

AMERICAN ORIENTAL SERIES

VOLUME 7

EDITORS

W. NORMAN BROWN JOHN K. SHRYOCK
E. A. SPEISER

AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT
1935

A UNION LIST
OF
PRINTED INDIC TEXTS AND
TRANSLATIONS
IN
AMERICAN LIBRARIES

COMPILED BY
M. B. EMENEAU

*By the aid of a grant
from the American Council of Learned Societies*

AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT
1935

COPYRIGHT 1935
BY AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY

Made in United States of America

WAVERLY PRESS, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface	..	vii
Introduction	..	ix
Tables of abbreviations	.	xiii
Veda		
1- 160	Samhitā	1
161- 228	Brāhmaṇa	15
229- 339	Sūtra	22
340- 398	Vedāṅga	35
399- 553	Upaniṣad	41
554- 748	Epic	60
749- 875	Purāṇa	76
876-1307	Kāvya	87
1308-1479	Story-literature	129
1480-1862	Drama	143
1863-1977	Alaṅkāraśāstra (poetics)	174
1978-2004	Music, dancing, and the actor's art	186
2005-2175	Grammar	189
2176-2219	Lexicons	208
2220-2246	Prosody	214
2247-2421	Dharmaśāstra and smṛti	217
Philosophy and religion		
2422-2447	Collections, compendiums and general treatises.	235
2448-2512	Mīmāṃsā	237
2513-2548	Sāṃkhya	244
2549-2587	Yoga	248
2588-2772	Vaiśeṣika, Nyāya, Buddhist and Jain logic	253
2773-3055	Vedānta	274
3056-3155	Pratyabhijñā, Spanda, Śakta and Pāñcarātra texts	306
3156-3257	Mathematics, astronomy and astrology	318
3258-3274	Architecture and iconography	328
3275-3303	Arthaśāstra and Nītiśāstra	330
3304-3305	Ratnaśāstra (the lapidary's art)	333
3306-3312	Divination	334
3313-3366	Medicine	335
3367-3372	Treatises on horses, hawking and elephants	340
3373-3388	Kāmaśāstra (ars amatoria)	341
3389-3396	Miscellaneous Sanskrit works	343

	Buddhist	
3306a-3555	Pali canon and commentaries . . .	344
3556-3637	Non-canonical Pali texts . . .	359
3638-3913	Buddhist Sanskrit . . .	366
	Jain	
3914-3967	Prakrit canon and commentaries (Śvetāmbara)	395
3968-4028	Non-canonical texts in Prakrit . . .	401
4029-4037	Collections of Prakrit and Sanskrit texts	407
4038-4202	Sanskrit texts	409
4203-4214	Texts in Apabhraṃśa, Old Rājasthānī, and Jaipuri .	424
	Vernacular texts	
4215-4221	Bengali	426
4222-4227	Gujarati	426
4228-4318	Hindi	427
	Jaipuri	432
4319-4330	Kanarese	432
4331-4333	Kashmiri	433
4334-4340	Maithili	433
4341-4392	Marathi	433
4393-4395	Marwari	437
4396	Nepali	437
	Newari	437
4397-4398	Panjabi	437
	Rajasthanī	437
4399	Sindhi	437
4400-4405	Sinhalese	437
4406-4442	Tamil	438
4443-4445	Telugu	440
4446-4491	Urdu	441
	List of the more important serial publications of texts	445
	Index of authors	493
	Index of titles	507
	Miscellaneous index	539

PREFACE

A union-list of the primary printed material in the Indic field to be found in American libraries has long been felt to be a desideratum. Sanskrit scholars have needed to know where texts could be found and librarians have been somewhat embarrassed in their cataloging by the lack of an analytical list of this kind. The need has recently become more acute because of the ever-growing number of books issued by Indian presses, frequently with very deceptive English title-pages or with no English title-pages at all. Now, the interest in Oriental studies and the financial backing of the American Council of Learned Societies have made possible the compilation and printing of such a list. Whatever usefulness the list may have is due in very large part to the Council and its executive officers.

The libraries concerned have been extremely sympathetic. The compiler must express here his gratitude for a cordial reception and the heartiest response to his frequently exorbitant demands for special privileges. Where such cooperation was so universally found, it would be invidious to single out any particular institution for special mention.

It is hoped that, with one exception, no large deposits of books have been neglected. The exception is the University of California. Although it was realized that omission to visit this library would result in gaps in the lists, yet exigencies of time and distance prevented its inclusion. A few small libraries have been visited and included. One or two other small libraries were visited, but examination of their Indic collections showed that in general no useful purpose would be served by their inclusion. Their books were all duplicated in one or other of the larger collections and could be of use only to supplement the nearest large collection, the custodians of which are in any case in the habit of referring readers to these supplementary collections. I refer particularly to the Princeton Theological Seminary, the Newberry Library in Chicago, and other libraries with small Indic collections. One Canadian library has been included, that of McGill University. Its Sanskrit collection is very small but the Gest Chinese Research Library housed there contains important materials for Buddhist studies.

Of the scholars who gave me liberal assistance in the compiling of the list, I must make general acknowledgment to the Sanskrit professors at the universities visited. The three gentlemen who composed the sub-committee of the Council's Committee on Indic and Iranian Studies in

charge of the undertaking, viz. Professors W Norman Brown, Walter E. Clark, and Franklin Edgerton, have been my constant guides and counsellors. They have assisted me especially in the arrangement of the list and in editing it for publication

Only the most important of the bibliographical aids used need be mentioned. The most valuable have been the four Catalogues of Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit Books in the British Museum, Aufrecht's *Catalogus Catalogorum*, Winternitz's *Geschichte der indischen Litteratur* (of volumes 1 and 2 the English edition, *A History of Indian Literature*), Renou's *Bibliographie Védique*, and Guérinot's *Essai de bibliographie jaina*. Many more special books have been consulted and need hardly be recorded.

It is evident that in the compilation of a list of this kind, whose extent greatly exceeds all anticipations, there must be omissions and errors. The libraries were visited in the period between September 1933 and August 1934. Uncataloged books were carefully searched for in each library and recorded; but accessions after the visit to each library have in most cases been perforce omitted. Consequently, indications of the holdings of some books published in 1934 and late in 1933 are incomplete. Each library will, it is hoped, be able to revise the lists in this respect for its own use. Real errors of detail must be charged to the compiler; for these the indulgence of the user is begged.

INTRODUCTION

The list includes all books in Sanskrit, Pali, Prakrit, and Apabhramśa, and most of the books in the older stages of the vernaculars (these last are somewhat incomplete, especially in the case of Urdu texts). Translations of texts are also included. No purely secondary material has been handled. Publications of portions of texts or translations are not included, unless there is some special reason for their inclusion; e.g. fragments of Buddhist Sanskrit texts and of other works otherwise lost are included, as well as important works dealing with large sections of texts. Not only have separately published books been listed, but also journal articles. In general only texts composed before 1800 have been included. Exceptions have been made for later texts of importance, such as law compilations, and also for some quite modern works which form parts of series.

The list is arranged in divisions determined by the subject-matter of the texts. Within each division arrangement follows the Sanskrit alphabetical order of the names of the authors, or if the authors are unknown, of the titles. This arrangement has been departed from in the Vedic sections in favor of the traditional order by schools. In the Buddhist and Jain sections also, the canonical books with their commentaries are separated from later texts and are arranged in the traditional canonical order. The entries for each work are in general separated into text alone, text accompanied by translation, and translation alone, and the items are then arranged according to the date of publication. Frequently however these last two principles of arrangement have been neglected when a more convenient ordering suggested itself. This will, I think, in all cases be self-explanatory and will cause no inconvenience.

Publications of the old Hindu commentaries have been placed under the primary texts to which they belong. In the grammatical and philosophical sections this has led to a thoroughgoing indication of the hierarchical succession of commentators which, I hope, scholars will find valuable. The method of indicating commentaries, subcommentaries and so on by the sigilla C, CC, CCC, etc. is borrowed from Aufrecht's *Catalogus Catalogorum*. This work has been invaluable in tracing out the successions, but for the philosophical texts other works have supplemented and in part corrected Aufrecht. Among these I

have relied more especially on Das Gupta's *A History of Indian Philosophy* and Satis Chandra's *History of the Mediaeval School of Indian Logic*.

Titles have been taken directly from the title-pages of the books, but have been abbreviated, with the indication .., in such a way that nothing of importance is lost. Additions of my own are placed in square brackets, as are titles which have been supplied entirely by myself when the books were issued without title-page. Title-pages in Devanagari or other Indian alphabets have been transliterated and are to be recognized by the lack of initial capitals. Abbreviations have been made here also, usually very drastic ones, the gist of the omitted matter being supplied in the usual square brackets, and occasionally the indication ... will be found to begin a title of this kind. This, I think, will lead to no confusion with the same sign denoting repetition of the preceding title. When, as sometimes happens, a word in Devanagari forms an essential part of a title-page otherwise written in some European language, the lack of initial capital will be sufficient indication of the fact. The alphabet in which the text is published is not stated in the list if it is Devanagari, Bengali, Sinhalese, and other Indian alphabets, and Roman transliteration are always indicated. The language of a translation is always the same as that of the title-page, unless there is notice to the contrary. In the headings authors' names are printed in Roman, titles in Italics. Names of authors and works frequently have variant forms which are in general indicated in the headings. The parts of names included within parentheses () are to be understood as being sometimes omitted.

The names of Indian editors have caused difficulties of transcription. Personal names in general when written in Devanagari or some other Indian alphabet have been transliterated as if they were Sanskrit. This is usually the practice of the Hindus themselves. Specific vernacular peculiarities of pronunciation are frequently reflected in the Indian transliterations, but could not be followed without introducing the wildest confusion. E.g. Jivānanda, the name of a prolific Bengali editor, has always been transliterated thus, though his own most usual transliteration introduces one Bengali speech-habit, viz. the substitution of *b* for Sanskrit *v*. It seemed inconsistent to follow him in this one point but to neglect the other Bengali peculiarities in the pronunciation of this name. It may be noted that he almost always transcribes his learned title as Vidyāsāgara, without any indication of the Bengali pronunciation. The same treatment has been applied to all other Sanskrit personal names and titles. Caste and family names sometimes appear in Indian transcriptions in the vernacular form, sometimes in the

Sanskrit form, e.g. Dube and Dvivedin. Here the transliteration follows the Devanagari writing and results sometimes in inconsistencies. Other appellations have been transcribed in an approximation to the vernacular pronunciation where this can be determined; e.g. Āpte, and not Āpaṭe, as the name is written in Devanagari. Here also the Hindus are not themselves consistent, and write sometimes according to the pronunciation, sometimes according to the Devanagari spelling.

A list of the more important serial publications of texts has been included. While it is fully realized that this does not exhaust all the series, particularly those published in India, it is hoped that it will be a useful beginning of a much needed bibliographical aid to Indic scholars. A number of small series and some others of which only a few volumes have been seen have been listed in the Miscellaneous Index.

The libraries possessing any particular book are indicated by abbreviations according to the first table of abbreviations. Articles in journals have no holdings indicated. For them the user is referred to the Union List of Serials in the Libraries of the United States and Canada and its supplements to determine where journals may be found. A very few periodical publications are included in the Miscellaneous Index with details of the holdings in the libraries.

The indexes of authors and titles include references to all the works listed with the exception of those in the vernaculars. Since these latter works are comparatively few in number, it is thought that the lists themselves may be consulted for any desired author or title.

ABBREVIATIONS

I LIBRARIES

AOS	Library of the American Oriental Society
B.	Boston Public Library
BM.	Boston Museum of Fine Arts
C	Columbia University Library
Ch.	University of Chicago Library
Cl.	Cleveland Public Library
Cong.	Library of Congress
H	Harvard University Library
JHU.	Johns Hopkins University Library
M	McGill University Library
M(C).	Gest Chinese Research Library, housed at McGill University Library
NYP.	New York Public Library
P.	Princeton University Library
UP	University of Pennsylvania Library
Y	Yale University Library

II SERIAL PUBLICATIONS AND JOURNALS

ABA =	Abhandlungen der Berliner Akademie der Wissenschaften, Phil.-hist. Kl
ABayA =	Abhandlungen der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Phil. Kl
ACGW =	Abhandlungen der Konigl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen, Phil.-hist. Kl
AJP =	American Journal of Philology.
AKM =	Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes, herausgegeben von der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft.
AMP =	Ārhatamataprabhākara
ĀnSS =	Ānandāśrama Sanskrit Series
ASGW =	Abhandlungen der philol.-histor. Klasse der Konigl. Sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften
BenSS =	Benares Sanskrit Series
Bezz. Beitr. =	Beiträge zur Kunde der indogermanischen Sprachen, herausgegeben von A. Bezzenberger
Bibl. Buddh. =	Bibliotheca Buddhica.

- Bibl Ind. = Bibliotheca Indica. (Issue nos. are preceded by O.S. or N.S. It has been unnecessary to use these signs after N S. 265 since only 265 numbers of O.S. were issued.)
- Bibl. Sansk = Government Oriental Library Series, Bibliotheca Sanskrita (University of Mysore, Oriental Library Publications, Sanskrit Series).
- BSGW = Berichte über die Verhandlungen der Königl. Sachsichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaft zu Leipzig, phil.-histor. Kl.
- BSS = Bombay Sanskrit Series (Bombay Sanskrit and Prakrit Series).
- ChSS = Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series.
- DSA = Rāya Dhanapati Śmha Bāhādurakā Āgamasamgraha.
- GOS = Gaekwad's Oriental Series.
- GSAl = Giornale della Società Asiatica Italiana
- HOS = Harvard Oriental Series
- HSS = Haridās Sanskrit Series
- JAG = Jaina Ātmānanda Grantharatnamālā
- JAOS = Journal of the American Oriental Society
- JASB = Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.
- JBRAS = Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.
- JPASB = Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.
- JPTS = Journal of the Pali Text Society
- JPU = Sheth Devchand Lalbhāi Jain Pustakoddhār Fund Series
- JRAS = Journal of the Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland
- JVSS = Jaina Vividha Sahitya Shastra Mala
- KM = Kāvya-mālā.
- KSS = Kāśī Sanskrit Series
- KTS = Kashmir Series of Texts and Studies
- MDJG = Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā.
- NGGW = Nachrichten von der Königl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen, Philol.-hist. Kl
- PSS = Panjab Sanskrit Series.
- PTS = Pali Text Society (Text series).
- PTS Transl Ser = Pali Text Society Translation Series
- RIGI = Rivista Indo-greco-italica di Filologia-lingua-antichità.
- RJS = Rāyacandra Jaina Śāstramālā.
- SBA = Sitzungsberichte der Berliner Akademie der Wissenschaften
- SBAyA = Sitzungsberichte der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Phil.-hist. Kl.
- SBE = Sacred Books of the East
- SBH = Sacred Books of the Hindus
- SIFI = Studi Italiani di Filologia Indo-iranica.
- SJG = Sanātana Jaina Granthamālā.

SWA = Sitzungsberichte der Wiener Akademie der Wissenschaften.

TSS = Trivandrum Sanskrit Series.

WZKM = Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes.

YJG = Śrī Yaśovijaya Jaina Granthamālā (Śrī Jaina Yaśovijaya Granthamālā).

ZDMG = Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenlandischen Gesellschaft.

ZII = Zeitschrift für Indologie und Iranistik herausgegeben von der Deutschen Morgenlandischen Gesellschaft.

III OTHER ABBREVIATIONS

ff. = folios.

MM. = Mahāmahopādhyāya.

Pt. = Pandit.

VEDA SAMHITĀ

Rgveda

- 1 Die Hymnen des Rigveda Herausgegeben von Th. Aufrecht 2 vols , 463, ix, 478 Berlin, Ferd. Dümmler's Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1861, 1863 [Roman] Indische Studien, vols 6, 7 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea UP. Cong P Cl Ch H B
- 2 2te Aufl. 2 vols , xlviii, 463, 688 Bonn, Adolph Marcus, 1877 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Ch M H
- 3 The hymns of the Rig-veda reprinted from the editio princeps By F. Max Müller 2 vols , viii, 430, 414, viii, 430, 414 London, Trubner and Co , 1873 [Samhitā and pada texts in separate vols] Y Cong Cl
- 4 2nd ed. 2 vols , viii, 430 + 430, 414 + 414 London, Trubner and Co ; Strassburg, K. I. Trubner, 1877 [Samhitā and pada texts on opposite pages] Y C NYP Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch M H
- 5 The Vedarthayātna or an attempt to interpret the Veda A Marāṭhī and an English translation of the Rigveda with the original Saṁhitā and Pada texts in Sanskrit [By Shankar Pandit] Monthly parts, 5 vols , 7, 902, 1001, 23, 1029, 22, 1005, 12; 576 Bombay, Nityasāgara Press, 1876-82 [Through 5 2 9] Cong Cl
- 6 Ṛgvedasamhitā śrīyadīśamvhitā vaidikayantiūlayasthapanditair bahusamhitānusārāna samśodhitā ajmeriṇya vaidika yantrūlaye mudritā, [1900] pp 658 C
- 7 [Rgveda Padapāṭha Edited by T. R. Kṛṣṇācārya of Kumbakonam MS form, ff 466 Bombay, Nityasāgara Press, 1902] H
- (' Dayānanda Sarasvatī
- 8 Ṛgvedabhāṣyam śrīmaddayānandasarasvatīśvāmīnā nirmitam, saṁskṛtā-ryavahīrabhyam samavītam [2 vols , 1291, 1032 Ajmer, Vaidika Press, 1914, 1916 Samhitā and pada texts with Sanskrit and Hindi commentaries Through 1 121] Ch
- (' Rāvana
- 9 Ravana's commentary on the Rig Veda, by Fitz-edward Hall JASB 31 (1862), 129-34 [Fragments of Rāvana's comm. found in Sūrya Pandit's comm. on Gīta, called Paramūthapāṭh]
- (' Sayana, Madhavīyavedārthapākāśa
- (' Mahādharma, Vedatīpa
- (' Maṅgalācārya, Maṅgalabhāṣya
- (' Kāmalakṛṣṇa, Rāmānujabhāṣya
- 10 puruṣasūktam sayanācāryapraṇitāsā yanubhāṣyena śrīmanmahādharakṛtāvedatīpakhyabhyasyena maṅgalācāryaṇiṁ mitamaṅgalabhāṣyena vidvānucudamani-śrīmatkāmalakṛṣṇaṇiṁ acitāśrīnimbārkamatābhāṣyena ca

samalañkrtam [Edited by Pandit Dhundhirāja Śāstri 2, 8, 3, 73 Benares, Caukhambhā Sanskrit Series Office, 1923] KSS 12 (Vaidika section, 2). Cl

C Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

- 11 The first two lectures of the Saṁhitā of the Rig Veda, with the commentary of Mādhavāchārya and an English translation of the text By Dr. E Roer vii, 339, 32 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1840 *Bibl Ind.* work 1, O S nos 1-4 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl H
- 12 Rig-veda-saṁhitā with the commentary of Sayana Edited by Dr. Max Muller 6 vols ; xxix, 990; lxi, 1005; lvi, 984; lxxxviii, 52, 920; lviii, 615, 1-400, lxx, 32, 785, 401-761. London, Wm H Allen and Co, 1849, 1854, 1856, 1862, 1872, 1874 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Ch H. BM
- 13 Zwölf Hymnen des Rigveda mit Sāyana's Commentar von Ernst Windisch iv, 172 Leipzig, S Hirzel, 1883 Y C JIU. UP. Cong P Cl M. H
14. śrīpuruṣasūktam śrīmatśāyanācāryapraṇītabhāṣyopetaṁ vidvadbhūḥ samśodhitam [2, 13 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1888] *ĀnSS* 3 H
[2nd ed 2, 14 . 1890] NYP.
[3rd ed 2, 15 1903] UP Cl Ch
[4th ed 2, 15 1922] Y
- 15 The Rig-veda Saṁhitā with Pada Pāṭha and Sāyanāchārya's Bhāṣhya Edited by Mahāmahopādhyāya Rājārām Śhāstri Bodas and Shiwaram Śhāstri Gorē 9 vols , 944; 702; 672; 608; 596; 668, 600, 702; 202; 72, 17, 41 [Rgvidhāna], 46 [Pariśiṣṭas] Bombay, Ganpat Krishnaji Press for the Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1888 90 JIU H
- 16 Handbook to the study of the Rigveda By Peter Peterson Part 1 Introductory [Sāyana's preface, RV 1, 1-3, with translation and commentary] ii, 214, 18 Part 2. The seventh mandala of the Rigveda [with Sāyana's commentary] 21, 341, 37 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1890, 1892 BSS 41, 43 AOS C JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H (41)
- 17 Rig-veda-saṁhitā with the commentary of Sāyanāchārya Edited by F Max Muller 2nd ed 4 vols ; lxi, 65, 794; 64, 892, 57, 834; clxxvi, 44, 541 London, Henry Frowde, 1890, 1890, 1892, 1892 AOS C NYP Cong Cl Ch H.
- 18 Rikṣaṅgraha, or a university selection of Vedic hymns with the commentary of Sāyanāchārya Edited with notes by Vishnu Govind Bijāpūrkar 11, 147, 124 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1895 C UP Cl H
- 19 A second selection of hymns from the Rigveda, edited, with Sāyana's commentary and notes, by Peter Peterson 287. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1899 BSS 58. AOS C JIU Cl Ch H
2nd ed , revised and enlarged [with a translation], by Robert Zimmerman i-xiv, 314, xv-clviii Bombay, Government Central Press, 1922 C UP
20. Rig-veda Text with Sāyana's commentary and a literal prose English translation Edited and published by Manmatha Nath Dutt (Shastri) 9 vols of text, 1543, 1066, 803, 727, 672 (paginated by aṣṭakas; goes through 8 2 30); 4 vols of translation, xxi, 1504 (through 9 49. 3) Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1906-12 Wealth of India, 2nd Series. Y C Cl. Ch H
- 21 Rgveda-saṁhitā [with Sāyana's commentary Edited with a ṭīkā by Sita-

rāma Śāstrin and English translation and commentary by Sitanath Pradhan Part 1 iv, 13, 102, ii, 22 Calcutta, Indian Research Institute, 1933] AOS.

C. Skandasvāmin

C. Veṅkaṭamādhavārya

- 22 The Ṛksamhitā with the Bhāṣya of Skandasvāmin and Dīpikā of Veṅkaṭamādhavārya Edited by K Sāmbaśiva Śāstri . Vol 1 ; 11, 14, 133, 3 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1929 TSS 96 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 8). Y C JHU. UP Cl

- 23 Rig-Vēda, ou livre des hymnes, traduit du sanscrit par M Langlois 4 vols ; xvi, 585; 526; 492, 544 Paris, Librairie de Firmin Didot Frères, 1848, 1850, 1850, 1851 Y Cong H.
- 24 2e éd , revue, corrigée et augmentée d'un index analytique par Ph -Ed Foucaux 646 Paris, Maisonneuve et Cie , 1872 Bibliothèque Orientale, 1. C NYP JHU Cong Cl H
- 25 Monde ancien, civilisation orientale I Poesie lyrique I Inde—Rig-veda Traduction de A Langlois 611 Paris, Bibliothèque Internationale Universelle, 1870 Y C NYP UP Cong P Ch. H
- 26 Rig-veda Sanhitā translated by H H Wilson [Vols 4-6 edited by E B Cowell and W F Webster] 6 vols ; li, 348, xxix, 346; xxii, 524; vii, 314, vii, 443; vii, 436 London, Trubner and Co (vols 1, 4-6); Wm H Allen and Co (vols 2, 3); 1850 (1st ed of vol 1), 1866 (2nd ed of vol 1, the holding is 1st ed unless otherwise indicated), 1854, 1857, 1866, 1888, 1888 AOS C (2nd) NYP (2nd) JHU. (2nd) Cong P (2nd) Cl (both) Ch (2nd) H BM
- 27 Rig-veda Uebersetzt und mit kritischen und erlauternden Anmerkungen versehen von Hermann Grassmann 2 vols , viii, 589, 524 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1876-7 Y AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch M H
- 28 Der Rigveda, oder die heiligen Hymnen der Brāhmana . ins Deutsche übersetzt mit Commentar und Einleitung von Alfred Ludwig 6 vols , viii, 476; xii, 688, xxxvi, 554, xxxviii, 435, 645, xv, 265 Prag, F Tempsky, 1876, 1876, 1878, 1881, 1883, 1888 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch M H
- 29 The hymns of the Rigveda Translated with a popular commentary by Ralph T H Griffith 4 vols , —, 431, xix, 412, xxi; — Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1889-92 NYP (vols 2, 3) JHU (vols 2, 3) Ch (vol 3) 2nd ed 2 vols ; xvi, 707, 672 1896, 1897 C JHU UP P Cl Ch 3rd ed 2 vols , xvi, 704; 669 1920, 1926 H
- 30 Der Rigveda Übersetzt und erläutert von Karl F Geldner Erster Teil Erster bis vierter Liederkreis vi, 442 Göttingen, Vandenhoeck u Ruprecht, Leipzig, J C Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung, 1923 Quellen der Religionsgeschichte, Gruppe 7, Band 12 Y NYP UP Cl Ch H

- 31 Rigveda-sanhita, liber primus, sanskritè et latinè, edidit Fridericus Rosen viii, 263, lxxviii London, Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland, 1838 [Devanāgarī and Roman] Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl H B

32. Rig-veda herausgegeben von Max Muller, mit einer Einleitung, Text und Übersetzung des Prātisākhya oder der ältesten Phonetik und Grammatik enthaltend Erster Theil 15, lxxi, 100 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1856 [Contains text and translation of Prātisākhya, 1st varga, text saṁhitā and pada of I 1-70] JHU
33. Uebersetzung des Rig-Veda Von Th Benfey Orient und Occident 1 (1862), 9-54, 385-420, 575-610, 2 (1864), 233-60, 507-19, 3 (1866), 128-68 *Bezz Beitr* 7 (1883), 286-309 [RV 1 1-130]
34. Rig-veda herausgegeben von Max Muller Mit einer Einleitung, Text und Übersetzung des Prātisākhya enthaltend Dritte Lieferung viii, 301, 7 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1857 [Saṁhitā and Padapāṭha texts of I 1-191] Cong
35. Die Hymnen des Rig-veda im Saṁhitā- und Pada-text herausgegeben von Max Muller Das erste Mandala viii, 301, 7 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1869 Cl, Ch
36. Rig-Veda-Saṁhitā The sacred hymns of the Brahmans, translated and explained by F. Max Muller Vol. I Hymns to the Maruts or the storm-gods clu, 263 London, Trubner and Co , 1869 [Marut hymns from book I] Y AOS C JHU Pea UP Cong. P Cl Ch M H.
37. Rig-veda Saṁhitā, the first and second adhyayas of the first ashtaka, with notes by the Rev K M Banerjea xxix, 131 Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co , 1875 Cl.
38. Siebenzig Lieder des Rigveda übersetzt von Karl Geldner und Adolf Kaegi Mit Beiträgen von R Roth xiv, 176 Tübingen, H Laupp'sche Buchhandlung, 1875 Y NYP. JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H
39. Ushas og Ushashymnerne I Rigveda En mytologisk monografi af Edvard Brandes 119 København, Gyldendalske Boghandels Sortiment, Lehmann og Stage, 1879 [Ushas hymns of the Rgveda in Danish] Y Cong Cl
40. Hymns from the Rigveda, edited with Sāyana's commentary, notes, and a translation, by Peter Peterson 3, 293 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1888 BSS 36 C JHU Cong Ch
 2nd ed 8, 293. 1898 Cong Cl
 3rd ed , revised and enlarged by S R Bhandarkar xiii, 329 1905 AOS UP
 4th ed , furnished with additional references by A B Dhruva
 New impression xviii, 342 Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1924 Y C
41. Vedic Hymns, translated by F Max Muller Part I Hymns to the Maruts, Rudra, Vāyu, and Vāta cxxviii, 552 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1891 SBE 32 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B
42. Quarante hymnes du Rig-Véda. Traduits et commentés par A Bergaigne. Publiés par V Henry viii, 117 Paris, E Bouillon, 1895 NYP Ch
43. Vedic hymns, translated by Hermann Oldenberg Part 2. Hymns to Agni (Mandalas I-V) xii, 495 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1897 SBE 46 Y C NYP JHU Pea. UP. Cong P Cl Ch M H BM B
44. Le Rig-véda, texte et traduction Neuvième mandala, le culte védique du Soma Par Paul Regnaud xxvii, 467 Paris, J Maisonneuve, 1900 [Roman] C NYP P. Cl H
45. Lieder des Rgveda, übersetzt von Dr Alfred Hillebrandt xii, 152 Göttingen, Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht; Leipzig, J C Hinrichs'sche

- Buchhandlung, 1913 Quellen der Religions-Geschichte, Gruppe 7, Band 5 Y C NYP JHU UP P Cl H
- 46 A Vedic reader for students, by Arthur Anthony Macdonell Containing 30 hymns of the Rigveda in the original Samhitā and Pada texts, with transliteration, translation, explanatory notes, introduction, vocabulary xxxi, 263 Oxford Clarendon Press, 1917 Y C NYP JHU Cl
- 47 Hymns from the Rigveda, selected and metrically translated by A A Macdonell 98 London, Oxford University Press, Calcutta, Association Press, [1922] Heritage of India Series Y AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl M
- 48 Vedic Hymns, translated from the Rigveda by Edward J Thomas 128 London, John Murray, 1923 Wisdom of the East Series Y. AOS. C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch H
- 49 Inni del Rig-Veda Prefazione introduzione e note di Valentino Papesso 2 vols ; x, 148; ix, 180 Bologna, Nicola Zanichelli, 1929-31 [Large selection of hymns in translation] Testi e Documenti per la Storia delle Religioni, 2, 4 Y AOS
- 50 The Usas hymns of the Rgveda Translated by A A. Macdonell JRAS 1932, 345-71

Supplementary texts of the Rigveda

- 51 Die Apokryphen des Rgveda (Khilāni) Herausgegeben und bearbeitet von J Scheftelowitz 191 Breslau, M u H. Marcus, 1906 [Roman] Indische Forschungen herausgegeben von Alfred Hillebrandt, 1. Y. C. NYP JHU UP P Cl Ch H BM

Śrīsūkta

- 52 Śrīsūkta Von I Scheftelowitz ZDMG 75 (1921), 37-50 [Translation]

C. Vidyāranya
C Pīthvidhara
C Śrīkantha
C Śātānanda

- 53 śrīsūktam, vidyāranyaparthvidharūdyācāryakṛtabhūsyatrayena samalāṅkṛtam [Edited with notes by Pandit Dhundūja Śāstri 2, 36 Benares, Caikhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1923 Also Saubhāgyalakṣmyupaniṣad] KSS 4 (Vaidika section, 1) Cl

Phonetic treatises belonging to Rigveda

Rgvadhāna

- 54 Rgvadhānam Dissertatio inauguralis in Universitate Friderica Guilelma Rudolf Meyer xxxviii, 50 Berolini, typis A W Schade, 1877 [Roman] JHU Cong Ch H
- 55 Rgvadhānam edidit cum praefatione Rudolf Meyer xxxviii, 50 Berolini, Ferd Dummlers Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1878 JHU UP Cong Cl
- See 15.

Upalekha

- 56 Upalekhae, de Kramapāṭha libelli particula prior, prolegomena, textum, versionem, varietatem lectionis tenens Dissertatio inauguralis . in Universitate Friderica Guilelma Berolinensi Guilelmus Pertsch xxiii, 16 Berolini, typis A W Schade, 1854 Cong. P Cl Ch

- 57 Upalekha, de Kramapāṭha libellus Textum sanscritum recensuit versionem latinam adjecit Dr. Guil. Pertsch 8, xxii, 65. Berolini, sumptibus Ferdinandi Dummler, 1854 Y AOS UP Cong.
- 58 upalekhasūtram (ṛgvedasya) śaunakācāryasyena kenacin mahāmuniṇā proktam, sabhāsyam [Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 2, 32 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1895 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 2] H

Jaṭāpaṭala

- 59 Das Jaṭāpaṭala Lehrbuch des Jaṭāpāṭha für den R̥gveda, nebst dem Abschnitt der Prātiśākhya-jyotnā über die vikriti des Kramapāṭha Herausgegeben, übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Dr G. Thibaut 58 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1870 Y Cong Cl B

C. Gaṅgādhara, Vikṛtikaumudī

- 60 [Vyādi's Vikṛtivali, Jaṭāpaṭala chapter, with Gaṅgādhara Bhaṭṭācārya's commentary Vikṛtikaumudī Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 16 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 1 (1889)] H

C. Madhusūdana, Jaṭādyastavikṛti

- 61 aṣṭavikṛtivyvṛtiḥ (vedāṅgam) madhusūdanamunikṛtā [Edited with a commentary by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 8, 38 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1889 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 1] H.

See 375.

Jayantasvāmin, Svarāṅkuṣa

- 62 svarāṅkuṣaḥ (ṛgvedasya) ācāryajayantasvāminā padyaḥ racitaḥ [Edited with a commentary by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 33 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1895 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 2 Harvard copy has pp 17-32 missing] H

Padagādhā

- 63 padagādhāḥ (ṛgvedasya) śākalyena maharsinā, tatsamakūlikena vā proktāḥ. [Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 77. Calcutta, Satya Press, 1895 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 2] H

Rigvedic ritual

Utsarjanaprayoga

- 64 Das Utsarjanaprayoga Von J Scheffelowitz .. WZKM 35 (1928), 59 65 [Collection of the slokas from this work Roman]

Sāmaveda

- 65 Sanhitā of the Sāma Veda, from MSS prepared by the Rev J Stevenson and printed under the supervision of H H Wilson v, 186 London, Society for the Publication of Oriental Texts (James Madden and Co), 1843 Y. AOS C NYP Cong P Cl.
- 66 Die Hymnen des Sāma-Veda, herausgegeben, übersetzt von Theodor Benfey lxi, 280, 307 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1848 Y. C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch. (text only, pp 1-280) H B
- 67 [Sāmaveda, with Sanskrit commentary and Bengali translation, by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin Printed as far as 1 5 2 3 10.] 226 The Hindu Commentator, 1-3 (1867-70).
- 68 sāmāpadasaṁhitā arthataḥ sāmavediyārcikagranthānām padapāṭhaḥ. [Kauthumi śākhā Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 8, 234. Calcutta, Satya Press, 1891 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol. 1] II.

69. sāmavedasamhitā, ṛṣyādisamvalitā vaidikayantrālayasthapanditair bahu-samhitānusārena samśodhitā ajmeriṣya vaidika yantrālaye mudritā, [1900] pp 120 C

C. Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

- 70 Sāma Veda Saṁhitā, with the commentary of Sāyana Āchārya Edited by Satyavriata Sāmaśramī 5 vols ; 30, 936, 14, 547; 18, 688, 18, 562; 42, 673 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1874, 1876, 1876, 1877, 1878 *Bibl Ind* work 71, N S nos 218, 224, 235, 244, 251, 270, 280, 285, 286, 293; 301, 321-4, 334; 339, 340, 342, 347, 348, 351, 355, 356, 361, 365, 366, 369, 371, 376, 382, 385, 389, 398, 402, 413, 414 Y AOS. NYP Pea Cong P. H.

Āranyakasamhitā

- 71 Sāmaveda-āranyaka-samhitā Изслѣдование Филиппа Фортунатова [F Fortunatov] 180, 67 Москва, И И Родзевича, 1875 Cl

C Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

- 72 sāmavedasya āranyasamhitā sāyanācāryaviracita-arthaprakāśākhyasambalītā [Edited with a Bengali translation by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin] 56 The Hindu Commentator, 5 (1872), nos 1-7
Aranyasanhita of the Samaveda with the commentary of Sayana Acharya and a Bengali translation by Satya Brata Samasrami 56 Calcutta, Dweepayana Press, 1873 [Reprint of preceding.] JHU Cong H

Jaiminiyasamhitā

- 73 Die Jaiminiya-Samhitā mit einer Einleitung über die Sāmavedaliteratur von Dr W Caland 127 Breslau, M u H Marcus, 1907 [Text in Roman where it differs from that of the Kauthumas] Indische Forschungen herausgegeben von Alfred Hillebrandt, 2 Y C. NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H

- 74 Translation of the Saṁhitā of the Sāma Veda, by the Rev J Stevenson xv, 283 London, Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland (W Allen and Co), 1842 Y NYP Pea UP P Cl H B
xi, 200 Reprinted with addition to t-p Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1906 C
75 The hymns of the Samaveda Translated with a popular commentary by Ralph T H Griffith vii, 338, xxxvii Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1893. UP Cl
. 2nd ed . 1907 C. NYP Cl

Supplementary texts belonging to Sāmaveda

Pañcaviṁśasūtra

- 76 Das Pañcaviṁśasūtra herausgegeben und übersetzt von Prof Dr Richard Simon 82 Breslau, M und H Marcus, 1913. [Roman] Indische Forschungen herausgegeben von Alfred Hillebrandt, 5 Y C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch H

Āpīśali, Akṣaratāntra

- 77 Akṣaratamtram, vedāṅgam, mahāmuniṇā āpīśalinā proktam [Edited with a commentary by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 54, 4 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1890 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 1] H

- 78 [Agnistomasāmāni Edited with a commentary by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 16 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 2 (1892)] H
- 79 [Āśihsāmāni As used in rites by the Kauthumas Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 28 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 2 (1892)] H
- 80 [Brahmayajñapāṭha in the Kauthuma version, with the Aṣṭavarga added Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 35, 5 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 2 (1892)] H
81. [rahasyottamasāmāni mahāśāntiśarmmanī vinīyojyāni Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 4 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 2 (1893)] H
- 82 [Śāntipāṭha Edited with a commentary and Bengali translation by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 24 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 2 (1893)] H
- 83 [Samhitāsaptaka Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 30 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 2 (1892)] H
- 84 [Saptadaśa Mahāśāmāni With the pertinent passages from Brāhmanas Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 16 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 2 (1892)] H

Gunavisnu, Chāndogyamantrabhāṣya

- 85 Chāndogyamantrabhāṣya, a pre-Sāyana commentary on select Vedic mantras by Guṇavisnu Edited by Durgamohan Bhattacharyya xli, 18, 190 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, 1930 Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 19 Y AOS UP H

Prīṭikara Trivedin, Sāmprakāśana

- 86 sāmprakāśanam sāmāgūcāryapritikaratrivedipranītam [Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 42 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1894 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 2 (1895) Late work on the gānas] H

Yajurveda

Kapīṣṭhalakaṭhasamhitā

- 87 Kapīṣṭhala-kāṭha-samhitā edited by Raghu Vira 32, 309 Lahore, Mehar Chand Lachhman Das Sanskrit Book Depot, 1932 Mehar Chand Lachhman Das Sanskrit and Prakrit Series, 1 Y Cl

Kāthakasamhitā

- 88 Kāthakam Die Samhitā der Kāṭha-śākhā Herausgegeben von Leopold von Schroeder 3 vols ; xiv, 283; 193, iv, 219 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1900, 1909, 1910 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch (vols 1, 2) H

Mātrāyaṇīsamhitā

- 89 Mātrāyaṇī Samhitā Herausgegeben von Dr Leopold von Schroeder 4 vols xlii, 173, x, 169, iv, 192; vi, 312 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1881, 1883, 1885, 1886 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch. II

Taittirīyasamhitā

- 90 Die Taittirīya-Samhitā Herausgegeben von Albrecht Weber 2 vols , xi, 416, vi, 405 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1871, 1872 [Roman] Indische Studien, vols 11, 12 Y AOS C NYP JHU. Pea UP. Cong P. Cl Ch H B
- 91 kṛsnayajurvedasya taittirīyasamhitā [Edited by Rājārām Śūtri Bodas and Śivarām Śarma Gore 531 Bombay, Ganapata Kṛṣṇāji Press, 1888] C
- 92 yajurvedasamhitā [taittirīya] ṛṣyādisamvalitā vaidīkayantiñīlayastha-

panditair bahusamhitānusāreṇa samśodhitā ajmeriya vaidika yantrālaye mudritā, [1899] pp 159 C.

C. Bhāskaramiśra, *Jñānayaajña*

93. The Taittirīya Samhitā of the Black Yajur-veda with the commentary of Bhaṭṭabhāskaramiśra Edited by A Mahādeva Śāstri and . K Rangāchārya 12 vols ; —; 8, 358, 5, 5, 466, 5, 4, 463, 8; 3, 458, 3, —; —, 3, 380, 3; 2, 275, 2, 11, 464, 8, 11, 419, 6; 210, 2 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1894-8 *Bibl Sansk* —, 5, 7, 9, —, —, 12, 16, 17, 13, 14, 18 P. (lacks vols 1, 6, 7 of the work, indicated by dashes in the description)

C Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

- 94 The Sanhitā of the Black Yajur Veda, with the commentary of Mādhava Āchārya 6 vols ; edited by E Roer and E B Cowell [1], E B Cowell [2], Maheśacandra Nyāyaratna [3-5], Pandit Satyavrata Sāmaśramī [6] iv, 1076, vii, 824; 7, 372, 3, 744, 8, 358, 9; 8, 562, 323 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1881, 1892, 1899 *Bibl Ind* work 26, O S nos 92, 117, 119, 122, 131, 133, 134, 137, 149, 157, 160; 161, 166, 171, 180, 185, 193, 202, 203, 218, 219, 221, 224, 228, 220-31, 233, 236, 239, 241, N S 466, 522, 617, 744, 820, 843, 859, 868, 885, 902, 909, 937, 942, 953 (t -p. wrongly 952) Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea Cong P (vols 1-4) Cl. (-vol 5) H BM
- 95 padapāṭhayutā kṛṣṇayajurvediyatattiriyasamhitā śrīmatśūyapācāryavru-
citabhāṣyasametā [Edited by Kāśinātha Śāstri Āgāṣe 9 vols ; 2, 4766,
103 (the latter vol 9, an index prepared by the pandits of the Ānandāś-
rama) Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1900, 1901, 1901, 1901, 1902, 1903,
1904, 1905, 1908] *ĀnSS* 42 Y C (vols 1-5) NYP (vols 1, 2) UP Cl
Ch H
- 96 The Veda of the Black Yajus School, entitled Taittirīya Samhitā Trans-
lated by Arthur Berriedale Keith 2 vols , clxxvi, 1-288; 289-658
Cambridge, Mass , Harvard University, 1914 *HOS* 18, 19 Y C NYP
JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H. BM B
- 97 rudrādhyaiah [TS 4 5 1 to 4 7 11] sāyanūcāryabhaṭṭabhāskarapranītabhā-
syābhyām samvalitah vidvadbhīh samśodhitah 7, 149, 9 Poona, Ānand-
āśrama Press, 1888 *ĀnSS* 2 H
2nd ed 7, 156 1890 NYP H
3rd ed 1906 Y UP Cl. Ch

Supplementary texts belonging to Taittirīyasamhitā

Aniṅgyalakṣaṇa

- 98 Anuṅgyam Edited [in Roman characters with a ṭīkā based on the com-
mentaries] by V Venkatarama Sharma 43 Indian Historical Quar-
terly, 7 (1931), no 4, supplement
Reprint Cl

Mantrapāṭha

- 99 The Mantrapāṭha, or the prayer book of the Āpastambins Edited together
with the commentary of Haradatta and translated by M Winternitz
First part introduction, Sanskrit text, varietas lectionis, and appen-
dices Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1897 *Anecdota Oxoniensia*, Aryan Series
vol 1, part 8 Y. C JHU Pea UP. Cong P Cl H

Samdhyāvandana

C. Sītārāma Śāstrin, *Samdhyāvandanabhāṣya*

- 100 kṛṣṇayajurvedīyasamdhyāvandanam sabhāṣyam Sandhyāvandana with the Bhashya of Vedānti Sītārāma Sāstrī Edited by T R Ramachandra Iyer and C Sankara Rama Sastri 18, 80 Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1931 Sri Balamanorama Series, 15 H.

Vājasaneyīsamhitā, recd *Kāṇva* and *Mādhyamdina*

C Mahidhara, *Vedādīpa*

- 101 The White Yajurveda, edited by Dr Albrecht Weber . 3 parts Part 1 The Vājasaneyī-Samhitā in the Mādhyamdina- and the Kāṇva-Çākḥā with the commentary of Mahidhara 1-1, 990, li-xcv Berlin, Ferd Dümmler's Verlagsbuchhandlung; London, Williams and Norgate, 1852 Y C NYP. JHU UP. Cong P Ch. H B

Kāṇva recension

C. Sāyaṇa, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

102. śuklayajurvedakāṇvasamhitā śrīśāyanācāryavavracitabhāṣyasahitā prathamadvitīyādhyāyayoh [and] śuklayajuhkāṇvasamhitābhāṣyam, śrīśāyanācāryavavracitam, tṛtīyādhyāyaprabhṛtīdaśamādhyāyapariyantam [90, 148 Benares, 1908] JHU Cl (part 1)
103. Kāṇva Samhitā of the Shukla Yajurveda with Bhashya of Sayanacharya 1 to 20 chapters Edited by Madhava Sastri 90, 148, 24, 194 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1915 KSS 35 (Vaidika section, 4) P Cl

Mādhyamdina recension

- 104 [Vājasaneyīsamhitā (Mādhyamdina) of the White Yajurveda With the Sarvānukramapīkā, Anuvākasūtrādhyāya, Yājñavalkyaśikṣā, Pratijñāsūtra MS form, folios 147, 92, 4, 17, 2, 36, 40 Bombay, Jagadīśvara Press, 1884] P
- 105 [Samhitā text of the White Yajurveda (Mādhyamdina recension), Pratijñāsūtra, Yājñavalkyaśikṣā, Anuvākasūtra, Sarvānukramasūtra MS form, ff. 174, 105, 2, 25, 7, 51 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1887] II
- 106 [Pada text of the Vājasaneyīsamhitā Edited by Vallabharāma Śukla Kallyānaji MS form, ff 168, 104 Bombay, Tattvaviveka Press, 1893 4] C UP P Cl H
107. [Samhitā text of the Vājasaneyīsamhitā, the Yājñavalkyaśikṣā, Pratijñāsūtra, Sarvānukramasūtra Edited by Vallabharāma Śukla Kallyānaji MS form, ff 188, 49 Bombay, Tattvaviveka Press, 1896] UP II
- 108 [Samhitā text of the White Yajurveda (Mādhyamdina recension), Yājñavalkyaśikṣā, Pratijñāsūtra, Sarvānukramasūtra, Anuvākasūtra Edited by Vallabharāma Śukla, son of Kallyānaji MS form, ff. 201, 125, 88, 4, 26 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1901] H

C. Uvata, *Mantrabhāṣya*

C Mahidhara, *Vedādīpa*

109. Śuklayajurveda-samhitā (Śrīmad-Vājasaneyī-Mādhyamdina) With the Mantra-bhāṣya of Mahāmahopādhyāya Śrīmad-Uvatāchārya and the

- Veda-dīpa-Bhāṣhya of Śrīman-Mahidhara (With appendices and Mantra-kos'ha) Edited by Wāsudev Laxman Shāstrī Panskar 610, 18, 16 Bombay, Tukārām Jāvaji, Nirnaya-sāgar Press, 1912 [The appendices are Yājñavalkyaśikṣā, Pratijñāsūtra, Sarvānukīramasūtra, Anuvākasūtrādhyāya, Vedapārīyanavidhi, Anaśnatpārīyanavidhi] Y Cl
- 110 Vājasaneyi-samhitā of the White Yajurveda with the commentaries of Uvvata and Mahidhara Edited by Pandit Ram Sakala Misra 4 parts; 7, 2, 1-502, 1-138; 503-1094, 139-298; 1095-1470, 299-327; 1471-1796, 43, 52. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1912-5. KSS 34 (Vaidika section, 3) P Cl. BM
- C Mahidhara, *Vedādīpa*
- 111 [Vājasaneyisamhitā (Mādhyamdina) of the White Yajurveda, with a Hindi translation of Mahidhara's commentary By Giriprasāda Varmā Lith 1182, 21 Biswan (Viśvāmitrapura), 1874] Cong

112. Yajurvedae specimen cum commentario primus edidit Albrechtus Weber
Dissertatio xiv, 8, 12, 72 Viatslaviae, typis Grassii Barthii et
Sociorum, n d ?1846 Cong Cl Ch
- 113 Vājasaneyi-Samhitāe specimen cum commentario primus edidit Albrecht
Weber Particula prior xiv, 8, 12, 72 Breslau, apud Max et socios,
1846 [Same as preceding] Particula posterior 12, 216 Berolini, sumtibus
Asheri et sociorum, 1847 [Chapters 9, 10 Text, transliterated text,
Latin translation] Y AOS JHU UP Cong Cl H (part prior).
- 114 The texts of the White Yajurveda Translated by Ralph T H Griffith
xx, 345 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co, 1899 Y C UP Cong P
Cl Ch H
2nd ed xxii, 409 1927 BM

Pratijñāsūtra

- 115 Über ein zum weissen Yajus gehöriges phonetisches Compendium, das
pratijñāsūtra Von Hrn Weber Abhandlungen d k Ak d Wiss zu Ber-
lin, ph-hist Kl, 1871, 69-118 [Text in Roman characters, translation,
commentary]
See 104, 105, 107, 108, 109, 375

Atharvaveda

- 116 Atharva Veda Samhitā, herausgegeben von R Roth und W D Whit-
ney Erster Band Text 458 Berlin, Ferd Dümmler's Verlagsbuch-
handlung, 1855-6 Y AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch M
H B
2te verbesserte Auflage besorgt von Dr Max Lindonau xix, 390.
1924 AOS NYP JHU
- 117 Atharva Veda Samhitā Edited by Sowaklāl Karsandās 458 Bombay,
Satya-Nārāyan Press, 1884 [Lithographic copy of 116, 1st ed] Y
- 118 atharvavedasamhitā vaidikayantrālayasthapanditair bahusamhitānusā-
rena samśodhitā ajmeriṣya vaidika yantrālaye mudritā, [1900] pp 298
C JHU.

C Sāyana, *Atharvasamhitābhāṣya*

- 119 Atharvasamhitā with the commentary of Sāyanāchārya Edited by Shankar

Pāndurang Pandit 4 vols ; 28, 796, 5, 796, 356, 480; 846, 4. Bombay,
Government Central Book Depot, 1895, 1895, 1898, 1898 Y. NYP JHU
UP Cong Cl Ch H BM

-
- 120 The hymns of the Atharva-veda translated with a popular commentary
by Ralph T. H. Griffith 2 vols ; xviii, 520, 502 Benares, E. J. Lazarus
and Co., 1895, 1896 Y C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H
Supplement to The Pandit, 15 (1893), nos 10-12, vol 1, pp 1-72; 16
(1894), pp 73-360, 17 (1895), pp 361-520, vol 2, pp 1-96; 18 (1896), pp
97-304; 19 (1897), pp 305-502
 - 121 Atharva-Veda Samhitā Translated by William Dwight Whitney ,
revised and edited by Charles Rockwell Lanman 2 vols , clxii, 1-470,
471-1046 Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University, 1905 HOS 7, 8 Y
AOS C NYP JHU. Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B M
 - 122 Erstes Buch des Atharvaveda [Translation and commentary by Albrecht
Weber] Indische Studien, 4 (1858), 393-430
 - 123 Über das zweite Buch der Atharva-Samhitā Von A. Weber Monatsberichte
d. k. preuss. Ak. d. Wiss. zu Berlin, 1870, 462-524 [Text Roman, trans-
lation, commentary]
Zweites Buch der Atharva-Samhitā [Reprint of preceding item] Indische
Studien 13 (1873), 129-216
 - 124 Drittes Buch der Atharva-Samhitā [Translation and commentary by Al-
brecht Weber] Indische Studien 17 (1885), 177-314
 - 125 Viertes Buch der Atharva-Samhitā [Translation and commentary by
Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien 18 (1898), 1-153
 - 126 Fünftes Buch der Atharva-Samhitā [Translation and commentary by
Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien 18 (1898), 154-288
 - 127 Das sechste buch der Atharva-samhitā übersetzt und erklärt I Teil,
Hymne 1-50, der phil. fakultät der universität Leipzig zur erlangung
der doctorwurde vorgelegt von Carl Adolf Florenz 66 Göttingen, Univ.-
Buchdruckerei von E. A. Huth, 1887 Y UP Cong Cl
 - 128 Das sechste Buch der Atharva-samhitā übersetzt und erklärt Von C.
Florenz Bez. Beitr. 12 (1887), 249-314
 - 129 Atharva-Véda, traduction et commentaire Le livre VII de l'Atharva-Véda
Traduit et commenté par Victor Henry xv, 132 Paris, J. Maisonneuve,
1892 Y JHU UP P Cl Ch H
 - 130 Atharva-Véda, traduction et commentaire Les livres VIII et IX de
l'Atharva-Véda Traduits et commentés par Victor Henry xii, 164
Paris, J. Maisonneuve, 1894 Y C JHU UP P Cl Ch H
 131. Atharva-Véda, traduction et commentaire Les Livres X, XI et XII de
l'Atharva Véda Traduits et commentés par Victor Henry xiii, 264
Paris, J. Maisonneuve, 1896 Y JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H
 - 132 Les hymnes Rohitas livre XIII de l'Atharva-Véda. Traduit et commenté
par Victor Henry xii, 56 Paris, J. Maisonneuve, 1891 Y NYP
JHU UP P. Cl Ch H
 - 133 Vedische Hochzeitsprüche [Translation of book 14 and other marriage
hymns of RV and AV, by Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien, 5 (1862),
177-266
 134. Das XV. Buch des Atharva-Veda [Text in Roman characters and transla-
tion by Theodor Aufrecht] Indische Studien, 1 (1850), 121-40

- 135 Hundert Lieder des Atharva-Veda übersetzt und mit textkritischen und sachlichen Erläuterungen versehen von Julius Grill 72 Programm des k. württembergischen evangelisch-theologischen Seminars Maulbronn Tübingen, Heinrich Laupp, 1879 Pea Cong H
2te vollg. neuarbeitete Auflage xv, 206 Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1888 C JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H
- 136 Hymns of the Atharva-Veda, translated by Maurice Bloomfield lxxvi, 711 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1897 SBE 42 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl. Ch M H BM B
- 137 Atharvaveda übertragen von Friedrich Ruckert herausgegeben von Herman Kreyenborg Kleine Ausgabe xv, 229 Hannover, Orient-Buchhandlung Heinz Lafaire, 1923 [Metrical translation of a large selection of hymns] C NYP JHU UP

Paippalāda recension

- 138 The Kashmirian Atharvaveda (school of the Pāippalādas) reproduced by chromophotography from the manuscript in the University Library at Tübingen Edited by Maurice Bloomfield and Richard Garbe 3 vols; iii, plates 1-180; 181-362, 363-544 Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1901 Y AOS C JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H
- 139 The Kashmirian Atharva Veda, book one Edited, with critical notes, by LeRoy Carr Barret JAOS 16 (1905), 197-295
book two ib 30 (1910), 187-258
book three ib 32 (1912), 343-90
book six Edited, with critical notes, by Franklin Edgerton ib 34 (1915), 374-411
book four Edited, with critical notes, by LeRoy Carr Barret ib 35 (1915), 42-101
book five ib 37 (1917), 257-308
book seven ib 40 (1920), 145-69
book eight ib 41 (1921), 264-89
book nine ib 42 (1922), 105-46
book ten ib 43 (1923), 96-115
book eleven ib 44 (1924), 258-69
book twelve ib 46 (1926), 34-48
book fourteen ib 47 (1927), 238-49
book thirteen ib 48 (1928), 34-65
book fifteen ib 50 (1930), 43-73

Supplementary texts belonging to Atharvaveda

Atharvaparīṣṭa

- 140 The Parīṣṭas of the Atharvaveda Edited by George Melville Bolling and Julius von Negelen Vol 1 Text and critical apparatus xxiv, 651 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1909-10 [Roman] Y AOS C NYP JHU UP P Cl Ch H B
141. Ein Atharvaparīṣṭa über grahayuddha [Text in Roman characters by Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien 10 (1868), 317-20
- 142 The Āṇaśasūdbhutāni Text and translation By Prof. James Taft Hatfield JAOS 15 (1893), 207-20 [Roman]
- 143 The Āntikālpas of the Atharva-Veda By Dr. George Melville Bolling. Transactions of the American Philological Association, 35 (1904), 77-127 [Text in Roman characters and translation]

14 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 144 The Çāntikālpā of the Atharvaveda By G. M. Bolling JAOS 33 (1913), 265-78 [Text in Roman characters.]
 145 The Āsuri-kalpa a witchcraft practice of the Atharva Veda, with an introduction, translation, and commentary Dissertation Johns Hopkins University By H. W. Magoun 33 Baltimore, Isaac Friedenwald, 1889 [Roman] Y. C. NYP JHU Cong. P. Cl. Ch. AJP 10 (1889), 165-97

Atharvaprāyaścittāni

- 145a Atharvaprāyaścittāni Text mit Anmerkungen von Prof. Julius von Negel-ein JAOS 33 (1913), 71-120, 121-44, 217-53, 34 (1914), 229-77 [Roman]

Dantyoṣṭhavidhi

- 146 The Dantyoṣṭhavidhi, or the fourth Laksana treatise of the Atharva Veda. Edited with an introduction, translation [Hindi] and an index by Pandita Ramagopala Sastri 7, 18, 3 Lahore, D. A. V. College, 1921 Dayānanda Mahāvidyālaya Samskṛtagranthamālā, 4 Cong. II

Miscellaneous Vedic texts

- 147 Philosophische Hymnen aus der Rig- und Atharva-veda-saṁhitā verglichen mit den Philosophemen der älteren Upanishad's Von Dr. Lucian Scherman vii, 96 Strassburg, Karl J. Trubner, London, Trubner and Co., 1887 [Translations] Y. C. JHU UP Cong. Ch.

Suparnādhyaṣya

- 148 Suparnādhyaṣya, suparṇi fabula Dissertatio inauguralis in Universitate Friderica Guilelma Elmar Grube xxvi, 55 Berolini, typis A. W. Schade, 1875 [Roman] Cong. Cl. Ch. fabula Editit Dr. Elmar Grube xxvi, 52 Lipsiae, F. A. Brockhaus, 1875 [Roman] Y. UP Cl. Reprinted, Indische Studien, 14 (1876), 1-31
 149 Der Suparnādhyaṣya, ein vedisches Mysterium Von Johannes Hertel WZKM 23 (1909), 273-346 [Translation of large section]
 150 Solfågeln i Indien, en religionshistorisk-mythologisk studie, af Karl Ferdinand Johanson Inbjudning till filosofie doktorspromotion vid Upsala Universitet 80, xvi Upsala, Edv. Berlings Boktryckeri, 1910 [Swedish translation of Suparnādhyaṣya] C.
 151. Die Suparnasage. Untersuchungen zur altindischen Literatur- und Sagen-geschichte von Jarl Charpentier 399 Uppsala, A.-B. Akademiska Bok-handeln, [1920-2] [Text Roman and translation] Arbeten utgifna med understöd af Vilhelm Ekmans Universitetsfond, Uppsala, 26

C Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

152. Sāyanāchārya's introduction to the Rīgveda Edited by Paśhupatināth Shastri ii, 18, 80 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, [1925] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 9 UP H
 153 The Veda Bhāṣya Bhūmikā Samgraha (a collection of all available Sāyana's introductions to his Vedic commentaries). Edited with introduction, notes and appendices by Pandit Baladeva Upadhyaya 0, xxxii, 25, 6, 142, 32 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1934. [Taittirīya, Rg, Sāmaveda, Kāṇva, Atharva] KSS 102 (Vaidika section, 5) C1

- 154 L'Ezour-Vedam ou ancien commentaire du Vedam, contenant l'exposition des opinions religieuses et philosophiques des Indiens Traduit du Samscreetan par un Brame Revu et publié avec des observations préliminaires, des notes et des éclaircissemens 2 vols , xii, 332; 264 Yverdon, Imprimerie de M De Felice, 1778 [Forgery, variously attributed, see Winternitz I², 13n] Y C NYP Cong Cl H.
Ezour-Vedam oder der alte Commentar uber den Vedam 2 vols ; 40, 128, 150; 240. Bern, bei der typographischen Gesellschaft, 1779 Cong

Vedic ritual (mostly modern)

- 155 samdhyābhāṣyasamuccayah atra (1) khandarājādīksitaviracitā bahvṛcasamdhyaṃamantrārthadīpikā prabhākhyavyākhyāsametā, (2) bahvṛcasamdhyaṃpadhatibhāṣyam, (3) madhvamatānuyāyamadhvācāryaviracitabāhṛcasamdhyaṃbhāṣyam (samdhyaṃamantravṛttih), (4) śrīkṛṣṇapanditaviracitataittiriyasamdhyaṃbhāṣyam aparīśiṣṭam, (5) bhāṭṭojīdīksitaviracitam taittiriyasamdhyaṃbhāṣyam, (6) sāyanācāryakṛtataittiriyasamdhyaṃamantravyākhyā ca, ity etāni saṃgṛhitāni [Edited by Kāśinātha Śāstri Āgāṣe 33, 26, 24, 66, 8, 8, 18 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1899] ĀnSS 40 NYP UP Ch H.
[2nd ed 184 1919] Y Cl

Śamkara, Gāyatrīpuraścāranapaddhati

- 156 śīmaccchamkarācāryaviracitā, ghāre ityupanāmakāśamkarasūriviracitā ca gāyatrīpuraścāranapaddhatih [Edited by Raṅganātha Śāstri Vaidya 54, 99 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1914] ĀnSS 73 Y UP Cl H
157 [Kundagrānthavināśati, a collection of 20 treatises on the preparation of the sacred fire-place MS form, ff 42 Bombay, Āryasevaka Press, 1887 Authors and titles are given Aufrecht, Catalogus Catalogorum, 1, 108b-109b] H
158 paśvāvalambhamīmāṃsā kṛmjavadekaropāhvavāmanaśāstīviracitā [Edited by Kāśinātha Śāstri Āgāṣe 15, 43 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1923] ĀnSS extra 4. Y UP H
159 Kātyāyana Dīpaka (Darśhapaurṇamasapaddhati) by MM P Nityananda Parvatīya 111 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1924 KSS 20 (Karmakāṇḍa section, 3) Cl
160 Purohitya Karmasāra collected by Pandit Śrī Ramākānta Sarma with notes Edited by Pa[n]dit Kanaklal Sarma 2 vols ; 30, 2, 96 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1925, 1929 KSS 26 (Karmakāṇḍa section, 4) Cl

BRĀHMANA

Aitareyabrāhmaṇa and Kauṣītakiṇbrāhmaṇa

- 161 Rīgveda Brāhmaṇas The Aitareya and Kauṣītaki Brāhmaṇas of the Rīgveda Translated by Arthur Berriedale Keith xii, 555 Cambridge, Mass , Harvard University, 1920 IOS 25 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B.

Aitareyabrāhmaṇa

162. [Aitareyabrāhmaṇa Edited by Mahāmahopādhyāya Rājārāmasūstri Bodas. Lith MS form, 251 folios Bombay, Tattvaviveka Press, 1890] C. H

C. Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

- 163 Das Aitareya Brāhmaṇa Mit Auszügen aus dem Commentare von Sāyanācārya und anderen Beilagen herausgegeben von Theodor Aufiecht viii, 447 Bonn, Adolph Marcus, 1879 [Roman] Y C JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H.
- 164 The Aitareya Brāhmaṇa of the R̥g-veda, with the commentary of Sāyana Āchārya Edited by Satyavrata Sāmasramī 4 vols ; 14, 479; 17, 424; 19, 421; 4, 300, 148, 224. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1895, 1896, 1896, 1906 *Bibl Ind* work 134, nos 847, 849, 850, 852, 861; 862, 864, 867, 870, 871, 874, 878, 879, 881, 882, 895, 898, 903, 926, 930, 1145, 1146, 1147 Y. AOS C NYP JHU Pea Cong. Cl H BM
- 165 aitareyabrāhmaṇam, śrīmatasāyanācāryaviracitabhāṣyasametam [Edited by Kāśinātha Śāstrī Āgāṣe 2 vols ; 14, 1-542, 9, 543-970, 55 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1896] *ĀnSS* 32 Y NYP UP P Cl Ch H
166. The Aitareya Brahmanam of the R̥gveda Edited, translated and explained by Martin Haug 2 vols , ix, 80, 215, vi; vii, 535. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1863 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea. UP Cong Cl Ch H
- 167 The Aitareya Brahmanam of the R̥gveda translated by Martin Haug iv, 368 Allahabad, Panini Office, 1919-22 [Reprint of translation in 166] *SBH* extra vol 4, nos 117-20, 146-50 NYP UP. (117 20) Cong Cl H
- 168 Aitareya-brāhmaṇae specimen Dissertatio inauguralis in Academia Vratislaviensi Aemilius Schoenborn 48 Berolini, A W Schade, 1862 [Book 8, chapters 5-20, text in Roman characters and Latin translation] AOS
- 169 Die Sage von Čunahčepa [Translated by] R. Roth Indische Studien 1 (1850), 457-64
- 170 The golden legend of India (Čunahčepa-devarāta) paraphrase in English verse by William Henry Robinson xviii, 148 London, Luzac and Co, 1911 [Aitareyabrāhmaṇa, 7. 3 13-8] Y C Cong Cl Ch H
- Kauṣītakiabrāhmaṇa* or *Śāṅkhāyanabrāhmaṇa*
- 171 r̥gvedāntargatam śāṅkhāyanabrāhmaṇam [Edited by Gulābarāya Vajreśam-kara Čhāyā 115 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1911] *ĀnSS* 65 Y JHU. UP Cl Ch H

C. Vināyakabhadda

- 172 Ueber das Verhältnis von Brāhmaṇas und Śrautasūtren Inaugural-Dissertation Universität Leipzig Rudolf Lohbocke 62 Leipzig, G. Kreysing, 1908 [Translation of Kauṣītakiabrāhmaṇa adhyāya 10, text of Vināyakabhadda's commentary on adhyāya 10] C Cl H
- 173 Das Kaushītaki Brāhmaṇa Herausgegeben und übersetzt von B. Lindner I Text xii, 160 Jena, Hermann Costenoble, 1887 Y C UP. Cong Cl Ch H B
- See 161.

Brāhmaṇas of the Sāmaveda

Daivatabrāhmaṇa and *Śadvinsabrāhmaṇa*C Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

- 174 Daivatabrahmana and Shadvinsabrahmana of the Samaveda with the

commentary of Sayanacharya. Edited and published by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 2nd ed 20, 38, 114 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1881 UP Cl.

Tāndyamahābrāhmaṇa or Pañcaviṃśabrāhmaṇa

C. Sāyaṇa, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

- 175 Tāndya Mahābrāhmaṇa with the commentary of Sāyana Āchārya Edited by Ānandachandra Vedāntavāgīśa 2 vols ; 2, 92, 855; 887 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1870, 1874 *Bibl Ind* work 62, N S 170, 175, 177, 179, 182, 188, 190, 191, 199, 206; 207, 212, 217, 219, 221, 225, 254, 256, 268 AOS NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Ch BM
- 176 Pañcaviṃśa-brāhmaṇa, the brāhmaṇa of twenty five chapters Translated by Dr W Caland xxxvi, 661 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1931 *Bibl Ind* work 255, no 1514 Y AOS C NYP. Cl Ch BM.

Ṣadvimśabrāhmaṇa

- 177 ṣadvimśabrāhmaṇam, sāmavedīyam śrisatyavratasāmaśraminā sampāditam 38 Calcutta, The Hindu Commentator, vol 6 (1873), nos. 1-5.

C Sāyaṇa, *Vijñāpanabhāṣya*

- 178 Das Ṣadvimśabrāhmaṇa mit Proben aus Sāyanas Kommentar nebst einer Übersetzung Prapāṭhaka 1 Inaugural-Dissertation Universität Leipzig von Kurt Klemm 94 Gutersloh, C. Bertelsmann, 1894 [Roman] Y C UP Cong Ch
- Übersetzung herausgegeben von Kurt Klemm. Prapāṭhaka 1 94 AOS UP Cl H
179. Ṣadvimśabrāhmaṇam Vijñāpanabhāṣyasahitam Het Ṣadvimśabrāhmaṇa van de Sāmaveda uitgegeven met een inleiding, de op naam van Sāyana staande commentaar en aantekeningen Proefschrift Rijks-Universiteit te Utrecht Herman Frederik Eelsingh xxxix, 231 Leiden, E J Brill, 1908 [Commentary in Roman characters] Y. C JHU. Ch H BM.

See 174

sect *Adbhutabrāhmaṇa*

- 180 Zwei vedische Texte über Omina und Portenta Von Hrn Weber. *ABA* 1858, 313-413 [Adbhutabrāhmaṇa and Kauśikasūtra, book 13; text and translation.]

Sāmavidhānabrāhmaṇa

- 181 [Sāmavidhānabrāhmaṇa With Bengali commentary by Satyavrata Śarmā (Sāmaśramin)] 120 Calcutta, The Hindu Commentator, vol 4 (1871), nos 1-3, 8-12.

C. Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

- 182 The Sāmavidhānabrāhmaṇa (being the third Brāhmaṇa) of the Sāma Veda Edited, together with the commentary of Sāyana, an English translation, introduction, and index of words, by A C Burnell Vol I Text and commentary with introduction xxxvii, 104 London, Trubner and Co, 1873 [Commentary in Roman characters] C JHU Pea UP Cong Cl.
- 183 sāmavidhānabrāhmaṇam (sāmavedasya trītiyam brāhmaṇam anubrāhmaṇam vā) [With Sāyana's commentary Vedārthaprakāśa and a Bengali

translation by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 8, 189 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1895 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 2.] H

- 184 Das Sāmavidhānabrāhmaṇa, ein altindisches Handbuch der Zauberei. Eingeleitet und übersetzt von Sten Konow vii, 83 Halle a S, Max Niemeyer, 1893 Y C. JHU UP. Cong Cl Ch

Sāmasūci

- 185 [sāmavidhānabrāhmaṇasya sāmāsūciḥ With Bengali translation by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin] 220 pages, incomplete Calcutta, The Hindu Commentator, vol 4 (1871), nos 2-12.

Ārṣeyabrāhmaṇa

C. Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

- 186 The Ārṣeyabrāhmaṇa (being the fourth Brāhmaṇa) of the Sāma Veda The Sanskrit text edited together with extracts from the commentary of Sāyana etc by A C Burnell lu, 107 Mangalore, Basel Mission Press, 1876 [Roman.] C. JHU. Cong. Cl BM.
- 187 Ārṣeyabrāhmaṇam (sāmavedīyam) caturthabrāhmaṇam anubrāhmaṇam vā. [Edited with Sāyana's commentary Vedārthaprakāśa by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 191 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1892 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 1.] H
188. The Jaiminiya Text of the Ārṣeyabrāhmaṇa of the Sāma Veda Edited in Sanskrit by A. C Burnell xxi, 31. Mangalore, Basel Mission Press, 1878 [Roman.] Y C. JHU UP. Cong Cl. Ch

Ārṣeyabrāhmaṇa and Daivatabrāhmaṇa

189. Die beiden Anukramanī der Nalgeya-Schule der Sāmasesuphitā [Texts in Roman characters by Albrecht Weber.] Indische Studien 17 (1885), 315-88

Daivatabrāhmaṇa or Devatādhyāyabrāhmaṇa

C. Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

190. The Devatādhyāyabrāhmaṇa (being the fifth brāhmaṇa) of the Sāma Veda The Sanskrit text edited with the commentary of Sāyana by A C Burnell xii, 16, vi Mangalore, Basel Mission Press, 1873 [Roman.] JHU UP. Cl. Ch
- 191 daivatabrāhmaṇam sāmavedīyam, śrīmatasāyanācāryyavīracitabhāṣyasahitam śrisatyavratasāmaśramavīracitaṭṭippanyūdisamyuktā ca [Also Bengali commentary] 38 Calcutta, The Hindu Commentator, vol 6 (1873), nos 6-12 [Nos 9 and 11 missing in Yale copy Contains the text only through p 13 of Burnell's edition, though pretending to be complete.] See 174, 189.

Upaniṣadbrāhmaṇa or Mantrabrāhmaṇa or Chāndogyaabrāhmaṇa

192. sāmavedasya mantrabrāhmaṇam, śrisatyabrata-sāmaśramabhāṭṭacāryya-praṇītena vyākhyānena vaṅgānuvādena ca sahitaṁ 138. Serampore, The Hindu Commentator, vol 5 (1872), nos 1-12
- Mantia Brahmanam of the Samaveda with a commentary and Bengali translation by Satya Brata Samasrami 138 Calcutta, Dweepayana Press, 1873 [Reprint of preceding.] Cong
- 193 mantrabrāhmaṇam (sāmavedīyam) [Edited with a commentary and Bengali translation by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 20, 168, 8. Calcutta, Satya Press, 1891 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vols 1-2.] II

C. Guṇavīśnu, *Chāndogya-mantrabhāṣya*

C. Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

- 194 Das Mantrabrāhmaṇa 1. Prapāṭhaka Inaugural-Dissertation Friedrichs-Universität Halle-Wittenberg Heinrich Stonner xxxvi, 53. Halle a S, 1901 [Text and extracts from the commentaries in Roman characters; translation] Y C JHU Cong Cl Ch H
- 195 Das Mantrabrāhmaṇa 2. Prapāṭhaka Inaugural-Dissertation Christian-Albrechts-Universität Kiel Hans Jorgensen xii, 84 Darmstadt, C F Wintersche Buchdruckerei, 1911 [Text and Sāyana's comm in Roman characters, translation] Y AOS JHU. Cl. Ch H

Samhitopanishadbrāhmaṇa

- 196 The Samhitopanishadbrāhmaṇa (being the seventh Brāhmaṇa) of the Sāma Veda The Sanskrit text with a commentary, an index of words, etc Edited by A C Burnell xxi, 49, xiii Mangalore, Basel Mission Press, 1877. [Roman] C JHU Cong Ch

Vanśabrāhmaṇa

- 197 Über das Vanṣabrāhmaṇa des Sāmaveda A Weber. Monatsberichte d k. preuss Ak d Wiss zu Berlin, 1857, 493-507 [Text, commentary] Das Vanṣabrāhmaṇa des Sāmaveda Indische Studien, 4 (1858), 371-86. [Reprint of preceding]

C. Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

- 198 The Vanṣabrāhmaṇa (being the eighth Brāhmaṇa) of the Sāma Veda Edited together with the commentary of Sāyana by A C Burnell xliii, 12, xii Mangalore, Basel Mission Press, 1873 [Roman] Y C. Cong Cl Ch H
- 199 vanṣabrāhmaṇam (sāmavedīyam) aṣṭamabrāhmaṇam anubrāhmaṇam vā [Edited with Sāyana's commentary Vedārthaprakāśa and a Bengali translation by Satyavrata Sāmaśāmin 12, 7 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1892 Made up of parts from Uṣū, vol 2] H

Jaiminīyabrāhmaṇa or *Talavakārabrāhmaṇa*

200. Das Jaiminīya-Brāhmaṇa in Auswahl Text, Übersetzung, Indices von W Caland 326 Amsterdam, Johannes Muller, 1919 [Roman] Verhandlungen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen te Amsterdam, Afd Lett, N R, 19 4
- 201 A legend from the Talavakāra or Jaiminīya Brāhmaṇa of the Sāmaveda By A C Burnell 40 Mangalore, Basel Mission Press, 1878 Privately printed [Text in Roman characters and translation] UP Cong Atti del IV Congresso Internazionale degli Orientalisti Firenze, 1878 Vol 2o, 97-111 [Same as preceding]
- 202 Extracts from the Jaiminīya-brāhmaṇa and Upanishad-brāhmaṇa, parallel to passages of the Ṣaṭpatha-brāhmaṇa and Chāndogya-upanishad By Dr Hanns Oertel JAOS 15 (1893), 233-51 [Texts in Roman and translation]
- 203 Contributions from the Jaiminīya Brāhmaṇa to the history of the Brāhmaṇa literature By Prof Hanns Oertel 1st ser JAOS 18 (1897), 15-48 [Text in Roman characters of sections; translation So in the following items]
- . 2nd ser JAOS 19 (1898), part 2, 97-125

- The Jaiminiya Brahmana version of the Dirghajihvi legend By Hanns Oertel Actes du Onzième Congrès International des Orientalistes, Paris, 1897 Première section, 225-39
 Contributions etc 4th ser JAOS 23 (1902), 325-49
 5th ser JAOS 26 (1905), 176-96
 6th ser JAOS 28 (1907), 81-98
 7th ser Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, 15 (1909), 155-216.
- 204 The fountain of youth. By E Washburn Hopkins JAOS 26 (1905), 1-67 [Pages 58-60, text in Roman characters of book 3, chapters 120 8 and 159-61]
- 205 Over en ut het Jaiminiya-brāhmana W. Caland Verslagen en Mededeelingen der K Ak v Wet [Amsterdam], Afd Lett, 5 Reeks, 1 Deel (1915), 1-106 [Translation of sections]

Kaṭhabrāhmana

206. Die Tubinger Kaṭha-Handschriften und ihre Beziehung zum Taittirīya-Āraṇyaka Von L von Schroeder Herausgegeben mit einem Nachtrage von G Buhler 126 SWA Bd 137 (1898), Abh 4 [Large sections of Kaṭhabrāhmana or Kaṭhāranyaka]

*Taittirīyabrāhmana*C. Bhāskaramiśra, *Jñānayaṇī*

- 207 The Taittirīya Brahmana with the commentary of Bhattacharyya Bhāskaramiśra Edited by A Mahadeva Sastri, R. Shama Sastry and L. Srinivasacharya 4 vols, 4, 447, xiv, 579; iv, 413, ii, iv, 298 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1908-21 [Through 3 9] Bibl Sansk 36, 57, 38, 42 P C I.

C. Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

- 208 The Taittirīya Brāhmana of the Black Yajur Veda with the commentary of Sāyana Āchāryya Edited by Rājendralāla Mitra 3 vols, 264, i, 52, 31, 935, 7, 75, 102, 868 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1859, 1862, 1890 Bibl Ind work 31, O S nos 125, 126, 147, 150, 151-5, 175, 176, 188, 189; 190-2, 196, 197, 204, 210, 216, 220, 222, 223 + App Y AOS NYP Pea Cong P (vol 1, vol 2, pp 363 to end) C I II (125, 126) BM
- 209 kṛsnayajurvedīyam taittirīyabrāhmanam, śrīmatasāyanacāryayavīracitabhīṣyasametam [Edited by Nārāyaṇa Śāstri (Godabole 3 vols, 1 600, 601 1154, 1155-1447 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1898).] JNS 37 Y C NYP JHU UP CI Ch H

*Śatapathabrāhmana, Mādhyamdina rec*C. Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

210. The Śatapatha Brāhmana of the White Yajurveda with the commentary of Sāyanācārya Edited by Ācārya Satyavrata Sāmaśāstri [vols 1 3, 5 7] and Hitavrata Samakanthā [vol 9] Vols 1-3, 5-7, 9 (inc.); 638, 428; 600, 394, 462; 2, 24, 2, 224, 192 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1900 12 Bibl Ind work 145, nos 961, 973, 984, 988, 996, 1016, 1038; 1131 3, 1158, 1159; 1051, 1061, 1081, 1086, 1095, 1108, 1121; 1169, 1170, 1174, 1175, 1184, 1189, 1191, 1201, 1202, 1213, 1237, 1255, 1306, 1316 Y (961) AOS C NYP JHU Pea (vols 1-3, 7, fascs 1184, 1180, 1306) Cong (vols 1 3, 5) CI. H BM.

C Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

C Harisvāmin

C Dvivedagaṅga

- 211 The White Yajurveda, edited by Dr Albrecht Weber 3 parts Part 2
The Śatapatha-Brāhmana in the Mādhyandina-Çākḥā with extracts from
the commentaries of Sāyana, Harisvāmin and Dvivedagaṅga . xiii,
1194 Berlin, Ferd Dümmler's Verlagsbuchhandlung, London, Williams
and Norgate, 1855 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong P Ch H B
Reprint Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1924 Cl BM
- 212 The Śatapatha-Brāhmana Mādhyandina school. Translated by Julius
Eggeling 5 vols ; xlviii, 452; xxxii, 475; xxviii, 420; xxviii, 406, li, 591
Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1882, 1885, 1894, 1897, 1900 *SBE* 12, 26, 41, 43,
44 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B M (43)
- Kānva rec.
- 213 The Śatapatha Brāhmana in the Kānvīya recension Edited by Dr W.
Caland Vol 1 [Intro and text to II 2 4 9] iv, 4, 120, 96 Lahore,
Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1926 *PSS* 10 Y AOS C. NYP JHU.
UP Cong P Cl H
- 214 Der erste Adhyāya des ersten Buches des Śatapatha-Brāhmana Uebersetzt
von A Weber *ZDMG* 4 (1850), 289-304
Reprinted in Indische Streifen, 1 Bd , pp 32-53 Berlin, Nicolaische
Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1868
- 215 Die Dikṣhā oder Weihe für das Somaopfer Habilitationsschrift Bruno
Lindner 48 Leipzig, Poschel und Trepte, 1878 [Translation of ŚB 3
1 1-2 2] Y Ch

Gopathabrāhmana

- 216 The Gopatha Brāhmana of the Atharva Veda Edited by Rājendralāla
Mitra and Harachandra Vidyābhūṣana 3, 12, 39, 183 Calcutta, Asiatic
Society of Bengal, 1872 *Bibl Ind* work 69, N S nos 215, 252 Y AOS
NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl BM
- 217 Das Gopatha Brāhmana Herausgegeben von Dr Dieuke Gaastria 44, 303
Leiden, E J Brill, 1919 Y UP Cl Ch

ĀRANYAKA

Atareyāranyaka

- 218 The Atareya Āranyaka Edited with introduction, translation and
an appendix containing the portion hitherto unpublished of the Śāṅkhā-
yana Āranyaka [adhyāyas VII-XV, Roman] by Arthur Berriedale
Keith v, 390 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1909 *Ancedota Oxoniensia*,
Aryan Series, vol 1, part 9 Y C JHU Pea UP P Cl Ch M H
BM B.

C Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

- 219 Atareya Āranyaka, with the commentary of Sāyana Āchārya Edited by
Rājendralāla Mitra . 5, 22, 479 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal,
1876 *Bibl Ind* work 82, nos 325, 329, 335, 337, 345 Y AOS NYP
JHU. Pea UP Cong Cl
- 220 atareyāranyakam śrīmatśāyanācāryavivacitabhāṣyasametam. [Edited by
Bābā Śāstrī Phadke 296 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1898] *ĀnSS* 38
Y NYP UP Cl Ch H

Śāṅkhāyanāranyaka

- 221 rgvedāntarगतम śāṅkhāyanāranyakam. [Edited by Śrīdhara Śāstri Pāṭhaka 6, 48 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1922] *ĀnSS* 90 Y UP Cl H
- 222 The Śāṅkhāyana Āranyaka [translated] by Arthur Berriedale Keith xv, 85 London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1908 Oriental Translation Fund, N S 18 Y C NYP JHU UP P Cl Ch H B
- 223 Der mähāvratā-Abschnitt [!] des Čāṅkhāyana-Āranyaka Herausgegeben, übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen Inaugural-Dissertation Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin Walter Friedlaender 47 Berlin, Mayer und Muller, 1900 [Roman Text of adhyāyas 1, 2; translation of adhyāya 1] Y C JHU Cong Ch H
- 224 Der mahāvratā-Abschnitt des Čāṅkhāyana-Āranyaka herausgegeben, übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Walter Friedlaender. 82. Berlin, Mayer und Muller, 1900 [As preceding; translation complete.] C NYP Cong Cl H

See 218

Taittirīyāranyaka

C Sāyaṇa, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

- 225 The Taittirīya Āranyaka of the Black Yajur Veda, with the commentary of Sāyaṇāchārya Edited by Rājendralāla Mitra 81, 55, 928 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1872 *Bibl Ind* work 52, N S nos. 60, 74, 88, 97, 130, 144, 159, 169, 203, 226, 263 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl. BM
- 226 kṛsnayajurvedīyam taittirīyāranyakam śrīmatSāyaṇācāryavivacitabhāṣya-sametam [Edited by Bābā Śāstri Phadke 2 vols ; 1-452, 453-909 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1898] *ĀnSS* 36 Y (vol 1) NYP JHU UP. Cl. Ch H
- [2nd ed 1927] Y (vol 2) BM.

Jaiminīyopaniṣadbrāhmaṇa

- 227 The Jāminīya or Talavakāra Upaniṣad Brāhmaṇa text, translation, and notes By Hanns Oertel *JAOS* 16 (1896), 79-260 [Roman]
228. The Jaiminiya or Talavakara Upanishad Brahmana Devanagari text prepared from the edition in Roman script of Shri Hanns Oertel by Pandit Rama Deva 26, 154, 10 Lahore, D A V College, 1921 Dayānanda Mahāvīdyālaya Samskrtagranthamālā, 3 Cong H

See 202.

SŪTRA

ŚRAUTA AND GRHYA SŪTRAS

229. The Gṛhya-Sūtras, Rules of Vedic Domestic Ceremonies Translated by Hermann Oldenberg Part 1 Śāṅkhāyana-gṛhya-sūtra, Āsvalāyana-gṛhya-sūtra, Pāraskara-gṛhya-sūtra, Khādīra-gṛhya-sūtra viii, 435 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1886. [Text Roman of Khādīragṛhyasūtra] *SBE* 29 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B
- Part 2 Gobhila, Hiranyakesin, Āpastamba [And] Āpastamba, Yagñaparibhāṣā-sūtras, translated by F Max Muller xi, 371 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1892. *SBE* 30 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP. Cong P Cl Ch H BM B.

- 230 Sāṅkhyāyanagrihya Sangraha by Pandita Vāsudeva [a treatise on the domestic ritual of the Sāṅkhāyana school]; edited by Somanāthopādhyāya-Nyāyopādhyāya and Kāvya-tīrtha; and Kaushītaki-grihyasūtras, edited by Ratna Gopāla Bhaṭṭa 66, 36 Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1908 *BenSS* work 35, no 145 C NYP UP Cl Ch H
- 231 Die Todtenbestattung bei den Brahmanen Von Prof Max Muller *ZDMG* 9 (1855), 1-lxxxii [Text of Āśvalāyanagrihyasūtra, adhyāya 4, kandikās 1-6, translation of Āpastambaparibhāṣāsūtra = Śrautasūtra, praśna 24, kandikās 1-4]
- 232 The Pitrmedhasūtras of Baudhāyana [praśna 1], Hiranayakeśin, Gautama. Edited by Dr. W Caland xxiv, 132 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1896 *AKM* 10, 3
- 233 Altindische Ahnencult Das Craddha nach den verschiedenen Schulen mit Benutzung handschriftlicher Quellen dargestellt von Dr. W Caland xii, 266 Leiden, E J Brill, 1893. [Texts from several kalpa-texts not otherwise published; translations] Y C JHU Cong P Cl. Ch H
- 234 Die Heirathsgebräuche der alten Inder, nach den Grihyasūtra [The pertinent texts in Roman characters and translation By E Haas] *Indische Studien* 5 (1862), 207-412

Āśvalāyanasrautasūtra

C Nārāyaṇa Gārgya

- 235 The Śrauta Sūtra of Āśvalāyana, with the commentary of Gārgya Nārāyaṇa. Edited by Rāmanārāyaṇa Vidyāratna 148, 892 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1874 *Bibl Ind* work 49, N S 55, 61, 66, 69, 71, 80, 84, 86, 90, 93, 299 AOS NYP JHU Pea UP, Cong P Cl Ch H
- 236 nārāyaṇakṛtyavṛttisametaṁ āśvalāyanasrautasūtram [Edited by Ganēśa Śāstri Gokhale 467 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1917] *ĀnSS* 81 Y. UP Cl II
- 237 L'agnishōma d'après le Śrauta-sūtra d'Āśvalāyana, par M P Sabbathier *Journal Asiatique*, 8e sér, 15 (1890), 5-101, 186-94 [Translation of chap 5]

Āśvalāyanagrihyasūtra

- 238 Indische Hausregeln Sanskrit und Deutsch herausgegeben von Adolf Friedrich Stenzler I Āśvalāyana Erstes Heft Text 53 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1864 *AKM* 3 4
Zweites Heft Uebersetzung iii, 163 . 1865 *AKM* 4 1

C. Nārāyaṇa Gārgya

- 239 The Grihya Sūtra of Āśvalāyana, with the commentary of Gārgya Nārāyaṇa Edited by Rāmanārāyaṇa Vidyāratna and Ānandachandra Vedāntavāgīśa 350, 81 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1869. *Bibl Ind*, work 57, N S 102, 132, 143, 164 Y AOS NYP Pea UP Cong Cl H
- 240 gārgyanārāyaṇyavṛttisamvalitaṁ āśvalāyanīyam grhyasūtram, tathā grhyaparīkṣitaṁ bhaṭṭakumārīlasvāmīviracitāḥ sūtrānusārinīyah grhyakārikās ca [Edited by Vāsudeva Sarmā Paṇṣikar 2, 27, 324, 16 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgha Press, 1894] JHU.

See 241.

Devatrūta's C. on Grihyasūtra. See 244

C Haradatta, Anāvilā

- 241 The Āśvalāyanagrihyasūtra with the commentary Anāvilā of Haradattā-

chārya Edited by T Ganapati Sāstrī 2, 2, 34, 216, 11 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1923 TSS 78 Y C JHU UP Cl BM
See 229, 231

Āśvalāyanagrhyaparīśiṣṭa

242. [Āśvalāyanagrhyaparīśiṣṭa Lith MS form, ff 50 Poona, Vrttaprasāraka Press, 1885] H
See 240

Mañcana, Prayogadīpikā

- 243 Prayogadīpikā of the Āśvalāyana Śrauta Sūtra by Pandit Manchanāchārya Bhaṭṭa Edited by Somanāthopādhyāya-Nyāyopādhyāya and Kāvya-tīrtha 198 Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1907. BenSS work 30, nos 132, 138 C NYP JHU UP. Cl Ch H

Modern ritual text

244. sarasvatībhūsanakumjavadekaropāhvavāmanaśāstrībhiḥ kṛtā agnihotra-candrikā tatratatropayuktāśvalāyanasūtradevatrātābhāgyagārgyanāriyanavṛttisamkalitā [Edited by Kāśinātha Śāstrī Āgāṣe 6, 8, 4, 10, 274 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1921] ĀnSS 87 Y UP Cl H

Śāṅkhāyanasrautasūtra

C. Ānartīya

C. Govinda

245. The Śāṅkhāyana Śrauta Sūtra together with the commentary of Varadatasuta Ānartīya [on adhyāyas 1-16, and of Govinda on 17, 18] Edited by Alfred Hillebrandt 4 vols ; xxii, 644, 2; 376, 2, 399, 71 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1888, 1891, 1897, 1899 Bibl Ind work 90, nos 532, 555, 585, 606, 638, 667, 716; 732, 754, 795, 817, 827, 835, 853, 892, 938 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch (-892) H (-667)
246. De Sunahsepo, fabula indica ex codicibus manuscriptis edita Dissertatio inauguralis in Universitate Friderica Guilelma [Berlin] Fridericus Streiter 45 Berolini, typis academicis, 1861 [Text, Latin translation, variants of Atareyabrāhmaṇa] AOS JHU Cong P. Cl Ch.

Śāṅkhāyanagrhyasūtra

247. Das Śāṅkhāyanagrihyam Von Hermann Oldenberg Indische Studien 15 (1878), 1-166 [Text in Roman characters and translation]
See 229

Vāsudeva, *Śāṅkhāyanagrhyasamgraha* See 230.

Lātyāyanasrautasūtra

- 248 The Śrautasūtra of Lātyāyana (ending with Agnisṭōma chapter) Edited with an original commentary called Saṁalā and notes by MM Pandit Mukunda Jha Bakshi 2, 2, 117, 13 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932 KSS 97 (Karmakāṇḍa section, 10) UP Cl

C. Agnisvāmīn

249. Śrauta Sūtra of Lātyāyana with the commentary of Agnisvāmīn Edited by Ānandachandra Vedantavāgīśa 4, 782, 120 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1872 Bibl Ind work 63, N S nos 181, 184, 185, 187, 196, 198, 202, 213, 260 Y. AOS NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch

Jaiminīyāśrautasūtra

- 250 Bijdrage tot de kennis van het vedische ritueel Jaiminīyāśrautasūtra. Proefschrift Rijks-Universiteit te Utrecht Dieuke Gaastra xxxii, 88, 60 Leiden, E J Brill, 1906 [Text and translation] Y. JHU UP P Cl Ch H B

Jaiminīyagrhyasūtra

C Śrīnivāsa, *Subodhinī*

- 251 De literatuur van den Sāmaveda en het Jaiminīyagrhyasūtra, door W Caland 12, 99 [Text of Sūtra and extracts from the comm.] Verhandelingen d k Ak v Wetenschappen te Amsterdam, Afd Lett., N R 6 2 (1906)
- 252 The Jaiminīyagrhyasūtra belonging to the Sāmaveda, with extracts from the commentary [of Śrīnivāsa] Edited and translated into English by Dr W Caland xi, 80, 62 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1922 PSS 2 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl H BM

Gobhīlīyagrhyasūtra

- 253 The Gobhīlīya Gṛhya Sūtra, with a commentary by the editor Edited by Chandrakānta Tarkālāṅkāra 1087, 44, 13, 19, 12 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1880 *Bibl Ind* work 73, N S nos 229, 241, 246, 277, 300, 346, 383, 415, 416, 423, 425, 448 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl H. 2nd ed 2 vols, 453, 364 1908 *Bibl Ind* work 73, nos 1161, 1180, 1188 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea (vol. 2) Cl H
- 254 Das Gobhīlīyagrhyasūtra herausgegeben und übersetzt von Dr Friedrich Knauer 2 vols, xxvi, 32, 210 Dorpat, C Mattiesen, Leipzig, Simmel und Co, 1884, 1886 [Roman] Y C JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch See 229

Gobhīlaputra, Gṛhyasamgraha

- 255 gṛhyasamgrahaḥ (gobhīlīyagrhyaparīkṣāviśeṣaḥ) bhagavatā gobhīlācārya-putrena pramītaḥ [Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 22 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1891 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 1] H
- 256 Gṛhyasamgraha, an appendix to the Gobhīla Gṛhyasūtra, with the commentary by the editor Edited by MM Chandrakānta Tarkālāṅkāra 2nd ed 124 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1910 *Bibl Ind* work 186, no 1230 AOS C NYP JHU Pea Cl H
- 257 Das Gṛhyasamgrahaparīkṣiṭa des Gobhīlaputra Von Dr M Bloomfield *ZDMG* 35 (1881), 533-87 [Text in Roman characters and translation] Separatabdruck 55 Leipzig, G Kreysing, [1881] JHU Cong Cl Ch

Gobhīlaparīkṣiṭa

- 258 Gobhīla Parīkṣiṭa First part Containing Sandhyā-sūtra, Snāna-sūtra, Snāna-sūtra-parīkṣiṭa, Āuddhakalpa, Āuddhakalpa-parīkṣiṭa with bhāṣya[s] by Mahāmahopādhyāya Chandrakānta Tarkālāṅkāra 2nd ed, 26, 64, 216 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1909 *Bibl Ind* work 183, no 1222 C Pea Cl H

Dṛāhyāyanaśrautasūtra

C Dhanvni, *Chāndogyaśūtraṭīpa*

- 259 The Śrauta-sūtra of Dṛāhyāyana, with the commentary of Dhanvni. Edited by J N Reuter Part I 213 London, Luzac and Co, 1904 [Reprinted from Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae, xxv 2] AOS. C JHU. UP Cl H

Drāhyāyanagṛhyasūtra

C Rudraskandasvāmin

260. rudraskandapranītā drāhyāyanagṛhyasūtravṛttih [Edited by Ganeśa Śāstri Gokhale 105 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1914] *ĀnSS* 74 Y UP H

Khādīrāgṛhyasūtra

C. Rudraskandasvāmin

- 261 The Khādīra Gṛhyasūtra with the commentary of Rudraskanda. Edited by A Mahadeva Sastri and L Srinivasacharya vi, 136, 38 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1913 *Bibl Sansk* 41 Y P Cl
See 229.

Sūtras belonging to Sāmaveda

Ārṣeyakalpa or Maśakakalpasūtra, and Kṣudrasūtra

- 262 Der Ārṣeyakalpa des Sāmaveda Herausgegeben und bearbeitet von W. Caland xxvi, 270 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1908 [Texts in Roman characters of Maśakakalpasūtra and Ksudrasūtra] *AKM* 12 3

Upagranthasūtra

- 263 upagranthasūtram (sāmavedīyam) [A pariśiṣṭa to the Sāmaveda's Śautasūtra Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 37 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1895-7] *Usā*, vols 2-3 H

Nidānasūtra

- 264 nidānasūtram (sāmavedīyam) [Treatise on metres and their ritual employment Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 169 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1897] *Usā*, vol 3 H

Upanidānasūtra (Chandogapariśiṣṭa, Chandahpariśiṣṭa, etc.)

- 265 The Upanidāna-sūtra or Sāmagānām Chandah Edited by Mangal Deva Shastri 11, 5, 23 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1931 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 37 UP Cl H.

Gautamapitrmedhasūtra

- 266 Der Gautamaṣṛāddhakalpa Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte und Literatur der Sāmavedaschulen W Caland Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië, 45 (1895), 97-112 [Text of Gautamapitrmedhasūtra, II, 2-6]
See 232

Mānavaśrautasūtra

- 267 Das Mānava-śrauta-sūtra herausgegeben von Dr Friedrich Knauer Buch I xvi, 1-72 St-Petersbourg, Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1900 AOS C NYP JHU. UP Cong H
Buch II xiii, 73-132 1901 AOS NYP JHU UP Cong II
Buch III-V x, 133-214 1903. NYP. JHU. UP H.
268. Mānava Śrauta-sūtra Cayana [book 6] J M Van Gelder [Doctoral-dissertation, University of Utrecht] xx, 22 Leiden, A W Sythoffs Verlagsgesellschaft; Leipzig, G Kreysing, 1921 Y C NYP JHU. P Cl Ch II.

C Kumārila

- 269 *Mānava-kalpa-sūtra*; being a portion of this ancient work on Vaidik rites, together with the commentary of Kumārilaswāmin. A fac-simile of the MS No 17 in the Library of Her Majesty's Home Government for India. With a preface by Theodor Goldstucker. xii, 268, 121 folios. London, N Trubner and Co, 1861 [The MS contains comm on books 1-4. Lithographic facsimile. The preface is printed on pages of the size and format of the MS]. Y AOS C. NYP JHU UP Cong. Cl H B

Mānavagṛhyasūtra

- 270 *Das Mānava-gṛhya-sūtra nebst Commentar in kurzer Fassung*. Herausgegeben von Dr Friedrich Knauer. 8, liv, 191. St Petersburg, Academie Imperiale des Sciences, 1897. Y AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl H

C Aṣṭāvakra, *Pūranavyākhyā*

- 271 *Mānavagṛhyasūtra* of the Maṭrāyaṇīya Śākhā, with the commentary of Aṣṭāvakra. Edited by Ramakrishna Harshaji Sastri. 9, 31, 258, 6. Baroda, Central Library, 1926. GOS 35. Y C NYP JHU UP Cong. Cl Ch M H

Laugākṣi, *Kāṭhakaḥyāsūtra*

C Devapāla

- 272 *The Laugākṣi-Gṛhya-Sūtras with the Bhāṣyam of Devapāla*. Edited by Madhusudan Kaul Shāstrī. Vol 1, Kāṇḍikās 1-40; 11, 2, 2, 364. Srinagar, 1928. KTS 40. Y C. UP Cl H

C Devapāla

C Brāhmanabala

C. Ādityadarśana

- 273 *The Kāṭhakaḥyāsūtra with extracts from three commentaries*. Edited by Dr Willem Caland. ix, 323. Lahore, Dayānanda Mahāvidyālaya, 1925. Dayānanda Mahāvidyālaya Samskṛtagranthamālā, 9. AOS UP Cong Cl H

Vārāhaśrautasūtra

- 274 *Vārāha-śrauta-sūtra* edited by W Caland and Raghu Vira. ii, 160. Lahore, Mehar Chand Lachhman Das, 1933. Mehar Chand Lachhman Das Sanskrit and Prakrit Series, 2. Cl

Vārāhaḥyāsūtra

- 274a *Vārāhaḥyāsūtra*. Edited by R Sama Sastri. v, 24. Baroda, Central Library, 1921. GOS 18. AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H

Āpastambaśrautasūtra

C. Rudradatta

- 275 *The Śrauta Sūtra of Āpastamba belonging to the Taittīyīya Samhitā with the commentary of Rudradatta*. Edited by Dr. Richard Garbe. 3 vols; 10, 470, 5, 699; xxxiv, 498. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1882, 1885, 1902. Bibl Ind work 92, nos 461, 469, 474, 479, 483, 496, 498, 507, 520, 531, 551, 560; 873, 901, 963, 999, 1030. Y AOS C (999, 1030) NYP JHU Pca UP Cong P (vols 1, 2) Ch (vols 1, 2) H.
- 276 *Das Śrautasūtra des Āpastamba* übersetzt von Dr W Caland. 1-7

Buch 269 Göttingen, Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 1921 Quellen der Religions-Geschichte, Gruppe 7, No 8 Y AOS C NYP UP P Cl Ch H BM

8-15 Buch 467 Verh d k Ak v Wet te Amsterdam, Afd Lett, N R 24 (1924), 2

16-24 und 31 Buch 459 ib 26 (1928), 4

277. Die Pravargya-Ceremonie nach den Āpastamba-Çiāuta-Sūtra Von Richard Garbe ZDMG 34 (1880), 319-70 [Text Roman and translation of praśna 15]

C Dhūrtasvāmin

- 278 yajñaparibhāṣāsūtram [from Āpastambaśiāutasūtra Edited with Dhūrtasvāmin's commentary and a Bengali translation by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 105 Calcutta, Mohendra Nātha Sāśakāra (Sircar), 1891 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 1] H

See 231

Rudradatta's and Dhūrtasvāmin's commentaries See 285

Āpastambagrhyasūtra

C Sudarśanācārya

- 279 The Āpastamba-grhya-sūtra with the commentary of Sudarśanācārya Edited by A Mahādeva Śāstri 5, 8, 2, 314. Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1893 Bibl Sansk 1 JHU

C. Haradatta, Anākulā

C Sudarśanācārya

- 280 The Āpastambiya Gṛhyasūtra with extracts from the commentaries of Haradatta and Sudarśanārya Edited by Dr M Winternitz xi, 124 Vienna, Alfred Holder, 1887 C JHU Cong Cl Ch

- 281 Āpastambagrhyasūtra with two commentaries, the Anākulā of Haradatta Miśra and the Tātparyadāśana of Sudarśanācārya Edited by Pandit A Chinnaśwami Śāstri 40, 288, 10 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928 KSS 59 (Karmakānda section, 5) Cl

- 282 Das Altindische Hochzeitsrituell nach dem Āpastambiya-Gṛhyasūtra und einigen anderen verwandten Werken von Dr M Winternitz 114 Wien, 1892 [Translation of ĀpGS 2, 12-19, 11] Denkschriften der Kais Ak der Wiss in Wien, Phil-hist Classe, 40, 1

See 229

Bhāskaramiśra Somayājīn, Trikāṇḍamandana or Āpastambasūtradhvanitārthakārikā, with anon C

- 283 Trikāṇḍa Mandanah, or Āpastamba Sūtra Dhvanitārtha Kārikā, by Bhāskara Miśra, a Soma-yājī, being an exposition of the Soma-yāga aphorisms of Āpastamba, with an anonymous commentary Edited by Candrakānta Tarkālakāra Bhattachārya 2, 15, 242 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1903 Bibl Ind work 140, nos 925, 928, 1059 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl H

Modern ritual texts

284. sarasvatibhūṣanakṛmjavadekaropāhvavāmanasāstribhūh kṛtā, ādhānapad-dhatih [13, 13, 4, 8, 36, 32, 19 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1918] ĀnSS extra vol 3 Y H

- 285 *sarasvatībhūsanakimjavadekaropāhvavāmanaśāstrībhiḥ kṛtaḥ darśapūrṇa-mūsaprakāśaḥ* [Part 1] *tatratatropayuktāpastambasūtrārāmāṇḍārapranī-tadhūrtasvāmībhūsayavitṭyā rudradattapranītasūtradīpikayā ca samka-lītaḥ* [Edited by Brahmaśrīrama Dīkṣita 8, 5, 4, 2, 2, 604, 3, 10 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1924] *ĀnSS* 93 Y. UP Cl H

Hiranyakeśīśrautasūtra

C Mahādeva, *Prayogavarjyanti*

C. Gopinātha Bhaṭṭa, *Jyotsnā*

C Mātrdatta, *Mantramālā*

- 286 *satyāśūdhaviracitam śrautasūtram* [10 vols, 1-4 edited by Kāśīnātha Śāstrī Āgūśe, 5-10 by Śamkara Śāstrī Mārūlakara Vols 1-4, pp 1112+; 5-9, pp 964+, 10, pp 320+ Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1907, 1907, 1908, 1908, 1927, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1932 Commentary on prāśnas 1-6, 11-18, 21-9 by Mahādeva, on 7-10 by Gopinātha Bhaṭṭa, on 19-20 by Mātr-datta] *ĀnSS* 53 Y JHU UP. Cl Ch (vols 1-4) H (-vol 4)

Hiranyakeśīgrihyasūtra

C Mātrdatta, *Mantramālā*

- 287 The Grihyasūtra of Hiranyakeśin with extracts from the commentary of Mātridatta Edited by Dr J Kirste x, 177, 42 Vienna, Alfred Holder, 1889 Y AOS C JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch

See 229

Hiranyakeśīpīrmedhasūtra. See 232.

Gopinātha Bhaṭṭa, Samskāra-atnamālā

- 288 Sanskar Ratna Mala by Shri Gopee Nath Bhatt Oak Edited and revised by Pandit Rama Krishna Shastri alias Tatyā Shastri Patwardhana 2 fascs, 200 (inc) Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1898 *ChSS* work 1, nos 1, 2 UP Cl H
- 289 *bhaṭṭagopināthadīkṣitaviracitā samskāraratnamālā* [Edited by Kāśīnātha Śāstrī Āgūśe and Bābū Śāstrī Phadake 2 vols 1-810, 23, 811-1203 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1899 In final colophon called Satyāśādhahiranyakeśīsmārtasamskāraratnamālā] *ĀnSS* 39 Y NYP UP Cl Ch H

Modern ritual text

- 290 *okopāhvatriyambakaviracitam hiranyakeśīyūhnikam ācārabhūsanam* [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama 16, 418 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1908] *ĀnSS* 57 Y C UP Cl Ch H

Baudhāyanaśrautasūtra

- 291 The Baudhāyana Śrauta Sūtra belonging to the Taittirīya Saṃhitā Edited by Dr W Caland 3 vols, xii, 298; vi, 435; xi, 468, 125 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1904-24 *Bibl Ind* work 163, nos 1067, 1072, 1113; 1163, 1196, 1223, 1282, 1322, 1379, 1415, 1428, 1445, 1453, 1460 Y AOS (-1428 etc) C NYP JHU Pea (vol 1 and 1163, 1223, 1282) UP Cl Ch. II (-1428 etc) BM

Baudhāyanagrhyasūtra

- 292 The Bodhāyana-grihya-sūtra Edited by L Śrīnivāsachārya 12, 432, 49, 4 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1904 *Bibl Sansk* 32 JHU Edited by R Shama Sastri [2nd ed] xviii, 503 1920. *Bibl Sansk* 32/55 Y. UP P Cl Ch

Baudhāyanagṛhyaparīśiṣṭasūtra

- 293 Selections from the Baudhāyana-gṛhyaparīśiṣṭasūtra. Academisch proefschrift . Utrecht door Pieter Nicolaas Ubbo Harting xxxii, 68 Amersfoort, J Valkhoff and Co, 1922 [Text in Roman characters, translation] Y C NYP JHU Cong Cl Ch H B

Baudhāyanapṛtīmedhasūtra

294. Bijdrage tot de kennis van het hindoesehe doodenritueel Tweede en derde Hoofdstuk van het Baudhāyanapṛtīmedhasūtra Tekst mit aantekeningen Proefschrift Rijks-Universiteit te Utrecht . Christine Henriette Raabe xx, 41, 78 Leiden, E J Brill, 1911. UP P Ch H doodenritueel, door Dr C H Raabe [Same as preceding] C Cl See 232

Bhāradvājagṛhyasūtra

- 295 Het hindoesehe huisritueel volgens de school van Bhāradvāja Proefschrift .. Utrecht Henriette Johanna Wilhelmina Salomons xxix, 129. Leiden, E J Brill, 1913 [Text, English introduction, etc] Y NYP JHU UP P Ch H
The domestic ritual according to the school of Bhāradvāja Edited with an introduction and list of words by Henriette J W. Salomons [Same as preceding] C JHU UP Cl H

Vaikhānasaṣṭasūtra

- 296 Vaikhānasaśmārtasūtram, the domestic rules of the Vaikhānasa school belonging to the Black Yajurveda Critically edited by Dr W Caland viii, 145 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1927 *Bibl Ind* work 242, no 1487 C NYP Cl BM
297 Vaikhānasaśmārtasūtram, the domestic rules and sacred laws of the Vaikhānasa school belonging to the Black Yajurveda Translated by Dr W Caland xxi, 237 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1929 *Bibl Ind* work 251, no 1505 Y C NYP Cl Ch H BM

Vādhūlasūtra

- 298 Eine zweite Mitteilung über das Vādhūlasūtra Von W. Caland Acta Orientalia 2 (1924), 142-67 Eine dritte Mitteilung über das Vādhūlasūtra Von W Caland Acta Orientalia 4 (1926), 1-41, 161-213 Eine vierte Mitteilung über das Vādhūlasūtra Von W Caland Acta Orientalia 6 (1928), 97-241 [Large fragments of text in Roman characters, with translations]

Kātyāyanaśrautasūtra

- 299 The White Yajurveda, edited by Dr Albrecht Weber 3 parts Part 3 The Śrautasūtra of Kātyāyana with extracts from the commentaries of Karka and Yājñikadeva xvi, 1112 Berlin, Feid Dümmler's Verlagsbuchhandlung; London, Williams and Norgate, 1859 Y C NYP JHU UP. Cong P Ch H B

C. Karkācārya, Karkabhāṣya

300. Kātyāyana Śrautasūtra with Karkabhāṣya of Śrī Karkācārya Edited by Pandit Madanamohan Pāthaka 1044, 21, 157, 2 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1908 *ChSS* work 19, nos 68, 69, 72, 74-8, 80, 83, 92, 98, 132 The first 6 fascs reprinted 1928 Editor Pandit

Nityānanda Panta Parvatīya JHU (reprint of fascs 1-6; -92, 98)
UP H.

C Yājñikadeva, *Paddhati*

- 301 Katyayan Sruta Sutra with Devayājñika Paddhati Edited by Pandit
Śrī Vidyādhara Śarmā 1 fasc, 96 (inc.) Benares, Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office, 1933 ChSS work ?, no 415 UP

Pāraskaragṛhyasūtra

- 302 Indische Hausregeln Sanskrit und Deutsch herausgegeben von Adolf
Friedrich Stenzler II Pāraskara Erstes Heft Text 62 Leipzig, F A
Brockhaus, 1876 AKM 6 2
Zweites Heft Uebersetzung xu, 111 1878 AKM 6 4
303 [Pāraskaragṛhyasūtra Lith MS form, ff 23 n p, Ganesaprabhākara Press,
1885] H
304 pāraskaragṛhyasūtram, kātyāyanasūtrīyaśrāddha-śauca-snāna-bhojana-
kalpasahitam [Edited by Mukunda Panta Puṇatāmaka 4, 72 Benares,
Vidyāvilāsa Press, 1920] KSS 11 (Karmakānda section, 1) P Cl

C. Rāmākṣṣṇa, *Samskāraganapāṭi*

- 305 Ueber Rāmākṣṇa's Einleitung zum Samskāraganapāṭi. Inaugural-Dis-
sertation Friedrichs-Universität Halle-Wittenberg Richard Si-
mon 34 Bonn, Carl Georgi, 1888 [First part of text] Ch
306 Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Vedischen Schulen Von Dr Richard Simon vii,
113 Kiel, C F Haeseler, 1889 [Complete text of introduction of Rām-
ākṣṇa's Samskāraganapāṭi] Y C Cong Cl Ch.

C. Harihara, *Prayogapaddhati*

- 307 [Harihara's commentary on Pāraskaragṛhyasūtra Lithographed, MS
form, folios 134 Benares, 1879] Cong
308 śrī pāraskarācāryaviracitam gṛhyasūtram śrīhariharabhāṣyasahitam .
lādhārāmaśarmanāsamśodhitam [8, 275 Bombay, 1889] C Cl
309 gṛhyasūtram, mahāmuni-pāraskarācāryapranītam śrīmadharihara-bhāṣ-
yena samyutam [Edited by Khemarāja Kṛṣṇadāsa 2, 4, 256 Bombay,
Śrīveṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1893] JHU

C. Gadādhara

C Jayarāma, *Sajjanavallabhā*

C Harihara, *Prayogapaddhati*

- 310 Pāraskara-gṛhyasūtra with Harihar-Bhāṣya, Gadadharabhāṣya on two
Kands and Jayarama-bhāṣya on the third Kanda Edited by Pandit
Gopalshastrī Nene 2, 16, 832, 4 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series Office, 1925 [Also Snānatrikandikā-kalpasūtra with Harihara-
bhāṣya, Śrāddhanavakandikā-kalpasūtra with Gadādhara-bhāṣya, Yama-
lajananaśānti-, Pṛṣṭodivī-, Śauca-, Bhojanasūtras, and Utsarga- or
Pratiṣṭhasūtra with Kāmadovabhāṣya] KSS 17 (Karmakānda section, 2).
P Cl

See 229

Kauśikasūtra

C. Dārila, *Kauśikabhāṣya*

C Keśava, *Keśavī*

32 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

311. The Kāuṣika-sūtra of the Atharva-veda, with extracts from the commentaries of Dārila and Keçava Edited by Maurice Bloomfield JAOS 14 (1890), lxxviii, 424
312. Altindische Zauberritual Probe einer Uebersetzung der wichtigsten Theile des Kauṣika Sūtra Von Dr W Caland xii, 196 Verh d k Ak v Wet te Amsterdam, Afd Lett, N R 3 (1900), 2.
See 180

Vaitānasūtra

313. Vaitāna Sūtra, the ritual of the Atharvaveda Edited with critical notes by Dr Richard Garbe viii, 119. London, Trubner and Co, 1878
Y C NYP JHU Pea Cong Ch H B
314. Vaitāna Sūtra, das Ritual des Atharvaveda, aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Richard Garbe v, 116 Strassburg, Karl J Trubner, 1878
Y C JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H
315. Das Vaitānasūtra des Atharvaveda, übersetzt von W Caland vi, 135 Verh d k Ak. v Wet. te Amsterdam, Afd Lett, N R 11 (1910), 2

DHARMASŪTRAS

316. The Sacred Laws of the Āryas, as taught in the schools of Āpastamba, Gautama, Vāsishtha, and Baudhāyana Translated by George Buhler Part 1 Āpastamba and Gautama lx, 312 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1879 SBE 2 Y C NYP JHU Pea. UP Cong P Cl Ch M H BM B
Part 2 Vāsishtha and Baudhāyana xlviii, 356 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1882 SBE 14 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B.

Āpastambadharmasūtra

C Haradatta, *Ujvalā*

317. Aphorisms on the sacred law of the Hindus, by Āpastamba Edited, with a translation and notes, by Georg Buhler 2 vols, 8, 118; 8, 154 Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1868, 1871 [No translation, vol 2 extracts from Haradatta's commentary Ujvalā] Y AOS (vol 1) C NYP JHU Cong Cl H
318. āpastambīyadharmasūtram Aphorisms on the sacred law of the Hindus, by Āpastamba Edited, with extracts from the commentary, by Dr George Buhler 2nd ed Part I text and the various readings of the Hiranyakeśidharmasūtra xii, 132 Part II extracts from the Sanskrit commentary of Haradatta, called Ujvalā 6, 154 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1892, 1894 BSS 44, 50 AOS UP Cong Ch H.
Third edition passed through the press by M G Shastri i vii, 1-96, xii-xvi, 97-280 Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1932 BSS 44, 50 UP
319. Āpastamba Dharmasūtra with the commentary Ujvalā by Śrī Haradatta Mīśra Edited with notes, introduction by Pandit A Chinna-swāmī Śāstrī and Pandit A Ramanatha Śastri 3, 4, 299, 5, 83 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932 KSS 93 (Karmakāṇḍa section, 7) Cl

C Śamkara, *Adhyātmapaṭalarvvaraṇa*

- 320 The Adhyātmapaṭala of the Āpastambadharmasūtra with Vivaraṇa of Śrī

Sankara Bhagavatpāda Edited by T Ganapati Śāstri 29, 3, 3 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1915 [Āpastambadharmasūtra, prāśna 1, paṭala 8] TSS 41 C JHU UP Cl Ch

See 316

Karmapradīpa (Gobhīlasmṛti, Kātyāyanasmṛti, Chandogapariśiṣṭa)

C Āśūrka or Āśāditya

- 321 Der Karmapradīpa I Prapāṭhaka, mit Auszügen aus dem Kommentare des Ācārka, herausgegeben und übersetzt von Friedrich Schrader Dissertation Universität Halle 55 Halle a S, Buchdruckerei des Waisenhauses, 1889 [Roman] NYP JHU Cl Ch H

- 322 II Prapāṭhaka Inaugural-Dissertation Friedrichs-Universität Halle-Wittenberg Alexander Freiherr von Stael-Holstein 65. Halle a S, Buchdruckerei des Waisenhauses, 1900. [Roman] NYP JHU. Cong Cl CH H

C. Nārāyana, *Parīśiṣṭaparakāśa*

- 323 Karmapradīpa or Chandoga-parīśiṣṭa, with the commentary called Parīśiṣṭa-prakāśa of MM Narayanopadhyaya [Fasc 1] Edited by MM Chandrakanta Tarkālankāra together with a commentary by himself called Prabha [Fasc 2] Edited by Vedantavesarad Ananta Kṛṣṇa Śhāstri, together with a commentary by himself called Prabhā 192, 96 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1909, 1923 *Bibl. Ind* work 179, nos 1204, 1458 AOS (1204) C NYP JHU Pea (1204) UP (1458) Cl H (1204)

Baudhāyanadharmasūtra

- 324 The Baudhāyanadharmasūtra edited by E Hultzsch x, 174 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1884 AKM 8 4

- 325 Das Baudhāyana-dharmasūtra herausgegeben von E Hultzsch Zweite, verbesserte Auflage xi, 168 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1922 AKM 16 2

See 316

Vaikhānasadharmasūtra (or °dharmapraśna)

- 326 The Vaikhānasadharmaprasna of Vikhanas Edited by T Ganapati Śāstri 51 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1913 TSS 28 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

- 327 Das Dharmasūtra der Vaikhānasas Übersetzt Inaugural-Dissertation Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel Wilhelm Eggers 92 Gottingen, Hubert und Co, 1929 Y JHU H Übersetzt von Wilhelm Eggers C NYP

- 327a Vaikhānasa Dharma Sutra Introduction, translation and notes by K Rangachari xli, 45 Madras, 1930 Ramanujachari Oriental Institute Publications, 3 Cl

See 296, 297.

Vāsisṭhadharmasūtra

- 328 śrīvāsisṭhadharmasūtram Aphorisms on the sacred law of the Āryas, as taught in the school of Vasiṣṭha Edited by Rev Alois Anton Fuhrer 10, 90 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1883 BSS 23 Y AOS C UP Cl Ch H

See 316.

Śaṅkhalikhitadharmasūtra

- 329 Dharma-sūtra of Śaṅkha-likhita By P V Kane Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 7 (1926), 101-28, 8 (1927), 93-132 [Collection of quoted passages from the Sūtra in later texts]
. 68 Poona, 1926 [Reprint.] H

Viṣṇusmṛti

C. Nanda Pandita, *Keśavavarjayanī*

- 330 The institutes of Viṣṇu, together with extracts from the Sanskrit commentary of Nanda Pandita called Vaijayantī Edited by Julius Jolly 7, 213, 10, 3 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1881 *Bibl Ind* work 91, nos 458, 463 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl Ch II
331 The institutes of Viṣṇu Translated by Julius Jolly xl, 312 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1880 *SBE* 7 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch M. H BM B.

Gautamasmṛti (Gautamadharmasāstra, Gautamasamhitā)

- 332 The institutes of Gautama. Edited by Adolf Friedrich Stenzler iv, 78 London, Trubner and Co, 1876 Sanskrit Text Society Y AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl. Ch B.

C. Maskarin, *Maskaribhāṣya*

- 333 Gautama-dharmasutra with Maskari Bhashya Edited by L. Srinivasacharya xv, 539 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1917 *Bibl Sansk.* 50 Y. P Cl

C Haradatta, *Mitākṣarā*

- 334 gautamapranītadharmasūtrāṇi haradattakṛtamitākṣarāvṛttisahitāni [Edited by Gaṇeśa Śāstri Gokhale 8, 236. Poona, Ānandāsrama Press, 1910]
ĀnSS 61 Y C JHU UP P Cl. Ch H
See 316.

ŚULVASŪTRAS

- 335 On the Śulvasūtras By Dr. G Thibaut *JASB* 44 (1875), 1, 227-75 [Copious extracts in text and translation from Baudhāyana-, Āpastamba-, and Kātyāyana-sulvasūtras]
Reprint 49 C Cong Cl.

Āpastambasulvasūtra

- 336 Das Āpastamba-Sulva-Sūtra, herausgegeben, übersetzt und mit einer Einleitung versehen von Albert Burk *ZDMG* 55 (1901), 543-01; 56 (1902), 327-91

C. Kapardisvāmin, *Sulvapraśna*

C. Karavinda, *Sulvapradīpikā*

C. Sundararāja, *Sulvapradīpa*

337. The Āpastamba-sulvasūtra with the commentaries of Kapardiswamin, Karavinda and Sundararāja Edited by D Srinivasachar . and Vidwan S Narasimhachar xxix, 308 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1931
Bibl Sansk 73 Y. Cl H
See 335

Baudhāyanaśulvasūtra

C. Dvārakānātha

- 338 [Text and translation of the Baudhāyanaśulvasūtra and text of Dvārakānātha's commentary By G Thibaut] The Pandit, O S. 9 (1874-5), 292-8; 10 (1875-6), 17-22, 44-50, 72-4, 139-46, 166-70, 186-94, 209-18; N S 1 (1876-7), 316-22, 556-78, 626-42, 692-706, 761-70
See 335

Kātyāyanaśulvapariśiṣṭa

C Rāma (Rāmacandra Vājapeyīn)

- 339 [Text and translation of Kātyāyanaśulvapariśiṣṭa and text of Rāma's commentary Edited by G Thibaut] The Pandit, N S 4 (1882), 94-103, 328-39, 382-9, 487-91
See 335

VEDĀṄGA

- 340 [Six Vedāṅgas, viz Pāṇiniyaśikṣā, Lagadha's Jyotiṣa, Piṅgala's Chandaśūtra, Nighaṇṭu, Nirukta, Pāṇini's Aṣṭādhyāyīśūtras MS form, ff 4, 3, 6, 14, 32, 79 Bombay, Tattvaviveca Press, 1892] C

JYOTISAVEDĀṄGA

- 341 The obscure text of the Jyotiṣa Vedāṅga explained, being a reprint of papers published in the Hindustan Review and containing the texts with variae lectiones translation with a full commentary by Bārhaspatyah (Lāla Chhote Lāl) iv, 92, xi, 46. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1907 Cl
[Text as a separate work] 46 H
See 340

*Āraṇyajyotiṣa**Yājuṣajyotiṣa*C Somākara, *Jyotiṣabhāṣya*

- 342 Yājuṣa-jyautiṣa with the Bhāṣyas of Somākara Śeṣha and Sudhākara Dvivedin, and Āraṇyajyautiṣa with the Bhāṣya of Sudhākara Dvivedin and Prof. Muralīdhar Jha's explanatory notes Edited by MM Sudhākara Dvivedin The Pandit, 29 (1907), nos 4-12, pp 1-103, 2, t -p

Yājuṣajyotiṣa

- 343 Über den Vedakalender, namens *Jyotiṣam* Von Hrn Weber ABA 1862, 1-130 [Text in Roman characters, translation, commentary, Yājuṣajyotiṣa]
344 Contributions to the explanation of the Jyotiṣa-Vedāṅga By G Thibaut JASB 46 (1877), 1, 411-37 [Reprint of Weber's text, and long commentary]

Ātharvanajyotiṣa or *Ātmanajyotiṣa*

- 345 Ātharvana Jyotiṣam, or the Vedāṅga Jyotiṣa of the Atharva Veda Edited by Pandit Bhagavad Datta 10, 16 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1924 PSS 6 Y C NYP JHU. UP. Cong Cl

CHANDAS

Piṅgala, *Chandaśśūtra*C Halāyudha, *Mṛtasamjivānī*

- 346 Ueber die Metrik der Inder Zwei Abhandlungen von A Weber Indische Studien 8 (1863), pp xii, 484 [Piṅgala's text Roman and translation; paraphrase and extracts from Mṛtasamjivānī]
347. piṅgalācāryayakrtacchandahśāstram, bhāṭṭahalāyudhakṛtacechandovṛttisa-hitam [Edited and commented on by Becūṛīma Sūrivabhauma 108 Calcutta, Jñānarātnākara Press, 1871] UP
- 348 Chhandah Sūtra of Piṅgala Āchārya with the commentary of Halāyudha Edited by Pandita Viśvanātha Śāstrī 4, 2, 238 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1874 *Bibl Ind* work 74, NS nos 230, 258, 307 Y AOS NYP Pea Cong Cl
- 349 The Chhandas Shāstra by Shri Piṅgalāchārya with the commentary Mṛtasamjivānī by Shri Halāyudha Bhatta Edited by Pandita Kedāranātha and Wāsudeva Laxmana Śāstrī Papashikarī 52, 160, 12 Bombay, Nṛṇaya-sāgara Press, 1908 KM 91 Y C H
- 350 A comprehensive grammar of the Sanskrit language by Anundoram Boroah Vol X Prosody, with a translation [and text] of the Piṅgala Sūtras and the prosodical parts of the Shāunaka Rk Prati-shakhya and edition of Agneya Chandassara and Kedara Bhatta's Vṛtta Ratnakara with Narayana Bhatta's commentary cxliii, 225, 132 London, Trubner and Co, Calcutta, T P Brothers, 1882 Y C
See 340

NIRUKTA

Nighaṇṭu and C. Yāska, *Nirukta*

- 351 Jāśka's Nirukta sammt den Nighaṇṭavas herausgegeben und erläutert von Rudolph Roth Erstes und zweites Heft lxxii, 228 Göttingen, Verlag der Dieterichschen Buchhandlung, 1848, 1849 [Text] UP
lxxii, 228, 230 1852 Y AOS C JHU Cong P Cl Ch II
- 352 śrīyutayāskamaharāṣṭrakāśītam nighaṇṭubhāṣyārūpam niruktam nighaṇṭupāṭhasamupetam [With commentary etc by Pandit Śivadatta Śarman Edited by Govinda Śāstrī and Choṭūpatī Śarman Trīpāṭhī 48, 902 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1912] Ch
- 353 The Nighaṇṭu and the Nirukta by Lakshman Sarup Introduction 80 Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1920 Y AOS NYP JHU UP Cl Ch H BM
English translation and notes 259 Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1921 Y AOS NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch BM
Sanskrit text 39, 292 [Lahore], University of the Punjab, 1927 Y UP Cl H BM
- 354 The Nirukta, its place in old Indian literature, its etymologies, by Hannes Skold xiv, 375 Lund, C W K Gleerup, 1926 [Extensive commentary with much of the text in Roman characters] Skrifter utgivna av Kungl Humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundet i Lund, Acta Reg Societatis Humaniorum Litterarum Lundensis, 8
- C. Durga, *Niruktavṛtti* or *Rjvartha*
- 355 The Nirukta of Yāska (with Nighaṇṭu) Edited with Durga's commentary

by H M Bhadkamkar assisted by R G Bhadkamkar Vol. 1.
xvi, 838 Bombay, Government Central Press, 1918 BSS 73 Y UP P.
Cl Ch

- 356 *durgācāyaktavṛttisametam niruktam* [Edited by Vaijanātha Kāśinātha
Rājavāde 2 vols.; 16, 10, 1-608, 231, 18; 19, 609-1023, 284, 44 Poona,
Ānandāśrama Press, 1921, 1926] *ĀnSS* 88 Y UP Cl Ch (vol 1) H

C Durga, *Niruktavṛtti*

C. Devarāja, *Nighaṇṭunirvacana*

- 357 The Nirukta with commentaries Edited by Pandit Satyavrata Sāmaś-
ramī 4 vols , 4, 498, 38; 2, 32, 500; 504, 28; 415, 158, 211 Calcutta, Asiatic
Society of Bengal, 1882, 1885, 1886, 1891 *Bibl Ind* work 89, nos 449,
454, 460, 471, 477, 480; 494, 506, 517, 526, 538; 539, 546, 554, 568, 580, 583,
593, 596, 613, 626, 664, 711, 723, 801 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong
Cl (vols 1, 2) Ch H

2nd ed Revised by Hitavrata Samakantha 2 fascs , 296 1911

Bibl Ind work 89, nos 1239, 1317 AOS (1317) C NYP JHU Pea (1239)
Cl H (1317)

C Skandasvāmin

CC Maheśvara

- 358 Fragments of the commentaries of Skandasvāmin and Maheśvara on the
Nirukta Edited by Lakshman Sarup 16, 139 [Lahore], Univ of
the Panjab, [1928] Y UP Cl H
- 359 Commentary of Skandasvāmin and Maheśvara on the Nirukta chapters
II-VI Critically edited by Lakshman Sarup 18, 508. Lahore,
Univ of the Panjab, 1931 Y AOS C UP Cl H
- See 340

PRĀTISĀKHYA

Śaunaka, *Rgvedapṛātisākhya* or *Pārṣadasūtra*

- 360 Rig-Veda-Prātisakhyā, das älteste Lehrbuch der vedischen Phonetik
Sanskrittext mit Uebersetzung und Anmerkungen herausgegeben von
Max Muller viii, 32, then bastard title—Rig-Veda, oder die heiligen
Lieder der Brahmanen, herausgegeben von Max Muller Mit einer Ein-
leitung, Text und Uebersetzung des Prātisākhya oder der ältesten Pho-
netik und Grammatik enthaltend Erster Theil 15, cccxcv 1856 —
Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1869 Y NYP Cong Pea UP P Ch (last
four only 1st title, 32, cccxcv)

See 32

- 361 pārṣadasūtram (rgvedasya prātisākhyam) bhagavatā śaunakamahāmuniṇā
proktam [Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 70 Calcutta, Satya Press,
1897] *Uṣā*, vol 3 H
362. Śaunaka's Rgveda-prātisākhyam (Pārṣada-sūtram) Edited with a com-
mentary based on the commentary of Uvaṭa by Pashupatinath Shastri
with the assistance of Chintaharan Chakravarti Kavyatīrtha 11,
6, 252, 10 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, [1927] Sanskrit Sahitya
Parishad Series, 17 UP H

C. Uvaṭa

- 363 Śaunaka's Prātisākhya of the Rgveda, with the commentary of Uvvaṭa
Edited and annotated by Pandit Yugalakṣīśora Vyāsa and Pandit

- Prabhudatta Śarmā 2, 399 Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1894-1903.
BenSS work 13, nos 48, 59, 64, 79 C NYP UP CI Ch H
- 364 Études sur la grammaire védique Prātiçākhyā du Rīg-vēda (première lecture ou chapitre I à VI) par M Ad Regnier Journal Asiatique, 5e sér, 7 (1856), 163-239, 344-407, 445-75; 8 (1856), 255-315, 482-526; 9 (1857), 210-48. [Text, translation of sūtras and parts of commentary.]
(deuxième lecture ou chapitres VII à XII) 1b 5e sér, 10 (1857), 57-111, 374-450, 461-74.
(troisième lecture ou chapitres XIII à XVIII) 1b 5e sér, 11 (1858), 289-379, 12 (1858), 137-220, 329-94, 535-93
. Reprint 3 vols; 315, 145, 299 Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1857, 1858, 1859. Y. CI H.
- Puṣpasūtra (Sāmavedaprātiśākhya)*
- 365 sāmāprātiśākhya sāmāgācāryena mahāmuniṇā puspēna kṛtam [Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 4, 84 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1890 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 1] H
- 366 Das Puṣpasūtra mit Einleitung und Übersetzung herausgegeben von Richard Simon *ABayA* Bd. 23, Abh 3 (1909), pp 481-780 [Text Roman] C. Ajātaśatru, *Puṣpasūtrabhāṣya*
- 367 puṣpasūtram sāmāprātiśākhyaṃ pusparsipranītam, śrīmadajātaśatrukṛtābhāṣyasahitam [Edited by Lakṣmana Śāstri Drāvida 255 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1922-9] *ChSS* work 57, nos 297, 298, 393 UP CI.
- Śākatāyana (?), *Rktaṇṭravṛtyākaraṇa*
- 368 Rktaṇṭravṛtyākaraṇa, a Prātiçākhyā of the Sāmaveda, edited with an introduction, translation of the sūtras, and indexes by A C Bunnell Part 1 lvi, 84 Mangalore, Basel Mission Press, 1879 [Contains intro and text in Roman characters Apparently part 2 did not appear] Y JIU Cong CI
- C. Rktaṇṭravivṛti
- 369 Rktaṇṭram, a pratisakhyā of the Samaveda, critically edited with an introduction, appendices, exhaustive notes, a commentary called Rktaṇṭravivṛti and Samavedasarvanukramanī by Surya Kanta Sastri viii, 3, vi, 101, 61, 69, 13, 8 Lahore, Mehar Chand Lachhman Das, 1933 Mehar Chand Lachhman Das Sanskrit and Prakrit Series, 3 CI
- Taittirīyaprātiśākhya*
- C. Māhīṣeya, *Padakramasādana*
- 370 Taittirīya-prātiśākhya with the bhāṣya Padakramasādana by Māhīṣeya Critically edited by MM Pandit V Venkatarama Sharma Vidyabhushana iv, 4, iv, 188, xxx, 9 Madras, University of Madras, 1930 Madras University Sanskrit Series, 1 AOS.
- C. Somayājña, *Tribhāṣyaratna*
- 371 The Taittirīya-Prātiçākhyā, with its commentary, the Tribhāṣyaratna text, translation, and notes By William D Whitney *JAOS* 9 (1871), 1-469 [Also reprinted separately]
- 372 The Taittirīya Prātiśākhya with the commentary entitled the Tribhāṣyaratna Edited by Rājendralāla Mitra 6, 258 Calcutta, Asiatic Society

of Bengal, 1872 *Bibl Ind* work 75, N S. nos 234, 253, 259 Y AOS NYP
Pea Cong Cl

C Somayārya, *Tribhāṣyaratna*

C. Gārgya Gopāla Yajvan, *Vaidikābharana*

- 373 The Taittiriya-prātisākhya with the commentaries of Somayārya and
Gārgya Gopālayajvan Edited by K Rangacharya and R Shama
Sastri viii, 62, 530, 32 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1906.
Bibl. Sansk 33 Cl

Kātyāyana, *Vājasaneyiprātisākhya*

374. Das Vājasaneyi-Prātisākhya [Text in Roman characters and translation,
by Albrecht Weber] *Indische Studien* 4 (1858), 65-171, 177-331

C. Uvaṭa, *Mātrmodaka*

- 375 Kātyāyana's Prātisākhya of the White Yajur Veda with the commentary of
Uvaṭa Edited by Pandit Yugalkīśora Pāthaka 2, 12, 506, 60 Benares,
Braj B Das and Co , 1883-8 [With appendices: Pratiñāsūtra, comm
Anantadeva, (Triṇandikā)bhāṣikasūtra, comm Anantadeva; Jaṭādyas-
ṭavikṛtilakṣaṇa, Rgyajuhpariśiṣṭasūtra, Anuvākyādhyāyapariśiṣṭasūtra,
Śaunaka's Caranavyūhapariśiṣṭasūtra, comm Mahidāsa] *BenSS* work 4,
nos 8, 10, 18, 21, 26, 31 C NYP JHU UP. Cong Cl. Ch H

Śaunakīyacaturādhyāyikā (*Atharvavedapratīsākhya*)

- 376 The Atharva-veda Prātisākhya, or Čāunakīyā Caturādhyāyikā Text,
translation, and notes By William D Whitney *JAOS* 7 (1862), 333-
616

. Reprint 285 Y Cong

Kātyāyana, *Bhāṣikasūtra*

C Mahāsvāmin, *Bhāṣikavṛtti*

- 377 Die Bhāṣikavṛtti des Mahāsvāmin [Text in Roman characters by Franz
Kielhorn] *Indische Studien* 10 (1868), 397-423
See 375

ŚIKṢĀ

- 378 A collection of Śikṣhās [32 in number] by Yājñavalkya and others, with
commentaries on some of them Edited and annotated by Pandit Yugala-
kīśora Vyasa 3, 480 Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1889-93 *BenSS*
work 10, nos 35, 40, 42, 44, 46 NYP UP. P Cl Ch H

Yājñavalkyaśikṣā, see 104-5, 107-9.

Bhāradvājaśikṣā

C Jātāvallabhaśāstrin Lakṣmana

- 379 Bhāradvājaśikṣā cum versione latina, excerptis ex commentario [of Jātā-
vallabhaśāstrin Lakṣmana], adnotationibus criticis et exegeticis Edidit
Emil Sieg xvi, 65 Berlin, Speyer und Peters, 1892 [Roman] Y C JHU.
UP Cl.

Sarvasammataśikṣā

C. anon.

- 380 Die Sarvasammata-Čikṣhā mit Commentar, herausgegeben, ubersetzt und

erklart Inaugural-Dissertation Georg-Augusts-Universität zu Göttingen A Otto Franke xvi, 44 Göttingen, Dieterichsche Univ.-Buchdruckerei, 1886 [Commentary in Roman characters] C JHU Cl.

Pāṇinīyaśikṣā

- 381 Die Pāṇinīyā Cixā [Text in Roman characters and translation of the Yajus and Rg recensions, by Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien 4 (1858), 345-71.
 382 pāṇinīyaśikṣāsādhyaśamgrahah [Edited by Kanaka Lāla Śarman 280 Benares, Caukhamba Sanskrit Series Office, n d Pāṇinīyaśikṣā with commentary; Aṣṭādhyāyī; Pāṇini's Lūṅānuśāsana, Śakāṭāyana's Unādisūtrapāṭha; Śāntanava's Phṛṣṭsūtra; Patañjali's Bhāṣyavārttikapāṭha] HSS 1 Ch
 383. Discovery of the lost Phonetic Sūtras of Pāṇini By Raghu Vira JRAS 1931, 653-70 [Text and commentary]

C. Dharanīdhara, *Pāṇinīyaśikṣāpañjikā*

384. Pāṇinīya Śikṣā with Pañjikā Bhashya [Edited by Pandit Gopāla Śāstrin Nene and Pandit Sudāmāśarman Mīṣa 2, 12 Benares, 'howkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929] HSS 10 Ch
 See 340, 2045, 2083, 2103

Nāradaśikṣā

- 385 nāradyā śikṣa sāmavedīyā [Edited by Satyavratā Sāmāśramin 26 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1890 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 1 | II

Māṇḍūkī Śikṣā

- 386 Mandukī Śikṣa or the phonetical treatise of the Atharva Veda Edited by Bhagavad Datta 17, 25, 6, 7 Lahore, D A V College, 1921 Dayānanda Mahāvīdyālaya Samskr̥tagrahanthamālā, 5 Cong II

ANUKRAMANĪ

Kātyāyana, *Sarvānukramanī*

C. Śaḍguruśiṣya, *Vedārthadīpikā*

- 387 Die Sarvānukramanī des Kātyāyana zum R̥gveda herausgegeben Inaugural-Dissertation Universität Leipzig Arthur Macdonell xii, 48 (= pp 1-48 of following item) Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1885 Cl Ch
 388 Kātyāyana's Sarvānukramanī of the R̥gveda with extracts from Śaḍguruśiṣya's commentary entitled Vedārthadīpikā Edited with critical notes and appendices by A A Macdonell xvii, 223 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1886 [Also Anuvākānukramanī and Chandahsamkhyā] Anecdota Oxoniensia, Aryan Series vol 1, part 4 Y C JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H BM B

Śaunaka (?), *Bṛhaddevatā*

- 389 Bṛhad-devatā or an index to the gods of the R̥gveda by Śaunaka, to which have been added Aishānukramanī, Chhandonukramanī and Anuvākānukramanī in the form of appendices Edited by Rājā Rājendralāla Mitra 333 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1893 Bibl Ind work 127, nos 722, 760, 794, 819 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl II
 390 The Bṛhad-Devatā, attributed to Śaunaka, a summary of the deities and myths of the R̥g-Veda Critically edited and translated into English by Arthur Anthony Macdonnell 2 vols; xxxvi, 198, xvi, 334

Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University, 1904 HOS 5, 6 Y AOS C
NYP. JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch. M H BM B

Mādhava Veṅkaṭārya, Rgarthadīpikā

- 391 The Rgvedānukramanī of Mādhavabhāṭṭa (son of Venkaṭārya) Edited by C Kunhan Raja xxviii, 93, clxiv Madras, University of Madras, 1932 [Consists of kārikās from the Rgarthadīpikā Also Ākhyātānukramanī and Nāmānukramanī by another Mādhava] Madras University Sanskrit Series, 2 BM

Kātyāyana, Sarvānukramasūtra

C. Yājñikadeva

Sundara Śukla, Maunamantrāvbodha

392. Kātyāyana's Sarvānukrama Sūtras of the White Yajur Veda, with the commentary of Yājñikānantadeva Edited and annotated by Pandit Yugalakṣora Pāṭhaka and [fasc 4] by Pandit Ganapati Śāstrī Mokṣe [Fasc 4 also Sundara Śukla's Maunamantrāvbodha, edited by Pandit Rām Sakala Mīra] 346, 35 Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1893, 1893, 1894, 1921 BenSS work 12, nos 45, 47, 49, 158 C NYP. JHU UP Cl (-158) Ch H

See 104-5, 107-9.

Caranavyūha

- 393 Caranavyūha Uebersicht über die Schulen der Veda [Text in Roman characters, by Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien 3 (1855), 247-83
394 Die Rezensionen des Caranavyūha Inaugural-Dissertation Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin Wilhelm Siegling 52 Leipzig, G Kreysing, 1906 Y JHU Ch H

See 375

Kāndānukrama

- 395 Der kāndānukrama der Ātreya-Schule des Taittirīyaveda Text [Roman] und Commentar [By Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien 3 (1855), 373-401.

Matrāyanīyachandonukramanī

- 396 The Chandonukramanī of the Matrāyaṇī Samhitā By Raghu Vira JRAS 1932, 547-53 [Text of 1st khanda]

Bṛhatsarvānukramanikā

- 397 Bṛihat Sarvanukramanika of the Atharva Veda Edited by Pandit Ramgopala Shastri 42, 204, 22 Lahore, D A V College, 1922 Dayānanda Mahāvidyālaya Samskr̥taganthamālā, 6 Cong

Pañcapāṭalikā

- 398 The Atharvavedīya Pancha-patalika with a translation [Hindi] and an index of the pratikas Edited by Bhagwaddatta 14, 40 Lahore, Research Department D A V College, 1920 Dayānanda Mahāvidyālaya Samskr̥taganthamālā, 1 UP Cong CH H

UPANISAD

Collections

- 399 Oupnek'hat (id est, secretum tegendum) ad verbum, è Persico idiomate, Samskreticis vocabulis intermixto, in Latinum conversum studio et

- opera Anquetil Duperron 2 vols ; 24, cxi, 735; xvi, 880, 36 Paris, Levrault Frères, 1801, 1802 C NYP Cong. Cl. B
- 400 Analyse der in Anquetil du Perron's Uebersetzung enthaltenen Upanishad [By Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien 1 (1850), 247-302, 380-456; 2 (1853), 1-111, 170-236; 9 (1865), 1-173 [Translations of Dhyānabindu, Mahā, Kaivalya, Yogaśikhā, Yogatattva, Śivasamkalpa, Ātma, Brahmaavidyā, Amṛtabindu, Tejobindu, Garbha, Jābāla, Mahānārāyaṇa, Kṣurikā, Paramahansa, Āruneṇa, Taittirīya (Ānandavallī and Bhṛguvallī); text Roman and translation of Cūlikā, Amṛtanāda, Nṛsinhatāpanīya]
- 401 Das Oupnek'hat Aus der sanskrit-persischen Uebersetzung des Fursten Mohammed Daraschekoh in das Lateinische von Anquetil Duperron, in das Deutsche ubetragen von Franz Wischel xxvii, 592 Dresden, C. Heinrich, 1882 C
- 402 Translation of several principal books, passages, and texts of the Veds, and of some controversial works on Brahmuncial theology, by Rajah Ram-mohun Roy 2nd edition viii, 282 London, Parbury, Allen and Co , 1832 [Includes Translation of the Moonduk-Opunishud, Calcutta, 1819 Translation of the Cena Upanishad, Calcutta, 1823 Translation of the Kut'h-Opunishud Translation of the Ishopanishad, Calcutta, 1816] Y NYP UP Cong P (also first two Upanishads separately) Cl (1st Upanishad separately) H.
- 403 Kāthaka-oupanchat traduit du sanskrit en français, par L. Poley 1-24 Paris, Librairie Orientale de Mme Ve Dondey-Dupré, 1837
- Moundaka-oupanchat traduit du sanscrit en français, par L. Poley 27-39 Paris, Arthus Bertrand, 1836
- [Kāthakopaniṣat, Śaṁkara's bhāṣya, Mundakopaniṣat, Śaṁkara's bhāṣya, Kenopaniṣat, Śaṁkara's bhāṣya, Īsopaniṣat. Edited by L. Poley] 199
- [Śaṁkara's Śārīrakamīmāṁsābhāṣya Edited by L. Poley] 40 (inc) Y (four in one vol) C (1, 56 pp of 3, 4 in one vol) B (1, 2, pp 169-99 of 3 in one vol)
- [1 and 2, pp 39, in one vol] Paris, Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland, 1837 Pea UP H
- 404 Vṛihadāraṇyakam, Kāthakam, Īṣa, Kena, Muṇḍakam, oder funf Upanishads aus dem Yağur- Sāma- und Atharva-veda herausgegeben von L. Poley 142 Bonn, Adolph Marcus, 1844 Y UP Cl Ch II.
- 405 The Taittirīya and Aittarīya Upanishads with the commentary of Sankara Āchārya and the gloss of Ānanda Giri, and the Svétāśvatara Upanishad with the commentary of Sankara Āchārya Edited by Dr E Roer vi, 378 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1850 Bibl Ind work 6, O S nos 22, 33, 34 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea (-22) Cong Cl Ch II
- 406 The Īśā, Kēna, Kaṭha, Praśna, Munda, Māndukya, Upanishads, with the commentary of Sankara Āchārya and the gloss of Ānanda Giri. Edited by Dr E Roer 598 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1850 Bibl Ind work 7, O.S nos 24, 26, 28-31 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea (-24) Cong Cl Ch H
- 407 The Taittirīya, Aitarīya, Svétāśvatara, Kēna, Īśā, Kaṭha, Praśna, Munda and Māndukya Upanishads translated by Dr. E. Roer 170, ii Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1853 Bibl Ind. work 11, O S nos 41, 50 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl H B
- 408 The Ātharvana Upanishads, with the commentary of Nārāyaṇa Edited by Rāmamaya Tarkaratna 480 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal,

- 1872-4. [Śiras, Garbha, Nāḍabindu, Brahmapindu, Amṛtabindu, Dhyanabindu, Tejobindu, Yogasikhā, Yogatattva, Sannyāsa, Āruneṣa, Brahmapidyā, Ksurikā, Cūlikā, Atharvasikhā, Brahma, Prāṇāgnihotra, Nīlarudra, Kanthāśruti, Pinda, Ātma, Rāmatāpanīya, Hanumadukta, Sarvopaniṣatsāra, Hansa, Paramahansa, Jābāla, Kaivalya, Gāruda] *Bibl Ind* work 76, N S 249, 265, 276, 282, 305 [not completed] Y AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl
- 409 Isa, Kena, Katha, Prasna, Munda, Mandukya Upanishads with the commentary of Sankaracharya and the gloss of Anandagiri Edited by Pundit Jibananda Vidyasagara 598 Calcutta, Sacharu Press, 1873 Ch
- 410 Īśādyastopaniṣad arthāt Īśa, kena, kaṭha, praśna, mundaka, māndūkya, taittirīya, au aitareya upaniṣad [Sanskrit text and a Hindi commentary based on Śamkara's Bhāṣya Edited by Pandit Śrī Pītāmbara:] I 4, 13, 768 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1879 | H
- 411 The Upanishads Translated by F Max Muller Part 1 The Khāndogya-Upanishad, the Talavakāra-Upanishad [or Kena-U], the Āitareya-Āraṇyaka, the Kaushītaki-Brahmana-Upanishad, and the Vāgasaneyi-Samhitā-Upanishad [or Īśa-U] civ 320 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1879 SBE 1 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch M H BM B.
412. The Upanishads Translated by F Max Muller Part 2 The Katha-Upanishad, the Mundaka-Upanishad, the Taittirīyaka-Upanishad, the Brīhadāraṇyaka-Upanishad, the Svetāśvatara-Upanishad, the Prasna-Upanishad, the Maitrāyaṇa-Brahmana-Upanishad liv, 346 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1884 SBE 15 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong. P Cl Ch. H. BM B
- 413 [108 Upanishads in Telugu characters Edited by Siddhāntin Subrahmanya Śāstri iii, 902 Madras, 1883] H
- 414 [Ten Upanishads—Īśa, Kena, Kaṭha, Praśna, Mundaka, Māndūkya, Taittirīya, Aitareya, Brīhadāraṇyaka, Chāndogya MS form, ff 358 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1884] H
- 415 śvetāśvataropaniṣatsaḥitah, īśādīdaśopaniṣatsamgrahah (Īśa, kena, kaṭha, praśna, mundaka, māndūkya, taittirīya, aitareya, chāndogya, brīhadāraṇyaka) vidvajanasaḥāyena samśodhya vedadharmasabhānumatyā [3, 5, 13, 9, 8, 2, 17, 80, 87, 12 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1886] C UP H.
- 416 [12 Upanishads—Īśa, Kena, Kaṭha, Praśna, Mundaka, Māndūkya, Taittirīya, Aitareya, Chāndogya, Brīhadāraṇyaka, Śvetāśvatara, Nṛsinhatāpanīya MS form, ff 372 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1889] Y
- 417 Drei kritisch gesichtete und übersetzt Upanishad mit erklarenden Anmerkungen, von O Bohtlingk [Kaṭha, Aitareya, Praśna] BSGW 42 (1890), 127-97
Reprint 78. Cl
- 418 The twelve principal Upanishads (English translation) with notes from the commentaries of Sankarāchārya and the gloss of Ānandagiri Published by Tookaram Tatya vi, 3, ii, 710 Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1891 [Reprints from Bibliotheca Indica of translations of Aitareya, Kauṣītaki-brāhmana, Brīhadāraṇyaka, Śvetāśvatara, Kaṭha, Taittirīya, Chāndogya, Īśa, Mundaka, Kena, Praśna, Māndūkya] C UP Cl Ch
Reprinted 1906 Cl

419. Eleven Âtharvana Upanishads with dīpikās Edited, with notes, by Colonel G. A Jacob 16, 173 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1891 BSS 40 [Kṛṣṇa, Kālāgnirudra, Vāsudeva, Gopīcandra, Nārāyaṇa, Ātmabodha, Gāruda, Mahā, Varadatāpani, all with Nārāyaṇasīma's C ; Śamkarānanda's C on Nārāyaṇa and Mahā, Āśrama, Skanda] Y AOS C JHU UP. Cl Ch
2nd ed Bombay, Government Central Press, 1916 UP
420. Âtharvanopaniṣadaḥ śrīnārāyaṇabhāṭṭakṛtadīpikāḥyāṭīkāsuhitāḥ [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 2nd ed 2, 372 Calcutta, Nārāyaṇa Press, 1892 Same texts as 408.] JHU Ch
421. [108 Upaniṣads. MS form, 868 folios Bombay, Tattva-viveka Press, 1895] C JHU Ch H
422. śrīnārāyaṇaśamkarānandavīracitadīpikāśametānām atharvaśikhādyānām hānsoṇiṣadantānām dvātrīṣanmitānām upaniṣadām samuccayāḥ [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama 11, 608 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1925] ĀnSS 29 [Same texts as 408 with Nārāyaṇa's comm , lacking Kanṭhaśruti, Amṛtabindu, Hanumadukta, Gāruda, Śamkarānanda's C on Śīras, Āruneṇi, Kaivalya, Gaibha, Jābāla, Paramahansa, Brahma, Hansa; in addition Atharvanāda with Nārāyaṇa's and, Śamkarānanda's C, Atharvabindu with Śamkarānanda's C, Kauṣītaki with Śamkarānanda's C, Gopīlatāpaniya with Nārāyaṇa's C, Maitrī with Rāmātīrtha's C] NYP JHU UP Cl Ch H. B
[2nd ed 11, 648 1925] Y C JHU
423. The Upanishads translated into English by G R S Mead and Jagadīśa Chandra Chāṭṭopādhyāya 2 vols , 137; 98 London, Theosophical Publishing Society, 1896 [Īśā, Kena, Kaṭha, Praśna, Mundaka, Māndūkya, Taittirīya, Aitareya, Śvetāśvatara Printed in the form of an Indian MS] C NYP UP (vol 1) Cl (vol 1) II B (vol 1)
424. From the Upanishads, by Charles Johnston x, 55 Dublin, Whaley, 1896 [Translation of Kaṭha and Praśna] Y C
xxi, 59 Portland, Me , T B Mosher, 1899 NYP
xxii, 69 1913 UP P Ch
425. Sechzig Upaniṣad's des Veda Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Dr Paul Deussen xxvi, 920 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1897 [Aitareya, Kauṣītaki, Chāndogya, Kena, Taittirīya, Mahānārāyaṇa, Kāṭhaka, Śvetāśvatara, Maitrīyaṇa, Bṛhadāraṇyaka, Īśā, Mundaka, Praśna, Māndūkya with Gaudapāda's Kārikās, Gaibha, Prānāgnihotra, Pinda, Ātma, Sarvopaniṣatsāra, Gāruda, Brahmavidyā, Kauṣikā, Cūlikā, Nādaḥbindu, Brahmapindu, Amṛtabindu, Dhyānabindu, Tejobindu, Yogasikhā, Yogatattva, Hansa, Brahma, Samnyāsa, Āruneṇa, Kanṭhaśruti, Paramahansa, Jābāla, Āśrama, Atharvaśīras, Atharvaśikhā, Nīlārudra, Kālāgnirudra, Kaivalya, Mahā, Nārāyaṇa, Ātmabodha, Nṛsinhatāpaniya, Rāmātīpaniya, Bāskala, Chāḡaleya, Pañḡala, Mṛtyulāḡala, Ārṣeya, Pranava, Śaunaka] Y C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch II
3te Aufl xxvii, 928 1921 UP P
- 425a. Amṛtabindu and Kaivalya Upanishads with [modern English] commentaries Translated into English by A Mahadeva Sastrī xxiv, 16, 94 Madras, Thompson and Co , 1898 [Text and translation of Upaniṣads.] Vedic Religion, Minor Upanishads, 1 C Cl Ch II BM
426. The Upanishads and Śrī Sankara's commentary Translated by S Śitarama Sastrī [3 and 4 by Gaṅgānāth Jhā] 5 vols ; 174, 193; 311,

- 374, 230 Madras, V. C Seshacharri, 1898, 1898, 1899, 1899, 1901 [Īśā, Kena, Mundaka, Kaṭha, Prasna, Chāndogya, Aitareya, Taittirīya Text of Upanisads, translation of Upanisads and Bhāṣya] C NYP UP.
(vols 3-5) Cl. H (vols 1-4)
Reprint of vols 1, 2 180, 205 1905 UP
- 427 The twenty-eight Upanishads by Vāsudev Laxman Shāstrī Phansīkar 2, 372 Bombay, Nirnayāsāgara Press, 1906. [Īśā, Kena, Kaṭha, Prasna, Munda, Māndūkya, Taittirīya, Aitareya, Chāndogya, Brhadāranyaka, Śvetāśvatara, Kaivalya, Jābāla, Garbha, Nārāyaṇātharva, Nārāyaṇa, Brhajjābāla, Kausītaki, Sūrya, Kṛṣṇa, Hayagrīva, Dattātreyā, Rudrākṣa, Mahāvākya, Kalisamtarana, Jābāli, Bahvīca, Muktikā] Ch
- 428 Die Geheimlehre des Veda, ausgewählte Texte der Upanishad's Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Dr Paul Deussen 2te Aufl xxiii, 221. Leipzig, F. A Brockhaus, 1907 NYP JHU Cl B
3te Aufl 1909 P
4te Aufl 1911 Y UP
- 429 The Upanisads with the commentary of Madhvachārya Part I- Īśā, Kena, Kaṭha, Prasna, Mundaka and Mānduka Translated by Śrīśa Chandra Vasu [contains also the texts] ii, 17, ii, 25, vi, 82, iv; ii, 51, ii, ii, 76, ii, ii, 36, ii Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1909 SBH vol 1, nos 1-3 Y C NYP Cong Cl Ch H
2nd ed 318 + Roman pages scattered as in 1st ed 1911 UP
3rd ed 320 + Roman pages scattered as in 1st ed n d H
- 430 Īśakenakaṭhaprasnamundamāndūkyānandavallībhīgūpanisadaḥ tāsu āmānujamatānuyāyinā āyanakṛtaprakāśikāsameteśopaniṣat, raṅgarāmānujaviracitapiṭakāśikāsametāḥ kenādmundakāntāḥ, āmānujamatānuyāyikūānārāyaṇaracitapiṭakāśikopetā māndūkyopaniṣat, raṅgarāmānujaviracitaprakāśikopete ānandavallībhīgūpanisadau [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama 252 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1910] ĀnSS 62 Y UP Cl Ch H
- 431 The minor Upanisads, critically edited by F. Otto Schrader Vol 1 Samnyāsa-Upanisads liv, 501 Madras, Adyar Library, 1912 [Āruṇi, Samnyāsa (Laghu and Brhat), Kundikā, Kanthasruti, Paramahansa, Jābāla, Brahma, Āśrama, Maitreya, Nārada-parivrajaka, Nivāna, Bhiksuka, Tuiyātītāvadhūta, Paramahansa-parivrajaka, Parabrahma, Avadhūta (Brhat and Laghu), Yājñavalkya, Śāṭyāyanīya] Y C JHU UP Cl Ch H
- 432 One hundred and eight Upanishads with various readings Edited by Vāsudev Laxman Shāstrī Pansīkar 6, 6, 5, 1143 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagar Press, 1913 Cl
4, 2, 3, 563 1917 Ch
- 433 Thirty minor Upanishads Translated by K Nārāyaṇasvāmī Aiyar viii, 280 Madras, 1914 [Muktikā, Saivasāra, Nīlāmba, Maitreya, Kaivalya, Amṛtabindu, Ātmasodha, Skanda, Paṅgala, Adhyātma, Subhāla, Tejobindu, Brahma, Vajrasūci, Śūfiraka, Garbha, Tārasāra, Nārāyaṇa, Kalisamtarana, Bhiksuka, Nārada-parivrajaka, Śāndilya, Yogatattva, Dhyānabindu, Hansa, Amṛtanāda, Varāha, Mandala-brāhmaṇa, Nāda-bindu, Yogakundali] NYP Cl
- 434 digambarānucara-vivācīrtthaparakāśikhyavyākhyāsametāḥ Īśakenakaṭhopaniṣadaḥ [Edited by Śrīdhara Śāstrī Pāṇhaka and the pandits of the Ānandāśrama 103 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1915 C by Dattātreyā-digambarānucara] ĀnSS 76 Y UP Cl H

- 435 The Upanishads, translated and commentated by Swāmi Paramānanda
Vol 1 116 Boston, Mass , Vedānta Centre, [1919] [Īśā, Kena, Kaṭha]
NYP. Cong.
- 436 Studies in the Vedānta Sūtras and the Upanishads, by the late Rai Bahadur
Śrīśa Chandra Vidyānava 152, II, 124 Allahabad, Pānini Office, 1919
[Translations, Īśā with Śamkara's and Anantācārya's commentaries; Kena
with Śamkara's commentary] *SBH* vol 22, nos 109-14 Y C NYP UP
Cong Cl H
- 437 The Yoga Upanishads with the commentary of Śrī Upanishad-brahma-
yogin Edited by Pandit A Mahadeva Sastri 43, 586 [Madras],
Adyar Library (Theosophical Society), 1920 [Advayatāraka, Amṛtanāda,
Amṛtabindu, Kṣurikā, Tejobindu, Tīśikhibrahmana, Daśana, Dhyāna-
bindu, Nāḍabindu, Pāśupatabrahma, Brahmavidyā, Mandakabrahmana,
Mahāvākya, Yogakundalī, Yogacūḍāmaṇi, Yogatattva, Yogasikhā,
Varāha, Śāndilya, Hansa] Cl Ch H
- 438 The Sāmānya Vedānta Upanishads with the commentary of Śrī Upanishad-
brahma-yogin Edited by Pandit A Mahadeva Sastri 34, 527 [Ma-
dras], Adyar Library (Theosophical Society), 1921 [Akṣi, Adhyātma,
Annapūrnā, Ātma, Ātmabodha, Ekākṣara, Kauṣītakibrahmana, Garbha,
Nīlāmba, Pañjala, Prānāgnihotra, Mantikā, Mahā, Muktikā, Mud-
gala, Maitrāyaṇi, Vajrasūcikā, Śārīraka, Śukarahasya, Sarvasūtra (or
Sarvopaniṣatsūtra), Śavitri, Subāla, Sūrya, Skanda] Cl Ch H
439. Aus Brahmanas und Upanishaden, Gedanken altindischer Philosophen.
Übertragen und eingeleitet von Alfred Hillebrandt 183 Jena, Eugen
Diederichs Verlag, 1921 Religiöse Stimmen der Völker herausgegeben
von Walter Otto Die Religionen des alten Indien, 1 [Translations, com-
plete or fragmentary, of Brhadāranyaka, Chāndogya, Taittirīya, Aitareya,
Kauṣītaki, Kena, Kāṭhaka, Īśā, Śvetāśvatara, Mundaka, Praśna, Maitr-
āyaṇi, Kaivalya, Brahma, Brahmbindu, Paramahansa] Y C P Cl H
- 440 The thirteen principal Upanishads translated from the Sanskrit by
Robert Ernest Hume xvi, 539 London, Oxford University Press, 1921
[Brhadāranyaka, Chāndogya, Taittirīya, Aitareya, Kauṣītaki, Kena,
Kaṭha, Īśā, Mundaka, Praśna, Māndūkya, Śvetāśvatara, Maitrī] Y
AOS C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch H
- 2nd ed xvi, 588 1931 Y AOS C. NYP JHU UP Cong BM B
- 441 Die Weisheit der Upanishaden Eine Auswahl aus den ältesten Texten, aus
dem Sanskrit übersetzt und erläutert von Johannes Hertel. viii, 181
München, C H Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1921 [Translations of
Īśā, Kena, Aitareya, and Kauṣītaki, selections from Kāṭhaka, Chāndogya,
and Brhadāranyaka] Cl
- 2te Aufl xii, 181 1922 Y UP
- 442 Tantrik texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol. XI Kaula
and other Upanishads with commentary by Bhāskararāya Edited by
Śtārāma Śhāstrī 9, 87 Calcutta, Āgamānusandhāna Samiti; London,
Luzac and Co , 1922 [Kaula, Tripurā, Bhāvanā, Bahvṛca, Arunā, Kālikā,
Tārā, Advaitabhāvanā] Y C NYP UP Cl. H BM.
- 443 The Vaishnava-upanishads with the commentary of Śrī Upanishad-brahma-
yogin Edited by Pandit A Mahadeva Sastri 31, 407 [Adyar,] Adyar
Library (Theosophical Society), 1923 [Avyakta, Kalisantarana, Kṛṣṇa,
Gāruḍa, Gopālātāpinī (Pūrva and Uttara), Tārāsūtra, Tripāḍavibhū-
timahānārāyaṇa, Dattātreyā, Nārāyaṇa, Nṛsiṃhatāpinī (Pūrva and

- Uttara), Rāmatāpini (Pūrva and Uttara), Rāmaśhasya, Vāsudeva, Hayagrīva] Cong Cl Ch H
- 444 Upaniṣady Czhandogja, Kena, Katha, Brihadaranjaka, Īśa, Paramahansa, Kaiwaḷja, Nṛsiṃha Przełożył z sanskrytu Stanisław Fr Michalski-Iwieński xv, 119. Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Ultima Thule, 1924 Publications de la Société asiatique de Varsovie, 4 AOS UP
- 445 Four unpublished Upaniṣadic texts, tentatively edited and translated by Prof S K Belvalkar Proceedings and Transactions of the Third Oriental Conference, Madras, 1924, pp 17-40 [Bāskalamantra, Chāgaleya, Ārseya, Śaunaka]
- 446 The Śaiva-upaniṣads with the commentary of Śrī Upaniṣad-brahma-yogin Edited by Pandit A Mahadeva Sastri 23, 243 The Śakta-upaniṣads 17, 131 [Madras], Adyar Library, 1925, [Aksamālikā, Atharvaśikhā, Gaṇapati, Jābāla, Dakṣiṇāmūrti, Pañcabrahma, Bṛhajjābāla, Bhasmajābāla, Rudrahṛdaya, Rudrākṣajābāla, Śarabha, Śvetāśvatara, Tripura, Tripurātāpini, Devī, Bahvṛca, Bhāvanā, Sarasvatīrahasya, Sītā, Saubhāgyalakṣmī] UP Cl Ch H
- 447 The great Upaniṣads. Vol 1 Īśa, Kena, Katha, Prashna Upaniṣads Translated by Charles Johnston ix, 245 New York, Quarterly Book Department, [1927] Y Cong
- 448 The Samnyasa Upaniṣads with the commentary of Śrī Upaniṣad-brahma-yogin Edited by Mr T R Chintamani Dikṣit 22, 274, 4 [Madras], Adyar Library, 1929 [Avadhūta, Āruṇi, Kaṭharudra, Kundikā, Jābāla, Turīyātītāvadhūta, Nārada-parivīṇjaka, Nīrvāṇa, Parabrahma, Paramahansa-parivṛjaka, Paramahansa, Brahma, Bhikṣuka, Maitreyi, Yājñavalkya, Śaṭyāyaniya, Samnyāsa] UP. Cl H
- 449 The twelve principal Upaniṣads text translation with notes in English from the commentaries of Śaṅkarācārya and the gloss of Ānandagiri Vol 1 Īśa, Kena, Katha, Praśna, Mundaka, Māṇḍūkya, Taittirīya, Aitareya and Śvetāśvatara-Upaniṣads. By Dr E Roer With a preface by Prof Manilal N Dvivedi 2nd ed, xi, 312 Adyar, Madras, Theosophical Pub House, 1931 NYP

Separate texts

(For other editions and for minor Upaniṣads in general, see the preceding Collections and the Index of Titles.)

Īśāvāsyaupanīṣad (Īśopanīṣad or Vājasaneyopanīṣad)

- 450 Vajasaneyopanīṣad with commentary [Sanskrit and Hindi] of Bhimsen Sharma 8, 42 Allahabad, Saraswati Press, 1892 C
- 451 [Īśopanīṣad with a modern commentary Edited by Rāma Miśra Śāstri] The Pandit, 27 (1905), no 9, pp 1-16
- 452 The Vajasaneya Upaniṣad By Herbert Baynes Indian Antiquary, 26 (1897), 213-6 [Text and translation]
- 453 Isavasya Upaniṣad with the Sanskrit text, anyaya, vṛtti, word meaning, translation, notes and index by Sris Chandra Vasu and A C Thirlwall xxi, 32, 9 Allahabad, Indian Press, 1902 C
- 454 Īśāvāsyaupanīṣad with English translation and an original [English] commentary by Kṣetisāchandra Chāṭṭopādhyāya The Pandit, 37 (1915), nos 10-2, pp 1-8, 38 (1916), nos 1-3, pp 9-16, t -p

- 455 Isha Upanishad. Text, translation and an original comment by Suraj Mall
39 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co, 1916 Cl.
- 456 Isha Upanishat with a new commentary by the Kaulāchāryya Sadānanda
[throughout the work called Satyānanda] Translated with introduction
by Jnanendralal Majumdar together with a foreword by Arthur Avalon
[Sir John Woodroffe] iii, 20, 20, 21 London, Luzac and Co, 1918. [Also
texts of Upanishad and comm] Y C NYP JHU Cong P Cl Ch H B

C. Śamkara, *Īsopaniṣadbhāṣya*

- 457 Translation of Vajra-sānya-samhitopanishad with the Bhashya of Śrīmat
Sankaracharya by S Ramaswamier 19 Madras, National Press, 1884.
NYP.
- 458 Īśāvāsyōpanishad with the commentary of Śrī Sankarāchārya. Translated
into English by M Hiriyanna v, 33 Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press,
1911. H

C. Śamkara, *Īsopaniṣadbhāṣya*

CC. Ānandagiri, °*ṭpṛpana*

C. Śamkarānanda, *Īśāvāsyadīpikā*

C. Brahmānanda Sarasvatī, *Īśāvāsyārahasya*

CC. Rāmacandra Pandita, °*vivṛti*

C. Uvatārya, *Īśāvāsyabhāṣya*

C. Ānandabhattacha, *Īśāvāsyabhāṣya*

C. Anantācārya, *Īśāvāsyabhāṣya*

- 459 Īśāvāsyopaniṣat saṭikaśāmkarabhāṣyopetā [edited by Bāla Śāstri Āgāse].
brahmānandasarasvatīkṛtam Īśāvāsyarahasyam, śamkarānandakṛteśā-
vāsyadīpikā, rāmacandrapanditakṛteśāvāsyarahasyavivṛtiḥ [edited by
pandits of the Ānandāśrama] uvatāryakṛtam Īśāvāsyabhāṣyam, ānan-
dabhattachopādhyāyākṛtam Īśāvāsyabhāṣyam, anantācūryakṛtam Īśāvāsyā-
bhāṣyam [edited by Rājāśrama Śāstri Bodasa 7, 20, 5, 10, 6, 14, 10, 11 Poona,
Ānandāśrama Press, 1888] ĀnSS 5 NYP Cl H
[2nd ed 3, 5, 20, 5, 10, 6, 14, 10, 10 1905] UP Ch
[5th ed. 5, 3, 20, 5, 10, 6, 15, 10, 12 1927] Y JHU

460. The Īśāvāsyopaniṣad Translated into English with the commentaries of
Śrī Sankaracharya and Śrī Anantacharya and notes from the tikas of
Anandagiri, Uvatacharya, Sankarananda, Ramchandra Pandit and
Anandabhattacha, by Srisa Chandra Vasu vi, 68 Bombay, Bombay
Theosophical Publication Fund, 1896 C NYP Cl H BM

Aitareyopaniṣad or *Bahvr̥copaniṣad*

- 461 An attempt to interpret in Marāṭhī the eleven Upanishads with preface,
translation and notes in English 1 The Aitareya Upanishad By Rājā-
śrama Rāmākṛishna Bhāgavata 17, 17, 16 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar
Press, 1898 Cl H
462. Analyse du quatrième chapitre de l'*Aitareya Upanishad* par M le
baron d'Eckstein Journal Asiatique, [2e sér], 11 (1833), 193-221, 289-317,
414-46, 12 (1833), 53-78 [Translation and elaborate commentary]

C. Śamkara, *Aitareyopaniṣadbhāṣya*

- 463 Translation into English of the Aitareya-upaniṣad with Śankarāchārya's
Bhāṣya By H M Bhadkamkar 4, 91 Bombay, University of Bom-
bay, 1899 Sujāna Gokulī Zala Vedānta Prize, 1893 AOS

- 464 The Aitareya-Upanishad with Śaṅkarāchārya's Bhāṣhya Translated into English with critical notes by H. M Bhadkamkar Reprinted by R G Bhadkamkar 4, 90 Poona, 1922 Cl.

C. Śaṅkara, *Aitareyopaniṣadbhāṣya*

CC. Ānandagiri, °ṭīkā

C. Mādhava Vidyāranya, *Aitareyopaniṣaddīpikā*

- 465 aitareyopaniṣat ānandagirikṛtāṭīkāśaṁvalitaśāṁkarabhāṣyasametā, tathā ca vidyāranayaviracitā aitareyopaniṣaddīpikā [Edited by pandits of the Ānandāśrama 2, 88, 21 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1889] *ĀnSS* 11. NYP Ch H

[2nd ed 2, 93, 27 1898] UP Ch

[4th ed 2, 92, 29 1921] Y. C P

[5th ed 1931] JHU.

Aitareyopaniṣad and Taittirīyopaniṣad

- 466 Aitareya Upaniṣat. Translated by Rai Bahadur Śrīśa Chandra Vidyāranya and Pandit Mohan Lal Sandal vi, 186 Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1925. The Taittirīya Upaniṣat Translated by Rai Bahadur Śrīśa Chandra Vidyāranya and Pandit Mohan Lal Sandal 68. Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1925 [Both with texts and commentaries] *SBH* vol 30, nos. 193-6. Y C NYP UP Cl Ch H.

Kāthopaniṣad or Kāthakopaniṣad

467. Le Kāṭha-Upaniṣad, [text in Roman characters,] traduction et commentaire Études védiques et post-védiques par Paul Regnaud , 57-167. Annales de l'Université de Lyon, 38 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1898
- 468 Kāthaka-Upanishad ofversatt från Sanskrit af Andrea Butenschon. 62. Stockholm, P A Norstedt och Soner, 1902 Cl
- 469 La Kāthaka-upaniṣad tradotta Ferdinando Belloni-Filippi x, 150. Pisa, Tip O Prosperi di L. Orsolini, 1905 Cl Ch
- 470 Kathopaniṣad with the Sanskrit text, anvaya, vritti, word meaning, translation, notes and index by Śrīśa Chandra Vasu 191, 6, 34 Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1905 Vedanta Series, 3 Cong Cl Ch
- 471 The yoga of Yama a version of the Katopaniṣad with commentary . by W Gorn Old viii, 64 London, William Rider and Son, 1915 Cl
- 472 The Katha Upanishad with English translation by Aravinda Ghose 31. Poona, Ashtekar and Co., 1919 Cl
- 473 Kāṭha Upaniṣad, introduction, text, translation, and notes By R L. Pelly 73 Calcutta, Association Press, 1924 NYP
- 474 Kāthaka Upaniṣad Translated with an introduction and notes by Prof. Jail Charpentier Indian Antiquary, 57 (1928), 201-7, 221-9; 58 (1929), 1-5
- 474a The Kathopaniṣad and the Gita Edited by D S Sarma 99 Madras, 1932 [Text and translation of Upaniṣad] Cl
- 475 The Kāṭha Upaniṣad [text Devanāgarī and Roman, translation, commentary] by Joseph Nadin Rawson xviii, 242 London, Oxford University Press, Calcutta, Association Press, 1934 Y

C. Madhva Ānandatīrtha

- 476 Madhva's (Ānandatīrtha's) Kommentar zur Kāthaka-Upaniṣad Sanskrit-Text in Transskription nebst Übersetzung und Noten herausgegeben von

Betty Heimann 56 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1922 C NYP UP.
Cl H.

CC. Vyāsātīrtha

CC. Vedeśabhikṣu

- 477 [Kāthopaniṣad with Ānandatīrtha's Bhāṣya and the subcommentaries of Vyāsātīrtha and Vedeśabhikṣu MS form, ff 14, 57 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1905.] Ch

C Śaṅkara, *Kāthakopaniṣadbhāṣya*

- 478 [Kāthopaniṣad or Kāthavallyupaniṣad with Śaṅkara's Bhāṣya Lith MS form, ff 34 Benares, Benares Sanskrit Press, 1873] II

- 479 Kāthakopaniṣad with the commentary of Śrī Sankarācārya Translated into English by M Hiriyanna xvi, 137. Srirangam, Śrī Vanī Vilas Press, 1915 Ch

CC Ānandagiri, *Kāthakopaniṣadbhāṣyāṭkā*

CC Bālagopālayogindra or Gopālayogin, *Kāthakopaniṣad-bhāṣyāṭkā*

- 480 kāthakopaniṣat saṭīkādāvayāsūmkarabhāṣyopetā [Edited by Vajjanātha Rājavāde 2, 121 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1889] *Ans* 7 NYP II

[3rd ed 2, 3, 127. 1906] UP CH

[4th ed . 1914] Cl

[5th ed. 1922] JHU

[6th ed . 1927] Y. C

C Śaṅkara, *Kāthakopaniṣadbhāṣya*

C. Raṅgarāmānuja, *Kāthavallyupaniṣatprakāśikā*

- 481 kāthakopaniṣat, śrīmacchaṅkarācāryakṛtabhāṣyena tathā śrīraṅgarāmānujakṛtaprakāśikayā ca sametā [Edited with a new Sanskrit commentary by Pandit Śrīdhara Śāstri Pāṭhak 16, 183 Poona, Oriental Book-supplying Agency, 1919.] Cl Ch H

Kenopaniṣad or *Talavakāropaniṣad*

- 482 Une leçon de philosophie dans l'Inde antique [Kenopaniṣad translated by] C de Harlez Revue des sciences et des lettres (1 e. Le Muséon), 1 (1882), 5-8

- 483 Kena Upaniṣad with the Sanskrit text, anvaya, vritti, word meaning, translation, notes and index by Śrī Chandra Vasu and A C Thirlwall xxxviii, 54, 13 Allahabad, Indian Press, 1902 C

- 484 Kenopaniṣad with English translation and an original [English] commentary by Kṣhetreśachandra Chaṭṭopādhyāya. The Pandit, 38 (1916), nos 4-12, pp 1-20

Reprint 20 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co, 1919 Cl

- 485 La Kena Upaniṣad, texte [in Roman characters], traduction et notes. [By] G Cotton Le Muséon, 44 (1931), 343-57

C. Śaṅkara, *Kenopaniṣadbhāṣya*

- 486 Kēnōpaniṣad with the commentary of Śrī Sankarācārya translated into English by M Hiriyanna viii, 65 Srirangam, Śrī Vanī Vilas Press, 1912 Cong Cl. Ch.

CC. Ānandagiri, *Kenopanisadbhāṣyaṭīppaṇa*

C Śaṅkarānanda, *Kenopaniṣaddīpikā*

C Nārāyaṇa, *Kenopaniṣaddīpikā*

- 487 kenopaniṣat saṭikaśaṅkarapadabhaṣyavākyaabhāṣyopetā [edited by Bāla Śāstri Āgāṣe] tathā śaṅkarānandakṛtā kenopaniṣaddīpikā nārāyaṇa-vīracitā kenopaniṣaddīpikā ca [edited by pandits of the Ānandāśrama 2, 31, 36, 10, 10 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1888] *ĀnSS* 6 C NYP H
[3rd ed 3, 2, 32, 37, 11, 13 1909] UP P Ch
[4th ed 1917.] Cl
[5th ed. 1926] Y JHU

C. Śaṅkara, *Kenopaniṣadbhāṣya*

C. Raṅgarāmānuja, *Kenopaniṣatprakāśikā*

- 488 kenopaniṣat, śrīmaccehaṅkarācāryakṛtapadavākyaabhāṣyābhyām tathā śrīramgarāmānujakṛtaprakāśikayā ca sametā [Edited by Pandit Śrīdhara Śāstri Pāṭhak 20, 88 Poona, Oriental Book-supplying Agency, 1919] Cl Ch H

Kauṣītaki-brāhmanopaniṣad

C Śaṅkarānanda

- 489 The Kaushītaki-brāhmana-upaniṣad with the commentary of Śaṅkarānanda Edited with an English translation by E B Cowell xi, 191. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1861 *Bibl Ind* work 39, N S nos. 19, 20 Y AOS NYP (-19) Pea Cong Cl H

Kauṣītaki-brāhmanopaniṣad

C Śaṅkarānanda

Mādhava Vidyāranya, *Sarvopaniṣadarthānubhūtiprakāśa*

- 490 Kaushītaki Upaniṣad [Translated by] C de Harlez Le Muséon, 4 (1885), 240-5, 6 (1887), 420-38, 531-57 [Also translation of Anubhūtiprakāśa, chap 9]
Kaushītaki-upaniṣad avec le commentaire de Čankarananda et Sarvopaniṣadārtthānubhūtiprakāśas chapitre VIII [! chap 9] Traduits par C de Harlez 46 Louvain, Lefever frères et soeur, 1887 [Almost as preceding item] Y Cl Ch

Kauṣītaki-brāhmanopaniṣad and Maitrāyaṇīyopaniṣad

- 491 The Kausītaki Upaniṣat Translated by Rāi Bahadur Śrīśa Chandra Vidyāranya and Pandit Mohan Lal Sandal 81 Allahabad, Pānini Office, 1925. The Maitrī Upaniṣat Translated by Rāi Bahadur Śrīśa Chandra Vidyāranya and Pandit Mohan Lal Sandal 155 Allahabad, Pānini Office, 1926 [Both with texts and commentaries] *SBH* vol 31, nos 197-200 Y. C NYP (Kausītaki) UP Cl Ch H

Gaṇapatiyatharvaśīrṣopaniṣad or Gaṇeśātharva°

C. anon.

- 492 śrīgaṇeśātharvaśīrṣam sabhāṣyam [Edited by Vāmana Śāstri Islāmpurkar. 29, 2 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1888] *ĀnSS* 1 Ch H.
[2nd ed 1890] NYP UP Cl H
[3rd ed 1919] Y. JHU

Gārudopanīṣad

493. Die Garudopanishad [By Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien 17 (1885), 161-7 [Text in Roman characters]

Gopālatāpanīyopanīṣad

C. Viśveśvara

494. Gopālatāpanī of the Atharva Veda with the commentary of Viśveśvara Edited by Harachandra Vidyābhushana and Visvanātha Śastri 3, 4, 4, 60. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1870 *Bibl Ind* work 64, N S no 183 Y. AOS NYP. UP Cong Cl

Gopīcandanopanīṣad and Vāsudevopanīṣad

- 495 The Vasudeva and Gopichandana Upanishads By Colonel G. A. Jacob Indian Antiquary, 16 (1887), 84-92 [Text Roman and translation]

Chāndogyopanīṣad

- 496 Khāndogjopanishad Kritisch herausgegeben und übersetzt von Otto Bohtlingk x, 108, 93 Leipzig, H. Haessel-Vorlag, 1889 Y C JIU UP. Cong P Cl Ch H

- 497 Chāndogya-Upanishad Traduite et annotée par Émile Senart xxxii, 121 + 121, 123-42 Paris, Société d'édition Les Belles Lettres, 1930 Collection Émile Senart [Text Roman and translation on opposite pages] Y AOS. C UP Ch H

C. Nityānanda, *Mitākṣarā*

- 498 nityānandakṛtmitākṣarāvyaḥyāsametā chāndogyopanīṣad. [Edited by Ramganātha Śastri Vaidya 207 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1915] *ĀnSS* 79 Y. UP Cl. H

C Madhva Ānandatīrtha

- 499 Chhandoglya Upanishad Translated by Śrīmad Chhandia Vasu [Also text, translation of Madhva's commentary] vii, 578, viii Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, [1910] *SBH* vol 3, nos 5, 6, 10-3 Y AOS (-5, 6) C NYP Cong (5, 6) Cl H The same with t-p Chhandogya Upanishad with the commentary of Śrī Madhvāchārya called also Anandatīrtha Translated xv, 591, xvii 1910 UP Ch

CC. Vedeśabhikṣu, *Padārthakaumudī*

- 500 [Chāndogyopanīṣad with Ānandatīrtha's Bhāṣya and Vedeśabhikṣu's tīkā Padārthakaumudī Edited by T. R. Kṛṣṇācārya of Kumbakonam MS form, ff 262 Bombay, Nityasāgara Press, 1904] UP Ch H

C Raṅgarāmānuja, *Chāndogyopanīṣatprakāśikā*

- 501 śrīmadraṅgarāmānujamunivṛtācītaprakāśikopetā chāndogyopanīṣat. [Edited by Ganēśa Śāstri Gokhale 7, 253-613 (paged continuously with *ĀnSS* 62), 12 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1910] *ĀnSS* 63 Y JIU UP. Cl Ch H

C Śamkara, *Chāndogyopanīṣadbhāṣya*

- 502 The Chāndogya Upanishad of the Sāma Veda with extracts from the commentary of Śamkara Āchārya Translated from the original Sanskrit by Rājendralāla Mitra vii, 37, 144 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1862. *Bibl Ind* work 24, O S nos 78, 181 Y AOS NYP. JIU. Pen (78) Cong. Cl. Ch. H

CC. Ānandagiri, °ṛkā

- 503 The Chhândogya Upanishad, with the commentary of Sankara Āchārya and the gloss of Ānanda Giri Edited by Dr E Roer 628, 7 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1850 *Bibl Ind* work 3, O S nos 14, 15, 17, 20, 23, 25 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea (14, 15, 25) Cong Cl Ch H (-25)
- 504 chândogyopanīsat ānandagirikṛtāṭikāsamvalitaśāmkarabhāṣyasametā [Edited by Kāśinātha Śāstrī Āgāśe 2, 6, 482, 12. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1890] *ĀnSS* 14 C NYP Cl H
 [2nd ed 2, 6, 515, 12 1902] UP Cl Ch
 [3rd ed 1913] Cl
 [4th ed 1913] Y JHU.

Taittirīyopaniṣad

- 505 Taittirīyopaniṣad with commentary [Sanskrit and Hindi] of Bhimsen Sharma 190 Allahabad, Saraswatī Press, 1892 C

C Śamkara, *Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣya*CC Acyutakṛsnānandatīrtha, *Vanamālā* or *Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣyavyākhyā*

- 506 Vanamala, a commentary on the Taittirīyopaniṣad Bhashya by Śrī Acyuta Krishnananda Tīrtha [Edited by G Rāmasvāmī Śāstrī] 11, 86, 3, 270 Srirangam, Śrī Vanī Vilas Press, 1913 Śrī Vanī Vilas Sastra Series, 13 Cl Ch

CC. Ānandagiri, *Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣyāṭkā*C. Śamkarānanda, *Taittirīyopaniṣaddīpikā*

- 507 kṛsnayajurvediā taittirīyopaniṣat ānandagirikṛtāṭikāsamvalitaśāmkarabhāṣyopetā [edited by Vāmanaśūtrī I Islāmpurkar] tathā ca śamkarānandakṛtā taittirīyopaniṣaddīpikā [edited by pandits of the Ānandāśrama. 2, 98, 42, 186 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1889] *ĀnSS* 12 C NYP Cl Ch H
 [2nd ed 2, 118, 45 1897] UP
 . [3rd ed 1909] UP Ch
 . [4th ed 2, 165 1922] Y P
 . [5th ed 1929] JHU

C Sureśvara, *Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣyavārttika*

CC Ānandagiri, °ṛkā

- 508 taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣyavārttikam sureśvarācāryakītam saṭikam [Edited by pandits of the Ānandāśrama 3, 2, 213 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1889] *ĀnSS* 13 C NYP UP Cl Ch H
 [2nd ed 3, 224 1911] Y

See 466

Dakṣiṇāmūrtiyopaniṣad. See 446, 2773

Nirālambopaniṣad

- 509 Die Nirālambopaniṣad, Lehre vom Absoluten [By Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien 17 (1885), 136-160 [Text in Roman characters and translation]

Nṛsiṅhatāpanīyopaniṣad

C. Śamkara

- 510 The Nṛsiṅha Tāpanī of the Atharva Veda with the commentary of Śaṅkara Āchārya Edited by Rāmamaya Tarkaratna 3, 6, 7, 256, 6 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1871 *Bibl Ind* work 70, N S nos 216, 223, 238 Y AOS NYP Cong Cl

C. Śamkara, *Nṛsiṅhapūrvatāpanīyopaniṣadbhāṣya*

C. Mādhava Vidyāranya, *Nṛsiṅhotanātāpanīyopaniṣaddīpikā*

- 511 nṛsiṅhapūrvottaratāpanīyopaniṣat, śrīmacchamkarācāryaviracitapūrvatāpanīyabhāṣyavidyāranyaṣṛṇitottaratāpanīyadīpikābhāṣyam sametā [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama 158 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1895] *ĀnSS* 30 Y NYP JHU. UP Cl Ch H.

Praśnōpaniṣad

- 512 [Praśnōpaniṣad with commentary Sanskrit and Hindi of Bhimsen Sharma 120 Allahabad, Deśopakāraka Press, 1890] C

C. Śamkara, *Praśnōpaniṣadbhāṣya*

CC Ānandagiri, °ṭhikā

C Śamkarānanda, *Praśnōpaniṣaddīpikā*

513. praśnōpaniṣat ānandagiriviracitāṭhikāsamvalitāśamkarābhāṣyasametā, tathā śamkarānandaviracitā praśnōpaniṣaddīpikā ca [Edited by pandits of the Ānandāśrama 2, 71, 24 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1880] *ĀnSS* 8 NYP H
[2nd ed 2, 2, 76, 24 1896] UP Ch
[3rd ed 1911] Cl
[4th ed 1922] Y JHU.

Bāṣkal(amantr)opaniṣad

- 514 bāṣkalamantriopaniṣadvitītiḥ Edited by F Otto Schrader 9 Madras, Oriental Publishing Co, 1908 Cl

Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad

- 515 Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad in der Mādhyamīdina-Recension. Herausgegeben und übersetzt von O Bohtlingk iv, 72, 100 St Petersburg, Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaft, 1889 Y NYP JHU. UP Cong Cl Ch. H.
516. L'upaniṣad du grand aranyaka (Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad), traduite par A.-Ferdinand Herold 159 Paris, Librairie de l'Art Indépendant, 1894. Cl H

C Nityānanda, *Mitākṣarā*

517. śrīmanṇityānandamuniviracitā bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣanmitākṣarā [Edited by Kāśinātha Śāstri Āgāṣe 271 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1895] *ĀnSS* 31 Y NYP UP Cl Ch H

C Madhva Ānandatīrtha, *Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣadbhāṣya*

- 518 The Bṛhadāraṇyaka Upaniṣad with the commentary of Śrī Madhvāchārya called also Anandatīrtha. Translated [with text of Upaniṣad] by Śrīś Chandra Vasu with the assistance of Pandit Rāmākṣya Bhaṭṭāchārya 11, 728 Allahabad, Pānini Office, 1916 *SBH* vol 14, nos 49, 69, 70, 72-7 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl H

C Raṅgarāmānuja, *Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣadprakāśikā*

- 519 bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣat, raṅgarāmānujaviracitaprakāśikopetā [Edited by Śamkara Śāstri Venegāvakara 9, 322 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1911] *ĀnSS* 64 Y. UP Cl Ch H BM

C Śaṅkara, *Bṛhadāraṇyakopanisadbhāṣya*

- 520 Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad with the commentary of Śrī Sankarāchārya Translated into English by M Hirianna Part 1 xx, 123 Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, 1919 Ch

CC Ānandagiri, °īkā

- 521 The Brihad Aranyaka Upaniṣad with the commentary of Śankara Āchārya and the gloss of Ānanda Giri Edited and translated by Dr E Roer 3 vols, 1-506, 507-1096; vii, 279 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1849, 1849, 1856 *Bibl Ind* work 2, O S nos 5-9; 10, 11, 12, 13 [t-p wrongly 14], 16, 18, 27, 38, 135 Y AOS C. (vols 1, 2) NYP JHU Pea. (18; vol. 3) Cong Ch (vols 1, 2) H (5, 6, 16, 18; vol 3)
- 522 bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣat ānandagirikṛtāṭīkāsamvalitaśāmkarabhāṣyasametā [Edited by Kāśinātha Śāstri Āgāśe 3, 9, 811, 11 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1891] *ĀnSS* 15 C NYP Cl H
[2nd ed 2, 8, 848, 12 1902] UP Ch
[4th ed 3, 9, 848, 11 1927] Y JHU. P.

C Sureśvara, *Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣadvārttika* or *Sambandhāvārttika*

- 523 The Sambandha-vārtika of Surēśvarāchārya Translated into English by S Venkataramana Aiyar The Pandit, 23 (1901), nos 7, 8, 10, 12, pp 1-32, 24 (1902), nos 1-4, 6-8, 10, 11, pp 33-104; 25 (1903), nos 1, 3, 4, 10, 11, pp 105-44, 26 (1904), nos 10-2, pp 145-67, t-p, 2, 5
Reprint 167, 5 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co, 1905 Cl Ch

CC Ānandagiri, *Śāstraprakāśikā*

- 524 śrīmatsureśvārāchāryaviracitam bṛhadāraṇyakopanisadbhāṣyavārtikam, ānandagirikṛtāśāstraprakāśikāḥkhyāṭīkāsamvalitam [Edited by Kāśinātha Śāstri Āgāśe 3 vols; 18, 1-298; 299-1136, 1137-2075, 124, 2 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1892, 1893, 1894] *ĀnSS* 16 Y NYP (vols 1, 2) UP Cl Ch H

Summary, Mūdhava Vidyāranya, *Bṛhadāraṇyakavārttikasāra* with

C Maheśvaratīrtha, *Laghusamgraha* See 2782

Bṛāhmopaniṣad

C Nārāyaṇa

- 525 Il primo capitolo della Bṛāhma-upaniṣad coll' annesso commento di Nārāyaṇa Tradotto e criticamente discusso dal Dr Carlo Formichi vii, 15 Kiel e Lipsia, Lipsius und Tischer, 1897 [Roman] C Cl

*Mandalabrāhmanopaniṣad*C. Sadānandādvadhūtaśiṣya, *Rājayogabhāṣya*

- 526 The Mandala-brāhmanopaniṣad with a commentary Edited by A Mahādeva Śāstri and K Rāṅgachārya viii, 36 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1899 *Bibl Sansk* 10 Cl

Mahānārāyaṇopaniṣad

C. Nārāyaṇa, °āpikā

- 527 The Mahānārāyaṇa-upaniṣad of the Atharva-Veda with the Dīpikā of Nārāyaṇa Edited by Colonel G A Jacob 3, 26, 31, 9 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1888 BSS 35 Y AOS JHU UP CI Ch

Māndūkyopaniṣad

- 528 The Mandukyopaniṣat translated and expounded by Pandit Guru Datta Vidyarthi . 34 Lahore, Arya Pratinidhi Sabha, 1893 [Text and translation] Cong.
- 529 The Vedic philosophy or an exposition of the sacred and mysterious monosyllable aum The Māndukya Upaniṣad (text) with English translation by Har Nārāyaṇa. xliii, 128 Bombay, Tatva-vivechaka Press, 1895. NYP.
530. The Mandukya Upaniṣad By Herbert Baynes Indian Antiquary, 26 (1897), 169-76 [Text and translation]
531. [Māndūkyopaniṣad Lith MS. form, ff 5 Bombay, Sūryaprakāśa Press, n d] H.

*Māndūkyopaniṣad and Gaudapādakārikāh*C Śamkara, *Gaudapādīyabhāṣya* or *Āgamaśāstravivarana*

- 532 The Māndūkyopaniṣad with Gaudapāda's Kārikās and the Bhāṣya of Śamkara Translated into English by Manilal N. Dvivedi xlvii, 137, v Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1894 C NYP JHU. CI Ch H
1909 Y

CC. Ānandagiri, *Māndūkyagaudapādīyabhāṣyavyākhyā*C Śamkarānanda, *Māndūkyopaniṣadāpikā*

- 533 sgaudapādīyākārikātharvavedīyamāndūkyopaniṣat. ānandagirikṛtātīkāsamvalitaśārikarabhāṣyasametā, śamkarānandabhagavatīkṛtāmāndūkyopaniṣadāpikā ca [Edited by Ābāji Kāthavaṭe 2, 216, 4 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1890] ĀnSS 10 NYP Ch. H
[2nd ed 2, 225, 4, 6. 1900] UP Ch
[5th ed. 2, 5, 225, 4. 1928] Y JHU

C Śamkarānanda, *Māndūkyopaniṣadāpikā*C Svayamprakāśānanda Sarasvatī, *Mitākṣarā*

- 534 Mitākṣharā, a gloss on Śrī Gaudapāda Āchārya's Māndūkyā Kārikas, by Swayam Prakāśānanda Sarasvatī Swami; and Māndūkyopaniṣada Dīpikā of Śamkarānand Edited by Pandit Ratna Gopāla Bhatta 4, 6, 82, 8. Benares, Chowkhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1910 KSS 48 (Vedānta section, 7; also Haridās Sanskrit Series, 1, but has nothing to do with HSS) CI

*Mundakopaniṣad or Ātharvanopaniṣad*C. Ānandatīrtha, *Ātharvanabhāṣya*

CC. Vyāsatīrtha, °ṭikā

CC. Kṛṣṇācārya Sūri, °vivaṇa

- 535 [Vyāsatīrtha's ṭikā on Ānandatīrtha's Ātharvanabhāṣya Ātharvanopaniṣad or Mundakopaniṣad with Ānandatīrtha's Ātharvanopaniṣadbhāṣya

and Kṛṣṇācārya Sūri's Vivaraṇa Edited by T R Kṛṣṇācārya of Kumbakonam MS form, ff. 10, 64 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1903] H.

C. Śamkara, *Mundakopaniṣadbhāṣya*

CC Ānandagiri, °vyākhyā

- 536 Mundaka-Upaniṣad, kritische Ausgabe [Roman] mit Rodarneudruck der Erstausgabe (Text und Kommentare) [Roer's 1850 ed] herausgegeben von Johannes Hertel 67, lxxviii Leipzig, H Haessel-Verlag, 1924 Indiranische Quellen und Föischungen, 3 Y C NYP UP Cl H

C. Śamkara, *Mundakopaniṣadbhāṣya*

CC Ānandagiri, °vyākhyā

C. Nārāyaṇa, *Mundakopaniṣaddīpikā*

- 537 mundakopaniṣat ānandagirikṛtāṭikāsamvalitaśamkarabhāṣyasametā, tathā nārāyaṇaviṇacitā mundakopaniṣaddīpikā ca [Edited by pandits of the Ānandāśrama 2, 47, 13 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1889] ĀnSS 9 C. NYP II

[3rd ed 2, 47, 14 1909] UP Ch

[4th ed 2, 47, 14, 2 1918] Cl

[5th ed 2, 62, 2 1925] Y JHU

Mṛtyulāṅgalopaniṣad

- 538 The Mṛtyulāṅgala Upaniṣad By A C Burnell Indian Antiquary, 2 (1873), 266-7 [Text Roman]

- 539 The Mṛtyulāṅgala Upaniṣad By Colonel G A Jacob Indian Antiquary, 16 (1887), 287-8 [Text Roman]

Matṛāyaṇīyopaniṣad

C Rāmātīrtha

- 540 The Matṛī or Matṛāyaṇīya Upaniṣad, with the commentary of Rāmātīrtha Edited with an English translation by E B Cowell vii, 291. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1870 Bibl Ind work 42, N S 35, 40. Y AOS NYP Pea Cong Cl H

2nd ed revised by MM Satis Chandra Vidyābhūṣana 2 fascs 192 1913-9 Bibl Ind work 42, nos 1368, 1425 Y AOS C NYP JHU Cl H See 491

Rāmātāpanīyopaniṣad

- 541 Die Rāma-Tāpanīya-Upaniṣad Von Hrn A Weber ABA 1864, 271-373 [Text in Roman characters, translation, commentary, etc]

C Ānandavāna, *Rāmakāśikā* on *Pūrva*, *Ānandanidhi* on *Uttara*

- 542 The Rāmātāpanīyopaniṣad with Rāmakāśikā (on *Pūrvatāpanīya*) and Ānandanidhi (on *Uttaratāpanīya*) by Ānanda Vana Edited by Ananta Rāma Śāstrī Vetūl 2, 32, 13, 181, 45 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1927 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 24 UP Cl H

Śivasamkalpopaniṣad

543. Śivasamkalpopaniṣad Bearbeitet von I Scheffelowitz ZDMG 75 (1921), 201-12 [Text in Roman and translation]

Śvetāśvataropaniṣad

- 544 An attempt to interpret in Marāṭhī the eleven Upaniṣads, with preface, translation and notes in English 2 The Śvetāśhvātara Upaniṣad By Rājārāma Rāmakṛiṣṇa Bhāgavata 8, 15, 7, 33, 2, 8, 48 Bombay, Nirmaya-sagar Press, 1900. Cong Cl H
- 545 The Brahmopaniṣat-Sara Sangraha [with Dīpikā] Translated [with text] by Vidyatilaka x, 80 The Śvetāśvatara Translated [with text] by Siddhesvar Varma Shastri xi, 120, iv Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1916 SBH vol 18, nos 85-7 AOS C NYP UP. Cong Cl Ch H
546. Die Śvetāśvatara-upaniṣad Eine kritische Ausgabe mit einer Übersetzung von Richard Hauschild xi, 98 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1927 [Roman] AKM 17 3
 . übersetzung und einer Übersicht über ihre Lehren Inaugural-Dissertation Universität Jena Richard Hauschild vi, 39 [Teildruck of preceding] JHU H

C. Śamkara, *Śvetāśvataropaniṣadbhāṣya*

C. Śamkarānanda, *Śvetāśvataropaniṣaddīpikā*

C. Nārāyaṇa, *Śvetāśvataropaniṣaddīpikā*

C. Vijñānātman or Vijñānabhagavat, *Śvetāśvataropaniṣadvivaraṇa*

- 547 kṛṣṇayajurvedīyaśvetāśvataropaniṣad chāmkarabhāṣyopetā tathā śamkarānandakṛtā śvetāśvataropaniṣaddīpikā, nārāyanakṛtā śvetāśvataropaniṣaddīpikā, vijñānabhagavatkr̥tam śvetāśvataropaniṣadvivaranam [Edited by pandits of the Ānandāśrama. 2, 2, 76, 50, 28, 62 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1890] ĀnSS 17 C NYP Cl H
 [2nd ed 2, 2, 76, 50, 30, 65. 1905] UP Cl Ch
 . [3rd ed 1927] Y JHU

Saubbhāgyalakṣmī-upaniṣad. See 53, 446

Summaries of Upaniṣadic doctrine

Brahmopaniṣatsārasaṃgraha and °dīpikā

- 548 The Brahmopaniṣat-Sara Sangraha [with Dīpikā] Translated [with text] by Vidyatilaka x, 80 The Śvetāśvatara Translated [with text] by Siddhesvar Varma Shastri xi, 120, iv Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1916 SBH vol 18, nos 85-7 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H.

Mādhava Vidyāraṇya, Sarvopaniṣadarthānubhūtiprakāśa

- 549 [Mādhava Vidyāraṇya's Anubhūtiprakāśa, a metrical paraphrase of 12 important Upaniṣads MS. form, ff 118 Bombay, Nirmayasāgara Press, 1881] C
 See 490

Rāmacandratīrtha, Mahāvākyaratnāvalī

550. mahāvākyaratnāvalīh nāma śrīmatpaṇamahansaparivrajākācāryarāmacandrayatigrathuteśvāsyādyastottaraśatopaniṣadām sārasaṃgrahaḥ [Edited by Vāsudeva Lakṣmana Śarma Paṇṣīkar 6th ed. 8, 86. Bombay, Nirmayasāgara Press, 1923] Cl

Rāmānuja, *Vedārthasamgraha*

C anon , *Tātparyadīpikā*

- 551 [Rāmānuja's *Vedārthasamgraha* with the commentary *Tātparyadīpikā*
 Edited by Rāma Mīśra Śāstri] *The Pandit*, 15 (1893), nos. 9-12, pp 1-64;
 16 (1894), pp 65-256; 17 (1895), no 1, t -p , pp 4, 2, 7

Śamkara, *Upaniṣadbhāṣya*

- 552 Works of Shankaracharya in original Sanskrit Vol 2 The *Upaniṣadbhā-*
shya Edited by Hanu Raghunath Bhagavat 2nd ed 2 parts, 541; 391.
 Poona, Ashtekar and Co , 1927, 1928 BM
- 553 No entry

EPIC

Mahābhārata

- 554 The Mahābhārata 5 vols Calcutta Vol 1, Education Committee's Press; vols 2-5, Baptist Mission Press, published by Asiatic Society of Bengal Vol 1, parts 1-3 Edited by the learned pandits attached to the establishment of the Education Committee 831 1834
 . Vol 2, parts 4-7 Edited by Nīmachand Siromani and Nanda Gopāla Pandits 888. 1836
 . Vol 3, parts 8-12 Edited by Nīmachand Siromani, Jaya Gopāla Tīrkalanka and Rāma Govinda 859 1837
 Vol. 4, parts 13-19 Edited by Nīmachandra Siromani, Rāmagovinda and Rāmahari Nyāya Panchānan 1007 1839
 Vol. 5, sūcīpatram 106, 110, 90, 88 No title-page Y C (- vol 5) NYP (- vol 5) UP (- vol 5) Cong H
- 555 The Haribansa [separate publication of part of vol. 4] 563 1839 Cl
- 556 śrīmahābhāratam śrīmanmaharsīvedavyāsavīracītam [Edited by Tīrakānātha and others at the command of the Raja of Burdwan Vol 1 (Ādi and Sabhāparvans) 397, 125 Burdwan (Vaidhamāna), Satyaprakāśa Press, 1862 Bengali characters] AOS H B
- 557 [The Mahābhārata Edited in Telugu characters by N Veṅkaṭasubbā Śāstī. 3 vols Madras, Prabhākara Press, 1871-2] H
- 558 śrīmahābhāratam, śrīmaharsīvedavyāsavīracītam [Edited by Pratāpa Candra Roy 3rd ed 585, 186, 796, 159, 450, 370, 605, 321, 225, 51, 53, 895, 504, 190, 72, 19, 20 Calcutta, Bhārata Press, 1886-8] Y NYP Cong Cl
- 559 Siimanmahabharatam, a new edition mainly based on the South Indian texts with footnotes and readings Edited by T R Kūṣṇachārya and T R Vyasachārya [of] Kumbakonam 432, 263, 501, 140, 288, 216, 364, 207, 131, 31, 32, 612, 436, 172, 44, 14, 6, 13, and preface, etc 5, 56, 8, 89, 200 Kumbakonam, Madhya Vilas Book Depot, Bombay, Nirnayasa-gara Press, 1906-14 Y P (parvans 13-18) Cl Ch H
- 560 The Mahābhārata for the first time critically edited, by Viṣṇu S Sukthan-kar Vol 1 (Ādīparvan) viii, 997, cxvii Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1927-33 Y AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl H BM
- 561 The Mahābhārata (Southern recension) critically edited by P P S Sastri Vols 1, 2, pp 1463, 3, pp 665, 4, pp 780; 6, pp 525, 7, pp 1047; 18, pp 618, 150, 44, 18, 23 Madras, V Ramaswamy Sastrulu and Sons, 1931-3. Y (- vol 4) C (- vol 4) Cong (- vols 4, 18) H (- vol 7)
- C Nīlakaṇṭha, *Bhāratabhāvadīpa*
- 562 [Mahābhārata with Nīlakaṇṭha's commentary Edited by Ātmārāma Khādīkar MS form, pp about 4718 Bombay, Ganpat Kṛṣṇāji's Press, 1863 See Holtzmann, Das Mahābhārata, 3, pp 6-9] AOS Cong H
563. [. 1877 See l c 14-6] Cl.

- 564 [1888 See l.c. 14-6] Y H
- 565 [Mahābhārata with Nīlakanṭha's commentary Edited by Kṛṣṇa Śāstrī Gurjar MS form, about 4800 pp Bombay, Jagadīśvara Press, 1888-90] JHU UP Cl (Śāntiparvan) Ch H
566. bhāratabhāvādīpah, śrīmahābhāratasya vidvadvara-śrīnīlakanṭha-caturdhara-viracitā vyākhyā [Edited by Aghor Nath Banerjee 3 fascs, including first 3 parvans and part of 4th, 142, 54, 136, 24 Calcutta, Mahabharata-Tika-Office, 1899] C
- 567 mahābhāratam, śrīmannīlakanṭhakṛtāṭīkāyā sametam [Edited by Pañcānana Tarkaratna Bhaṭṭācārya 30, 2146, in 2 vols Calcutta, 1904 Bengali characters] Cong P
- 568 [34, 2157 1908] UP
-
- 569 The Mahabharat translated into Bengali verse by Kasee Das and revised by Joy Gopal Turkulunkar 2 vols ; 5, 424, 8, 521 Calcutta, Serampore Press, 1836 H
- 570 Le Maha-Bharata Traduit par Hippolyte Fauche 10 vols ; xvi, 599 (1863), xvi, 582 (1864); xii, 580 (1865); xvi, 602 (1865), 560 (1866), viii, 554 (1866); viii, 590 (1867), vii, 575 (1868); iv, 548 (1868), 445 (1870) [Books 1-8] Paris, various combinations of publishers, always including for vols 1-9 Librairie d'Auguste Durand or Auguste Durand et Pedone-Lauriel; vol. 10, Liepmannsohn et Dufour Y C NYP Pea Cl H (- vol 10) B
- 571 Le Mahābhārata IX Cālyaparva traduit du sanscrit par L Ballin ii, 449 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1899 Y NYP Cl H
- 572 Le Mahābhārata, Livres X, XI, XII traduit du sanscrit par L Ballin 462 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1899 Y NYP Cl H
- 573 mahābhārata [in Hindi translation by Kṛṣṇacandra Dharmādhikārī Edited by Madanamohana Bhaṭṭa 3 vols , parvans pagged separately. Calcutta, Gopālacandra De, 1875] Cl H
- 574 The Mahabharata of Krishna-Dwaipayana Vyasa Translated into English prose [chiefly by Kesari Mohan Ganguli] Published and distributed chiefly gratis by Protap Chundra Roy [last 6 parts by Sundarī Bālā Roy]. 647, 216, 935, 185; 562, 459, 696, 387, 254, 59, 61, 567, 887, 780, 245, 90; 24, 10, 28, published in 100 parts Calcutta, Bhārata Press, 1883-96 Y. AOS C NYP (vols 1-13) JHU (vols 1-13) UP Cong Cl Ch H B
New edition 11 vols , viii, 605, 672, 544; 332; 508, 461; 404, 1-408; 409-626, 164; 398, 295 Calcutta, Datta Bose and Co , 1919-[1930] Cl M
- 575 A prose English translation of the Mahabharata Edited and published by Manmatha Nath Dutt iv, 316, ii, 108, iv, 453; 79, iv, 268; ii, 215; ii, 375, iii, 194, 124, 29, 30, viii, 594, iii, 351, ii, 115; 44, 12, 5; 12 Calcutta, H C Dass, 1895-1905 UP. (through Bhīṣmaparvan) Cl Ch (through Dronaparvan) H BM
- 576 aṣṭādāśa parvva mahabhārata [Bengali translation by Kāsūrāma Dāsa Edited by Cārucandra Vandyopādhyāya 3rd ed 28, 1189, 6 Allahabad, Indian Press Ltd , 1923] Cl
-
- 577 Śaṅkṛtīka Parva, episode du Mahābhārata [Traduit par] Th Pavie Journal Asiatique, 3e sér , 10 (1840), 431-66; ii (1841), 70-92
- 578 Le Mausula Parva formant le livre XVI du Mahabharata Traduit et annoté par Émile Wattier 48 Paris, Benjamin Duprat, 1864 Cl

579. The Virāṭaparvan of the Mahābhārata edited from MSS with critical and explanatory notes and an introduction by Narayan Bapuji Utgitkar lvi, 540, 146, 286, 24, xxviii, 6 Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1923 AOS NYP UP Cong Cl H.
- 580 Über die Grantharecension des Mahābhārata (Epische Studien I) von Heinrich Luders 92. Berlin, Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1901 AGGW NF, Bd. 4, 6 [Text Roman of sections of Virāṭa, Sauptika, Aśvika, Śūti, and Śānti parvans]
- 581 Ardschuna's Reise zu Indra's Himmel, nebst anderen Episoden des Mahā-Bharata; herausgegeben, metrisch übersetzt von Franz Bopp xxviii, 78, 122 Berlin, Druckerei der Königl Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1824 Y Cong Cl H B
2te durchgesehene Ausg 78, 60 Berlin, Nicolaische Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1868 Cong. Cl
582. Diluvium cum tribus aliis Mahā-Bhārati praestantissimis episodis Primus edidit Franciscus Bopp Fasc prior, quo continetur textus sanscritus 124 Berolini, ex officina academica, 1829 Y UP Cong P Cl H
- 583 Die wichtigsten Erzählungen des Mahābhārata I. Liebesgeschichten Dewajāni, Schakuntalā, Ardschunas Verbannung 160 II: Das Schlangopfer 155 übersetzt von Walter Porzig Leipzig, H Haessel Verlag, 1923-4 Indische Erzähler, 12, 15. Y. C Cl H.
- 584 Nala und Damayanti, Savitri Zwei altindische Erzählungen metrisch übersetzt von Ludwig Fritze. ix, 116 Berlin, Otto Koobs, [1910] H
- 585 Sāvitrī en Nala, twee episoden uit het Mahābhārata Tekst [Roman] met korte verklarende noten bewerkt door Dr W Caland 165 Utrecht, A Oosthoek, 1916 Cl
- 586 Sāvitrī und Nala, zwei Episoden aus dem Mahābhārata Text [Roman] mit kurzen erklärenden Noten und Glossen bearbeitet von Dr W Caland 165 Utrecht, A Oosthoek, 1917 H
- 587 Das "Gokapilyam," ein philosophisches Gespräch zwischen Kapila und Syūmarasmi aus dem Mahābhārata kritisch bearbeitet, übersetzt und erklärt von Friedrich Weinlich Inaugural-Dissertation Georg August-Universität zu Göttingen 79 Göttingen, Dieterichsche Universitäts-Buchdruckerei, 1928 [Roman] Y C Cl Ch H.
- Nalopākhyāna*
588. Die Geschichte von Nala Versuch einer Herstellung des Textes von Charles Bruce xiv, 47. St Petersburg, Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1862. Y. AOS Cong. Cl
- 589 Nalopakhyanam, or, the tale of Nala; containing the Sanskrit text in Roman characters by the Rev Thomas Jarrett 160 Cambridge, University Press, 1875 Y P Cl B
New ed revised xv, 154 1882 C NYP Pea Cl H.
590. Das lied vom Könige Nala. Erstes Lesebuch für Anfänger im Sanskrit Bearbeitet und in transskribiertem Texte herausgegeben von Hermann Camillo Kellner x, 251 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1885. NYP. JHU Cong P. Cl B
- 591 The story of Nala Edited with a vocabulary by Julius Eggeling iv, 84, 64 Edinburgh, James Thin; London, Sumpkin and Co., 1913 Cl
592. Nalus, carmen sanscritum e Mahābhārato. edidit, latine vertit Franciscus Bopp xiii, 216 Londini, Parisi et Argentorati, apud Treuttel et Wurz, 1819. JHU P H

- Nalus, Maha-bharatī episodium Textus sanscritus cum interpretatione latina curante Francisco Bopp Altera emendata editio. xv, 240. Berolini, prostat in Libraria Fr Nicolai, 1832. Y UP H
Tertia emendata editio xv, 236 1868 AOS C JHU UP Cong Cl.
- 593 Nalopākhyānam Story of Nala the Sanskrit text by Monier Williams
The metrical translation by Henry Hart Milman xxviii, 98 + 98, 99-255 Oxford, University Press, 1860 [Text and translation on opposite pages] Y C NYP JHU P Cl Ch M H
the Sanskrit text and an improved version of Dean Milman's translation by Monier Williams 2nd ed xvi, 330 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1879 C Pea P Cl H BM. B
- 594 Nala Eine indische Dichtung von Wjasa Aus dem Sanskrit im Versmaasse der Urschrift übersetzt, und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von Joh Gottfr Ludw Kosegarten xxii, 346 Jena, Friedrich Frommann, 1820 Y. H
- 595 Nala and Damayanti and other poems Translated into English verse by Henry Hart Milman viii, 148 Oxford, D A Talboys, 1835 Y C JHU P Cl H
See 593.
- 596 Nalas und Damajanti, eine indische Dichtung aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Franz Bopp xii, 275 Berlin, Nicolaische Buchhandlung, 1838 Y NYP P H B
- 597 Nal und Damajanti Eine indische Geschichte, [übersetzt] von Friedrich Rückert 2te Auflage 303 Frankfurt am Main, Johann David Sauerlander, 1838 Y. Cl
3te Aufl 224 1845 B
- 598 Наль и Дамаянти [Translated by] В А Жуковский [Zhukovskii] 201 [St Petersburg], Изд Фишера, 1844 Cl
- 599 Nala och Damayanti, en indisk dikt ur Mahābhārata ofversatt och med förklarande noter försedd af H Kellgren xxix, 5, 197 Helsingfors, J C Frenckell och Son, 1852 Cl
- 600 Nal a Damajanti Dle Boothlingovy recensí textu přeložil Dr A Schleicher 70 Píaze, v knihkupectví Calvově, 1852 UP Cl
- 601 Nala, épisode du Mahābhārata Traduit par Émile Burnouf xii, 94. Nancy, Grimblot et Veuve Raybois, 1856 [Extrait des Mémoires de l'Académie de Stanislas] Cl H
- 602 Nala e Damajanti, episodio del Mahabharata Tradotto dal Sanskrito con nota e una introduzione per Stanislao Gatti vii, 182 Napoli, P Androsio, 1858 Cl
- 603 König Nal und sein Weib metrisch bearbeitet von Edmund Lobedanz. 159 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1863 Cl
- 604 Nal a Damajanti, báje indická Česky vypravuje Jaroslav Libáňský xviii, 106 Olomouci, 1875 Cl
- 605 Nala-sagen En indisk dikt från sanskrit tolkad af Hjalmar Edgren 163 Stockholm, P A Norstedt och Soners Forlag, 1880 Y
- 606 Nalo e Damajanti versione dal sanskrito in ottava rima di M. Kerkaker Seconda edizione 221 Torino, Eimanno Loescher, 1884 Cl
- 607 Nala und Damajanti Sinnetreue Prosaübersetzung von Hermann Camillo Kellner. 116 Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jun, n d ?1885 Cong Cl
- 608 Nal og Damajanti Í íslenskri þýðingu, eftir Steingrím Thorsteinson 92. Reykjavík, S Kristjánsson, 1895 NYP

64 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 609 Nalo kaj Damayanti, tradukis el sanskrito Antoni Lange 14 Varsovio, J Gunther, 1912 [Esperanto] NYP
- 610 La légende de Nala et Damayanti Traduite par Sylvain Lévi 151 Paris, Éditions Bossard, 1920 Les Classiques de l'Orient, 1 Y NYP Cl H BM
- 611 Histoire de Nala épisode du Mahābhārata Traduction nouvelle de P-E Dumont 169, 4 Bruxelles, M Lamertin, 1923 Cong Cl

Viṣṇusahasranāman

- C. Parāśara Bhatta, *Bhagavadguṇadarpana*
C Varadācārya Sūri, *Viṣṇusahasranāmanirvacana*
C anon, *Viṣṇusahasranāmanirukti*
- 612 bhagavadguṇadarpanākhyabhāṣya-nirvacana-niruktivyākhyā-trayopetam śrīviṣṇor nāmasahasram [3, 2, 16, 12, 2, 4, 837, 8 Bombay, Lakṣmīveṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1894.] H

C. Śamkara, *Viṣṇusahasranāmbhāṣya*

- 613 Tantrik texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol XV Brahma-samhitā with commentary by Jīva Gosvāmī; and Vishnu-sahasranāma with commentary by Shankaracharya [Edited by Arthur Avalon] 12, 39, 7, 72 Calcutta, Āgamānusandhāna Samiti; London, Luzac and Co., [1927] Y C NYP UP Cl BM
- 614 The Vishnu Sahasranama with the Bhashya of Śrī Sankaracharya to which is added a latest Vyakhya of a Sanyasin Translated into English by R Ananthakrishna Sastry 2nd ed xiv, 166, 13 Adyar, Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1927 Cl H
- See 627, 2976, 2978

Harivaṇśa

C. Nilakantha, *Bhāratabhāvadīpa*

- 615 [Harivaṇśa with Nilakantha's commentary MS form, ff 138 Bombay, 1891] C
- 616 [MS form, ff 77, 168, 130 Bombay, Gopāla Nārāyana, 1895] Y
- 617 [MS form, ff 155 Bombay, Lakṣmīveṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1897] Cl
- 618 [MS form, ff 6, 446 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1908] Ch
- 619 Harivansa, ou histoire de la famille de Hari, ouvrage formant un appendice du Mahabharata, et traduit sur l'original Sanscrit par M A Langlois 2 vols ; xvi, 529, 495 Paris, Imprimerie Royale, for Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland; London, Parbury, Allen and Co., 1834, 1835 Y C Pea UP P Cl Ch H BM B
620. A prose English translation of Harivamsha Edited and published by Manmatha Nath Dutt 7, iv, 951. Calcutta, H C Dass, 1897 C NYP Cl. Ch H
- See 555

Sadānanda Vyāsa, *Mahābhāratatātparyaprakāśa* and C

621. [Sadānanda Vyāsa's Mahābhāratatātparyaprakāśa and his ūkā Edited by Pandit Ram Sakal Misra] The Pandit, 33 (1911), nos 4-12, pp 1-198, 34 (1912), nos 1-3, pp 199-286

Philosophical texts of Mahābhārata

Sadānanda Vyāsa, *Mokṣadharmasāroddhāra* and C.

- 622 [Mokṣadharmasāroddhāra with Sadānanda Vyāsa's *ṭīkā* Edited by Pandit Ramasakala Miśra] The Pandit, 34 (1912), nos 4-9, pp 1-88, 35 (1913), nos 4-9, pp 89-196

Sanatsujātīya

- 623 Sanatsujātīyam, l'episodio di Sanatsujāta esposto tradotto e commentato. Dott. Giuseppina Barattì Memorie della R. Accademia di Archeologia, Lettere e Belle Arti di Napoli, 2 (1911), 257-354

C. Śaṅkara, *Sanatsujātīyabhāṣya*

C. Nilakanṭha, *Bhāratabhāvadīpa*

- 624 Sanatsujātīyam with Bhashya of Śrīmadshanker Bhagvatpad and a commentary by Nilkantha Edited by Pandit Bhau Shastri Vajhe 2, 4, 166 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1924 KSS 13 (Vedānta section, 3) Cl.

See 2976, 2978

Bhagavadgītā, Sanatsujātīya, Anugītā

- 625 The Bhagavadgītā, with the Sanatsujātīya and the Anugītā Translated by Kāśhināth Trimbak Telang x, 442 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1882 SBE 8 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H. BM B.

Bhagavadgītā, Sanatsujātīya, Mokṣadharma, Anugītā

- 626 Vier philosophische Texte des Mahābhārata: Sanatsujāta-parvan, Bhagavadgītā, Mokṣadharma, Anugītā In Gemeinschaft mit Dr. Otto Strauss aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Dr. Paul Deussen xviii, 1010 Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1906 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H
627. [Bhagavadgītā, Viṣṇusahasranāman, Bhīsmastavarāja, Anuśmṛti, Gajendramokṣa MS form, ff 57, 79, 34, 22, 19, 38 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1886] H

Bhagavadgītā

- 628 [Bhagavadgītā Edited by Bābū Rāma MS form, ff 60 Kidderpore, 1808] Cong
- 629 The Bhagavad-gīta The text of Lassen and Schlegel A few copies printed for private use 88 Bombay, American Mission Press, 1847 H
- 630 Bhagavad-Gītā, or the sacred lay a new edition of the Sanskrit text by J. Cockburn Thomson xii, 92 Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1855. Y NYP Pea P Cl H
- 631 śrīmadbhagavadgītā [4, 109 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1888] Cong
- 632 Bhagavad Gīta 2, 99 Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, [1908] H
- 633 śrīmadbhagavadgītārāhasya athavā karmayogaśāstra [By Bāla Gāṇḍhara Tīlaka 3rd ed., 31, 856 Poona, Kesari Office, 1918 Text of Gītā, with Marāṭhī translation and commentary] C
- 634 Bhagavadgītā, texte sanscrit Dr. St. Fr. Michalski-Iwieński xiii, 48 Paris, Paul Geuthner, 1922 [Roman] Publications de la Société Asiatique de Vaisovie, 1 AOS NYP UP Cl
- 635 śrīmadbhagavadgītābhājanasaptadaśī [The Bhagavadgītā with a com-

- mentary by Kṛṣṇa Lālaḥ 13, 399 Baroda, Laksmī Electric Press, 1928] H
636. The Kashmir Recension of the Bhagavadgītā, by F Otto Schrader 52 Stuttgart, W Kohlhammer, 1930 [Variant readings as compared with the vulgate, extracts from the commentaries of Rāmakaṇṭha and Abhinavagupta] Beitrage zur indischen Sprachwissenschaft und Religionsgeschichte, herausgegeben von J W Hauer, 3 Y JHU Cl H
- 637 [Bhagavadgītā with a Sanskrit commentary called Samanvayabhāṣya by Pandit Gour Govind Ray 2 parts, 128 (inc) Calcutta, n d] Cong
- 638 Bhagavad-Gīta, id est θεοπέσιον μέλος, sive almi Crishnae et Arjunae colloquium de rebus divinis, Bharateae episodium Textum recensuit et interpretationem latinam adiecit Augustus Guilelmus a Schlegel xxvi, 190 In Academia Borussia Rhemana typis regis, 1823 Prostat Bonnae apud Eduardum Weber. Y NYP JHU Cong Cl H
Editio altera auctior et emendatior cura Christiani Lasseni liv, 298 Bonnae, E. Weber, 1846 Y AOS C JHU. UP Cong P Cl Ch H. B
- 639 The Bhagavad Gita Part I, chapters I-VI, with Hindi and English translations by Pandit Ramaranga Shastri 160 Anarkali, Lahore, Enad Bros, 1901 JHU
- 640 Gita Edited and published [text and translation] by Manmathanath Shastri 108, 126 Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1903 C Pea Cl
- 641 Philosophy of the Bhagavad Gītā An exposition [with text and translation] by Chhaganlal G Kaji 2 vols ; vi, 1-244, 245-628 Rajkot, Ganatra Printing Works, 1909, 1910 Ch
- 642 The Hindu philosophy of conduct, being class-lectures on the Bhagavadgītā by M. Rangacharya Vol 1 Revised reprint xxii, 636, xxv Madras, Law Printing House, 1915 [Text and translation] Cl H.
- 643 Glimpses of the Bhagavadgita and the Vedanta philosophy by Mukund Wamanrao Burway ix, 304 Bombay, Bombay Vaibhav Press, 1916 [Text, translation, notes, etc] H
- 644 Introduction to the Bhagavad-gita, by Dewan Bahadur V K Ramanujacharya x, 257 Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1922 [Sanskrit text and translation] NYP
- 645 The Bhagavadgītā Translated with [text] by W Douglas P Hill xii, 303 London, Oxford University Press, 1928 Y AOS. C NYP. UP Cong Cl H.
- 646 Bhagawat Gita, with Sanskrit text, padachhchheda, word-meaning, literal translation compiled by Babu Radha Charan xxxii, 501 Allahabad, Panini Office, [1928] SBH extra vol. unnumbered. Y. UP II
- 647 The Bhagavad-geeta Sanscrit, Canarese and English in parallel columns The Canarese newly translated and the English from the translation of Sir Charles Wilkins . with an appendix containing Schlegel's Latin translation Edited by Rev J Garrett xvi, 147, 29, lvii n p , n d [Sanskrit text in Canarese characters] Cl
- 648 The Bhāgvat-Gēṣṭā, or dialogues of Krēṣhṇā and Ārjṣṇ Translated by Charles Wilkins 156 London, C Nourse, 1785. Y NYP Pea H B
117. New York, G P. Philes, 1867 [Reprint of preceding] NYP JHU. Cong. P Cl H B

- Bhagvat Gita translated from Sanskrit by Charles Wilkins Esqr
Reprinted for the Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund Society vi,
64, 232 Bombay, Tukaram Tatya, 1887 Cl. B
- 649 Le Bhagvat-Geeta, ou dialogues de Kreeshna et d'Arjoon Traduit
en anglais par C Wilkins et en françois par M. Parraud clxii,
180 Londres, 1787 NYP Cl H B
- 650 Bhagavad-gita, das hohe Lied der Indus metrisch ubersetzt
von C. R. S. Peiper xvi, 112 Leipzig, Friedrich Fleischer, 1834 Cl
- 651 The Bhagvat-geeta or dialogues of Kreeshna and Arjoon [Wilkins'
translation] revised and improved by G. P. C. iii, xiii, 62, 11 Cal-
cutta, Bengal Superior Press, 1845 H
- 652 Γιτά, ἡ θεοπικτικὸν μέλος, μεταφρασθεῖσα ἐκ τοῦ βραχμανικοῦ παρὰ Δημητρίου Γαλανοῦ
πρ', 126 'Ἐν Ἀθήναις, Γ. Χαρτόφυλαξ, 1848 Y NYP H B.
- 653 The Bhagavad-Gitā translated by J. Cockburn Thomson cxix,
155 Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1855 Y C NYP UP Cong P Cl.
M H B
- 654 Il Bhagavad-gita tradotto dal sanscrito con note e una introduzione
per Stanislao Gatti. lxvii, 206 Napoli, P. Androsio, 1859 Cl
- 655 La Bhagavad-gītā, ou le chant du bienheureux traduit par Émile
Burnouf xxii, 235 Paris, B. Duprat, 1861 NYP Cl
- La Bhagavad-Gitā (le chant du bienheureux) Traduit du sanscrit par
Émile Burnouf 128 Paris, Payot, 1923 C
- 656 Die Bhagavad-Gita Uebersetzt und erläutert von Dr. F. Lorinser xxvii,
289 Breslau, Verlag von G. P. Aderholz' Buchhandlung (G. Porsch),
1869 Y UP Cong Cl H
- 657 Bhagavad-gītā oder das Lied der Gottheit ubersetzt von Robert Box-
berger 72 Berlin, Gustav Hempel, 1870 UP Cl. H
- 658 A commentary on the text of the Bhagavad-gita by Hurrychund
Chintamon xxxiv, 83 London, Trubner and Co, 1874 [Translation]
Y P. H B
- 659 Bhagavadgītā, translated into English blank verse by Kāshināth Trim-
bak Telang 12, cxix, 144 Bombay, Atmaram Sagoo and Co, 1875
Y C Cl
- 660 Hindu philosophy The Bhagavad Gītā, or the sacred lay Translated
by John Davies 208 London, Trubner and Co, 1882 Trubner's
Oriental Series Y C NYP UP Cong H
Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co, 1882 Y NYP Cl H BM B
2nd ed vi, 216 London, Trubner and Co, 1889 Trubner's Oriental
Series Cl
3rd ed London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co, 1893 Trub-
ner's Oriental Series Cong Cl Ch H
- 661 The song celestial or Bhagavad-gītā Translated by Edwin Arnold
2nd ed xiv, 173 London, Trubner and Co, 1885 NYP.
London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co, 1893 Y
xii, 112 1899 NYP M.
New ed 1910 B
1930 C
185 Boston, Roberts Bros, 1885 Pea Cong P Ch B
1896 Y H
Boston, Little, Brown and Co, 1900 B

- 662 The Bhagavad Gītā or the lord's lay Translated by Mohini M. Chatterji ix, 283 London, Trubner and Co, [1887] Cl
Boston, Ticknor and Co, 1887 Y NYP. JHU. Cong P H BM
xv, 283 Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and Co, 1892 (and 1896) NYP Cl. Ch
663. The Bhagavad-Gīta, the book of devotion [Translated by William Q Judge] 4th ed xii, 133 New York, The Path; London, Theosophical Publishing Society, 1893 C.
7th ed New York, Theosophical Publishing Co, n d Cl
From the Sanskrit by William Q Judge 9th ed xviii, 133 1913 NYP
10th ed Los Angeles, United Lodge of Theosophists, 1920 Cl
2nd Point Loma ed Point Loma (Cal), Aryan Theosophical Press, 1922 H
- 664 The Bhagavad Gītā or the lord's song Translated by Annie Besant xii, 168 London, Theosophical Publishing Society, 1895 Cl II
New and revised ed 176 1896 Y UP Cl
4th ed 180 London and Benares, Theosophical Publishing Society, 1904 (reprinted 1906) H
xii, 168 Chicago, Theosophical Press, 1923 NYP P Ch
- 665 A prose English translation of Gita Edited by M N Dutt 88 Calcutta, 1895 NYP.
- 666 Bhagavad-gītāo poema sagrado traducido del sanskrito por José Alemany Bolufer xxxii, 186 Madrid, Alfredo Alonso, [1896] Cl
- 667 Bhagavad Gītā, el canto del señor Versión castellana por J Rovinalta Borrell 240. Barcelona, Tipografia la Académica, 1896 Cl
- 668 Die Bhagavad Gita, das Lied von der Gottheit oder die Lehre vom gottlichen Sein ins Deutsche übertragen von Dr Franz Hartmann 2te Aufl xxiv, 162 Braunschweig, C A Schwetschke und Sohn, 1897 II
- 669 The Bhagavad Gita an English translation, explanatory notes compiled from various writers 2nd ed vi, 90 London and Madras, Christian Literature Society for India, 1899 Cl
- 670 The philosophy of spirit illustrated by a new version of the Bhagavad Gītā by William Oxley 2nd ed, ix, 282 Manchester and London, John Heywood, 1903 Cl
- 671 Die Bhagavadgītā aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Richard Garbe 159 Leipzig, H Haessel, 1905 Y C NYP UP P Cl Ch II
2te verbesserte Aufl 171 1921 AOS P
- 672 La Bhagavad Gītā o poema divino Traduzione di C Jināradāsa e M L Kirby xxix, 227 Roma, Società Teosofica Editrice, 1905 Cong
- 673 Rai Bahadur Biresvar Chakravarti's translation of the Bhagavad Gita in English rhyme Edited by J S Chakravarti lvi, 193 London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co; Calcutta, S K Lahiri and Co, 1906 Cl
- 674 The Bhagavad-gita Translation and commentaries in English according to Sri Madhwacharya's Bhashyas By S Subba Rau lxxviii, 317, vi Madras, Minerva Press, 1906 Cl
- 675 The Bhagavad Gita, or the message of the master Compiled and adapted from numerous old and new translations of the original Sanskrit text by Yogi Ramacharaka 151 Chicago, Yogi Publication Society, 1907 Cong P Cl

- Revised ed 184 1911 Y Cl
- 676 Bhagavad Gita, "The Songs of the Master" Translated . by Charles Johnston lxii, 61 New York, Charles Johnston, 1908 Y C NYP. UP Cong H.
200 New York, Quarterly Book Department, 1908 Cl H
- 677 Bhagavad-gītā, ut het sanskrit vertaald door Dr J. W Boissevain Tweede druck vii, 219 Amsterdam, N V Theosofische Uitgeversmaatschappij, 1909 Cl
- 678 The Bhagavad-Gītā, or the chant of the blessed one Translated into rhythmical English by F T Brooks 143 Ajmer, Pandit Syama Behari Misra, [1909] Y
- 679 The song divine or the Bhagavad-gītā A metrical rendering (with annotations) by C C Caleb xi, 168 London, Luzac and Co, 1911 Cl. H
- 680 Der Gesang des Heiligen, eine philosophische Episode des Mahābhāratam Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Dr Paul Deussen xxiii, 132 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1911 P Cl H
- 681 Bhagavad-Gita, des Erhabenen Sang Übertragen und eingeleitet von Leopold von Schroeder xvi, 87 Jena, Eugen Diederichs, 1912 [Printings with various dates] Religiöse Stimmen der Völker herausgegeben von Walter Otto Die Religionen des Alten Indien, 2 C P Cl H
- 682 Srimad-bhagavad-gita or the Blessed Lord's Song. Translated by Swāmī Paramānanda xv, 144 Boston, Vedanta Centre, 1913 Y Cong P Cl Ch M H
- 683 Bhagavad Gītā, traduite et commentée par les docteurs A Auvar et M Schultz 300 Paris, A Maloine et fils, 1919 Bibliothèque évolutive, [13] NYP
- 684 Bhagavadgītā, or the lord's song Translated by Lionel D Barnett vi, 211. London, J M Dent and Sons, [1920] JHU UP Cl M H BM
- 685 Bhagavadgita, nowy przekład z sanskrytu dr St Fr Michalskiego-Iwieńskiego viii, 88 Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Ultima Thule, 1921 NYP H
- 686 Bhagavadgītā, przekład z sanskrytu St F Michalskiego Wydanie trzecie xi, 166 1927 Publications de la Société Asiatique de Varsovie, 7 AOS UP
- 687 Bhagavad-gītā, der Gesang des Erhabenen übertragen von Theodor Springmann 115 Lauenburg (Elbe), Adolf Saal Verlag, 1921 Cl
- 688 La Bhagavadgītā, traduite du sanscrit avec une introduction par Émile Senart 173 Paris, Éditions Bossard, 1922 Les Classiques de l'Orient, 6 Y NYP JHU Cl H
- 689 Srimad-bhagavad-gita o el canto del señor Traducido al inglés por el Swāmī Paramānanda y al castellano por M López Villamil y Ricardo Vivié 180 Buenos Aires, Juan Roldán y Cía, 1924 Cl
- 690 Metric translation of Bhagavad Gita by Bilash Chandra Roy 136 Dacca, Ajit Chandra Roy, 1926 Ch
- 691 The Bhagavad-Gita [translated into English verse] by Arthur W Ryder xxiv, 139 Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press, [1929] Y C NYP UP Cong Cl M H B
- 692 The song of God, translation of the Bhagavad-gītā by Dhan Gopal Mukerji xxi, 166 New York, E P Dutton and Co, [1931] NYP Cl
- 693 The Song of the Lord, Bhagavadgītā Translated with introduction and notes by Edward J Thomas 123 London, John Murray, [1931] Wisdom of the East Series Y C NYP UP Cong Cl H B

- 694 Die Bhagavad Gita oder das hohe Lied In poetischer Form nach Edwin Arnolds Sanskrit-Übersetzung ins Deutsche übertragen von Franz Hartmann 135 Leipzig, Wilhelm Friedrich, n d Cl
- 695 Het heilandslied Eene metrische vertaling van Sriemad Bhagawad-Gietaa door D van Hinloopen Labberton 121 Buitenzorg (Java), Uitgeversmaatschappij Djamoer-Dwipa, n d Cl H
- See 886.

C. Rāmānuja, *Gītābhāṣya*

CC Vedāntācārya, *Tātparyacandrikā*

C Śaṅkara, *Bhagavadgītābhāṣya*

C. Madhva Ānandatīrtha, *Bhagavadgītātātparyanirnaya*

CC. Jayatīrtha, *Nyāyadīpikā*

- 696 śrīmahābhārataṅtargataśrīmadbhagavadgītā śrīrāmānujabhāṣyena, tadvyākhyayā śrīmadvedāntadeśikavīracitayā tātparyacandrikayā, śrīśaṅkarabhāṣyena, śrīmadānandatīrthabhāṣyena, jayatīrthamunivīracitayā tadvyākhyayā ca anugatam [Edited by A V and T C Narasimhācārya 3 vols , 4, 1-414, 3, 415-680, 3, 681-973 Madras, Ananda Press, 1910, 1911, 1911] Y.

C Keśava Kāśmīribhāṭṭācārya, *Gītātattvapraśāsikā*

- 697 śrīmadbhagavadgītā [With the commentary of Keśava Kāśmīribhāṭṭācārya Edited by Nityasvarūpa Brahmācārin 4, 380 Vṛndāvana, Kīśora Dāsa, 1909] H.

C. Gōhila, *Gītārthasamgraha*

- 697a Bhagavad-geeta and the Geetartha-sangraha of Mahārishi Gōhila Edited by K T Sreenivasachariar 2nd ed viii, xliii, 22, 32, 116 Madras, 1917 Suddhadharmamandala Series, 3 Cl

C Jayarāma, (*Brhad*)*gītāsūrthasamgraha* or *Gītārthadīpikā*

- 698 [The Bhagavadgītā with Jayarāma's commentary Edited by Pandit Ramasakala Mishra and Pandit Dhundraja Shastri] The Pandit, 34 (1912), nos 7-9, pp 1-48; 35 (1913), nos 7-12, pp 49-102, 36 (1914), pp 103-74, 37 (1915), nos 1-6, 10-2, pp 175-98, 38 (1916), pp 199-246, 39 (1917), pp. 247-302, 40 (1918), pp 303-50, 41 (1919), pp 351-510, 42 (1920), pp 511-614, 1-8 [Not completed]

C Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Gūdhārthadīpikā*

- 699 [Bhagavadgītā with Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's ṭīkā Gūdhārthadīpikā MS form, ff 202 Bombay, Native Opinion Press, 1880] H

C Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Gūdhārthadīpikā*

C. Śīdhara Svāmīn, *Subodhinī*

- 700 śrīmadbhagavadgītā śrīmadhusūdanasarasvatīvīracitayā gūdhārthadīpikākyayā vyākhyayā tathā śrīdharasvāmīvīracitasubodhinīvyākhyayā vyākhyayā sametā [Edited by Kāśnātha Śāstri Āgāśe 2, 519 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1901] *ĀnSS* 45 NYP UP Cl Ch H
- [2nd ed 1912] Cl

C. Rāmānuja, *Gītābhāṣya*

- 701 Śrī Bhagavad-gītā with Śrī Rāmānujācārya's Viṣṣṭādvaita-commentary

Translated into English by A Govindāchārya xxii, 582 Madras, Vajrayanti Press, 1898 C Cl Ch H

- 702 Rāmānuja's commentary on the Bhagavadgītā Inaugural-Dissertation Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität zu München Īśvaradatta, Vidyā-lankāra xxvi, 360 K Krishnaswamy, Chandrakanth Press, Hyderabad, 1930 [English translation of the commentary] Y C. JHU UP P Cl Ch H

CC. Vedāntācārya (Veṅkatanātha, etc), *Tātparyacandrikā*

- 703 vedāntācāryaśrīveṅkatanāthakṛtatātparyacandrikākhyāṭikāsamvalitāśrī-madrāmānujācāryaviracitabhāṣyasahitā śrīmadbhagavadgītā [Edited by Śamkara Śāstri Mārulakara 3, 19, 694, 24 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1923] ĀnSS 92 Y UP Cl H

C Veṅkatanātha, *Brahmānandagiri*

- 704 Bhagavad Gita with the commentary Brahmānandagiri of Śrī Venkatanātha [Edited by T K Balasubrahmanyam] v, 2, 614 Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, 1912 Sri Vanī Vilas Sastra Series, 12 C. Ch

C. Śamkara, *Bhagavadgītābhāṣya*

- 705 [Bhagavadgītā with Śamkarācārya's commentary Edited by Kuppusvami Śāstri Madras, 1865 Grantha characters] Y
706 The Bhagavad-gītā with the commentary of Śrī Śankarāchārya Translated by A Mahādeva Śāstri xvi, 360 Madras, Minerva Press, 1897 NYP H
707 śrīvedavyāsapraṇitamahābhārātāntargatā śrīmadbhagavadgītā śamkarabhāṣyasametā [Edited by Kāśinātha Śāstri Āgāṣe 12, 278, 7, 41, 8 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1908] ĀnSS 34 Cl. See 709
708 The Bhagavad-gita with the commentary of Śrī Śankarāchārya Critically edited by Prof Dinkar Vishnu Gokhale 8, 304 Poona, Oriental Book Agency, 1931 H.
See 2976

CC Ānandagiri, *Bhagavadgītābhāṣyavarana*

- 709 śrīvedavyāsapraṇitamahābhārātāntargatā śrīmadbhagavadgītā, ānandagīrviracitāṭikāsamvalitāśamkarabhāṣyasametā [Edited by Kāśinātha Śāstri Āgāṣe 12, 545, 7, 41, 8 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1896] ĀnSS 34. Y NYP H
[2nd ed 1909] UP Cl Ch

CC Ānandagiri, *Bhagavadgītābhāṣyavarana*

C. Sūrya Pandita, *Paramārthaprapā*

- 710 śrīmadbhagavadgītā ānandagīrikṛtāṭikāsahitaśāṅkarabhāṣyasamvalitā dāvajūnasūryapanditaviracitaparamārthaprapayā ca samudbhāsītā [548 Poona, Jagaddhitecchu Press, 1886] H

CC Ānandagiri, *Bhagavadgītābhāṣyavarana*

C Śrīdharasvāmin, *Subodhini*

- 711 ānandagīrikṛtāṭikāsahitaśāṅkarabhāṣyasamvalitā śrīmadbhagavadgītā śrīdharasvāmīkṛtasubodhīṭikāsahitā ca [With a Bengali commentary by Bābū Hitalāla Mīśra 567 Calcutta, Tattvabodhini Press, 1853] Cl
712 ānandagīrikṛtāṭikāsahitaśāṅkarabhāṣyasamvalitā śrīmadbhagavadgītā śrī-

dharasvāmīkrtasubodhinīṭīkāsamudbhāsītā ca. [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 878 Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1879] NYP Ch

C. Śamkarānanda, *Bhagavadgītātātparyabodhinī*

713 [Bhagavadgītā with Śamkarānanda's commentary Bhagavadgītātātparyabodhinī MS form, ff 284 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1891] Ch

714 śrīmadbhagavadgītā śrīśamkarānandasarasvatīkṛtagītātātparyabodhi-nyākhyāśamkarānandīvyākhyāsahitā [Edited by Vāsudeva Lakṣmana Śarma Panśīkar 3rd ed 5, 34, 501, 11 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1916] CI

C. Hanumat, *Pañcācābhāṣya*

715. śrīmadbhagavadgītā śrīmadhanumadviracitapañcācābhāṣyasahitā [Edited by Kāśīnātha Śāstri Āgāse and Bābā Śāstri Phadke 146 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1901] ĀnSS 44 NYP UP. CI Ch H

Uttaragītā

716. Die Uttarā Gītā ins Englische übertragen von D K Laheri Deutsche Ausgabe von E A Kernwart 40 Leipzig, Vedānta-Verlag, [1907] CI

C. Gauḍapāda (?), *Uttaragītādīpikā*

717 uttaragītā śrīmadgauḍapādācāryaīḥ viracitayā vyākhyayā sambhūṣītā [Edited by T K Balasubrahmanyam 11, 76 Śrīrangam, Śrī Vānī Vilāsa Press, 1910] UP

Vālmiki, *Rāmāyana*

718 Śrīmad Vālmiki Rāmāyana according to the Southern readings Edited by T R Krishnacharya 2 vols , 4, 410; 4, 444 Bombay, Nirṇaya-Sagar Press, 1905 Y.

719 [The Rāmāyana Edited by Rasik Lal Bhattacharya] The Pandit, 28 (1906), nos 1-7, pp 1-40; 29 (1907), nos. 1-6, 10-2, pp 41-88, 30 (1908), nos 1-3, 11-2, pp 89-150, 31 (1909), nos 2, 6-12, pp 151-214, 32 (1910), pp 215-78; 33 (1911), nos 1-3, 7-9, pp 279-310, 34 (1912), nos 4-6, pp 311-26, 35 (1913), nos 7-9, pp 327-42; 36 (1914), nos 1-3, pp 343-58, 37 (1915), nos 4-6, pp 359-74; 38 (1916), nos 4-12, pp 375-98. [Not completed]

720 [Rāmāyana Edited by Vāsudeva Lakṣmana Śarmā Panāśīkar MS form, pp 60, 4, 1121 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1907] H

C. Govindarāja, *Śrīṅgārātilaka*

C. *Tanśloki*

C. *Rāmānujya*

721. [The Rāmāyana with three commentaries Govindarāja's Śrīṅgārātilaka, called here Rāmāyanabhāṣana; the Tanśloki; and a commentary called Rāmānujya, which seems not to be the Rāmāyanatilaka of Rāmaśaṁman (cf. Ind Off. Cat VI, p 1180, nos 3312-8). MS form; 7 vols ; ff 158, 261, 157, 144, 153, 324, 156. Bombay, Lakṣmīveṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1892-4] C

C. Maheśvaratīrtha, *Rāmāyanatātpadīpikā*

C. Govindarāja, *Śrīṅgārātilaka*

722 [Vālmiki's Rāmāyana, with the commentaries of Govindarāja and Maheśvaratīrtha Edited in Grantha characters by K Veṅkaṭakṛṣṇa Śāstri 3 vols ; 6, 18, 626; 20, 6, 2, 588; 20, 432 Madras, 1889] C II

C Govindarāja, *Śrīgāṛatīlaka*

- 723 Srimad Vālmiki Rāmāyana, a critical edition with the commentary of Sri Govindaraja and extracts from many other commentaries and readings Edited and published by T R Krishnacharya and T R Vyasacharya [of] Kumbakonam 255, 436, 253, 228, 88, 499, 268 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagar Press, 1911-3 Cl Ch

C. Rāmavarman, *Rāmāyanatīlaka*

- 724 [Vālmiki's Rāmāyana with Rāmavarman's commentary Edited by Mahādeva Śāstri Dharmādihikārin and Tātya Śāstri Khedakar MS form; ff 120, 222, 116, 113, 135, 247, 155 Bombay, Ganpat Kṛṣṇāji's Press, 1859] AOS UP Cl
 [2nd ed ff 107, 192, 99, 97, 114, 218, 137 1865] H.
 [3rd ed 1874] UP Cong
 [4th ed ff 99, 180, 91, 91, 109, 206, 130 1881] C
 725 The Rāmāyana of Vālmiki with the commentary (Tīlaka) of Rāma Edited by Kāśināth Pāṇdurang Parāb 2 vols , 20, 731, 4; 24, 690 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1888 C Ch H
 2nd ed revised 28, 1131, 4 1902 JHU BM
 3rd ed Edited by Vāsudev Lakshman Shāstri Panāśkar . 1909 Cl

- 726 The Ramayuna of Valmeeki, in the original Sungskrit With a prose translation and explanatory notes by William Carey and Joshua Marshman 3 vols [containing books 1-2]; 656; 522, 492 Serampore, 1806, 1808, 1810. Y Cong H
 727 Ramayana, poema indico di Valmici Testo sanscrito secondo i codici manoscritti della scuola Gaudana per Gaspare Gorresio 5 vols ; cxliii, 361 (1843), xlii, 487 (1844), xxxvi, 478 (1845); xx, 536 (1848); xlviii, 602 (1850) Parigi, vols 1-3, Stamperia Reale, vols 4-5, Stamperia Nazionale
 Ramayana, poema sanscrito di Valmici Traduzione italiana con note dal testo della scuola Gaudana per Gaspare Gorresio 5 vols , xvi, 469 (1847), lxxv, 364 (1851); xv, 364 (1853), xxiv, 382 (1856), xxxv, 371 (1858) Parigi, vol 1, Stamperia Reale, vol 2, Stamperia Nazionale, vols 3-5, Stamperia Imperiale [These five vols are also numbered 6-10, as a continuation of the 5 vols of the text] Y C NYP UP P Cl H B
 728 Uttarakanda, versione italiana per Gaspare Gorresio x, 340 Parigi, dalla Stamperia Nazionale, 1870 Y Cong
 Uttarakanda, testo con note secondo i codici della recensione gaudana per Gaspare Gorresio xviii, 479 Parigi, dalla Stamperia Imperiale, 1867. Y C Cong Cl B
 729 The Ramayunu translated [into Bengali] from the original Sangskrit by Kirtee Dass 5 vols , 328, 264, 311, 527, 342 Serampore, Mission Press, 1802] Cong
 730 Ramayuna, poème sanscrit de Valmiki, mis en français par Hippolyte Fauche 9 vols . xxix, 431 (1854), 392 (1854), xxxii, 354 (1855), 508 (1855), iv, 406 (1856), xl, 394 (1856), xcv, 218, clxiv, 6 (1857); xlv, 435 (1857); lx, 428 (1858) Paris, A Frank Y NYP (vol 3) H
 2 vols , 370, 333, iv Paris, Librairie Internationale, 1864 Cong Cl
 731 The Rāmāyan of Vālmiki Translated into English verse by Ralph T H.

- Griffith 5 vols ; xxxii, 439; vii, 504; iii, 371; viii, 431, v, 360 London, Trubner and Co, 1870-4 NYP Pea Cong Cl Ch H
ix, 576 Benares, E. J Lazarus and Co, 1895 Y. JHU UP Cong P Ch. H
732. The Ramayana, translated into English prose Edited and published by Manmatha Nath Dutt viii, 1933 Calcutta, 1891-4 Wealth of India. C. NYP UP P Cl Ch H
733. Le Rāmāyana de Vālmīki Traduit en français par Alfred Roussel . 3 vols., vii, 584; 682; 718. Paris, Librairie Orientale et Américaine, 1903 Bibliothèque Orientale, 6-8 Y C Cl H
- 734 The Ramayan translated from the original of Valmiki in English prose by Makhan Lal Sen 3 vols , xiv, 587, iii; iii, 424; iv, 557 Calcutta, Datta Bose and Co, 1927 BM.
735. rāmāyanam [Published by Pratāpa Candra Rāy 8, 150, 287, 164, 160, 8 Calcutta, Bhārata Press, 1882 First 4 books and beginning of 5th.] Cong
- 736 Ramayana, id est carmen epicum de Ramae rebus gestis poetae antiquissimi Valmici opus. textum codd mss. collatis recensuit interpretationem latinam et annotationes criticas adiecit Augustus Guilelmus a Schlegel 3 vols ; lxxii, 380, 315; 362 Bonnae ad Rhenum, typis regius sumtibus editoris, 1829, 1838, 1838 [Text of books 1-2; translation of books 1-2, chap 20] Y. C NYP Cl H
Bonnae, apud Eduardum Weber, 1846 Cong H
2 vols ; 376, 362 1831 [Text only] Cong
737. The Ramayana of Valmeeki translated from the original Sungskrit by William Carey and Joshua Marshman Vol I first book, 440 Dunstable, J W Morris, 1808 NYP.
- 738 Le Rāmāyana de Vālmīki, traduit par Val Parisot Tome Ier Ādikānda xliii, 332 Paris, Benj. Duprat, 1853 Cl
739. The Ramayana with notes for the use of schools, by Peter Peterson Book the First 175, 48. Bombay, Government Central Book Depôt, 1879 Y Cong Cl. H.
1883 H
2nd ed 175, 47 1898. Cl
- 740 Rāmāyana, das Lied vom König Rāma ins Deutsche uebertragen, eingeleitet und angemerket von Dr J Menrad Erster Band, erstes Buch lii, 307. Munchen, Theodor Ackermann, 1897 P Cl. Ch H
- 741 The Ramayana of Valmiki, Ayodhya Kanda (North-western recension) critically edited by Pt Ram Labhaya 2, 5, 482, 21 Lahore, D A V College, 1923-8 Dayānanda Mahāvidyālaya Samskr̥tagranthamālā, 7 Cl
Balakanda by Bhagavad Datta with the co-operation of Prof Ram Labhaya 14, 490, 18 1931 Dayānanda Mahāvidyālaya Samskr̥tagranthamālā, 12 Cong
- 742 Die westliche Rezension des Rāmāyana Inaugural-Dissertation Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn Hans Wirtz 100 Bonn, Carl Georgi, 1894 [Text Roman of beginning of book 3 in parallel versions] Cong H.
- 743 [Rāmāyana, Sundarakānda Edited by Vāsudeva Lakṣmana Śarmā Pāpāśīkara MS form, pp 296 Bombay, Nīrṇayasāgara Press, 1903] H
- 744 [The Yuddhakānda of the Rāmāyana Translated into Marāṭhī by Vinūyak Lakṣman Bhāve 515 1907] Mahārāṣṭrakāvya-gramtha 12 C

Tryambaka Dikṣita, *Dharmākūta*

- 745 Dharmakutām [Study of the teachings of the Rāmāyaṇa 3 parts; 1-176; 177-387, 1-200 (inc) Srīrangam, Srī Vanī Vilas Press, 1915-] Srī Vanī Vilas Sanskrit Series, 24 Cl

Jaiminībhārata, Aśvamedhaparvan

- 746 [The Aśvamedhaparvan MS form, ff 193 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1860] Ch
- 747 [Aśvamedhaparvan of Jaiminībhārata MS form, folios 119 Bombay, Ganpat Kṛṣṇāji's Press, 1863] Cong
- 748 Corpus Hamleticum, Hamlet in Sage und Dichtung, Kunst und Musik, herausgegeben von J Schick 1 1 Das Gluckskind mit dem Todesbrief, orientalische Fassungen von J Schick xv, 418 Berlin, Emil Felber, 1912 [Text and translation of Candahāsopākhyāna from Jaiminībhārata, pp 170-232] Y C Cl Ch H

Also text as separate reprint with title Das indische Hamlet-Epos aus dem Jaiminībhārata herausgegeben von J Schick Separatabdruck aus dem Corpus Hamleticum Pages not numbered. C

PURĀṆA

- 749 Das Purāṇa Pañcalaksana Versuch einer Textgeschichte Von Willibald Kirfel 11, 598 Bonn, Kuit Schroeder-Verlag, 1927 [Contains large sections of text from several purāṇas arranged in parallel columns, Roman] Y. NYP. UP Cl. Ch H
- 750 Bhāratavansa (Indien). Textgeschichtliche Darstellung zweier geographischen Purāṇa-Texte nebst Übersetzung Von Willibald Kirfel vi, 71. Stuttgart, Verlag von W Kohlhammer, 1931 [Large sections of texts from several purāṇas arranged in parallel columns, Roman] Beiträge zur indischen Sprachwissenschaft und Religionsgeschichte, 6 Y NYP. UP Cl H

Agnipurāṇa

751. Agni Purāṇa Edited by Rājendralāla Mitra 3 vols , 3, 2, 384, 3, 481; 3, xxxix, 385. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1873, 1876, 1879 *Bibl Ind* work 65, N S nos 189, 197, 201, 291; 306, 312, 313, 316, 357; 373, 390, 399, 404, 421 Y AOS C NYP Pea UP Cong Cl BM
752. agnipurāṇam panditavaraśrīyuktapañcānanatakaratnena sampūditam śrīyuktavīrasinhasāstrīṇā śrīyuktadhīrānandakāvyanidhūnā ca pañśodhitaṁ [6, 358 Calcutta, Vaṅgavāsī Press, 1890] C
- 753 śrīmaddvāipāyanamumprāṇitam agnipurāṇam [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama 19, 484 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1900] *ĀnSS* 41 Y NYP JHU UP Cl Ch. H
754. [Agnipurāṇa MS form, ff 209 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1901] Ch
755. A prose English translation of Agni Puranam Edited and published by Manmatha Nath Dutt Shastri 2 vols , xviii, vii, 1-640, 641-1346 Calcutta, printed by H C Das, Elysium Press, 1903-4 Dutt's Wealth of India Series Y C NYP JHU UP Cl Ch H BM
- See 350.

Ādipurāṇa

756. [Ādipurāṇa MS form, ff 60 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1907] Ch

Kalkipurāṇa

- 757 Shastri-prakasha Vol 1 Kalki-purana Edited by Jaganmohana Tarkalankaia 10, 196 Calcutta, Kavyaprakasha Press, 1873 Cong.
- 758 Kalkipurana Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 6, 132 Calcutta, Narayan Press, 1890 Ch

Kālikāpurāṇa (Kālipurāṇa or Candipurāṇa)

- 759 [Kālikāpurāṇa MS form, ff 4, 251 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1907] Ch

Kūmapurāṇa

- 760 The Kūrma Purāṇa, a system of Hindu mythology and tradition Edited by Nilmani Mukhopādhyāya xxxvii, 800 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of

Bengal, 1890 *Bibl Ind* work 106, nos 559, 589, 602, 618, 642, 655, 687, 699, 743 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H

- 761 kūrmapurāṇam panditavaraśrīyuktapañcānanatarkaratnena sampāditam śrīyuktavīrasinhaśāstrinā śrīyuktadhīrānandakāvyaṇḍhinā ca parīśodhitam [2, 183 Calcutta, Vaṅgavāsī Press, 1890] C
 762 [Kūrmapurāṇa MS form, ff 3, 135 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1905] Ch
 763 [Kūrmapurāṇa MS form, ff 2, 163 Bombay, Lakṣmīveṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1926] Y

sect *Īśvaragītā*

- 764 The *Īśvar-gītā* translated into English by L. Kannoo Mal v, 62 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1924 Cl
 765 *L'Īśvaragītā*, le chant de Śiva, texte extrait du Kūrmapurāṇa Traduit du sanskrit par P.-E. Dumont 251 Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, Paris, Librairie Paul Geuthner, 1933 [Text Roman] AOS JHU Cl

Ganeśapurāṇa

- 766 [Ganeśapurāṇa Edited by Uddhavācārya Anāpure and Kṛṣṇa Śāstri Pīṭrye MS form, ff 67, 109 Bombay, Gopāla Nāṭyana Press, 1892] Ch

sect *Ganeśagītā* C Nīlakantha, *Ganapatībhāvadīpikā*

767. nīlakanthaviṇācitapīkāśametā śrīmadganeśagītā [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama 6, 182, 6 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1906] *ĀnSS* 52. Y UP. Cl Ch H

Garudapurāṇa

- 768 garudapurāṇam [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 10, 718 Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1890] Ch
 769 garudapurāṇam panditavaraśrīyuktapañcānanatarkaratnena sampāditam śrīyuktavīrasinhaśāstrinā śrīyuktadhīrānandakāvyaṇḍhinā ca parīśodhitam [6, 335 Calcutta, Vaṅgavāsī Press, 1890] C
 770 [Garudapurāṇa with a commentary Edited by Vāsudeva Lakṣmana Śāstri Pañśīkai MS form, 81 folios Bombay, Nīrṇayasāgara Press, 1903] C
 771 [Garudapurāṇa MS form, ff 4, 262 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1906] Ch
 772 The Garuda Puranam Edited and published [translated only] by Manmatha Nath Dutt xvi, 784 Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1908 Wealth of India C NYP UP Cl Ch H

Naunidhīrāma, *Garudapurāṇasāroddhāra*

- 773 [Garudapurāṇasāroddhāra MS form, folios 98 Bombay, Jñānasāgara Press, 1862] Cong
 774 The Garuda Purāṇa (Sāroddhāra) with English translation By Ernest Wood and S V Subrahmanyam iv, 169 Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1911 *SBH* vol 9, nos 26, 27 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H BM.
 775 Der Pretakalpa des Garuda-Purāṇa (Naunidhīrāma's Sāroddhāra) Eine Darstellung des hinduistischen Totenkultes und Jenseitsglaubens Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt [Sāroddhāra and Ādhāyas 10-2 of Pretakalpa] Habilitationsschrift Universität Zürich Emil Abegg x, 272 Berlin, Walter de Gruyter und Co, 1921 Y C NYP UP Cl H

Gargasamhitā

- 776 [Gargasamhitā Purāṇa, with Hindi ṭīkā MS form, ff 3, 429 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1911] Ch
- 777 [Gargasamhitāpurāṇa with Gaigasamhitāmāhātmya from Sammohana-tantra Edited with Hindi translation by Kanhaiyālāla Vanśidhara MS form, ff. 11, 70, 69, 27, 50, 78, 62, 148, 36, 23 Mathurā, Śyāmakāśī Press, 1898] H

*Devībhāgavatapurāṇa*C Nilakanṭha Bhaṭṭa, *Tīlaka*

- 778 [Devībhāgavatapurāṇa with Nilakanṭha Bhaṭṭa's commentary MS form, 12 parts Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1919] Ch
- 779 The Srimad Devī Bhagavatam Translated by Swamī Vijnanananda, alias Hari Prasanna Chatterji 4, 4, 4, viii, 1192 Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1921-3 SBH vol 26, nos 139-44, 157-62, 167, 168, 170-4 Y C NYP UP Cong (-139-44) Cl Ch H

Narasinhapurāṇa

- 780 narasinhapurāṇam [Edited by Uddhavācārya Anāpure 2nd ed 247 Bombay, Gopāla Nārāyaṇa Co, 1911] Y Ch

Nārada-purāṇa (Brhannāradyapurāṇa or Nāradyapurāṇa)

- 781 The Vrihannāradya Purāṇa Edited by Pandit Hrishīkeśa Śāstri 11, 72, 484 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1891 Bibl Ind work 107, nos 562, 586, 600, 632, 685, 780 AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl Ch H
- 782 [Nāradyapurāṇa MS form, ff 6, 354 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1905] Ch

sect *Purusottamamāhātmya*

- 783 [The Purusottamamāhātmya from the Nārada-purāṇa MS form, ff 54 Bombay, 1863] Cl

Nilamata-purāṇa or Kāśmīramāhātmya

- 784 Nilamata-purāṇam Edited by Ram Lal Kanjilal and Pandit Jagad-dhar Zadoo 13, 3, 129, 31, 24 Lahore, Panjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1924 PSS 5 Y C NYP JHU UP Cl H

Padmapurāṇa

- 785 padmapurāṇam [Edited by Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Maṇḍalika 4 vols, 1919, with tables of contents, 4, 9, 7, 12 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1893, 1894, 1894, 1894] AnSS extra 1 Y C JHU Ch H B

sect *Bhāgavatamāhātmya*

See 810a, 811, 815, 817

sects. *Śakuntalopākhyāna* and *Pātālakhanda* (Rāma portion)

- 786 Padmapurāṇa and Kālidāsa by H Śarmā 11, 48, 100 Calcutta, R N Seal, 1925 [Text of portions of purāṇa] Calcutta Oriental Series, 17 E. 10 UP

sect *Śvagītā*C Paramaśivendra Sarasvatī, *Śvagītātātparyaprakāśikā*

- 787 Śiva Gīta with the commentary of Paramaśivendra Sarasvatī Part 1, adhyayas I-III 61 Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, 1906 Cl

C anon., *Bālānandinī*

- 788 śrīmatpadmapurānāntargatā śivagītā bālānandinyākhyavyākhyayā vid-
vadvaraśrīmallaṅkāraharisūnaviracitayā samalamkṛtā [Edited by
Vāsudeva Lakṣmana Śarmā Paṇḍikar. 176 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press,
1909] JHU
789. Die kosmographische Episode im Mahābhārata und Padmapurāṇa, text-
geschichtlich dargestellt Inaugural-Dissertation Rheinische Fried-
rich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn Luise Hilgenberg xx, 40.
Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1933 [Sections from Padmapurāṇa in Roman
characters] H

Bṛhaddharmapurāṇa

790. Bṛhad-dharma-purāṇam Edited by Pandit Haraprasād Śāstrī 589 Cal-
cutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1888-97 *Bibl Ind* work 120, nos. 668,
703, 822, 833, 851, 905 AOS. NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl H (-668)

Brahmapurāṇa (or Ādipurāṇa)

- 791 mahāmuniśrīmadvyāsapraṇītaṁ brahmapurāṇam [Edited by the pandits of
the Ānandāśrama 17, 595 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1895] *ĀnSS* 28
Y C NYP JHU UP Cl Ch H
- 792 [Brahmapurāṇa MS form, ff. 10, 279 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1906.]
Ch.

Brahmavivartapurāṇa

- 793 brahmavaivartapurāṇam, prathamō bhāgah, tatra brahmakhaṇḍam, pra-
kṛtikhaṇḍam, ganapatikhaṇḍam [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara
18, 902 Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1888] Ch
dvitīyo bhāgah, śrīkṛṣṇajānmaḥkhaṇḍam [10, 1029 1888]
Ch
- 794 brahmavaivartapurāṇam panditavaraśrīyuktapañcānanatarkaratnena
sāmpāditam śrīyuktavivartasāśāstrīnā śrīyuktadhīrānandakāvyānidhīnā
ca parīśodhitam [9, 624 Calcutta, Vaṅgavāsī Press, 1890.] C
- 795 [Brahmavaivartapurāṇa MS form, ff. 3, 228 (Brahmakhaṇḍa, Prakṛti-
khaṇḍa, Ganapatikhaṇḍa), 5, 276 (Kṛṣṇajānmaḥkhaṇḍa) Bombay, Veṅka-
ṭeśvara Press, 1909-10] Y Ch
- 796 The Brahma-Vaivarta Purāṇam Translated by Rajendra Nath Sen
n, vi, 269, 2, 12, 567 Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1920-2 *SBH* vol 24, nos
121-6, 136-8, 145, 151-6 Y C NYP UP Cong (145, 151-6) Ch H
- 797 Brahma-vaivarta-purāṇi specimen Textum e codice manuscripto Biblio-
thecae Regiae Berolinensis editum interpretationem latinam adiecit et
commentationem praemisit Adolphus Fridericus Stenzler. 54 Bero-
lini, ex Officina Academica, apud Ferdinandum Dümmler, 1829 [Book 4,
chapters 2-3] Y C. Cl. H

Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa

- 798 [Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa MS form, ff. 8, 273 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press,
1912] Ch.

sect. *Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa*C. Rāmavarman, *Setu*

- 799 [Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa with Rāmavarman's commentary *Setu* Lith MS
form, ff. 37, 40, 28, 31, 19, 59, 45 Bombay, Ganpat Kṛṣṇajī's Press, 1857
AOS

800. Adhyatma Ramayana with the commentary of Ramavarman Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 702 Calcutta, Valmiki Press, 1884 Ch

- 801 [Adhyātmārāmāyana with Rāmavarman's commentary Setu MS form, ff 28, 30, 21, 24, 15, 45, 33 Bombay, Śamkara Press, 1916] Ch

- 802 The Adhyatma Ramayana Translated by Rai Bahadur Lala Bai Nath v, 227 Allahabad, Panini Office, 1913 *SBH* extra vol 1, nos 45, 46 (on cover wrongly 43, 44) AOS NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H

sect *Adhyātmārāmāyana, Rāmagītā*

C. Laksmāna Govinda Aṣṭaputra, *Bhāvadīpikā*

- 803 [Rāmagītā with Laksmāna Govinda Aṣṭaputra's commentary Lith MS. form, ff 37 Bombay, Jñānadārpana Press, 1851] AOS

sect. *Nāsiketopākhyāna*

804. II Nāsiketopākhyānam [Text in Roman characters, slightly abridged, and translation by] Dott Ferdinando Belloni-Filippi *GSAI* 15 (1902), 27-77; 16 (1903), 33-88, 229-255; 17 (1904), 113-153, 273-294

sect. *Pinākinīmāhātmya*

- 805 II "Pinākinīmāhātmyam" attribuito al Brahmāndapurānam [Text in Roman characters by] Valentini Papesso *GSAI* 27 (1915), 81-128

sect. *Lalitāsahasranāman*

C Bhāskararāya, *Saubhāgyabhāskara*

- 806 Lalitāsahasranāma (of the second part of Brahmāndapurāna) with the commentary Saubhāgya-bhaskara of Bhaskararaya Edited by Wāsudev Laksmāna Śāstri Panshīkar 2nd ed 24, 240 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1919 Ch

- 807 Lalita Sahasranama with Bhaskararaya's commentary translated into English by R Anantakrishna Sastri v, 324 Madras, Thompson and Co, 1899 BM

Bhaviṣyapurāna

- 808 [Bhaviṣyapurāna MS form, ff 9, 556 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1910] Y Ch

Bhāgavatapurāna

- 809 [Bhāgavatapurāna MS form Bombay, Jagadīśvara Press, 1886] H

- 810 [The Bhāgavatapurāna Edited by Bālakṛṣṇa Śāstri Yogi 2nd ed , 710. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1898] C

- 810a [The Bhāgavatapurāna and Bhāgavatamāhātmya Edited by Vāsudeva Laksmāna Śarman Paṇṣīkar 16, 25, 710 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1929.] Y BM.

summary, Viṭṭhala, *Bhāgavatacūṛṇikā*

- 811 [Bhāgavatapurāna with Bhāgavatamāhātmya and a summary Bhāgavatacūṛṇikā by Viṭṭhala MS form, ff 10, 30, 14, 47, 48, 35, 29, 27, 33, 33, 74, 70, 51, 21. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1903] Cl H

C Dhanapati Sūri, *Gūdhārthadīpikā*

C Jagannātha (Sudhī), *Rasavyākhyā*

- 812 Gūdhārthadīpikā, a commentary on Rāsa Pañchādhyāyī of the tenth chap-

ter of Śrīmad Bhāgawata, by Paṇḍita Dhanapati Sūri; and Rasavyākhyā [on 1 1 1] Edited by Ratna Gopāl Bhaṭṭa 266 Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1908 Gūdhārthadīpikā, a commentary on Bhramagīta of the tenth chapter of Śrīmad Bhāgawata, by Paṇḍita Dhanapati Sūri Edited by Ratna Gopal Bhaṭṭa 90 Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1908 BenSS work 29, nos 131, 142, 146; 147 C NYP UP. Cl Ch H

C Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Paramahansa-priyā*

- 813 The Harilīlāmītam by Śrīvopadeva with a commentary by Śrī Madhusūdana Sarasvatī and Śrīmadbhāgavat (first śloka) with the Paramahansa-priyā commentary by the same commentator Edited by Parajuli Pandit Devi Datta Upadhyaya 6, 73 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933 ChSS work 71, no 411 UP

C. Vallabhācārya

CC. Viṭṭhalanātha Dīksita

CCC. Purusottama Mahārāja

- 814 Śrī Subodhinī by Śrī Vallabhācārya with a gloss called Ṭippnī by Goswami Śrī Viṭṭhalanāth Dīkshita Prakāsa, a commentary on the gloss of Śrī Subodhinī the commentary of Janmaprakaran of Śrīmadbhagwat 10th chapter by Śrī Purushottama Jī Mahārāja Edited by Ratna Gopāla Bhaṭṭa and Mādhava Śarma 205, 75 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1911-5 ChSS work 38, nos 162, 163, 210. UP Cl (-210) H (-210)

C. Śrīdharasvāmīn, *Bhāgavatabhāvānṭhadīpikā*

- 815 [Bhāgavatapurāṇa with Śrīdharasvāmīn's commentary 2nd ed MS form, ff 52, 80, 86, 80, 62, 49, 47, 47, 43, 113, 103, 95, 31 Bombay, Ganpat Kṛṣṇāji's Press, 1886] H
[and Bhāgavatamāhātmya n d ?1860] AOS
816 [Bhāgavatapurāṇa with Śrīdhara Svāmīn's commentary MS form; 13 parts Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1908] Ch
817 [Bhāgavatapurāṇa with Śrīdharasvāmīn's commentary, and Bhāgavatamāhātmya Edited with ṭippanī by Vāsudeva Lakṣmaṇa Śāstri Panāśīkara MS form, about 735 folios Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1910] Ch Cl

- 818 Le Bhāgavata Purāṇa traduit et publié par M Eugène Burnouf . Vols 1-3, clxxvii, 286, 331, xv, 342, 383, cviii, 287, 309 Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1840, 1844, 1847 Vols 4-5 Edited by M Hauvette-Besnault and P Roussel vii, 232, 248, v, 651 Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1884, 1898 [Lacks text from book 10, chap 49] Y (1-4) AOS (1-4) NYP (1-4) JHU (1-4) Pea (1-3) UP Cong Cl Ch (1-4) H B (1-4)

- 819 Pantchādhyāyī ou les cinq chapitres sur les amours de Cricṇna avec les Gopīs, extrait du Bhāgavata-purāṇa, liv X, chap XXIX-XXXIII, [text and translation] par M Hauvette-Besnault Journal Asiatique, 6e sér, 5 (1865), 373-445

- 820 A prose English translation of Śrīmadbhagabatam Edited and published by Manmatha Nath Dutt 82, 45, 160, 146, 97, 88, 92, 86, 95, 414, 137, 70 Calcutta, H C Dass, 1895 Wealth of India C NYP Cl. H BM

- 821 The Śrīmadbhāgavatam Books 1 and 2 Translated by Mohendra Nath Chatterjee with notes and original text 23, 556, 100, 2, 262, lvii Cal-

cutta, Sasi Mohan Datta, 1895, 1896 [Notes based on Śrīdhara's comm Bhāvērthadīpikā and Jīva Gosvāmin's comm] Cong (vol 1) Cl H.

sect. *Vedastuti* or *Śrutistuti*

C. Śrīdhara, *Bhāgavatabhāvārthadīpikā*

- 822 [Vedastuti with Śrīdhara's commentary Lith MS form, ff 37. Bombay, Kṛṣṇa Śāstrī Gurjara, 1862] AOS.

Various texts connected with Bhāgavatapurāṇa

823. śrīmadgītāprapūrtiḥ vyākhyānasahitā [Extracts from the Bhāgavatapurāṇa forming a supplement to the Bhagavadgītā with a commentary by Gaudagovinda Rāya 8, 413, 22 Calcutta, Maṅgalagadī Mission Press, 1903] H.

Vallabhācārya, *Bhāgavatatattvadīpa* or *Nibandha* and C.

sect. *Bhāgavatārthaprakaraṇa*

C. Purusottama, *Āvaraṇabhāṅga*

- 824 śrīmadvallabhācāryapranītam, nibandhāntargatam, bhāgavatārthaprakaraṇam (ādyaskandhadvayam) evakṛtaprakāśākhyaavyākhyāsametaṁ, śrīmatpurusottamapranītāvaranabhāṅgavivaranasametam ca [Edited by Mūlacandra Tulsidās Telivālā and Vasantarāma Harikṛṣṇa Śāstrī. 78 Bombay, Nirmayasāgara Press, 1921.] Cl.

Vopadeva, *Muktāphala*

C. Hemādri, *Kaivalyadīpikā*

825. Mukta-phalam by Vopadeva with the commentary of Hemadri Edited by Pandit Isvara Chandra Sastri and Pandit Haridasa Vidyabagisa 2 parts; 1-206; xlvii, 207-361 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press Depository, 1920, [1921] Calcutta Oriental Series, 5 UP Cl Ch

Vopadeva, *Harilīlā*

C. Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Harilīlāvivēka*

- 826 Harilīlā by Vopadeva with the commentary of Madhusudana Sarasvatī Edited by Pandit Isvara Chandra Sastri and Pandit Haridasa Vidyabagisa 8, 96. Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1920. Calcutta Oriental Series, 3 UP Cl. Ch

See 813.

C. Hemādri (?Madhusūdana Sarasvatī), *Harilīlāvivēka*

- 827 [Vopadeva's Harilīlā with Hemādri's commentary Harilīlāvivēka. Edited by Śrīnityasvarūpa Brahmācārīn 21 Vṇḍāvan, 1905] C. Cl

Matsyapurāṇa

- 828 matsyapurāṇam [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 1207 Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1876] Cl. Ch. H.

- 829 matsyapurāṇam panditavaraśrīyuktapañcānanatarkaratnena sampāditaṁ śrīyuktavīrasinhasāstrīṇā śrīyuktadhīrānandakāvyaṇḍhinā ca pañśodhitam [6, 433. Calcutta, Vaṅgavāsī Press, 1890] C. Ch

- 830 śrīmadadvaiṇyaṇamunipranītam matsyapurāṇam [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama 12, 579 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1907.] ĀnSS 54. Y. C JHU UP Cl. Ch H

- 831 The Matsya Puranam Translated by a Taluqdar of Oudh xv, 360, cvi; iii, 370, xvii Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1916-7 *SBH* vol 17, nos 79-84, 88-90, 91-3. AOS (-88-90) C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H BM

Mārkaṇḍeypurāṇa

- 832 The Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa Edited by Rev K M Banerjea 32, 660. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1862 *Bibl Ind* work 29, O S nos 114, 127, 140, 163, 169, 177, 183 Y AOS C (177) NYP Pea Cong Cl. Ch H (114, 127)
- 833 [Mārkaṇḍeypurāṇa MS form, ff 3, 180 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1910] Ch
- 834 A prose English translation of Markandeya Purana Edited by Manmatha Nath Dutt iv, vi, 502 Calcutta, H C Dass, 1896 Wealth of India Y C NYP H BM
- 835 mārkaṇḍeya [Bengali translation by Pandit Pañcānana Tarkaratna. 3rd ed 2, 176 Calcutta, Vaṅgavāsī Press, 1899] Ch
- 836 The Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa Translated with notes by F Eden Pargiter xxxv, 730 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1904 *Bibl Ind* work 125, nos 700, 706, 810, 872, 890, 947, 1058, 1076, 1104 AOS C NYP JHU Pea. UP Cong Cl Ch H BM
- 837 Purāṇa Sangraha in the original Sanscrit with an English translation Edited by Rev K M Banerjea No 1 Markandeya Purana xii, 88 Calcutta, Encyclopaedia Press, 1851 [Part of 1st khanda] Cl
- 838 Translation of the Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa Books VII-VIII By the Rev B Hale Wortham *JRAS* N S 13 (1881), 355-79
- 839 Die Sage vom König Hauscandra Mārkaṇḍeya-Purāṇa 7 u 8. Von Dr Fr Ruckert *ZDMG* 13 (1859), 103-33 [Text in Roman characters and translation]

sect *Devīmāhātmya* (*Candī*, *Caṇḍīmāhātmya*, *Durgāmāhātmya*, or *Saptasatī*)

- 840 The Dasanga Durga or the Saptasatī to which is added the Karika of Gaudapada 3rd ed MS form, folios 5, pp 6, folios 253 London, W. Thacker and Co, 1924 Cl
- 841 Devimahatmyam Markandeyi Purani sectio edidit latinam interpretationem annotationesque adiecit Ludovicus Poley xiii, 132 Berolini, impressis Ferdinandi Duemmler, 1831 Y C Cong Cl H
- 842 Δουργά, μεταφρασθεῖσα ἐκ τοῦ βραχμανικοῦ παρὰ Δημητρίου Γαλανοῦ 42, 126. 'Εν 'Αθήναις, ἐκ τῆς Τυπογραφίας Γ' Χαρτοφύλακος, 1853 UP Cl
- 843 The Saptasatī of Chandi-pūt, being a portion of the Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇ. Translated by Cavalī Venkat Rāmāsswāmi Reprinted by Janārdan Rāmchandraji xii, 44, viii Bombay, Fiere Press, 1868 Cl
- 844 Translation of books 81-93 of the Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa By the Rev B Hale Wortham *JRAS* N S 17 (1885), 221-74

Yāgīśvaramāhātmya

- 845 Die Legende vom Devadāruvana Von Wilhelm Jahn *ZDMG* 70 (1916), 301-20 [Text Roman of Yāgīśvaramāhātmya]

Līṅgapurāṇa

- 846 Lingapurānam by Mahāishī Vedavyasa Edited by Pandit Jībananda Vidyasagara 850 Calcutta, New Vālmīki Press, 1885 UP. Ch

C. Gaṇeśa Ballāla Nātu, *Śvatosinī*

847. [Līṅgapurāṇa with commentary Śvatosinī by Gaṇeśa Ballāla Nātu Lith MS form, ff 269, 90 Bombay, 1857] AOS

848 [Līṅgapurāṇa with the commentary Śvatosinī by Gaṇeśa Ballāla Nātu MS form, ff 3, 292 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1906] Ch

Varāhapurāṇa

849 [Varāhapurāṇa MS form, ff. 5, 196 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1902] Ch

850 The Varāha Purāṇa Edited by Pandit Hṛishīkeśa Śāstrī 91, 1257 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1893 *Bibl Ind* work 109, nos 601, 631, 635, 640, 647, 654, 677, 694, 710, 714, 719, 726, 733, 829 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl. (-601) Ch H (-677)

Vāmanapurāṇa

851 [Vāmanapurāṇa MS form, ff. 4, 162 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1903] Ch.

Vāyupurāṇa

852 The Vāyu Purāṇa Edited by Rajendralala Mitra 2 vols, 2, vii, 540; ix, 4, 656 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1880, 1888 *Bibl Ind* work 85, nos 420, 424, 428, 434, 437, 445, 457, 476, 488, 499, 528, 553, 681 Y. AOS C NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl Ch H (-681)

853 [Vāyupurāṇa MS form, ff 2, 209 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1895] Ch

854 mahāmuniśrīmadvyāsapranītam vāyupurāṇam [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama. 453 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1905] *AnnSS* 49 Y JHU UP Cl Ch H

Vāsudevajñāna, Kaivalyaratna

855 [Vāsudevajñāna's Kaivalyaratna Edited by Dhundhirāja Śāstrī] The Pandit, N S 5 (1883), 1-9, 57-71, 113-22, 169-79, 225-33, 291-301, 347-54, 403-15, 6 (1884), 57-64, 143-50, 169-77, 225-32, 281-8

Viṣṇudharmottarapurāṇa

856 [Viṣṇudharmottarapurāṇa MS form, ff 21, 471 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1912] Ch BM.

See 3269, 3270

Viṣṇupurāṇa

C Ratnagarbha, *Vaiṣṇavākūṭacandrakā*

857 [Viṣṇupurāṇa with Ratnagarbhahṭṭa's commentary MS. form, ff. 82, 47, 43, 46, 66, 28 Bombay, Oriental Press, 1889] Cong Ch

C Viṣṇucitta

C Śrīdharasvāmin, *Ātmaprakāśa* or *Svaparakāśa*

858 [Viṣṇupurāṇa with Śrīdhara's and Viṣṇucitta's commentaries MS form, ff 6, 294 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1910] Ch

C Śrīdhara Svāmin, *Ātmaprakāśa*

859 Vishnupurana with the commentary of Sridharaswami Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 12, 873 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1882 Cl BM

860 The Vishnu Purāṇa, a system of Hindu mythology and tradition, trans-

lated by H H Wilson xci, 704 London, John Murray, 1840.
Y C NYP Pea UP Cong P H

edited by Fitzedward Hall 5 vols ; cxi, 200, 343, 343; 347; 394, 268
London, Trubner and Co , 1864, 1865, 1866, 1868, 1870, 1877 Works by the
late Horace Hayman Wilson , vols 6-9, 10 (2 parts) Y. AOS C
NYP Pea Cong Cl Ch H BM

- 861 A prose English translation of Vishnupuranam (Based on Professor H H
Wilson's translation) Edited by Manmatha Nath Dutt xii, 464.
Calcutta, H C Dass, 1894-6 [Wealth of India Series] Y C NYP.
Cong Cl Ch H

- 862 Krischnas Weltengang aus dem Vischnupurānam ubertragen von A.
Paul 132 Munchen, R Piper und Co , 1905 UP Cl Ch

Śivapurāṇa

- 863 [Śivapurāṇa, consisting of Vighñeśasamhitā, Rudras°, Śatarudras°, Koṭi-
rudras°, Umās°, Kailāśas°, Vāyavīyas° MS form, ff 7, 488 Bombay,
Veñkaṭeśvara Press, 1906] Ch

864. Die Legende vom Devadāruvana im Siva-Purāṇa Von Wilhelm Jahn
ZDMG 71 (1917), 167-208 [Text Roman and translation of Śivapurāṇa,
Jñānasamhitā, adhyāya 42 and Dharmasamhitā, adhyāya 10]

Samgameśvaramāhātmya

- 865 Sangameśvara Māhātmya and Linga worship By Rāo Sāheb V N
Mandlik JBRAS 11 (1875), 99-114 [Text and translation of the Māhāt-
mya, said to be part of Śeṣa's Karnasudhānidhi]

Sāmbapurāṇa

- 866 [Sāmbapurāṇa MS form, ff 118 Bombay, Veñkaṭeśvara Press, 1899.] Ch

Saurapurāṇa (Ādityapurāṇa or Āryapurāṇa)

- 867 saurapurāṇam vyāsakṛtam [Edited by Kāśinātha Śāstrī Lele 2, 8, 282
Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1889] ĀnSS 18 Y NYP UP Cl Ch H.
BM

[2nd ed 8, 282 1924] JHU

- 868 Das Saurapurāṇam Ein Kompendium spatindischer Kulturgeschichte und
des Sivaismus Einleitung, Inhaltsangabe nebst Übersetzungen, Er-
klärungen und Indices von Wilhelm Jahn xxvii, 208 Straszburg, Karl J
Trubner, 1908 [Translation of large portions] Y C NYP JHU UP
P H BM

Skandapurāṇa

- 869 [Skandapurāṇa MS form ff 41, 71, 257 (Māheśvarakhanda), 326 (Vaiṣṇa-
vakhanda), 216 (Brāhmakhanda), 372 (Kāśīkhanda with Rāmānanda's
commentary), 342 (Āvantiyakhanda), 324 (Nāgarakhanda), 329 (Pra-
bhāsakhanda) Bombay, Veñkaṭeśvara Press, 1908-9] Ch

ssect Prāṇavakalpa

C Gaṇḍādharendra Sarasvatī, Prāṇavakalpaprakāśa

- 870 The Prāṇavakalpa from Śrī Skandapurāṇa with the commentary Prāṇava
Kalpa Prakāśa by Pandit Gaṇḍādharendra Sarasvatī Edited by
Pandit Śrī Dhundhūāja Śāstrī 3, 3, 86 Benares, Chowkhamba San-
skrit Series Office, 1933 ChSS work 72, no 418 UP

sect. *Mahābaleśvaramāhātmya*

- 871 Notes on the Shrine of Mahābaleśvara. By Rāo Sāheb Vishvanāth Nārāyan Mandlik *JBRAS* 10 (1871-4), 1-18 [Text of the Māhātmya]

sect. *Revākhanda* and *Hāṭakeśvaramāhātmya*

- 872 Die Legende vom Devadāruvana Von Wilhelm Jahn *ZDMG* 69 (1915), 529-57; 70 (1916), 301-20 [Purānic passages, including text Roman of Skandapurāna, Revākhanda or Narmadākhanda, adhyāya 86, and translation of Hāṭakeśvaramāhātmya]

sect. *Sahyādrikhanda*

- 873 The Sahyādri-khanda of the Skanda Purāna Edition with various readings by J Geison da Cunha 3, 576 Bombay, Thacker, Vining and Co, 1877 Y C Cl Ch

sect. *Sūtasamhitā* or *Sūtagītā*

C Mādhava, *Sūtasamhitātātparyadīpikā*

- 874 śrīmatSkandapurānāntargatā sūtasamhitā śrīmādhavācāryapranītatātparyadīpikāvyaśhyāsametā [Edited by Vāsudeva Śāstri Panasīkara 3 vols ; 1-328, 29; 329-754; 755-1061, 57 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1893] *AnsS* 25 Y NYP UP Cl Ch H JHU (vol 2)
 . 2nd ed 3 vols , 1-328, 30, 329-754; 755-1061, 57 1924, —, 1925 JHU (vols 1, 3)
- 875 Sūtasamhitā with Tātparya Dīpikā 1066 Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1932 [Consists of Śivamāhātmyakhanda, Jñānayogakhanda, Mukti-khanda, Yajñavaibhavakhanda] Sri Balamanorama Series, 19 H.

KĀVYA

(including campū and stotra; for the smaller poems in collections, see Indexes)

Collections

- 876 Hitōpadēśa, or salutary instruction, in the original Sanscrit Dasa Cumara Charita, abridged by Apayya Three Satacas, or centuries of verses, by Bhartṛhari Haṇi [Edited by H T Colebrooke] xv, 163, 115 Serampore, 1804 Cong
- 877 The Neeti Sunkhulun or collection of the Sanskrit slokas of enlightened moonies, etc with a translation in English by Muha Raj Kalee Krishen Bahadur viii, 91 Serampore Press, 1831 [Bengali characters Cānakya, Pañcaratna, Navaratna, Vānaryastaka, Vānarāṣṭaka, Mohamudgara, Śāntiśataka] Cl

Bhartrhari, *Nīti-* and *Vairāgyaśatakas*

Cānakyaśānti

Jagannātha Paṇḍitarāja, *Bhāminīvilāsa*

- 878 Δημητρίου Γαλανού, 'Αθηναίου, 'Ινδικῶν μεταφράσεων πρόδρομος, περιέχων Βατριχαρή βασιλικῶς ἡθολογίας, γνωμολογίας, καὶ ἀλληγορίας τοῦ αὐτοῦ ὑποθήκας ἢ περὶ ματαιώτητος τῶν τοῦ κόσμου Συνακτὰ σύντομιν γνωμικῶν καὶ ἡθικῶν καὶ Ζαγαρνάθα Πανδιντάρτζα ἀλληγορικὰ παραδειγματικὰ καὶ ὁμοιωματικὰ μη', 155 'Ἐν 'Αθήναις, 'Αγγελίδης, 1845 Cong Cl H
- 879 Kāvya-sangraha A Sanscrit anthology, being a collection of the best smaller poems in the Sanscrit language By Dr John Haeberlin 532. Calcutta, W Thacker and Co , 1847 Y Cong H See 883, 884

Amaru, *Amaruśataka*

Uddhavasandēśa

Kālidāsa, *Rtusamhāra*, *Meghadūtā*

Kālidāsa (?), *Śrīngārātīlaka*, *Śrī-gārasāṣṭaka*

Kulaśekhara, *Mukundamālā*

Kusumadeva, *Dr̥ṣṭāntaśataka*

Kṛṣṇasārman, *Padāṅkadūtā*

Gaṅgādhara, *Manikarnikāṣṭaka*

Ghaṭākarpāra (?), *Ghatakaṇpara*, *Nīlisāra*

Cānakyaśataka

Cātakāṣṭaka (2 poems)

Jayadeva, *Gītāgovinda*

Dharmadāsa, *Vidagdhamukhaman-gana*

Padyasamgraha

Prabodhānanda Sarasvatī, *Vṛndāvanaśataka*

Bilhana, *Caurapañcāśikā*

Bhartrhari

Bhavabhūti (?), *Gunaratna*

Bhramarāṣṭaka

Mayūra, *Sūryaśataka*

Mahāpadya

Mādhava Kavindra, *Uddhavadūtā*

Mānāṅka, *Vṛndāvanayamaka*

Ravideva, *Nalodaya*

Rūpa Gosvāmin, *Hansadūtā*

Vararuci (?), *Nītiśatna*

Vānarāṣṭaka, *Vānaryasṭaka*

Vetāla Bhaṭṭa, *Nīti-pradīpa*

Śamkara, *Aparādhahaijanastotra*,

Ātmabodha, *Ānandalaharī*, *Mohamudgara*, *Yatipañcaka*, *Vedasāra-*

śivastotra, *Sādhana-pañcaka*

Śilhana, *Śāntiśataka*

Śrīdharasvāmin, *Vrajavihāra*

*Śrutabodha*Satyajñānandatīrtha, *Kāśīstotra*,
*Gaṅgāśataka*Sūrya Pandita, *Rāmakṛṣṇa*(*mīloma*)-
*kāvya*Halāyudha (?), *Dharmavivēka*

- 880 śatakāvalī [Edited by Girīśacandra Vidyāratna 111 Calcutta, Sam-
skṛta Press, 1850 Bengali characters Amarśataka, Śilhana's Śānti-
śataka, Mayūra's Sūryaśataka, Bhartṛhari's Śṛīgāra-, Nīti- and Vairū-
gyaśatakas] Cong
- 881 Le Gita-govinda et le Ritou-sanhara, traduits du sanscrit en français
par Hippolyte Fauche ix, 200 Paris, 1850. Y NYP Cl
- 882 Une tétrade, ou drama, hymne, roman et poème traduits par Hippolyte
Fauche 3 vols ; lxxvi, 372, cxix, 303, xlvii, 322, 38 Paris, A Durand,
1861, 1862, 1863 [Śūdraka's Mṛchakatikā, Mahimnastava, Dandin's
Daśakumāracarita, Māgha's Śīsupālavadhā] C NYP UP (vol 2)
Cl H
- 883 kāvyasamgrahah prācinapanditakṛta-katīpaya-ṭikā-sametah. [Edited by
Dinanātha Nyāyaratna on the basis of Haebelin's ed 232 (inc) Cal-
cutta, Kāvya-prakāśa Press, 1869] Y Cong Cl [Of the texts in Haeb-
elin, lacks *Uddhavasamdeśa*, *Cānakaśataka*, Jayadeva's *Gītagovinda*,
Dharmadāsa's *Vidagdhamukhamandana*, Prabodhānanda Sarasvatī's
Vṛndāvanaśataka, Mayūra's *Sūryaśataka*, Mūnīka's *Vṛndāvanayamaka*,
Ravidēva's *Nalodaya*, Saṁkara's *Ātmabodha* and *Ānandalaharī*, Śilhana's
Śāntiśataka, Satyajñānandatīrtha's *Kāśīstotra*, Sūrya Pandita's *Rāma-
krṣṇavilomakāvya* Adds Śukadeva's *Sukāśataka*]
884. kāvyasamgrahah pañcasaptatisamskratkūvyātmakah [Edited by Jivānanda
Vidyāsāgara 2nd ed 2, 642 Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1886] Ch II
Kavyasangraha Edited and published with a full commentary by Pandit
Jibānanda Vidyasagara 3rd ed 3 vols , 2, 617, 2, 412, 2, 530 Calcutta,
Sarasvatī Press, 1888 Ch [Based on Haebelin's collection Additions
Kṛṣṇatāndava, Kṛṣṇānanda Vyāsa, *Viṣṇustava*; Govardhana, *Āryāsapta-
śatī*, Jagannātha Panditarāja, *Gaṅgālaharī*, *Jagannāthāśataka*, Jayadeva,
Ratimāñjarī, Niyamadharmasra, *Bhaktacāmaraśtōtra*, Bhānūdatta,
Rasamāñjarī, Manikarnakāmāhā, *Rāksakakāvya*, Rāvāna (?), *Śivalān-
dava*; Saṁkara, *Yamunāśataka*, Śukadeva, *Sukāśataka*, *Śikṣīyālaharī*]
885. Kāvya-mālā A collection of old and rare Sanskrit Kāvya, Nātakas,
Champūs, Bhānas, Prahāsanas, Chhandas, Alankāras, etc Edited by
Pandita Durgaprasāda and Kāśhinātha Pāduranga Paṭāba Bombay,
Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1886-1903
- Part 1 2, 2, 160 1886 Y Pea Rāghavacaitanya, *Mahāgana-
patīśtōtra*
Cong Cl Ch H. 2nd ed. Lañkēśvara, *Śivastuti*
1893 C Śambhu Kavi, *Rājendrakarnapūra*
- Appayya Dikṣita, *Vairāgyaśataka*
Kālidāsa, *Śyāmaladandaka*
Kulaśekhara, *Mukundamālā*
Kṣemendra, *Aucityavācārācarā*,
Kalāvilāsa
Jagannātha Panditarāja, *Amṛta-
laharī*, *Prānābharana*, *Sudhā-
laharī*
Ratnākara, *Vakrokti-praśāsikā*
(C Vallabhadeva)
- Part 2 160 1886 Y C Pea
Cong Cl Ch H
Kṣemendra, *Cānucaryā*, *Sumatī-
laka*, *Sevyasavakopadeśa*
Gumāni, *Upadeśaśataka*
Jagannātha Panditarāja, *Karuna-
laharī*, *Lakṣmīlaharī*
Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Ānan-
damandākinī*

- Rudra Nyāyavācaspati, *Bhāva-vilāsa*
 Rūpa Gosvāmin, *Mukundamuktā-valī*
 Vikrama, *Nemodūta* (Jain)
 Śamkara, *Ambāṣṭaka*, *Viśnupādā-dikeśāntastuti*
 Sambhu Kavi, *Anyoktimuktālatā*
 Part 3 160. 1887 Y C Pea
 Cong Cl (inc) Ch H
 Gokulanātha, *Śivaśataka*
 Dāmodaragupta, *Kuttanīmata*
Pañcastavi
 Mādhava, *Dānalīlākāvya*
 Rāmabhadra Kaundinya, *Śrīngā-ratīlaka*
 Part 4 166 1887 Y C Pea
 Cong Cl (inc) Ch H.
 Kālidāsa, *Navaratnamālā*
 Kṛṣṇa, *Tārāśaśāṅka*
 Kṣemendra, *Kavikanthābharana*
 Nāgarāja, *Bhāvaśataka*
 Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa of Kerala,
Svāhāsudhākara-campū
 Nīlakanṭha Dīkṣita, *Sabhārañ-jana*
 Bāna Bhaṭṭa, *Canḍīśataka*
 Bhallaṭa, *Bhallataśataka*
 Rāmacandra Kavi, *Rasika-añjana*
 Part 5 160 1888 Y C Pea
 Cong Cl (inc) Ch H.
 Ksemendra, *Calurvargasamgraha*
 Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, *Kotivirāha*
 Nīlakanṭha Dīkṣita, *Kalividam-bana*
 Mūka Kavi, *Mūka-pañcaśālī*
 Ruṃyaka, *Sahridayalīlā*
 Vireśvara Maudgalya, *Anyokti-śataka*
 Śivarāma Tripāṭhin, *Nakṣatra-mālā* (C *Lakṣmīvilāsa*)
 Somaprabhācārya, *Śrīngāravar-rāgyataranginī* (Jain)
 Part 6 158 1890 Y C Pea
 Cong Cl (inc) Ch
 Kṛṣṇavallabha Bhaṭṭa, *Kāvya-bhūṣaṇaśataka*
 Kṣemendra, *Darpadalana*
 Nīlakanṭha Dīkṣita, *Anyāpade-śaśataka*
 Nīlakanṭha Dīkṣita son of Nārā-yana Dīkṣita, *Śāntivilāsa*
 Loṣṭadeva or Loṣṭaka, *Dīnākran-danastotra*
 Śamkara, *Śivakeśāḍṣpādāntavar-nanastotra*, *Śivapādāḍṣikeśānta-varnanastotra*
 Śivarāma Tripāṭhin, *Rasaratna-hāra*
 Śrīnivāsa-cārya, *Jānakīcaranacā-mara*
 Part 7 161 1890 Y C Pea
 Cong Ch [Jain stotras, etc.]
 Part 8 164 1891 Y C Pea
 Cong Ch
 Kūranārāyaṇa, *Sudarśanaśataka*
 Jalhana, *Mugdhopadeśa*
 Viśveśvara, *Kavīndrakarnābha-rana*, *Romāvalīśataka*
 Veṅkaṭanātha, *Subhāṣitanāvī*
 Śamkara, *Prabodhasudhākara*
 Part 9 159 1893 Y C Pea.
 Cong Cl Ch [Edited by Pan-dit Śivadatta and Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab]
 Avatāra, *Īvaraśataka*
 Ānandavardhana, *Deviśataka* (C Kayyāṭa)
 Utpreksāvallabha, *Sundarīśataka*
 Nārāyaṇa Pandita, *Śivastuti*
 Madhusūdana Dujanti, *Anyāpa-deśaśataka*
 Lakṣmānācārya, *Canḍīkucapañcā-śikā*
 Vidyāvāgīśa, *Kauntīyavrtta*
 Śamkara (?), *Caluḥsaṣṭyupacāra-mānasapūjāstotra*
 Śamkara Bhaṭṭa, *Tripurāsundarī-mānasopacārapūjāstotra*
 Sundarācārya, *Gītīśataka*
 Sāmārāja Dīkṣita, *Tripurāsun-darīmānasapūjanastotra*
 Part 10 231 1894 C Pea Cong
 Cl Ch
 Durvāsa, *Lalitāstavaratna*
 Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, *Dhātukāvya*
 Rāmabhadra Dīkṣita, *Rāmāṣṭa-prāsa* (C Setuśāstrin)
 Vāsudeva, *Vāsudevavijaya*

- Part 11 161 1895 C Pea Cong
Cl Ch.
Khadgaśataka
Janārdana, *Śrīgāraśataka*
Dakṣiṇāmūrti, *Lokottamuktāvalī*
Durvāsas, *Tripurāmahāmastotra*
(C Nityānanda)
Nīlakaṇṭha Dikṣita, *Ānandasā-
gaśataka*
Lolambarāja, *Harivālāsa*
Sūrya Pandita, *Rāmakaṣṇaviloma-
kāvyā*
- Part 12 165 1897 C Pea Cong
Ch
Utpreksāvallabha, *Bhikṣāṭana-
kāvyā*
- 886 Sakuntala by Kalidasa to which is added Meghaduta, the Bha-
gavad-gīta Edited [i.e. translated] by T Holme 240 London,
Walter Scott Publishing Co, [1902] P
- Keśava Kāśmīrikabhaṭṭa, *Kramadīpikā*
C. Govindabhaṭṭa
Śrīnivāsa, *Laghustavarājastotra*
C. Puruṣottama Prasāda, *Gurubhaktimandakini*
- 887 Kramadīpikā by MM Kasmirika Kesav Bhaṭṭa with a commentary by Śrī
Govind Bhattachārya; and Laghustavarājastotram by Śrī Nīwasachārya
with a commentary Gurubhakti Mandakini by Puruṣottama Prasāda
[Edited by Devīprasāda Śarmā Kavi] 3, 0, 248, 52 Benares, Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office, 1917. ChSS work 49, nos 233, 236, 254 UP
- 888 Prākṛit verses in the Bharata-Nāṭyaśāstra [Text, introduction, commen-
tary by] Manomohan Ghosh 52 Indian Historical Quarterly, 8 (1932),
no 4, supplement
- 889 Stances sanskrités inédites Publiées avec une traduction française par Paul
Regnaud Bibliothèque de la Faculté des Lettres de Lyon, 6 (1888), 1-85
Paris, Ernest Leroux [Text Roman and translation]
- Single texts
- Ananta Kavi, *Bhāratacampū* or *Campūbhārata*
- 890 [Ananta Kavi's Campūbhārata MS form, folios 101 Bombay, Indupra-
kāśa Press, 1864] Cong
- C. Rāmacandra Budhendra
- 891 The Champū-bhārata of Ananta Kavi with the commentary of Rāmachan-
dra Budhendra. Edited by Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Paṭaḥ 455. Bombay,
Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1903 C JHU Cl
3rd ed. Edited by Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab and Wāsudeva Laxmana
Śāstrī Panśīkar 1919 Cl
- Appayya Dikṣita, *Ānandalaharī* and C *Candrikā*
- 892 Ananda Laharī (the quintessence of Śrīkantha Bhaṣya) by Appayya Dik-
ṣita with his own commentary called Chandrikā Edited and published

by Pandit R. Halasyanatha Sastry 11, 150, 2, 2 Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, 1908 Bharatee-Mandiram Sanskrit Series, 2 C

Appayya Dikṣita, *Daśakumāracaritasamkṣepa* (or °sāra). See 876.

Appayya Dikṣita, *Śivotkarṣamañjarī*. See 1102

Abhinanda (Gauḍābhinanda), *Kādambarīkathāsāra*

893 [Abhinanda's Kādambarīkathāsāra] The Pandit, O S 1 (1866-7), 136-9, 155-9, 174-7, 2 (1867-8), 3-11, 29-32, 52-61

894 The Kādambarīkathāsāra of Abhinanda Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 80 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1888 KM 11 Y C Cong Cl H

895 mahākaviśrīmadabhinandaviracitah kādambarīkathāsārah [With the modern commentary of Pandit Nandalāla Vivudha Edited by Pandit Acintyaśāma Sarman 174 Lahore, 1900] C

Abhinanda (son of Śātānanda), *Rāmācarita*

896 Rāmācarita of Abhinanda Critically edited with an introduction by K S Rāmaswāmī Śāstri Śiromani xxxii, 467 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1930 GOS 46 Y AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch M H

Amaracandra, *Bālabhārata*

897 [Amaracandra's Bālabhārata Edited by Vecanarāma Śarmā] The Pandit, O S 4 (1869-70), 77-86, 103-9, 127-34, 149-56, 171-8, 191-202, 213-24, 238-48, 260-72; 5 (1870-1), 8-21, 36-51, 66-74, 90-100, 117-32, 144-54, 164-73, 191-204, 216-29, 245-59, 274-88, 307-16, 6 (1871-2), 7-20, 37-48, 62-72, 85-9

898 The Bālabhārata of Amarachandra Śūri Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 16, 491 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1894 KM 45 C Cong Cl H

899 Βαλαβαράτα, ἡ συντομὴ τῆς Μαχαβαράτας, ποιηθεῖσα ὑπὸ τοῦ Ἀμάρα ἢ Ἀμαρασάνδρα μεταγωγτισθεῖσα ἀπὸ τοῦ βραχμανικοῦ παρὰ Δημητρίου Γαλανοῦ ξδ', 867 Ἐν Ἀθήναις, Ἀγγελίδης, 1847 Y UP Cl H B

Amaru, *Amaruśataka*

C Arjunavarman, *Rasikasamjivnī*

900 The Amaruśataka of Amaru with the commentary of Arjunavarmadeva Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 3, 84, 3 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1889 KM 18 Y C Cong Cl H

C Vemabhūpāla, Rāmānandanātha, Ravicandra, Arjunavarman, Kokasambhava, Rudramadeva, Rāmarudra

901 Das Amaruśataka in seinem Recensionen [viz , four] dargestellt, mit einer Einleitung und Auszügen aus den Commentatoren versehen von Richard Simon 159 Kiel, C F Haeseler, 1893 [Roman] C Cl H B

902 amaruśatakasārah Anthologie érotique d'Amarou Texte sanscrit [51 verses], traduction, notes et glosses, par A L Apudy [pseud of Antoine Léonard de Chézy] xii, 94 Paris, Dondey-Dupré père et fils, 1831. Y C. Cl H B

903 Die hundert Strophen des Amaru metrisch übersetzt von Friedrich Ruckert xv, 73 Hannover, Orient-Buchhandlung Heinz Lafane, 1925 C NYP UP Cong Cl

See 879-80.

Āśvaghosa, *Buddhacarita* See 3639, 3680-91

Āśvaghosa, *Saundarananda* See 3697-3700

Ānanda Bhaṭṭa, *Vallālacarita*

- 904 Vallāla Caritaṃ [by] Ānanda Bhaṭṭa [Edited by] Mahāmahopādhyāya Haraprasād Śāstrī Fasc I (text only), 125 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1904 *Bibl Ind* work 164, no 1070 AOS C NYP JHU Pea Ch H

(Rājānakabhāṭṭa)āhlādaka, *Delarāmākathāsāra*

- 905 The Delarāmā-kathāsāra of Rājānaka-bhaṭṭa-āhlādaka Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśhināth Pāndurang Parab 52 Bombay, Nitya-sagar Press, 1902 *KM* 77 Y C JHU H

Kalhana, *Rājataranginī*

- 906 The Rāja Taranginī; a history of Cashmir, consisting of the Rāja Taranginī by Kalhana Pandita, the Rājāvalī by Jona Raja, continuation of the same by Śrī Vairā Pandita, the Rājāvalī Pītaka by Prājya Bhaṭṭa 312, 121, 6 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press (for Asiatic Society of Bengal), 1835 [Supplements Jonarāja, Rājāvalī; Śrīvāra, Jainarājataranginī, Prājyabhaṭṭa and Śuka, Rājāvalīpatākā] Y AOS Cong Cl H
- 907 Kalhana's Rājataranginī or chronicle of the kings of Kashmir Edited by M A Stein Vol 1 Sanskrit text with critical notes vii, 296 Bombay, Education Society's Press; Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1892 Y AOS C JHU Cong Cl Ch H BM. B
- 908 The Rājataranginī of Kalhana Edited by Durgaprasāda, son of Vrajaśāla 3 vols Vol I Tarangas I-VII, ii, 385 Vol II Taranga VIII, vi, 300 Vol III the supplements of Jonarāja, Śrīvāra and Prājyabhaṭṭa, 406 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1892, 1894, 1896 *BSS* 45, 51, 54 AOS C UP Cl Ch
- 909 Rājataranginī, histoire des rois du Kachmir Traduite et commentée par M A Toyer 3 vols; xxiv, 584, 640, xv, 723 Vols 1 and 2 text and translation of books 1-6, Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1840 Vol 3 translation of books 7-8; Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1852 Y C JHU Cong Cl H (vols 1, 2)
- 910 Kritische Bemerkungen zur Rājataranginī Von E Hultzsch *ZDMG* 69 (1915), 129-67 [New fragment of text, with translation]
- 911 Kings of Kāśmīra being a translation of the Sanskrit work Rājataranginī of Kalhana (!) Pandita By Jogesh Chunder Dutt v, 303, xxiii Calcutta, I C Bose and Co, 1879 Y NYP UP Cong Cl
- 912 Kalhana's Rājataranginī, a chronicle of the kings of Kāśmīr Translated with an introduction, commentary, and appendices, by M A Stein 2 vols, xxxi, 144, 402; 555 Westminster, Archibald Constable and Co, 1900 AOS C JHU UP Cl Ch

Kavikarnapūra (Karnapūra Gosvāmin or Paramānandadāsa), *Ānandavṛndāvanacampū*

- 913 [Kavikarnapūra's Ānandavṛndāvanacampū with a commentary Vivṛiti by Vecanarāma Śarmā Tripāṭhi] The Pandit, O S 9 (1874-5), 103-16, 127-36, 152-60, 175-87, 204-13, 229-38, 252-62, 277-85, 10 (1875-6), 9-17, 33-41,

59-67, 83-92, 107-15, 131-5, 155-62, 178-86, 202-6, 228-36, 251-9, 275-83;
N S 1 (1876-7), 21-42, 84-104, 149-68, 215-34, 279-98, 343-62, 404-22,
472-88, 532-50, 599-618, 662-82, 726-49; 2 (1877-8), 20-54, 84-102, 148-65,
212-30, 275-93, 340-59, 407-48, 468-97, 530-52, 597-614, 661-91, 725-68;
3 (1878-9), 22-64, 100-28, 153-92

Kavirāja, Rāghavapāṇḍavīya

914. Raghavapandaviya by Kaviraja Pandita With a commentary styled Kapatavipatika by Premachandra Tarkavagisa 435 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1854 Cong

C Śaśadhara, Prakāśa

- 915 The Rāghavapāṇḍavīya of Kavirāja with the commentary of Śaśadhara Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 200, 11 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1897 KM 62 C. Cong Cl H.

Kavindra Paramānanda, Śivabhārata

- 916 nīvāsakarakavīndraparamānandavīracitam śrīśivabhāratam [Edited by Puṣpottama Śāstri Rānade and Vāsudeva Śāstri Marāṭhe 6, 8, 95, 14, 2. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1930] ĀnSS extra vol 5 Y UP Cl H

Kavindravacanasaṃuccaya

917. Kavindravacanasaṃuccaya, a Sanskrit anthology of verses Edited with introduction and notes by F W Thomas xvi, 123, 261 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1912 Bibl Ind work 208, no 1309 C NYP Cl Ch H

Kālidāsa, collections

- 918 Oeuvres complètes de Kalidasa, traduites du sanscrit en français par Hippolyte Fauche 2 vols, iv, 482, xxxi, 438 Paris, Librairie de A Durand, 1859-60 [In vol 1 Śrīgūrātīlaka, Raghuvansā, Meghadūta, in vol 2 Rtusamhāra, Kumārasambhava, also Śrutabodha and Nalodaya] Y C NYP P Cl H
- 919 Kalidasa Translations of Shakuntala and other works By Arthur W Ryder xxv, 216 London, J M Dent and Sons Ltd; New York, E P Dutton and Co, 1912 (reprinted 1920, 1928) [Translations of Raghuvansā, Kumārasambhava, Meghadūta, Rtusamhāra] Everyman's Library, 629 Y NYP UP Cong P Cl
- 920 Kālidāsa a complete collection of the various readings of the Madras manuscripts By T Foulkes Vol 1 Meghasandesha, Raghuvamsha, Kumārasambhava viii, 512 Madras, Superintendent, Government Press, 1904 [Roman] Y C Cl
- 921 Oeuvres choisies de Kalidasa traduite par Hippolyte Fauche Çakountala, Raghou-vançā, Méghadouta 336 Paris, Librairie Internationale, 1865 C Cl

Kālidāsa, Rtusamhāra

- 922 The seasons: a descriptive poem by Kālidās in the original Sanscrit. [Edited by Sir Wm Jones] 83 Calcutta, 1792 [Bengali characters] H
- 923 The seasons: a descriptive poem by Kālidās in the original Sanscrit Der älteste indische Druck eines Sanskrittextes in faksimile mit einem Geleitwort neu herausgegeben von Herman Kreyenboig 15, 61 Hannover, Orientbuchhandlung Heinz Lafaire, 1924 [Sir Wm Jones' 1792 edition in Bengali characters] NYP Cl

- 924 Ritusanhāra . Edited with a commentary of his own by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 80 Calcutta, Mahesh Satya Press, 1872 Cl

C Manirāma, Chandrikā

- 925 The Ritusamhāra of Kālidāsa with the commentary (the Chandrikā) of Manirāma Edited with explanatory notes by Nārāyaṇa Bālakrishna Godabole, Kāśīnātha Pānduranga Paraba and Śrīnivāsa Govinda Bhānapa 81, 31, 3 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1885 C P Ch H BM
- 926 The Ritusamhāra of Kālidāsa with the commentary (the Chandrikā) of Manirāma, and the Śringārātilaka Edited by Wāsudeva Laxman Śāstri Paṇṣkar 5th ed 81, 6 Bombay, Nirṇaya Sagar Press, 1917 Cl
6th ed 1922 Y NYP

927. Ritusanhāra, id est Tempestatum cyclus Carmen sanskritum edidit, latina interpretatione, germanica versione metrica atque annotationibus criticis instruxit P a Bohlen viii, 160 Lipsiae, impensis Ottonis Wigand, 1840 [Also the 3rd book of Jagannātha's Bhūmanīvilāsa] Y C JHU
UP Cl Ch H.
- 928 The Viddhaśālabhaṇṇikā of Rājaśekhara with the commentary of Narayana Dixit. Edited with notes by Bhāskar Rāmachandria Ārte To which is added the Ritusamhāra of Kālidāsa with a close English translation and various readings by Keshava Rāoji Godbole 130, 16, 3, 7, 45, 4 Poona, Aryabhushana Press, 1886 C Cl BM
- 929 The Ritusamhara of Kalidasa, with a new commentary by Shastri Vyantacharya Upadhye . and introduction, notes and translation by M R Kale 9, 79, 28, 49, vii Bombay, Vaman Yashwant and Co , Girgaon, 1916 Y Ch
- 930 Rithou-sanhara, description générale des saisons Par Émile Wattier Revue Orientale et Algérienne 2 (1852), 203-7, 3 (1852), 199-203 [Translation of 2 cantos]
- 931 Ritu Sanhara or assemblage of seasons Translated by Satyam Jayati vi, 56 London, Williams and Norgate, 1867 Cl
- 932 Ritu-samhara or an account of seasons Translated into English 24 Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1901 Cl II
- 933 Ritu Sanhara, die Jahreszeiten ubetragen und eingeleitet von Otto Fischer 78. Munchen, Martin Moenikes Verlag, 1910 Cl
- 934 An old translation of the Rtusamhāra Edited by K V Zettersteden Le Monde Oriental, 4 (1910), 1-23 [H H Wilson's?]
- 935 A circle of the seasons A translation of the Ritusamhāra of Kālidāsa made from various European sources by E Powys Mathers 30 [Waltham Saint Lawrence, Berkshire,] Golden Cockerel Press, 1929 Y
See 879, 881, 918, 919

Kālidāsa, Kumārasambhava

- 936 The Kumara Sambhava of Kalidasa [cantos 1-7] with notes in English by Rev K M Banerjee x, 172, iv Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co , 1867 Cl
937. [Kālidāsa's Kumārasambhava, cantos 8-17 Edited by Viṭṭhala Śāstri] The Pandit, O S 1 (1866-7), 11-7, 27-30, 45-50, 59-62, 75-81, 92-5, 100-11, 125-30, 141-2

C. Aruṇagiriṇātha, *Prakāśikā*

C. Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍita, *Vivaraṇa*

- 938 The Kumārasambhava of Kālidāsa with the two commentaries, *Prakāśikā* of Aruṇagiriṇātha and *Vivaraṇa* of Nārāyaṇapaṇḍita Edited by T. Ganapati Śāstri 3 vols , 2, 2, 182, 285, 331, 12 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1913, 1913, 1914 TSS 27, 32, 36 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

C Govindarāma, *Dhāraraṅg(an)ikā*

C Mallinātha, *Samjivinī*

- 939 The Kumara Sambhava, cantos I-VIII (with Mallinath's commentary the Sanjibani and another commentary called the Dhura-Ranjika of about 150 years old, not yet printed) Edited with English and Bengali translations and notes in Anglo-Sanskrit by Sris Chandra Chakravarti xvi, 476. Dacca, Albert Library, 1904. C. Cl

C. Mallinātha, *Samjivinī*

- 940 kumārasambhavam mahākaviśrīkālīdāsakṛtam śrīmallināthasūriviracitayā samjivāṇṣamākhyaṃ vyākhyāyānugatam [Cantos 1-7 Edited by Madana Mohana Śarma 230 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1850] Y Cong H.
- 941 Kumāra Sambhava by Kalidasa With the commentary of Mallinātha. [Cantos 1-7] Edited by Paṇḍita Tārānātha Tarkavāchaspati 4, 263, 4, 53 Calcutta, Baboo Bhoovana Chandra Vasāka, Sangbāda Jñānarātnākara Press, 1868 Y. Cong
942. Kumāra Sambhava by Kalidasa (First seven cantos only) with the commentary of Mallinatha Edited by Paṇḍita Kedāra Nātha Tarkaratna and Paṇḍita Annanda Chundra Bedantabagīsha [Bengali translation by Kedāra Nātha Tarkaratna] 275, 66 Calcutta, B P M's Press, 1869 Moozomder's Series, Kāvya Prakāśikā, parts 1-6. Y 2nd ed [No Bengali translation] 3, 276 1870 Y.
- 943 kumārasambhavam, saptamasargāntam mallināthasūrikṛtavākhyān-
vītam [Edited with notes by Tārānātha Tarkavāchaspati and published by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 3rd ed 28, 18, 286 Calcutta, Kāvya-prakāśa, 1875] Cl
- 944 The Kumara-sambhava of Kālidāsa (I-VI) with the commentary of Mallinatha Edited with an English translation and with notes by Shankar Ganesh Deshpande 2nd ed , 10, 270 Bombay, Gopal Narayan and Co , 1893 Cl
- 945 Kālidāsa's Kumārasambhava, cantos I-VII Edited with the commentary of Mallinātha, a literal English translation, notes and introduction by M R Kāle 2nd ed 32, 168, 60, 120 Bombay, Standard Publishing Co , 1917 Ch
cantos I-VIII. 5th ed 32, 175, 166, 56 Bombay, Gopal Narayan and Co , 1923 BM
- 946 Kumara-sambhavam, canto 1, with Mallinatha's commentary Edited with notes and translations [English and Bengali] by J N Kaviśatna Revised by Satyendra Nath Sen 2nd ed iv, 3, xiii, 202 Calcutta, Vidyodaya Press, [1918] Vidyodaya Series, 6 Cl

C. Mallinātha and Sītārāma, *Samjivinī*

- 947 The Kumārasambhava of Kālidāsa, with the commentary (the Sanjivini) of Mallināth (1-7 Sargas) and of Sītārāma (8-17 Sargas) Edited by

- Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa Parvaṇīkara and Kāśhinātha Pāṇḍuranga Paraba
2nd ed 351 Bombay, Nirṇaya Sāgar Press, 1886 P H
Edited by Kāśhināth Pāṇḍurang Parab 3rd ed 351, 12 1893.
C. JHU Ch
Edited by Vāsudeva Laxman Śāstrī Paṇṣikar 4th ed 319, 16
1906. P.
Edited by Vāsudeva Laxman Śāstrī Paṇṣikar 5th ed 1908
C UP. H
Edited by Vāsudeva Laxman Śāstrī Paṇṣikar 10th ed 323, 16
1927 Y

C. Mallinātha and Sītārāma, *Samjīvinī*

C Cāritravardhana, *Śīśukhitaṛṣinī*

948. kumārasambhavam mahākāvyaṃ sañjīvinīśīśukhitaṛṣinīvyākhyābhyāṃ
sahitam [Edited by Kanaka Lāla Thakura 4, 23, 474 Benares, Cau-
khambā Sanskrit Series Office, 1923] KSS 14 (Kāvya section, 2) Cl.

-
- 949 The birth of Umā—a legend of Himalāya—by Kālidāsa [By Dr Mill (*JASB*
30 [1861], 111); text and metrical translation of Kumārasambhava, canto 1,
vss. 1–28] *JASB* 2 (1833), 329–58
950 Kumāra Sambhava Kālidāsa carmen sanskritē et latine edidit Adolphus
Fridericus Stenzler iv, 139 Berlin, Oriental Translation Fund of Gt.
Brit and Ireland, 1838 [Cantos 1–7] Y C NYP Pea Cong Cl H.
951 The Kumārasambhava containing English and Bengali translations
by Kṛṣṇa Kamal Bhattacharyya and Umacharan Tarkaratna
iv, 496, 4 Calcutta, Kedar Nath Bose, 1891 Cl
952 The birth of the war-god A poem by Kālidāsa Translated . into English
verse by Ralph T H Griffith ix, 89 London, Wm H Allen and Co ,
1853 [Cantos 1–7] Y NYP Pea UP Cl Ch H
2nd ed xi, 116 London, Trubner and Co , 1879. Trubner's Oriental
Series, 5 Y C NYP P H
953 Kumar Shambhavam or the birth of war god Translated into English 138
Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1901 Cl H
954 Der Kumārasambhava oder die Geburt des Kriegsgottes in deutsche
Prosa übertragen von Otto Walter 85 München-Leipzig, Hans
Sachs-Verlag, 1913 Y JHU Cl Ch H
See 918–20

Kālidāsa, *Meghadūta* (*Meghasandēśa*)

- 955 Kālidāsa Meghadūta et Grīngaratilaka, ex recensione J. Gildemeisteri
Additum est glossarium. viii, 135 Bonnæ, H B König, 1841 Y AOS
JHU Cong P Cl H.
956 Meghadūta, der Wolkenbote Gedicht von Kālidāsa mit kritischen Anmer-
kungen und Wörterbuch herausgegeben von Adolf Friedrich Stenzler
vi, 74 Breslau, Max Malzer's Hofbuchhandlung, 1874 Y. AOS C Pea
UP Cong Cl Ch H
957 Meghasandesa Vimarsa by R Krishnamachariar 98 Srirangam, Sri
Vanī Bilas Press, 1911 [Text and modern commentary] Kavyagunadarsa
Series, 2 H.

C. Dakṣiṇāvartanātha, *Pradīpa*

- 958 The Meghasandesa of Kālidāsa with the commentary Pradīpa of Dakṣiṇāvartanātha Edited by T Ganapati Śāstrī 70 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1919 TSS 64 Y C JHU UP. Cl Ch

C Pūrnasarasvatī, *Vidyullatā*

- 959 Meghasandesa of Kālidāsa with the commentary Vidyullatā by Pūrnasarasvatī Edited by Pandit R V Krishnamachariar iii, 12, 188 Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, 1909 Sri Vanī Vilas Sanskrit Series, 15 Cl

C Mallinātha, *Samjvini*C Cāritravardhana or (Sāhitya) vidyādhara, *Cāritravardhini*

960. The Meghaduta of Kālidāsa with three commentaries: the Sanjvini by Mallinātha, the Cāritravardhini by Cāritra Vardhnacharya and edited with a new commentary called Bhavaprabodhini and introduction etc. by Pandit Śrī Narayan Śāstrī Khiste 2, 2, 84 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1931 KSS 88 (Kāvya section, 14). Cl

C. Mallinātha, *Samjvini*

- 961 meghadūtam mahākavikālidāsakṛtam śrīmāllināthasūriviracitayā samjvanīsamākhyayā vyākhyayānugatam [Edited by Madana Mohana Tarkālamkāra 80 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1850.] Y Cong H
- 962 The Meghaduta by Kālidāsa, with the commentary of Mallinātha. Edited by Isvarachandra Vidyasagara 148 Calcutta, printed by Khettermohun Mookerjee at the Sanskrit Press, 1869 Y. P Ch
- 963 The Meghaduta by Kālidāsa with the commentary of Mallinātha Edited by Pranānātha Pandita 125 Calcutta, Valmiki Press, 1871 Cl
- 964 The Meghadūta of Kālidāsa with the commentary (Sanjvini) of Mallinātha Edited with explanatory English notes and various readings by Nārāyaṇa Bālakṛṣṇa Godabole and Kāśhīnāth Pāndurang Parab 2nd ed. 87, 43 Bombay Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1886 H.
3rd ed 87, 40 1890 C Ch
Godabole and Vāsudev Laxman Śhāstrī Panastkar 4th ed 1911 P
Edited with various readings by Kāśhīnāth Pāndurang Parab 4th ed 87 1881 C
- 965 The Meghadūta as embodied in the Pārsvābhyudaya with the commentary of Mallinātha and a literal English translation Edited by Kāshīnāth Bapu Pathak 16, 4, 106, 26 Poona, Arya-bhushana Press, 1894 Cong Ch
2nd ed. xxviii, 116 Poona, A V Patwardhan, 1916 NYP Cl Ch H BM
- 966 The Meghadūta of Kālidāsa with the commentary of Mallinātha Edited with a literal English translation, with copious notes in English and with various readings by Gopal Raghunath Nandargikar 8, 84, 100, 118 Bombay, Gopal Narayan and Co, 1894. C Cl Ch. BM
- 967 The Meghadūta of Kālidāsa with the commentary (Sanjvini) of Mallinātha Edited with Hindi translation by Pandit Rāmésvar Bhaṭṭ 3, 129 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1895 H.
- 968 Exhaustive notes on the Meghaduta of Kālidāsa comprising the commentary of Mallināth, literal translation in English 114, 11, 112 Bombay, D V Sadhale and Co., 1895 [Also text] JHU Cl. H.

C. Vallabhadeva or Paramātmacinha, *Meghadūtavivṛti*

- 969 Kalidasa's Meghaduta. Edited from manuscripts with the commentary of Vallabhadeva by E. Hultzsch xix, 113 London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1911 Prize Publications Fund, 3 Y C. NYP UP Cong P. Cl Ch H BM
-
- 970 The Mégha Dūta; or, cloud messenger a poem by Kālidāsa Translated into English verse [with text] by Horace Hayman Wilson xii, 119. Calcutta, College of Fort William, 1813 Y JHU. Cong H.
Reprint without text 2, xxii, 175 London, Black, Parry and Co, 1814 Cong H.
2nd ed vi, 151 London, Richard Watts, 1843 [Also text, notes, vocabulary] C NYP P H
. Vocabulary by Francis Johnson 3rd ed xi, 180 London, Trubner and Co, 1867 Y NYP JHU H
. Edited by Kedar Nath Tarkaratna [with Mallinātha's commentary, text and Wilson's translation] 198 Calcutta, B P M.'s Press, 1868 C
. Edited by Lal Mohan Vidyanidhi 93 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press Depository, 1901 [Text and Wilson's translation and notes] C
Works by the late Horace Hayman Wilson, 4, pp 310-400 London, Trubner and Co., 1864 [Translation only] Y C NYP JHU. Pea UP Cong
32 Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1901 Cl. H
- 971 Prabodhatschandrodaya oder der Erkenntnismondanfang von Kischnamisra Meghaduta oder der Wolkenbote von Kalidasa Beides metrisch übersetzt von Dr Bernhard Hirzel x, 102, 42 Zurich, Meyer und Zeller, 1846 Cl.
- 972 Meghadūta oder der Wolkenbote dem Kālidāsa nachgedichtet und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von Dr Max Muller xxii, 79 Königsberg, Adolph Samter, 1847 Y Cong Cl Ch H
- 973 Kalidasa's Wolkenbote, übersetzt von C Schutz, nebst H H Wilson's englischer Uebersetzung 112 Bielefeld, Velhagen u Klasing, 1859 Y C Cong P
- 974 [Translation of the Meghadūta] The Pandit, O S 2 (1867-8), 184-6, 204-7, 253-4, 272-4
- 975 The Megha Dūta, or, cloud messenger Translated into English prose by Colonel H A Ouvry viii, 67 London, Williams and Norgate, 1868 Pea Cl Ch H
- 976 Le Megha Duta, ou le nuage messenger Traduit avec un commentaire par le Colonel Henry Aimé Ouvry viii, 63 London, Williams and Norgate, 1869 C
- 977 Molnbudet (Meghadūta) Ett indiskt skaldestycke af Kālidāsa Från sanskrit fritt översatt samt belyst af Hjalmar Edgren x, 45 Malmö, C M B&B, 1875 Y
- 978 'Ο μεγαλόγγελος, ποιημάτων Ἰνδικῶν μεταφρασθὲν ἐκ τοῦ πρωτοτύπου ὑπὸ Γ Ν Τσερεπή 46 Ἐν Κερύρα, Τυπογραφεῖον "Ὁ Κοραῆς", 1878 Cl
- 979 Meghaduta, das ist, der Wolkenbote metrisch übersetzt von Ludwig Fritze 56 Chemnitz, Ernst Schmeitzner, 1879 UP Cong Cl

- 980 Meghadūta, the cloud messenger, poem of Kālidāsa Translated [into verse] by Thomas Clark . 63 London, Trubner and Co , 1882 Y.
Cong H
- 981 Meghadūta o la nube messaggera Tradotto da Giovanni Flechia *SIFI* 1 (1897), app 1-64, 2 (1898), 65-112, 3 (1899), 113-145
- 982 Meghadūta, le nuage messenger traduction française par A Guérinot 96 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1902 Bibliothèque Orientale Elzévirienne, 75.
C NYP Cl Ch H B
- 983 Die tibetische Übersetzung von Kālidāsas Meghadūta herausgegeben und ins Deutsche Übertragen von Hermann Beckh 85 *ABA* 1906, Abh nicht zur Ak gehor Gelehrter, 3
- 984 The cloud-messenger or the exile's message translation into English verse of Kalidasa's Meghadutam with introduction and notes by S C Sarkar xxvi, 39, xxxi Calcutta, City Book Society, 1906. Cl
- 985 Méghadouta (le nuage messenger) de Kālidāsa [Traduit par] Marcelle Lalou. 69 Paris, Ausans Pareil, 1921 Y Cl
- 986 Megha-dūta or the cloud-messenger by Kalidasa Translated from Sanscrit into Ukrainian verse with preface and notes Prof Paul Ritter 48 Kharkow, 1928 Ukrainian Society for Oriental Research. AOS
987. The Cloud-messenger, an Indian love lyric Translated from the original Sanskrit of Kalidasa by Charles King 61 London, John Murray, [1930]. Wisdom of the East Series Y C NYP. UP. Cong Cl H
See 879, 886, 918-21.

Kālidāsa, Raghuvansā

- 988 The Raghu Vansa, or Race of Raghu by Kālidāsa With a prose interpretation [Sanskrit] of the text by pundits of the Sanscrit College of Calcutta 638 Calcutta, Education Press under authority of the Committee of Public Instruction, 1832 Y C H.
- 989 The Raghuvansa by Kalidasa No I (1-3 cantos) by Rev K. M Banerjea ii, 69 Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co , 1866 [Text] Y
- 990 śrīraghuvansā [With Hindī translation by Lakṣmaṇa Sīnha 26, 551, 3 Itāva, 1878] H.
- 991 Raghuvamsa Vimarsa by R Krishnamachariar xviii, 143 Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, 1908 [Large sections of text] Kavyagunadarsa Series, 1 H.

C Mallinātha, Samjivinī

- 992 Raghuvansha by Kalidasa with a commentary styled Sanjivani by Mallinatha Edited by Girishachandra Vidyaratna 2, 569. Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1852 Cong
- 993 Raghuvansa [Sanskrit text, Mallinātha's commentary, Bengali translation by Hemacandra Bhaṭṭācārya Edited by Vaikuṇṭha Nātha Datta 6, 355, 4 Calcutta, B P M 's Press, 1868] Cl
- 994 raghuvansam mahākaviśrīkālīdāsakṛtam, śrīmallināthasūrivijayāyā samjivanisamākhyayā vyākhyayā sahitaṁ [Edited by Bhuvana Candra Vasāka 356, 302 Calcutta, Samvādajñānaratnākara Press, 1869] Y
- 995 raghuvansam, mahākavīkālīdāsaviyacitam, śrīmallināthasūrivijayāyā samjivanisamākhyayā vyākhyayānugatam [Edited by Girīścandra Vidyāratna Bengali translation by Hariścandra Kaviratna 493, 196 Calcutta, B P M 's Press, 1869] Majumdāra's Series, Kāvya Prakāśikā, parts 14, 15, 18, 21, 27, 34, 35 Y.

996. The Raghuvamśa of Kālidāsa with the commentary of Mallinātha. Edited with notes by Shankar P Pandit 3 vols ; 4, 82, 562, 167, xxx, 24, 8 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1869, 1872, 1874 BSS 5, 8, 13 Y AOS C Cong CI (8, 13) Ch
Part 1, cantos I-VI. 2nd ed 4, 194, 52, vi 1897 BSS 5 CI
- 997 raghuvaṇśam, mahākavikālidāśakṛtam, mallināthakṛtayā samjīvanīsa-mākhyayā ṭikayā sahītam [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 700 Calcutta, Kāvya prakāśa Press, 1874] NYP. CI
- 998 The Raghuvamśa of Kālidāsa with the commentary of Mallinātha Edited with various readings by Kāśināth Pādurang Parab 3rd ed 391. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1886 P. H
4th ed 391, 14 1892 C JHU
- 999 The Raghuvansa of Kālidāsa with the commentary of Mallinātha. Edited with a literal English translation, with copious notes by Gopal Raghunath Nandargikar 3rd ed , x, 202, 600, 374, 11 Poona, Aryabhushana Press, 1897 C UP CI H BM
- 1000 Raghuvansa of Kalidasa with the commentary Sanjivini by Mallinath and Bhavabodhini Tippi by Kanaklal Thakur Edited by Ramtaij Pandeya 20, 2, 434, 8 Benares, Chowkhambā Sanskrit Series Office, 1926 KSS 61 (Kāvya section, 5) P CI
- 1001 Raghuvansa of Kalidasa with two commentaries (1) Sanjivini of Mallinath and (2) Arthprakasika by Kanakalal Thakur 1st to 5th sargas Edited by Kanakalal Thakur 2, 122, 104, 8 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1926 KSS 28 (Kavya section, 3) P CI
- 1002 Raghuvansa Mahakavyam (cantos I-V) of Kalidas Edited with the commentary (Sanjivini) of Mallinatha and [his own] Sudha commentary by Pandit Brahmarshankar Mishra 2, 6, 6, 406, 8 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1930. KSS 84 (Kāvya section, 12) CI
- 1003 The Raghuvamśa of Kālidāsa, with the commentary (the Sanjivini) of Mallinātha Cantos I-VII Edited with a literal translation into English . by Moreswar Ramchandra Kale 15, 170, 62, 160 Bombay, Sharadakridan Press, 1895 Śāradākṛīdanagranthamālī, 4 C CI H
Cantos I-X 3rd revised edition 11, xli, 243, 86, 268 Bombay, Gopal Narayen and Co , 1922 [Not in series] Y
- 1004 The Sanskrit course for F. A examination Part I containing cantos X-XV of Raghuvamśa with the commentary of Mallinātha Edited with Bengali and English translations notes by Tārā Kumāra Kaviratna 667 Calcutta, Banarji Press, 1883 CI

- 1005 Raghuvansa, Kālidāśae carmen, sanskritē et latine edidit Adolphus Fridericus Stenzler x, 179, 175 London, Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland, 1832 Y. C NYP Pea P CI H
1006. Raghuvamśa, cantos 12 and 13, with English notes and translation by C Sankara Rama Sastri 11, 110 Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1933 Sri Balamanorama Series, 20 H
- 1007 'Ραγγοῦ-βάνσα ἡ γενεαλογία τοῦ 'Ραγγοῦ, μεταφρασθεῖσα παρὰ Δημητρίου Γαλανοῦ . πῆξ', 275. 'Εν 'Αθήναις, ἐκ τῆς Τυπογραφίας Γ. Χαρτοφύλακος, 1850 UP CI
1008. Raghu Vamsha translated into English prose 215 Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1901 CI H
1009. The Raghuvança Translated by P DeLacy Johnstone xlviii, 200 London, J M Dent and Co , 1902 C Cong CI Ch H.

- 1010 Raghuvamscha oder Raghus Stamm aus dem Sanskrit in das Deutsche ubertiagen von Otto Walter 241 Munchen-Leipzig, Hans Sachs-Verlag, 1914 C NYP JHU UP. Cl Ch BM
- 1011 Kāldāsa. Le Raghuvamça (la lignée des fils du soleil) traduit du sanscrit par Louis Renou XII, 218 Paris, Librairie Orientaliste, Paul Geuthner, 1928 Les Joyaux de l'Orient, 6 Y C NYP JHU Ch H.
- 1012 Metrical translation of the 1st book (sarga) of the Raghuvansā By the Rev J Murray Mitchell JBRAS 1 (1841-4), 308-19
- 1013 Indian Idylls, No 1—By R T H Griffith JASB 30 (1861), 111-28 [Free, metrical translation of books 1-3]
- 1014 Kāldāsas Raghuvamśa translated literally into English with full notes (Part I Cantos I-V) by P. N Patankar 4, 2, 149, 7 Poona, Shiralkar and Co , 1896 C H.
See 918-21.

Kāldāsa (?), Śrīngaratilaka See 879, 885, 918, 926, 955

Kumāradāsa, Jānakīharana

- 1015 Jānakīharanam Edited by Haridāsa Śāstrī and published by Kālipada Bandyopādhyāya 7, 214 Calcutta, Girisavidyāratna Press, 1893 Cl
- 1016 The Jānakīharanam of Kumāradāsa (I-X) Edited with copious notes various readings an introduction translation by Gopal Raghunath Nandargikar 6, 8, 3, 155, 347, 11 Bombay, 1907 C NYP. UP Cong Cl Ch H
- 1017 Jānakīharana XVI By Lionel D Barnett Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies, London Institution, 4, part 2 (1926), 285-93 [Text Roman]

Kulaśekhara, Mukundamālā

C Rāghavānanda, Tātparyadīpikā

- 1018 Śrī Mukundamālā with Tātparyadīpikā of Rāghavānanda [Edited by] K R Pisharoti 68 Annamalai University Sanskrit Series, 1 [from Annamalai University Journal, April 1932 and October 1932] H
See 879, 885

Kṛṣṇa or Śesakṛṣṇa, Pārijātaharanacampū

- 1019 The Pārijātaharanacampū of Śesha Śrīkrishna Edited by Pandit Durgā-prasād and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 46 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1889 KM 14 Y C Cong Cl H

Kṛṣṇa Śarman, Mandāramarandacampū

C anon , Mādhuryarāñjanī

- 1020 The Mandāramaranda-campū of Śrīkrishna Kavī with a commentary Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 18, 196 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1895 KM 52 Y C Cong Cl H.

Kṛṣṇalīlāsuka, Abhinavakaustubhamālā or Ratnasahodarakaustubhamālā, and Dakṣiṇāmūrtistava

- 1021 Abhinavakaustubhamālā and Dakṣiṇāmūrtistava of Kṛṣṇalīlāsukamuni Edited with notes by T Ganapati Śāstrī 6, 3 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1905 TSS 2 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

Kṛṣṇācārya (Kṛṣṇakavi), Bharatacharita

- 1022 The Bharatacharita of Śrīkrishnakavi Edited by T Ganapati Śāstrī
134 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1926 TSS 86 Y C. JHU
UP Cl.

Kṛṣṇānanda, Sahridayānanda

- 1023 The Sahridayānanda of Kṛṣṇānanda Edited by Paṇḍit Durgāprasād
and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 2, 2, 87 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press,
1892 KM 32 Y C Cong. Cl H

Kṛṣṇāvanāśāvalīcarita

- 1024 kṛṣṇāvanāśāvalīcaritam A chronicle of the family of Rāja Krishnachandra
of Navadvīpa, Bengal Edited and translated by W Pertsch xiv, 60, 76
Berlin, Ferd Dümmler, 1852 AOS NYP. Cong P

Kṣemendra, Kalāvilāsa

- 1025 Kṣemendras Kalāvilāsa V-X Deutsch von Richard Schmidt WZKM 28
(1914), 406-35.

See 885.

Kṣemendra, Darpadalana

1026. Kṣemendra's Darpadalana ('Dunkelsprengung'). Von Richard Schmidt
ZDMG 69 (1915), 1-51 [Translation]

See 885

Kṣemendra, Daśāvatāracarita

- 1027 The Daśāvatāracarita of Kṣemendra Edited by Paṇḍit Durgāprasād and
Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 164 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1891
KM 26 Y C Cong Cl H

Kṣemendra, Deśopadeśa and Narmamālā

- 1028 The Deśopadeśa and Narmamālā of Kṣemendra Edited by Ma-
dhūsūdan Kaul Śhāstrī 26, 32, 36 Srinagar, 1923 KSS 40 Y C UP
Cl H

Kṣemendra, Bhāratamañjarī

- 1029 The Bhāratamañjarī of Kṣemendra Edited by Paṇḍit Śivadatta
and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 8, 851 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press,
1898 KM 65 (t -p wrongly 64) C Cong Cl H

Kṣemendra, Rāmāyanamañjarī

- 1030 The Rāmāyana-mañjarī of Kṣemendra Edited by Paṇḍit Bhavadatta
Śāstrī and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 4, 509 Bombay, Nirṇaya-
sāgara Press, 1903 KM 83 Y C Pea Cl H

Kṣemendra, Samayamātrkā

1031. The Samayamātrkā of Kṣemendra Edited by Paṇḍit Durgāprasād and
Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 58 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1888
KM 10 Y C Cong Cl H

- 1032 Kṣemendra's Samayamatrika (Das Zauberbuch der Hetaren). Ins Deutsche
ubertragen von Johann Jacob Meyer lviii, 108 Leipzig, Lotus-Verlag,
[1903]. Altindische Schelmenbuecher, 1 C JHU UP Cl Ch BM

Gaṅgādevī, Madhurāvijaya or Virakamparājacarita

- 1033 Madhurāvijayam or Virakamparāja Charitam by Gaṅgādevī Edited by

Pandit G. Harihara Śāstri and Pandit V. Śrinivāsa Śāstri viii, 37, 85,
2 Trivandrum, Śrīdhara Press, 1916 CI

Govardhana, *Āryāsaptasatī*

C. Anantapandita, *Vyaṅgyārthadīpanā*

- 1034 The Āryā-saptasatī of Govardhanāchārya with the commentary (Vyāngyārtha-dīpanā) of Ananta-pandita Edited by Pandita Durgāprasāda and Kāśhinātha Pānduranga Paraba 232 Bombay, Nirpaya-Sāgara Press, 1886 KM 1 Y C Cong CI H

See 884

Ghatakarpāra (?), *Ghatakarpāra*

C anon

- 1035 ghatakārpāram, oder das zerbrochene Gefäss herausgegeben, übersetzt von G. M. Dursch 64 Berlin, Druckerei der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1828 [Text, Sanskrit commentary whose author is not named, German translation, Latin translation, and Chézy's French translation] Y NYP P CI H

See 879

Chakrakavi, *Jānakīparṇaya*

- 1036 The Jānakīparṇaya of Chakrakavi Edited by T. Ganapati Śāstri 2, 108 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1913 TSS 24 C JHU. UP CI Ch

Cānakyanīti or *Cānakyaśājanīti* or *Cānakyaśataka*

- 1037 cānakyanītidarpana bhāṣāṭīkāśahita [72 Lucknow, 1883.] H
1038 Chanakyaślokas by Chanakya Pandit Edited with a full commentary by Pandit Jīvananda Vidyasagara 4th ed., 30 Calcutta, Gobardhan Press, 1907 C Ch
1039 Cānakya Codice indiano edito dal Dre Emilio Bartoli xxi, 18 Napoli, Tipografia della R. Università, 1911. [Roman] C CI Ch
1040 E Bartoli Un secondo codice fiorentino inedito di Cānakya RIGI 3, fasc 3 e 4 (1920), 151-66 [Text Roman]
1041 E Bartoli Il codice napoletano di Cānakya. RIGI 4, fasc 3 e 4 (1921), 129-33, 5, fasc 3 e 4 (1922), 115-9 [Text Roman of Laghucānakya]
1042 Chanakya-rajanīti-sastīam Edited by Pandit Isvara Chandra Śāstri 2nd ed., xxvi, 72 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1921 Calcutta Oriental Series, 2 UP
1043 Über 100 Sprüche des Cānakya A. Weber Monatsberichte d. k. preuss. Ak. d. Wiss. zu Berlin, 1864, 400-30 [Text, translation, commentary]
Reprint of translation Indische Streifen von Albrecht Weber, 1, 253-73 Berlin, Nicolaische Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1868
1044 De trecentis Cānakyaē poetae indicī sententiis Dissertatio inauguralis in Academia Fridericiana Halensi cum Vitebergensi consociata Johannes Klatt vi, 72 Halis Saxonum, 1873 [Text in Roman characters and transl.] UP Cong CI Ch
1045 Laghucānakya Sentenze di Visnugutto figlio di Cianaco il furbo pubblicate sul codice Galaniano [by E. Teza] 50 Pisa, T. Nistri e C., 1878 Estratto dal tomo XVII degli Annali delle Università Toscane [Text Roman and translation of Cānakyaśājanīti as found in Galanos' MS] Cong CI Ch

1046. Cānakya Recension de cinq recueils de stances morales (Cānakya-)nīti-
ṣataka, (Cānakya-)nītiṣāstra, Laghu-cānakya-rājanītiṣāstra, Vrddha-
cānakya-rājanītiṣāstra, Cānakya-ḥloka Par Eugène Monseur . xx, 76.
Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1887 [Text Roman and translation of previously-
unpublished stanzas] Cong Cl.
- 1047 Stimmen indischer Lebensklugheit Die unter Cānakya's Namen gehende
Spruchsammlung in mehreren Recensionen untersucht und nach einer
Recension [Vrddhacānakya] übersetzt Inaugural-Dissertation Kaiser
Wilhelms-Universität zu Strassburg Oskar Kiessler 195 Frank-
furt a M., August Osterrieth, 1904 Y C JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H
übersetzt von Oscar Kressler 195 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1907
Indica, 4 P Cl Ch
- 1048 Vrddha-chānākya or the maxims of Chānākya translated into English
by K Raghunathji ii, 59 Bombay, Family Printing Press, 1890. H
See 877, 878, 879, 3630.

Cātakāṣṭaka (two poems)

1049. The Cātaka. By Professor Cowell JRAS 1891, 599-606 [Translations of
two poems of 8 śloka each, named Cātakāṣṭaka]
See 879.

Jagaddhara, Stutikusumāñjali

C (Rājānaka) Ratnakāṇṭha, *Laghupañcikā*

- 1050 The Stutikusumāñjali of Śrī Jagaddhara Bhatta with the commentary of
Rājānaka Ratnakāṇṭha Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth
Pāndurang Parab 3, 3, 456 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1891 KM 23.
Y C Cong P Cl. (inc) H.

Jagannātha Paṇḍitarāja, Bhāminīvilāsa

1051. The Bhamini Vilasa of Pandita Jagannath Edited by Pandit Jadu Nath
Tarkaratna 2, 64 Calcutta, Samskrta Press, 1862 Cong
- 1052 Bhaminivilasha [!] by Jagannatha Pandit Edited with [Sanskrit] notes
by Taranatha Tarkavachaspati 64 Calcutta, Kavyaprakasa Press,
1872. Cl
- 1053 Bhaminivilasa by Panditaraja Jagannatha Edited with a Sanskrit gloss by
Lakshman Ramachandra Vaidya v, 23, 114 Bombay, Bharati Press,
1887 UP Ch
- 1054 The Bhāminīvilāsa of Jagannath Pandit with the commentary (Prana-
yaprakāśa) of Achchyutarāja Modak Edited by Kāśīnāth Pāndurang
Parab and Mangesh Rāmkrishna Telang 142, 4 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar
Press, 1894 Ch

C. Maṇirāma

- 1055 Trente stances du Bhāminī-vilāsa accompagnées de fragments du com-
mentaire inédit de Maṇirāma Publiés et traduits par Victor Henry
73 Paris, Maisonneuve Frères et Ch Leclerc, 1885 [Roman] Y UP
Cl H
- 1056 Bhaminivilas of Jagannath Pandit text with commentary in Sanskrit,
translation and copious notes in English by Sheshadri Iyar viii,
132, 52, 70 Bombay, D V Sadhale and Co, n d Cl Ch
- 1057 Le Bhāminī-vilāsa du Pandit Jagannātha Texte sanscrit avec une
traduction et des notes par Abel Bergaigne . xi, 124 Paris, A

Frank, 1872 Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, Sciences Philologiques et Historiques, 9
See 878, 927

Jayadeva, *Gītagovinda*

- 1058 [Jayadeva's *Gītagovinda* Edited by Bābū Rāma MS form, ff 35 Kidderpore, 1808] Cong P

C. Kumbhakarnamahendra, *Rasikapriyā*

C. Śaṅkaramiśra, *Rasamañjarī*

- 1059 The *Gīta-govinda* of Jayadeva with the commentaries *Rasikapriyā* of King Kumbha and *Rasamanjarī* of MM. Shankara Mishra Edited with various readings by Mangesh Ramkrishna Telang and Wasudev Laxuman Pansikar 22, 176, 2 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1899 C
5th ed 20, 176, 2 1917 Cl

C Nārāyaṇa, *Padadyotnā*

- 1060 *gītagovindam kāvyam, kavirājajayadevaviracitam, nārāyanakṛtāṭikāsametaṁ saṭikam rāmacandraviracitam, rādhāvinodam ca* [180, 19 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1886] H

- 1061 *Gīta Govinda Jayadevae poetae indicī drama lyricum Textum recognovit interpretationem latinam adiecit Christianus Lassen* xxxviii, 143 Bonn ad Rhenum, impensis Librariorum Koenig et van Borcharen, 1836 Y AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl. Ch M H.

- 1062 The *Gīta-govinda*, or songs of Jayadeva Translated from Sanskrit by Sir Wilham Jones 36, 46 Calcutta, Sarat Chandra Haldar, 1894 [Also text] C

- 1063 *Gīta-govinda, oder Krishna der Hirt metrisch bearbeitet von Adolph Wilhelm Riemschneider.* xxii, 87. Halle, Rengersche Buchhandlung, 1818 Cl

- 1064 The Indian song of songs, from the Sanskrit of the *Gīta Govinda* of Jayadeva by Edwin Arnold xvi, 144 London, Trubner and Co, 1875 NYP Pea Cong Cl M H

- 1065 Indian poetry, containing "The Indian song of songs," from the Sanskrit of the *Gīta Govinda* of Jayadeva By Sir Edwin Arnold 270 London, Trubner and Co, 1881 Ch M
4th ed 1886 C Cl
6th ed London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co, 1891 Y C

- 1066 Le *Gīta-Govinda*, pastorale de Jayadeva Traduite par M G Courtillier x, 83 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1904 Bibliothèque Orientale Elzévirienne, 78 NYP UP P Cl H

- 1067 *Gīta Govinda oder die Liebe des Krishna und der Radha aus dem Sanskrit von Friedrich Rückert* [42] Berlin, Karl Schnabel Verlag, 1920 H

See 879, 881

Jayadīpta, *Haracaritacintāmaṇi*

- 1068 The *Haracaritacintāmaṇi* of Rājānaka Jayarātha Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśināth Pādurang Parab 281, 10 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1897 KM 61 Y C Cong Cl H

Jayanārāyaṇa Kavi, *Śaṅkarīsamgīta*

- 1069 *śaṅkarasaṅgītam, jayanārāyaṇakavibhanitam* [Edited by Dakṣiṇācarana

Bhaṭṭācārya 3, 26 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, n d ?1923]
Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 3 UP. H

Jayavallabha, *Vajjālagga* or *Jaavallaha*

- 1070 *Vajjālaggam*, a prakṛita poetical work on rhetoric with Sanskrit version
Edited by Prof Julius Laber 192 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal,
1914-23. *Bibl Ind* work 227, nos 1398, 1452 (misprinted 1552) Y (1398)
AOS (1398) C NYP JHU UP. (1452) CI H (1398)

Jonarāja, *Rājataranginī* or *Rājāvalī* See 906-12.

Dhundhirāja, *Abhinavakādambarī* or *Kādambarīsāra*

- 1071 *Abhinava Kādambarī* or *Kādambarī Sāra* by Dhundhirāja Kavi. Edited with
short notes by N B Godbole 29, 2 Bombay, Ganpat Krishnāgi's
Press, n d Cong.

Trivikrama, *Madālasācampū*

- 1072 [*Trivikrama's Madālasācampū* Edited by Janārdana Bālājī Modaka and
Kāśinātha Nārāyana Sāne 84 Poona, 1882] H

Trivikrama Bhaṭṭa, *Damayantīkathā* (*Damayantīcampū* or *Nalacampū*)

C Candapāla, *Damayantīnvarana*

- 1073 *damayantīkathā athavā nalacampūh mahākaviśrītrivikramabhaṭṭavivācitā*
candapālakṛtāyā viśamapadapṛakāśākhya vyākhyayā sahītā [Edited by
Nārāyana Bhaṭṭa Parvanīkar, Pandit Durgaprasāda and Pandit Śiva-
datta 3, 278, 6, 3 Bombay, Nirmayasāgara Press, 1885] H
1074 *The Nalachampū or Damayanti Kathā with the Viśamapada Prakāśa* com-
mentary by Chandapāla Edited with introduction, Bhāvabodhinī anno-
tations, etc by Pandit Nanda Kishore Śarma under the super-
vision of Pandit Narayan Shastri Khiste 14, 6, 233, 5, 4 Benares,
Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932 KSS 98 (Kāvya section,
15) CI

Dandin, *Avantisundarikathā* (fragment)

summary, anon, *Avantisundarikathāsāra*

- 1075 *mahākavi[dandi]kṛtā avantisundarikathā kenacit kṛtā avantisundari-*
kathāsāraś ca [Edited by M Rāmakṛṣṇa Kavi 16, 80, 25, 2. Madras,
Dakṣiṇabharatī Office, 1924] Dakṣiṇabharatī Series, 3 H

Dandin, *Daśakumāracarita*

- 1076 *The Daśa Kumāra Charita, or adventures of ten princes* by Śrī Daṇḍī
Edited by H H Wilson 31, 202 London, Society for the Publication
of Oriental Texts, 1846 Y AOS C NYP UP Cong CI Ch H BM
1077 *daśakumāracaritam, mahāmahopādhyāyāśrīmaddandipanditavivācitam*
[Edited by Madana Mohana Tarkālamkāra 98 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press,
1849] Y C Cong
1078 *The Daśakumāracarita of Dandin* Edited with critical and explanatory
notes by Georg Buhler Part 1 92, 42. Bombay, Indu-prakash Press,
1873 BSS 10 Y Cong CI Ch
2nd ed 8, 79, 36 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1887
Y C JHU Cong CI M

- Part 2 Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Peter Peterson
9, 66, 14. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot 1891 BSS 42
AOS. UP Ch
- Revised in one volume by Ganesh Janardan Agashe lxviii, 385
Bombay, Government Central Press, 1919 UP Cl
- 1079 *daśakumāracaritam śrījivānanda vidyāsūgarabhaṭṭācāryena viracitayā
vyākhyayā samudbhāsitam* [3rd ed, 372, 96 Calcutta, Siddheśvara
Press, 1894] C JHU
- 1080 *The Daśakumāracharita of Dandin with commentary* Edited with
notes and an introduction by M R Kāle li, 216, 168, 104, 3 Bombay,
Oriental Publishing Co, 1917 Ch
- C Kavīndrācārya Sarasvatī, *Padacandrikā*
C Śivarāma, *Daśakumārabhūṣanā*
C *Laghudīpikā*
- 1081 *The Daśakumāracharita of Dandin with the commentaries (Padachandrikā
and Bhūṣhanā) of Kavīndra Sarasvatī and Śivarāma* Edited with various
readings by Nārāyana Bālakrishna Godabole and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang
Parab 2, 245 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1883 C Cong H.
with three commentaries—the *Padachandrikā* of Kavīndra Sarasvatī,
the *Bhūṣhanā* of Śivarāma and the *Laghudīpikā* 2nd ed 3, 290
1889 C
3rd ed 3, 259 1898 C JHU H
Godabole and Wāsudev Laxuman Shāstrī Pansīkar 6th ed 3, 284
1910 Cl
- 1082 *Daśakumāracharita, pūrvapīṭhikā, ucchvāsas 1, 2 and 3, with English notes
and translation by C Sankara Rama Sastri* 8, 80 Madras, Sri Bala-
manorama Press, 1931 Sri Balamanorama Series, 16 H
- 1083 *daśakumāra pūrvapīṭhikā sahita śrī girīśacandra vidyāratna pranīta*
[2, 148 Calcutta, 1859 Bengali translation] Cong
- 1084 *Hindoo tales, or, the adventures of ten princes* Freely translated by
P W Jacob xi, 376 London, Strahan and Co, 1873 C NYP JHU Cl
Hindu tales translated by P W Jacob Edited and revised by C A
Rylands 188 London, S Paul and Co, 1928 International Library
NYP
- 1085 *An English translation of the Dasakumara Charita (as edited by Pandit
Guis Chandra Vidyaratna) with a critical introduction and copious word-
notes by Janaki Natha Bhattacharyya* xxiv, 142 Calcutta, Sanskrit
Press Depository, 1889 [8th chapter only] C
- 1086 *Dandins Daçakumāracaritam, die Abenteuer der zehn Prinzen* uber-
setzt von Johann Jakob Meyer xii, 367 Leipzig, Lotus-Verlag, [1902]
Y NYP UP P Cl Ch H BM
- 1087 *Daçakumāracaritam, die Abenteuer der zehn Prinzen* ubersetzt
von Dr M Haberlandt 162 Munchen, Verlagsanstalt F Bruckmann
A -G, 1903 Y C JHU Pea P Cl Ch H
- 1088 *Die zehn Prinzen Ein indischer Roman von Dandin* Vollständig verdeut-
scht von Johannes Hertel 3 vols 183; 209, 140 Leipzig, H Haessel-Verlag,
1922 Indische Erzähler, 1-3 Y AOS C UP Cong Cl H BM
- 1089 *Dandin's Dasha-kumara-charita, The Ten Princes Translated* by
Arthur W Ryder xiv, 240. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press, 1927 Y C.
NYP UP Cong P Cl H
- See 882.

- Dāmodaragupta, *Kuṭṭanīmata*
- 1090 Dāmodaragupta's Kuṭṭanīmatam (Lehrer einer Kupplerin) Ins Deutsche übertragen von Johann Jacob Meyer . iv, 156 Leipzig, Lotus-Verlag, [1903] Altindische Schelmenbücher, 2 JIU UP. Cl Ch.
See 885
- Durvāsas, *Śaktimahimnaḥstotra*. See 1112
- Devaprabha Maladhārin, *Pāṇḍavacarita*
- 1091 The Pāṇḍavacarita by Shri Maladhāri-devaprabhasūri Edited by Pandit Kedāranātha and Wāsudeva Laxmana Śāstrī Panashikar 3, 714 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1911 KM 93 C II
- Devavimalagani, *Hīrasaubhāgya*
- 1092 The Hīrasaubhāgya of Devavimalagani with his own gloss. Edited by . Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśhīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab 10, 918 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1900 KM 67 Y C Cong (through p. 624) Cl II.
- Dyādviveda, *Nīṭimañjarī*
- 1092a. Nīṭi Mañjarī Edited with an introduction, notes and appendices by S J Joshi Benares, 1933 Cl.
- Dhananjaya Śrutakīrti, *Dvīsandhāna* or *Rāghavapāṇḍavīya*
C. Badarīnātha
- 1093 The Dvīsandhāna of Dhananjaya with the commentary of Badarīnāth. Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśhīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab 226 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1895. KM 49. C Cong Cl II
- Dhanapāla, *Tīlakamañjarī*
- 1094 The Tīlaka-mañjarī of Dhanapāla Edited by Pandit Bhavadatta Śāstrī . . and Kāśhīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab 11, 350 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1903 KM 85 C Cl H.
- Dharmadāsa, *Vīdagdhamukhamandana*
- 1094a. The Vīdagdhamukhamandana. An ancient Sanskrit poetical composition (in Sinhalese characters) with a translation into Sinhalese by C A Seelakkandha 118 Colombo, 1902. Cl
See 879
- Dhoyī(ka), Dhoī or Dhūyī, *Pavanadūta*
- 1095 Pavanadūtam of Dhoyī Edited by Chintaharan Chakravartī v, 38, 36, 5 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, [1926] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 13 AOS UP H
- 1096 Pavana-dūtam, or Wind-Messenger, by Dhoyika, a court-poet of Lakṣmana-sena By Monmohan Chakravartī JPASB N S 1 (1905), 41-71 [Text]
- Nayacandra Sūri, *Hammīramahākāvya*
1097. The Hammīra Mahākāvya of Nayachandra Sūri Edited by Nilkanth Janārdan Kīrtane 47, 136 Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1879 Cong
- Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, *Ajāmlamokṣaprabandha*
- 1098 Ajāmla-mokṣa-prabandha of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa By Pandit V Venkaṭarāma

Sarmā Śāstrī Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies, London Institution, 4, part 2 (1926), 295-300 [Roman]

Nārāyana Bhatta of Kerala, *Nārāyaṇya*

C Deśamaṅgalavārya, *Bhaktapriyā*

- 1099 The Nārāyaṇya of Nārāyana Bhatta with the commentary, Bhaktapriyā, of Desamangala Varya Edited by T Ganapati Śāstrī ii, 2, 6, 375. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1912 TSS 18 Y JHU UP. Cl Ch

Nitivarman, *Kīcakavadha*

C Janārdanasena, *Tattvapraśāṅkā*

1100. The Kīcaka-Vadha of Nitivarman with the commentary of Janārdanasena Edited with extracts from the commentary of Sarvānandanāga by Sushil Kumar Dē xxviii, 128 Univ of Dacca, 1929 Dacca University Oriental Publications Series, 1 Y AOS UP H

Nilakanṭha Dīkṣita, collections (It is doubtful whether all the works that follow were written by the same man.)

- 1101 śrīnilakanṭhadīkṣitavivacitāni kalavidambana-sabhāraṇjāna-śāntivilāsa-vairāgyaśatakaṇyāpadeśaśatakaṇi [Edited by Keralavarman Lithographed, 82 Trivandrum, 1886] Cong
- 1102 The minor poems of Nilakantha Dīkṣita 138 Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, 1911 [Kalavidambana, Sabhāraṇjānaśataka, Śāntivilāsa, Vairāgyaśataka, Ānandasāgarastava, Anyāpadeśaśataka, Śivotkarsamañjari (the latter really by Appayya Dīkṣita)] H

Nilakantha Dīkṣita, *Gaṅgāvatarana*

- 1103 The Gaṅgāvatarana of Nilakantha Dīkṣita Edited by Pandit Bhavadatta Śāstrī and Kāśnāth Pāndurang Parab. 18, 49 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagara Press, 1902 KM 76 Y C H

Nilakanṭha Dīkṣita, *Nilakanṭha(vijaya)campū*

1104. nilakanṭhadīkṣitakṛta nilakanṭhacampū [Edited by Janārdana Bālāji Modaka and Kāśnātha Nārāyana Sāne 69 Poona, 1882] Kāvyetiḥāsa-samgraha, 4 H

C Bhāradvāja Vellāla Mahādeva Sūri, *Vibudhānanda*

1105. Nilakanṭhaviṇaya of Nilakantha Dīkṣita [with commentary.] Edited by C Sankararama Sastry 12, 314, 5 Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1924 Sri Balamanorama Series, 7. H

Nilakanṭha Dīkṣita, *Śivalīlārnava*

- 1106 Śivalīlārnava of Nilakantha Dīkṣita Edited with notes by T Ganapati Śāstrī 165 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1909 TSS 4 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch
- 1107 Siva Līlārnava by Sri Nilakantha Dīkṣita [Edited by T K Balasubrahmanyam.] iii, 44, 487 Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, 1911 Sri Vanī Vilas Sanskrit Series, 18 Cl Ch.

Padmagupta (or Parimala), *Navasāhasāṅkacarita*

1108. The Navasāhasāṅka Charita of Padmagupta alias Parimala Part I text with various readings Edited by Pandit Vāmana Śāstrī Islāmpurkar

110 Printed Indic Material in American Libraries

15, 311, 129 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1895 BSS 53
AOS C UP Cl Ch

Purusottama, *Viṣṇubhaktikālpalātā*

C. Mahādhara, *Prakāśa*

1109. The *Viṣṇubhaktikālpalātā* of Purushottama with the commentary of Mahādhara Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab. 86 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1892 KM 31 Y C Cong Cl H

Purusottama Pandita, *Śvakāvya* and C *Kāvyaaprakāśikā*

- 1110 śripurusottamapanditaviracitasya śrīśivakāvyaśya pūrvārdham [Edited by Kāśīnātha Nārāyaṇa Sāne 160 Alibag, Kāvyaetihāsasamgraha, 1885] Kāvyaetihāsasamgraha, 7 Cong.

Puruṣottamasahasranāma

- 1111 The Puṣṭimārgiya Stotra Ratnākara, a collection of Purushottam Sahasranāma Sarvottama (85) Stotras Edited by Pandit Harisankara Śastri 4, 176 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928 HSS 8 Ch

Puspadanta, *Mahimnastava*

C. Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Madhusūdanī ṭīkā*

- 1112 Mahimna Stotra by Pushpadantacharya with a commentary of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī and five other commentaries of Pt Sri Narayana Pati Sarma Tripathi, and Sakti Mahimna Stotra 10, 20, 6, 8, 4, 4, 170 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1924 KSS 21 (Stotra section, 1) Cl
- 1113 The "Mahimnastava," or a hymn to Shiva, with an English translation By the Rev Krishna Mohana Banerji JASB 8 (1839), 355-66
- 1114 Greatness of Shiva Mahimna Stava of Pushpadanta with commentary Translated with commentary by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] 25, 23 London, Luzac and Co, 1917 UP Cl BM
- See 882

Prthvīrājaviṇaya

C. Jonarāja

- 1115 Prthvīrāja Viṇaya, a Sanskrit epic with the commentary of Jonarāja Edited by S. K. Belvarkar 256 (inc) Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1914 Bibl Ind work 228, nos 1400, 1420, 1447 Y AOS (-1447) C NYP JHU UP (1447) Cl H (-1447).

Pravarasena (?), *Setubandha (Rāmasetu or Rāvanavaha)*

C Rāmadāsa, *Rāmasetupradīpa*

- 1116 The Setubandha of Pravarasena Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 5, 497 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgar Press, 1895 KM 47 C Cong Cl H
- 1117 Specimen des Setubandha Inaugural-Dissertation Georg-Augusts-Universität zu Göttingen Paul Goldschmidt 106 Göttingen, Dieterichsche Univ.-Buchdruckerei, 1873 [Roman text, translation, of first 2 āśvāsas, and extracts from Rāmadāsa's commentary] Cong Ch
- 1118 Rāvanavaha oder Setubandha Pīṭikā und Deutsch herausgegeben von Siegfried Goldschmidt xxii, 330 Strassburg, Karl J Trubner, London, Trubner and Co, 1884 Y C JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H

Prājyabhatta and Śuka, *Rājavalīpatākā* See 906-12

Ballāla, *Bhojaprabandha*

- 1119 Bhōdjaprabandha, histoire de Bhōdja, roi de Mālwa et des Pandites de son temps, par Ballāla [Edited in autograph by Théodore Pavie v, 139 Paris, Impr. Orientale Callet, 1855] Y NYP Cong.
- 1120 Bhojaprabandha by Ballāla Edited by Pandit Jīhananda Vidyasagara 109 Calcutta, New Indian Press, 1872 Cl
- 1121 The Bhojaprabandha of Ballāla Edited by Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 2nd ed 80, 6 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1904 C JHU
- 1122 The Bhojaprabandha of Ballāla [Edited by Vāsudeva Lakṣmana Paṇaśīkar 80, 6 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1913] UP
- 1123 Bhōdjaprabandha, histoire de Bhōdja, roi de Malwa, et des pandits de son temps, par M Théodore Pavie Journal Asiatique, 5e sér, 3 (1854), 185-230 [Text and translation of 1st section]
- 1124 Le Poète Kālidāsa à la cour de Bhōdja, roi de Malwa (extrait du Bhōdjaprabandha du Pandit Bellal) 2b, 5e sér, 4 (1854), 385-431 [Analysis and translation of some sections]
- 1125 Les pandits à la cour du roi Bhōdja (suite et fin de l'analyse du Bhōdjaprabandha) 2b, 5e sér, 5 (1855), 76-105 [Translation of sections]
- 1126 Die Rezensionen des Bhojaprabandha Inaugural-Dissertation Ruperto-Carola-Universität zu Heidelberg Ludwig Oster 63 Darmstadt, C F Wintersche Buchdruckerei, 1911 [Roman text of 1st section in Bengali recension] Y C JHU UP Ch H

Bāna Bhatta, *Kādambārī* (completed by Bhūsanabhatta)

- 1127 kādambārī pūrvvabhāgaḥ śrīvānabhaṭṭavivācitah [Edited by Madana Mohana Tarkālamkāra 215 Calcutta, Samskrta Press, 1850] Y Cong H
uttarabhāgaḥ śrīvānabhaṭṭatanayavivācitah [Edited by Madana Mohana Tarkālamkāra 115 Calcutta, Samskrta Press, 1850] Y Cong
- 1128 kādambārī śrīvānabhaṭṭatanayavivācitah [Edited by Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati Bhaṭṭācārya 5, 434, 2, 174 Calcutta, Valmiki Press, 1871] NYP
- 1129 Kādambārī Edited by Peter Peterson 108, 369, 294 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1883 BSS 24 Y AOS C Cong P Cl
2nd ed 369, 356 1889 C JHU Ch H
3rd ed 1900 UP
- 1130 kādambārīyāḥ pūrvvabhāgaḥ śrīvānabhaṭṭavivācitah [Edited with notes by Pandit Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 3rd ed 36, 10, 766 Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1889] Cl
- 1131 Kādambārī by Bānabhatta and his son Edited with a Sanskrit commentary notes in English by Moreshwar Rāmachandra Kāle 32, 28, 520, 232, 8. Bombay, Shāradākṛīdan Press, 1896 S K Press Sanskrit Series, 3 Ch H
- 1132 Bāna's Kādambārī (Pūrvabhaga), with commentary, notes and introduction By M R Kāle 2nd ed 11, 44, 352, 226 Bombay, Gopal Narayen and Co, 1914 Ch
- 1133 The Kādambārī of Bānabhaṭṭa Edited with an introduction, notes and appendices by P V Kāle xxxiv, 106, 2, 282 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1911 JHU Cl H
3rd ed xlviii, 75, 308 1921 H

112 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

1134. The Kādambari of Bānabhaṭṭa (Pūrvabhāga pp 1-124 of Peterson's edition) Edited with an introduction, notes by P V. Kane I, 83, 312, 38. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1920 AOS

C Bhānucandra

C Siddhachandra

1135. The Kādambari of Bānabhaṭṭa and his son (Bhūshanabhaṭṭa) with the commentaries of Bhānuchandra and his disciple Siddhachandra Edited by Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab 644. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1890. C

2nd ed 1896 Ch H

3rd ed Revised by Wāsudeva Laxman Shastri Pansikar 608 1908

C JHU H

6th ed 1921. Cl

7th ed 1928 BM

- 1136 Kādambari translated from the original Sanskrit by Tarkashankar Tarkaratna 5th ed, 142. Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1858 [Bengali translation] Cong

- 1137 The Kādambari of Bāna Translated, with occasional omissions, and accompanied by a full abstract of the continuation by the author's son Bhūshanabhaṭṭa, by C M Ridding xxiv, 231 London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1896 Oriental Translation Fund, NS 7 Y C NYP JHU UP Cl. Ch H BM B

Bāna Bhaṭṭa, *Caṇḍīśataka*. See 885, 1199.

Bāna Bhaṭṭa, *Harṣacarita*

- 1138 harṣacaritam, mahākaviśrīvānabhaṭṭavīracitam [Edited with modifications by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 225 Calcutta, Sucāru Press, 1876] Cong

[Edited with a commentary by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 2nd ed '689 Calcutta, Nārāyaṇa Press, 1892] Y JHU

[3rd ed Revised by Pandit Āsubodha Vidyābhūṣana and Pandit Nityubodha Vidyāratna 946 Calcutta, Vācaspatya Press, 1918] Cl Ch

- 1139 The Harshacharita of Bānabhaṭṭa (Uchchhvāsa I-VIII) Edited with an introduction and notes by P V Kane xliii, 86, 231, 12, 274 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1918 Ch H

C Śamkara Kavi, *Harṣacaritasamketa*

1140. śrīharṣacaritamahākāvyaṃ Bānabhaṭṭa's biography of king Harshavardhana of Sthānviśvara with Śamkara's commentary, Sanketa Edited with critical notes by A A Fuhrer iv, 342 Bombay, Government Central Press, 1909 BSS 66 Y C UP Cl Ch

1141. The Harshacharita of Bānabhaṭṭa with the commentary (Sanketa) of Śamkara Edited by Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab and Śāstri Dhondo Paraśurām Vaze 291 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1892 C

2nd ed Edited by Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab 298 1897 JHU

4th ed Revised by Śrīnivas Venkatrām Toppūr 258 1918 Ch

5th ed Revised by Wāsudev Laxman Shāstri Paṇṣīkar. 1925 BM

1142. The Harṣa Charita of Bāna Bhaṭṭa, first Uchchhvāsa Edited with gloss, notes by Pandit Śrī Nanda Kishore Śarma 10, 115 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1934 HSS 29 Ch

- 1143 The Sanskrit course for F A examination Part II containing chapter V of Harshacharita Edited with Bengali and English translations by Tārā Kumāra Kaviratna 3, 8, 3, 184, 94, 4, 41 Calcutta, Banerjee Press, 1884 Cl
- 1144 The Harṣa-carita of Bāna Translated by E B Cowell and F. W Thomas xiv, 284 London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1897. Oriental Translation Fund, N S 8 Y C NYP. JHU. UP Cong Cl. Ch H BM.
- 1145 Bānabhaṭṭa's biography of Śrīharshavardhana of Sthāneśvara By A Fuhrer Actes du Sixième Congrès International des Orientalistes 1883 à Leide Troisième partie, sect 2 Aryenne (Leide, E J Brill, 1885), pp 201-43 [Transl of Harṣacarita, chapter 5]

Bālacandra Sūri, *Vasantavilāsa*

- 1146 Vasantavilāsamahākāvya of Bālachandra Sūri Edited with introduction, an appendix and notes by Chumanlal D Dalal . xvi, 114, 6 Baroda, Central Library, 1917 GOS 7. AOS. C NYP UP. Cong. P Cl Ch H. BM.

Bilhana, *Caura*(*rīsurata*)*pañcāśikā* (*Bilhanapañcāśikā* or *Śaśikal-āpañcāśikā*)

1147. Tohorapantchaṣat [i.e corapañcāśat], publié, traduit et commenté par M. Ariel Journal Asiatique, 4e sér , 11 (1848), 469-534
- 1148 Die Kaçmīr-Recension der Pañcāśikā Inaugural-Dissertation Friedrichs-Universität Halle-Wittenberg W. Solf xxvi, 34 Halle, 1886. [Text and translation] UP Ch
Pañcāśikā Ein Beitrag zur indischen Text-Kritik Von W Solf xxvi, 34 Kiel, C F Haeseler, 1886 Cong. Cl B
- 1149 The Chaurapanchāsika translated and illustrated by Sir Edwin Arnold. Reproduction of author's MS , [53] London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co , 1896 C NYP Cl H B.
- 1150 Black Marigolds, being a rendering into English of the "Panchasika of Chauras," by E Powys Mathews 21 Oxford, B. H Blackwell, [1919] Y NYP Cong Cl
See 879, 1166, 1169

Bilhana, *Vikramāṅkadevacarita*

- 1151 The Vikramāṅkadevacharita, a life of king Vikramāditya-Tribhuvanamalla of Kalyāṇa, composed by his Vidyāpatī Bilhana Edited by Georg Buhler 46, 168, 2 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1875 BSS 14 Y JHU Cong Cl Ch H.
- 1152 Vikramāṅkadevacaritam des Kaschmirer Dichters Bilhana mit Ausnahme der Episoden übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von August Haack 100, 22 Ratibor, J Schimitzel, 1897 Cong
- 1153 Indische Stimmungsbilder Sieben Episoden des Vikramāṅkadeva-caritam übersetzt und erklärt von August Haack 88, 20 no place, ?1899 Cong

Bhatti, *Bhaṭṭikāvya* (*Rāvaṇavadha*)

C. Jayamaṅgala, *Jayamaṅgalā*

C Bharatamallika, *Mugdhabodhinī*

- 1154 Bhatti Kāvya, a poem on the actions of Rama With the commentaries of Jayamangala and Bharatamallika 2 vols , 847, 511 Calcutta, Education

114 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

Press, under authority of Committee of Public Instruction, 1828 Y Cong (vol 2) Cl

1155. bhāṭṭikāvyaṃ jayamaṅgalakṛtāyā bharatamallikakṛtāyā ca ṭikāyā same-
tam [Edited by Jagannathana Tarkālamkāra 2 fascs, 80 (inc) Cal-
cutta, Kāvya-prakāśa Press, 1869, 1870] C
- 1156 Bhaṭṭi Kāvya with the commentaries of Jayamangala and Bharatamal-
lika Edited by Jadu Nātha Tarkaratna 2 vols; 444, 371. Cal-
cutta, B P M's Press, 1871-3 Majumdāra's Series Y Cong Cl

C Jayamaṅgala, *Jayamaṅgalā*

- 1157 The Bhaṭṭikāvyaṃ of Bhaṭṭi with the commentary (Jayamangalā) of
Jayamangala Edited by Govinda Shankara Shāstrī Bāpata 2, 434 Bom-
bay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1887 C
- 1158 The Bhaṭṭikāvyaṃ with the commentary of Jayamangala Cantos I-V
Edited with a literal English translation, notes, introduction and glos-
sary by M R Kāle xii, 272, 37. Bombay, Śāradākṛdāna Press, 1897
C. Cl Ch H BM

C Mallinātha, *Sarvapaṭhānā*

- 1159 The Bhaṭṭi-kāvya or Rāvanavadha composed by Śrī Bhaṭṭi Edited with
the commentary of Mallinātha and with critical and explanatory notes
by Kamalāśankara Prāsaśankara Trivedī 2 vols; xxii, 356, 161; viii,
311, 88, 43 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1898 BSS 56, 57
AOS UP Cl Ch H
- 1160 The Bhaṭṭi-kāvya, cantos I-IV, edited with copious explanatory notes by
Narhar Kṛṣṇa Kelkar and Vinayak Ganesh Apte 4, 24, 47, 9
Poona, Aryabhushana Press, 1896 C
1161. The Bhaṭṭi Kāvyaṃ of Bhaṭṭi (cantos I-IV) with introduction, notes
and close English translation by V G Pradhan 2, 8, 45, 116, 3 Poona,
Shiralkar and Co, 1897 Cl H
1162. Bhaṭṭikāvyaṃ, cantos I-V, literally translated into English with full
notes [in English and Sanskrit, Bengali characters], by Kunja Lal Nāg
112 [No place] 1893 C Cl
- 1163 Fünf Gesänge [18-22] des Bhaṭṭi-Kāvya übersetzt von Dr C Schutz
28 Bielefeld, Velhagen und Klasing, 1837 Cl

Bhartṛhari, three śatakas

- 1164 bhartṛhariviracitam śatakatrayaṃ, nītiśiṅgānavairāgyātmakam mahābalo-
pāhvakṛṣṇasāstīviracitayā vyākhyayā samalankṛtam [2nd ed 48, 40, 55
Bombay, Nunayasāgara Press, 1890] C Ch H

C Rāmacandra, *Saḥdayānandinī*

- 1165 Subhāshita-trisatī of Bhartṛhari with the commentary of Rāmachandra
Budhendra Edited by Wāsudev Laxman Shāstrī Panikar 175, 8 Bom-
bay, Nunaya-sāgar Press, 1902 C
3rd ed 1909 UP
6th ed 1922 C
- 1166 Bhartṛharis sententiae et carmen quod Chauri nomine circumfertur eroti-
cum Ad codicum mstt fidem edidit latine vertit et commentatus in-
struxit Petrus a Bohlen xxix, 250 Berolini, impensis Ferdinandi Duem-
mler, 1833 Y AOS C JHU Cong Cl Ch H
1167. The Nītiśataka, Śringārasataka and Vairāgyasataka of Bhartṛhari Edited

- with Hindi and English translation by Purohit Gopi Nath 58,
332, 80, 10 Bombay, Shri Venkateshwar Press, 1896. C NYP JHU Cl
2nd ed 472 1914 Ch
- 1168 Die Sprüche des Bhartṛihari Aus dem Sanskrit metrisch übertragen von
P von Bohlen vi, 186 Hamburg, Verlag von August Campe, 1835 Y.
C JHU Cong
- 1169 Bhartṛihari et Tchaasura, ou la Pantchaṅka du second et les sentences éro-
tiques, morales et ascétiques du premier, expliquées du sanscrit en fran-
çais par Hippolyte Fauche 208 Paris, A Frank, 1852. C
- 1170 Les stances érotiques, morales et religieuses de Bhartṛihari, traduites du
sanskrit par Paul Regnaud 2e ed, xvi, 139 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1875.
Les Classiques de l'Inde Ancienne [Bibliothèque Orientale Elzévirienne,
3] C NYP Cong Cl B
- 1171 The Satakas or wise sayings of Bhartṛihari translated from the Sanskrit
with notes and an introductory preface on Indian philosophy by J M
Kennedy 166 London, T Werner Laurie Ltd, [1913] C NYP
Cl H.

See 876, 879, 880

Bhartṛihari, Nītisataka and Vairāgyasataka

- 1172 The Nītisataka and Vairāgyasataka of Bhartṛihari, with extracts from two
Sanskrit commentaries Edited with notes by Kāshināth Tumbak Telang
xxii, 7, 2, 16, 76, 69. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1874
BSS 11 Y C JHU Cong Cl. BM
xlviii, 131 1885 Ch H
xlviii, 130 Bombay, Sunder Pandurang, 1893 Cl
- 1173 The Nītisataka and Vairāgyasataka of Bhartṛihari Edited with notes and
an English translation by M R Kāle and M B Gurjar xii, 180, 4 Bom-
bay, Gopāl Nārāyan and Co, 1898 H
Kāle xii, 96, 124 Bombay, Oriental Publishing Co, 1902 Cl
The Nīti and Vairāgya Śatakas of Bhartṛihari Edited with notes, a short
commentary in Sanskrit and an English translation by M R Kāle
3rd ed xv, 96, 127 Bombay, Gopal Narayan and Co, 1910 UP
4th ed xvi, 48, 64, 52, 96 1913 Ch
- 1174 Metrical translation of the Nīti Śatakam by Bhartṛihari By Prof C H.
Tawney Indian Antiquary, 4 (1875), 1-4, 70-1, 148-50, 264-5, 326-7
- 1175 Metrical translation of the Vairāgya Śatakam by Bhartṛihari By Prof.
C H Tawney Indian Antiquary, 5 (1876), 1-3, 65-7, 285-6, 305-13
- 1176 Two centuries of Bhartṛihari Translated into English verse by C H.
Tawney xx, 108 Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co, 1877 [Reprint of
preceding two] NYP UP Cl
- 1177 The Śatakas of Bhartṛihari Translated by the Rev B Hale Wortham
71 London, Trubner and Co, 1886 Trubner's Oriental Series C
NYP Cl Ch H B
- 1178 Le sentenze di Bhartṛihari Tradotte dal Sanscrito dal Dott Prof Italo
Pizzi 97 Torino, Tipografia e Libreria Salesiana, 1899 C NYP Cl
See 878
- Bhartṛihari, Śrīngāśataka*
- 1179 The Śrīngāśataka of Bhartṛihari with an old commentary in Hindi
written early in the 17th century Edited by R P Dewhurst Journal
of the United Provinces Historical Society, 1 (1917), 59-151

116 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 1180 A century of passion, being a rendering into English verse of the Śṛṅgāraśatakam of Bhartrihari, by C W. Gurner iv, 42 Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co, 1927. NYP CI

Bhartrihari (?), *Vijñānaśataka*

- 1181 Bhartrihari's Vidyāna Śataka Edited with introductions, tika and notes by K B Ghule xxvi, 44, 17 Nagpur, Gorakshana Press, 1897 C H

Bhāravi, *Kirātārjunīya*

C. Citrabhānu, *Śabdārthadīpikā* (only 3 sargas were commented on)

- 1182 The Kirātārjunīya of Bhāravi with the commentary Śabdārthadīpikā of Citrabhānu Edited by . T Ganapati Śāstrī 236, 2 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1918. TSS 63 Y C JHU UP CI Ch

C. Mallinātha, *Ghaṇṭāpatha*

- 1183 [Bhāravi's Kirātārjunīya with Mallinātha's commentary Edited by Vidyākara Mīra and Bābū Rāma. ff 220 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1814] Y

- 1184 kirātārjunīyam mahākaviśrībhāravikṛtam śrīmallināthasūrinīacitayā ghaṇṭāpathasamākhyayā vyākhyayā [2 vols, 336, 337 Calcutta, Jñānaratnākara Press, 1868] Y

- 1185 kirātārjunīyam śrībhāravikṛtam [With Mallinātha's commentary Edited by Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati and other pandits 287 Calcutta, Sārasudhānidhi Press, 1847] Y. Cong H

1186. Kiratarjunīya, a poem by Bharavi, with the commentary of Mallinatha Edited and published by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 3rd ed ; 630 Calcutta, New Valmiki Press, 1884 CI

1187. The Kirātārjunīya of Bhāravi with the commentary (the Ghaṇṭāpatha) of Mallinātha Edited by Nārāyaṇa Bālakrishna Godabole and Kāśīnātha Pānduranga Parab 315, 16 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1885 C H

3rd ed Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 2, 2, 296, 16. 1895 JHU

4th ed 3, 2, 294, 16 1902 Ch

6th ed 2, 2, 273, 16 1907 H

- 1188 The Kirātārjunīya of Bhāravi with Ghaṇṭāpatha commentary of Mallinātha Edited by Pandit Hariher Datta 2, 3, 253 Benares, J N Metha, 1899 C

- 1189 The Kirātārjunīya (cantos I-III) of Bhāravi Edited with the commentary (Ghaṇṭāpatha) of Mallinātha and [his own] Sudhā commentary by Pandit Gangadhar Mishra 10, 171, 6, 9 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929 KSS 74 (Kāvya section, 10). CI

- 1190 The Kirātārjunīya (cantos I-III) of Bhāravi Edited with the commentary (Ghaṇṭāpatha) of Mallinātha and [his own] Bhawabodhini commentary by Pandit Śrī Kanakalal Sharma. 13, 72, 10 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929 KSS 76 (Kāvya section, 11) CI.

1191. Bhāravi's poem Kirātārjunīya, or Arjuna's combat with the Kirāta Translated into German . by Carl Cappeller xxvii, 203 Cambridge, Mass, Harvard University, 1912 HOS 15 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong. P CI Ch H BM B

1192. Bhāravi's Kirātārjunīyam Gesang I und II Aus dem Sanskrit ubersetzt von Dr. C Schutz 17 Bielefeld, Velhagen und Klasing, 1845 UP

- Bhāskararāya, *Śvanāmakaḥpalatālavāla*
- 1193 Bhāskararāya's Śvanāmakaḥpalatālavāla, herausgegeben, übersetzt [first 17 verses] und erklärt I Theil. Inaugural-Dissertation Georg-Augusts-Universität zu Göttingen Emil Ernst Strohal xxiv, 32 Leipzig, Druck von G. Kreysing, 1900 Y JHU Cong Cl Ch H.
- Bhoja and Lakṣmaṇa Kavī, *Campūrāmāyaṇa* or *Rāmāyaṇacampū*
C Rāmacandra
- 1194 The Champū-Rāmāyaṇa of King Bhoja (1-5 kāṇḍas) and Lakṣmaṇa Sūtri (6th kāṇḍa), with the commentary of Rāmachandra Budhendra Edited by Kāśhīnāth Pāndurang Parab 423, 7. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1898 C Ch
See 1226
- Bhaumaka (Bhūma[ka], Bhaṭṭabhauma or Bhaṭṭabhīma), *Rāvaṇ-
ārjunīya* or *Arjunarāvaṇīya*
1195. The Rāvanārjunīya of Bhaṭṭa Bhīma Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśhīnāth Pāndurang Parab 2, 2, 208 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1900 KM 68 Y C Cong (through p 96) Cl H
- Maṅkha(ka), *Śrīkaṇṭhacarita*
C. Jonarāja
- 1196 The Śrīkaṇṭhacarita of Maṅkha with the commentary of Jonarāja. Edited by Pandita Durgāprasāda and Kāśhīnāth Pānduranga Parab 363 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1887 KM 3 Y C JHU. Cong Cl H
- 1197 Der XXV. Gesang des Śrīkaṇṭhacaritam des Maṅkha Ein Beitrag zur altindischen Literaturgeschichte Inaugural-Dissertation Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität zu Münster 1 W Elisabeth Kreyenborg 143 Münster 1 Westf., C J Fable, 1929 [Translation] H
- Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Ānandamandākinī*
- 1198 [Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's Ānandamandākinī] The Pandit, N.S 1 (1876-7), 498-514
See 885
- Mayūra, *Mayūrāṣṭaka* and *Sūryaśataka*
- 1199 The Sanskrit poems of Mayūra edited with a translation and notes and an introduction together with the text and translation of Bāṇa's Candīśataka by George Payn Quackenbos xxii, 362 New York, Columbia University Press, 1917 [Roman] Columbia University Indo-iranian Series, 9 Y AOS C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch BM B
- Mayūra, *Mayūrāṣṭaka*
- 1200 The Mayūrāṣṭaka, an unedited Sanskrit poem by Mayūra By G P Quackenbos JAOS 31 (1911), 343-54 [Text in Roman characters and translation]
- Mayūra, *Sūryaśataka* or *Mayūraśataka*
C. Tribhuvanapāla
1201. The Sūryaśataka of Mayūra with the commentary of Tribhuvanapāla. Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśhīnāth Pāndurang Parab. 51 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1889 KM 19 Y C Cong Cl H

- 1202 Il Sūryacatakam dī Mayūra Introdizione, traduzione e note Dott Carole Bernheimer 42 Livorno, Raffaello Giusti, 1905 C Cl
See 879, 880

Māgha, Śisūpālavadhā or Māghakāvya

C. Mallinātha, *Sarvamkaṣā*

- 1203 The Śisūpāla Badha also entitled the Māgha Cāvya, or epick poem of Māgha with a commentary by Malli Nātha Edited by Vidyā Cara Misra and Śyāma Lāla 760 Calcutta, Hindoostanee Press, 1815 Y Cl H
1204. śisūpālavadhā śrīmāghavikṛtam [With Mallinātha's commentary Edited by Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati 2 vols, 2, 504, 487 Calcutta, Śāra-sudhānidhi Press, 1847] Y (vol 2) UP Cong H
- 1205 śisūpālavadhā mahākaviśrīmāghakṛtam śrīmāllināthasūriviracitayā sarvamkaṣākhyayā vyākhyayā [469, 454 Calcutta, Jñānarātnākara Press, 1868-9] Y
- 1206 The Śisūpālavadhā of Māgha with the commentary (Sarvankashā) of Mallinātha Edited by Pandit Dugāprasād and Pandit Śivadatta 6, 626, 2, 2, 26 Bombay, Nirmayasāgara Press, 1888 H
3d ed 8, 2, 547, 17. 1902 Ch
4th ed 8, 523, 17 1905 C
9th ed Revised by Wāsudev Laxman Śāstrī Panśīkar 1927 BM
- 1207 Śisūpāla-vadhā, with Mallinātha's commentary Edited with notes and translations [English and Bengali] by J N Kaviratna and Satyendia Nath Sen Cantos 1 and 2, iv, 6, xx, 238, 10, 256, 2 Calcutta, Vidyodaya Press, 1917, n d Vidyodaya Series, 4, 5 Cl
- 1208 The Śisūpālavadhā of Māgha with the commentary of Mallinātha Cantos I, II with notes, translation by V R Nerurkar and cantos III, IV by M S Bhandare xviii, 140, 55, 176 Bombay, Standard Publishing Co, 1918 Cl Ch

C Vallabhadeva, *Samdehaviṣṇusauśadhi*

C. Mallinātha, *Sarvamkaṣā*

- 1209 The Śisūpālavadhā by Mahākavi Māgha with two commentaries—the Sandehaviṣṇusauśadhi by Vallabha Deva and the Sarvamkaṣā by Mallinātha Edited by Anantarāma Śāstrī Vetāl and carried through the press by Jagannath Śāstrī Hośing 18, 752, 15 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929 KSS 69 (Kāvya section, 9) Cl
- 1210 Śisūpāla Bad'ha, or death of Śisūpāla by Māgha Translated, with annotations, [also text] by J C C Sutherland JASB 8 (1839), 16-21 [Book 1, vss 1-20]
- 1211 Bālamāgha Māgha's Śisūpālavadhā im Auszuge bearbeitet von Carl Cappeller xx, 188 Stuttgart, W Kohlhammer, 1915 [Text in Roman characters and translation of large selections] C NYP JHU UP P Cl H
- 1212 Māgha's Śisūpālavadhā nach den Kommentaren des Vallabhādēva und des Mallināthasūri ins Deutsche übertragen von E Hultzsch vn, 249 Leipzig, Verlag der Asia Major, 1926. C Cl. H
1213. Magha's Tod des Çiçupala übersetzt von Dr C Schutz Erste Abtheilung Gesang I-XI 144 Bielefeld, Velhagen und Klasing, 1843 [Transl through 11 25] Y UP Cong.

See 882

Mitramisra, *Ānandakandacampū*

- 1214 The Ānanda-kanda-champū by Mitra Misra Edited by Nanda Kishore Sharmā 2, 24, 209, 22, 4 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1931 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 36 UP Cl H

Mudgala, (*Rām*)*āryāśataka* or *Rāmāryā* or *Āryāstuti*

C. Kākambhatta, *Padānthadyotanīdīpikā*

- 1215 [Mudgala's Rāmāryāśataka with Kākambhatta's commentary Lith MS form, ff 39 Bombay, 1860] AOS

Raghuvīracarita

- 1216 The Raghuvīracarita Edited by T Ganapati Śāstri 130 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1917 TSS 57 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

(Rājānaka) Ratnākara, *Vakroktiyañcāsikā*

- 1217 Über die *vakrokti* Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der indischen Poetik Von Carl Bernheimer ZDMG 63 (1909), 797-821 [Text in Roman of first 10 verses, and translation]
See 885

(Rājānaka) Ratnākara, *Haraviṇaya*

C (Rājānaka) Alaka, *Vīṣamapadoddyota*

- 1218 The Haraviṇaya of Rājānaka Ratnākara with the commentary of Rājānaka Alaka Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 2, 708, 4 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1890 KM 22 Y C JHU Cong Cl (inc) H

Ravideva, *Kāvyarākṣasa* or *Rākṣasakāvya*

- 1219 śrīkālīdāsaskṛtam rākṣasakāvyam, saṭīkam kāśīnātha pānduraṅga paraba ityanena samskṛtam [10 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1900] C
1220 Il poema demoniaco (Raksasakavyam) [Translated by] Ferdinando Belloni-Filippo GSAI 19 (1906), 83-102

Ravideva, *Nalodaya*

C Prajñākara, *Subodhinī*

- 1221 [Nalodaya with Prajñākara's Subodhinīṭīkā Edited by Bābū Rāma ff 86 Kiddeipore, 1813] Y
1222 Nalodaya Sanscritum carmen Caldaso adscriptum una cum Pradschnacari Mithilensis scholus edidit latina interpretatione atque annotationibus criticis instruxit Ferdinandus Benary xxii, 130 Berolini, impensis Ferdinandi Dummleri, 1830 Y AOS C JHU UP Cong P Cl H B
1223 The Nalodaya, a Sanscrit historical poem in four books, by Kālīdās Edited by Pandita Jagannātha Śukla [with the tīkā Subodhinī] 166 Calcutta, Sangbada Jnanaratnakara Press, 1870 Y Cl
1224 The Nalodaya by Kālīdāsa with a metrical translation by W Yates xiv, 404 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1844 Ch
See 879, 918

Ravinartaka, *Cānakya-kathā*

- 1225 Chānakya-kathā by Ravinartaka, with a Bengali translation by Satish Churn Law, with a prefatory note by Narendra Nath Law iii, 32, 38

120 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1921 Calcutta Oriental Series, 6, O. BT. 1
UP Ch
- Rājacūdāmaṇi Dikṣita, *Yuddhakāṇḍacampū*
1226. Yuddhakāṇḍa Campū of Rājacūdāmaṇi Dikṣita [Edited by] T. R. Chintamonī Indian Historical Quarterly, 6 (1930), 629-38 [Completion of Bhoja's Campūrāmāyana. See 1194]
- Rājanātha, *Acyutarāyābhudaya*
1227. Achyutarayabhyudayam of Śrī Rajanatha, with a commentary by Pandit R V Krishnamachariar Part 1, cantos 1-6 iv, 157 Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, 1907 Śrī Vanī Vilas Sanskrit Series, 6 NYP Cl
- Rāmacandra Bhaṭṭa, *Gopālalīlākāvya*
1228. [Rāmacandra's Gopālalīlākāvya Edited by Vecanarāma Śarmā] The Pandit, O S 6 (1871-2), 108-17, 133-46, 160-73, 187-99, 216-25, 242-52, 265-74
- Rāmacandra Bhaṭṭa, *Rasikarāñjana*
1229. Śrī-rāmacandra-kṛtam rasikarāñjanam (Rāmacandra's Ergotzen der Kenner) Sanskrit und Deutsch herausgegeben von Richard Schmidt 60 Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1896 [Roman characters Edition of 50 copies privately circulated] Cong Cl Ch.
See 885
- Rāmacandra (son of Janārdana), *Rādhāmnoda* and *ṭikā* See 1060
- Rāmadeva Cīramjīva, *Mādhavacampū*
1230. mādhavacampū mahāmahopādhyāyāśrīcīrañjīvakavīnā kṛtam [Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin] 50 Calcutta, The Hindu Commentator, vol 4 (1871), nos 4-7
- Rāmanātha, *Candraśekhara-campū*
1231. candraśekhara-campūh [By Rāmanātha Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 122, 108] The Hindu Commentator, 5 (1872), nos 1-8, 11; 6 (1873-4), nos 1-13
- Rāmanātha Tarkaratna, *Vāsudevaviṇaya*
1232. vāsudevaviṇayam, śrīrāmanāthātarkaratnena prāṇitam antarāntarī parivartya parivardhya ca punah saṁskṛtam [283, 2 Calcutta, Imrājusamskṛtayantra, 1890] Y H
- Rāmabhadra Dikṣita, *Patañjali-charita*
1233. The Patañjali-charita of Rāmabhadra Dikṣit Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab 57, 24 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1895 KM 51 C Cong Cl H
- Rāmavarman Kulasekhara, *Syānandūrapuravarṇanaprabandha*
1234. Syānandūrapuravarṇanaprabandha by His Highness Swāṭī Tirunāl Śrī Rāma Varma Kulasekhara Perumal, Maharaja of Travancore (1813-1847 A D) with the commentary Sundarī of Śrī Rajarajavarma Kōil Tam-puran Edited by MM T Ganapati Śāstrī 2, 2, 209 Trivandrum, Superintendent Government Press, 1920 Cl Ch

Rudrakavi, *Rāṣṭraudhavaṇśakāvya*

- 1235 *Rāṣṭraudhavaṇśakāvya* of Rudrakavi Edited by Embar Krishnamacharya
introduction by C D Dalal xxiv, 115, 5 Baroda, Central Library,
1917 GOS 5 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H

Rūpa Gosvāmin, *Stavamālā*

C Jivadeva

- 1236 The Stava-mālā of Śrī-rūpadeva with the commentary of Śrījivadeva
Edited by Pandit Bhavadatta Śāstri and Kāśnāth Pāndurang Parab
2, 306. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1903. KM 84 Y C H

Rūpanātha Upādhyāya, *Rāmaviṣayamahākāvya*

- 1237 The Rāma Viṣaya Mahākāvya by Rūpa Nātha Upādhyāya Edited by
Pandit Ganapatilal Jha 5, 119, 3 Benares, Government Sanskrit
Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1932 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana
Texts, 39 UP Cl H.

Lakṣmana Kavi, *Campūrāmāyāna* or *Rāmāyaṇacampū*. See 1194.

Lakṣmana Bhaṭṭa Āṅkolakara, *Padyaracanā*

- 1238 The Padyaracanā of Lakṣmana Bhaṭṭa Āṅkolakara Edited by Pandita
Kedāranātha and Wāsudeva Laxmana Śāstri Panashikar 4, 119, 12.
Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1908 KM 89 Cl H

Lakṣmidāsa, *Śukasamdeśa*

- 1239 Śuka-sandēśah A Sanskrit poem by Lakṣmī-dāsa With preface and notes
by H H Rāma-Varmā, Mahārāja of Travancore and a commen-
tary [modern Sanskrit, in selection only] by Keraḷa-Varmā JRAS N.S
16 (1884), 401-52

Laghu Paṇḍita (or Bhaṭṭāraka), *Laghustuti*

C. Rāghavānanda

- 1240 The Laghustuti of Śrī Laghubhaṭṭāraka with the commentary of Śrī Rāgha-
vānanda Edited by T Ganapati Śāstri 43 Trivandrum, Government
Press, 1917 TSS 60 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

Lolūbarāja, *Harivilāsa*

- 1241 [Lolūbarāja's Harivilāsa Edited by Vecanarāma Śarmā] The Pandit, O S
2 (1867-8), 78-86, 101-9

Vallabhadeva, *Subhāṣitāvalī*

- 1242 The Subhāṣitāvalī of Vallabhadeva Edited by Peter Peterson and
Pandit Durgāprasāda ix, 141, 623, 104 Bombay, Education Society's
Press, 1886 BSS 31 Y AOS C UP Cong Cl Ch H
- 1243 On the Subhāṣitāvalī of Vallabhadeva By P Peterson Actes du
Sixième Congrès International des Orientalistes 1883 à Leide Troi-
sième partie, sect 2 Aryenne (Leide, E J Brill, 1885), pp 339-465
[Specimens of text with translation]

Vastupāla (Vasantapāla), *Naranārāyaṇānanda*

1244. Naranārāyaṇānanda of Vastupāla Edited by C. D Dalal and R
Anantakrishna Shastry xii, 92, 12 Baroda, Central Library, 1916
GOS 2 Y AOS C NYP UP. Cong Cl Ch H

Vākpatirāja, Gaṇḍavaha

C. Haripāla, *Gaudavadhasāraṭṭkā*

- 1245 The Gaudavaho, a historical poem in Prākṛit, by Vākpatī Edited by Shankar Pāndurang Pandit cexxx, 12, 495 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1887 [Contains also comm] BSS 34 Y AOS C JHU UP Cl Ch H

Vāmana Bhatta Bāna (or Abhinavabhaṭṭabāna), *Nalābhyudaya*

- 1246 Nalābhyudaya of Vāmana Bhaṭṭa Bāna Edited with notes by T Ganapati Sāstrī 2, 2, 46 2nd ed Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1913 TSS 3 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

Vāmanabhāṭṭabāna (or Abhinavabhāṭṭabāna), *Vīranārāyaṇa-carita* or *Vemabhūpālacarita*

- 1247 Vemabhūpala Charitam by Vamana Bhatta Bana [Edited by Pandit R V Krishnamachariar] iii, 15, 235 Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, 1910 Sri Vanī Vilas Sanskrit Series, 16 Cl Ch

Vāsudeva, *Yudhiṣṭhīravijaya*

C (Rājānaka) Ratnakantha

- 1248 The Yudhiṣṭhīravijaya of Vāsudeva with the commentary of Rājānaka Ratnakantha Edited by Pandit Śivadatta . and Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab 2, 220, 16 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1897 KM 60 Y C Cong Cl H

Vāsudeva, *Rāmakathā*

- 1249 Rāma Kathā of Vāsudeva Edited by C Sankararama Sastrī 11, 52 Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1929 Sri Balamanorama Series, 11 H

Vidyābhūṣana, *Padyāvalī*

- 1250 padyāvalī (śrīkrṣṇalīlāvarṇanam) paṇḍitavaryavidyābhūṣanena samkalitam. [Edited by Pandit Durgāprasāda 96 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1887] H

Viśvanātha Cakravartin, *Kṛṣṇabhāvanāmṛta*

C anon

- 1251 saṭikam śrīkrṣṇabhāvanāmṛtamahākāvyaṃ, śīmadviśvanāthacakravartin-viracitam [Edited by Kṛṣṇacandra Bhāgavatabhūṣana 9, 504 Brindaban, Devakinandana Press, 1904] C

Viśveśvara Paṇḍita Parvatīya, *Āryāsaptasatī* and C.

1252. Āryāsaptasatī by Parvatīya Śrī Viśveśvara Paṇḍit with a commentary by the author. Edited by Viṣṇu Prasāda Bhandari of Nepal 29, 3, 330 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1925 ChSS work 60, nos 315, 317, 347 UP Cl

Vīranandin, *Candraprabhacarita*

1253. The Chandraprabhacarita of Vīranandi Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab 4, 153 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1892 KM 30 Y. C Cong Cl Ch H

Veṅkatakṛṣṇa Dikṣita, *Naṭeśavijaya*

1254. Natesa Vijayam by Venkatakrishna Dikshita [Edited by T K Bālasubramanyam] ii, 178 Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, 1912 Sri Vanī Vilas Sanskrit Series, 21. Cl Ch.

Veṅkatanātha Deśika (or Veṅkaṭācārya), *Pādukāsahasra*

C. Śrīnivāsa (dāsa), *Pādukāsahasraparikṣā*

- 1255 The Padukasahasra by Śrī Veṅkatanātha Deśika with the commentary of Śrīnivāsa Edited by Pandita Kedāranātha and Wāsudeva Laxmana Śhāstrī Panashikar 17, 348, 8. Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgar Press, 1911. KM 92 C H

Veṅkaṭācārya (Veṅkaṭādhvarin or Veṅkaṭārya Yajvan, son of Raghunātha), *Lakṣmīsahasra(nāmastotra)*

C Śrīnivāsa Paṇḍita, *Bālabodhinī*

- 1256 Lakṣmīsahasra by Veṅkaṭādhvari with the commentary called Bālabodhinī by Śrīnivāsa Paṇḍit or Ravī Mahārāja Edited with avataramikas by Rāma Śāstrī Tailanga 783 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1906 ChSS work 23, nos 84, 85, 89, 91, 93, 96, 100, 104 UP H

Veṅkaṭācārya, *Viśvagunādarśa*

C Madhura Subbā Śāstrin, *Bhāvadarpana*

- 1257 Viśvagunādarśa by Veṅkaṭādhvari with the commentary of Madhura Subbā Śāstrī Edited with explanatory notes by Śhāmarāv Vithal xv, 2, 239 Bombay, Karnatak Press, 1889 CI
- 1258 Viśvagunādarśana or mirror of mundane qualities, translated from the Sanscrit of Venkatachari by Cavell Venkata Ramaswami vi, 153, 35 Calcutta, 1825 CI H

Veṅkateśa (or Veṅkaṭādhvarin, son of Maśaka), *Śrīnivāsa-(vilāsa)campū*

C Dharanīdhara

- 1259 The Śrīnivāsavilāsa Champu of Veṅkateśa Kavī with the commentary of Dharanīdhara Edited by Paṇḍit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 141 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1893 KM 33 Y C Cong CI H

Vedānta Deśika, *Yādavābhyudaya*

C Appayya Dīkṣita

- 1260 Yādavābhyudaya by Śrīman Vedānta Deśika with the commentary of Appayya Dīkṣita 2 vols , xxxiv, 240, xxxii, 259 Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1907, 1909 [3rd vol not seen] Sri Vani Vilas Sanskrit Series, 4 CI

Śamkara, *Āṇandalahari*

- 1261 Ananda-lahari, ou l'onde de la béatitude traduit en français [par] A Troyer Journal Asiatique, 3e sér , 12 (1841), 273-336, 401-40 [Text and translation]
- 1262 Wave of bliss Āṇandalahari Translation with commentary by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] 2nd ed , x, 35 Madras, Ganesh and Co , 1924 Y NYP CI BM.

See 879

Śambhu, *Budhabhūṣana*

- 1263 The Budhabhūṣana of King Śambhu With an introduction, notes etc by H D Velankar xv, 96, 10 Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1926 Government Oriental Series, class C, no. 2 Y CI.

Śārṅgadharma, (Śārṅgadharma)paddhati

- 1264 The Paddhati of Saṅgadharma, a Sanskrit anthology. Edited By Peter Peterson Vol I The text 7, 759 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1888 BSS 37 AOS C JHU UP Cl Ch M H
- 1265 Ueber die Paddhati von Śārṅgadharma Von Th Aufrecht ZDMG 27 (1873), 1-120. [Text and translation of large selection]

Śilhana, Śāntisataka

- 1266 Das Śāntisataka mit Einleitung, kritischem Apparat, Übersetzung und Anmerkungen herausgegeben von Karl Schonfeld 137 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1910 C NYP UP Cl Ch H
herausgegeben Inaugural-Dissertation Universität Zurich Karl Schonfeld ... Ch.
See 877, 879, 880

Śukarambhasamvāda

- 1267 Dialogue de Çuka et de Rambha sur l'amour et la science suprême Publié par J-M Grandjean Annales du Musée Guimet 10 (1887), 477-99 [Text Roman, translation.]

Śrīdharadāsa, Saduktikarnāmṛta or Sūkti°

- 1268 Saduktikarnamṛta by Śrīdhara Dāsa Edited by Rāmāvatāra Śarmā. 2 fascs., 184 (inc) Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1912, 1921 Bibl Ind work 217, nos 1343, 1360 AOS (1343) C.NYP JHU Cl H. (1343)
1269. Saduktikarnāmṛta of Śrīdhar[a]dāsa Edited by Pandit Rāmāvatāra Śarmā with a critical introduction in English by Har Dutt Sharma and an introduction in Sanskrit and a corrigenda by . Pandit Padma Singh Sharma iv, 142, 5, 328, 37, 5 Lahore, Panjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1933 PSS 15 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl H.

Śrīvara, Kathākautuka (adapted from Persian)

- 1270 The Kathākautuka of Śrīvara Edited by Pandit Śivadatta .. and Kāśīnāth Pādurang Parab 3, 103 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagara Press, 1901 KM 72 (so on cover, wrongly numbered 71 on t -p) Y C Cl H
- 1271 Das Kathākāutukam des Çrīvara verglichen mit Dschāmi's Jusuf und Zuleikha, nebst Textproben Von Richard Schmidt 46 Kiel, C F Haeseler, 1893 [Text in Roman characters of kautukas 2 and 14] C JHU UP. Cl H
- 1272 Śrīvara's Kathākāutukam, die Geschichte von Joseph in persisch-indischem Gewande Sanskrit und deutsch von Richard Schmidt x, 210 Kiel, C F Haeseler, 1898 Y C NYP Cong Cl Ch H BM

Śrīvara, Jarnaiājataramṃnī See 906-12

Samdhyākara Nandin, Rāma(pāla)carita

1273. Rāmācarita by Sandhyākara Nandī Edited by MM Haraprasād Sāstrī Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 3 (1910-4), 1-56 [Contains also text of commentary for canto 1 and 36 vss of canto 2, all that was found in the editor's ms]

Samarapuṅgava, Yātrāprabandha

- 1274 The Yātrā Prabandha of Samarapungava Dīkshita Edited by Pandita Kēdāranātha and Wāsudeva Laxmana Shāstrī Panashīkar 2, 152 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1908 KM 90 C H

Sāmba, *Sāmbapañcāśikā* (*Sūryastotra*, *Paramādityastotra* or *Brahmādityastava*)

C Kṣemarāja

- 1275 The *Sāmbapañcāśikā* of Sāmba with the commentary of Kṣemarāja. Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab. 27 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1889 KM 13 Y C Cong Cl H

C anon.

1276. The *Sāmbapañcāśikā* with commentary. Edited by K. Sāmbaśiva Śāstri 4, 5, 4, 68, 4 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1930 TSS 104 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 16). Y JHU Cl.

Subandhu, *Vāsavadattā*

1277. *Vāsavadattā* with commentary by Pandit R V Krishnamachariar . . v, lxvi, 359 Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, 1906 Sri Vanī Vilas Sanskrit Series, 2 C Cl Ch.
1278. *Vāsavadattā* of Subandhu Edited with a critical [Sanskrit] commentary by T V Srinivasachariar 6, 17, 160 Trichinopoly, St. Joseph's College Press, 1906 JHU. UP.
- 1279 *Vāsavadattā*, a Sanskrit romance by Subandhu Translated . . by Louis H. Gray xiii, 214 New York, Columbia University Press, 1913 [Contains also a reprint in Roman characters of the Madras ed of the 'southern' text of 1862] Columbia University Indo-iranian Series, 8 Y. C NYP. JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B.

C. Śivarāma Tripāṭhin, (*Kāñcana*)*darpana*

- 1280 The *Vāsavadattā* by Subandhu, accompanied by Śivarāma Tripāṭhin's perpetual gloss, entitled *Darpana* Edited by Fitzedward Hall 56, 300, 6. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1859 *Bibl Ind* work 30, O.S. nos. 116, 130, 148 Y AOS NYP Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H
- 1281 *vāsavadattā mahākavisubandhuviracitā tripāṭhiśivarāmaracitadarpanā-khyaṭikāśahitā* [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 154 Calcutta, Kāvya-prakāśa Press, 1874] C
racitā [Edited with a commentary by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 3rd ed 132 Calcutta, Govardhana Press, 1907] Ch

Sūktāvalī

1282. *Ṣṛisūktāvalī*, codice indiano edito dal Dre Emilio Bartoli vi, 41 Napoli, Tipografia della R. Università, 1911. Cl

Soddhala, *Udayasundarikathā*

- 1283 *Udayasundarikathā* of Soddhala With introduction etc undertaken and partly edited by C D Dalal finished by Embar Krishnamacharya 8, ii, 158, 9 Baroda, Central Library, 1920 GOS 11 AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H

Someśvaradeva, *Kīrtikaumudī*

- 1284 *Kīrtikaumudī*, a life of Vastupāla, a minister of Lavanaprasāda and Viradhavala Vaghelās Composed by Śrī Someśvaradeva Edited by Ābājī Vishnu Kāthavaṇe xxvi, 72, 35, 26 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1883 BSS 25 Y C Ch
- 1285 *Kīrtikaumudī* oder die Lotusblume des Ruhmes übersetzt . . von August Haack 107 Ratibor, Rudolph Muntzberg, 1892 Cong

Someśvaradeva, *Surathotsava*

- 1286 The Surathotsava of Someśvaradeva Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 16, 111 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagara Press, 1902 KM 73 Y C H.

Hansavijaya Gani, *Anyoktimuktāvalī*

- 1287 The Anyoktimuktāvalī of Hansavijaya Gani Edited by Pandita Kedār-nātha and Wāsudeva Laxman Shāstri Panashikar 4, 155, 19 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1907 KM 88 C H

Hansasamdeśa

C. anon

- 1288 The Hamsasandēśa with commentary Edited by K Sāmbaśiva Śāstri 5, 7, 39, 3 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1930 TSS 103 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 15) Y JHU Cl

Hanumat Kavi(?), *(Daśavatāra)khaṇḍaprasastī*

- 1289 [Hanumat Kavi's Khaṇḍaprasastī Lith MS form, ff 18 Bombay, 1860] AOS

C Gunavijaya Gani, *Tīlaka*

- 1290 [Hanumat Kavi's Khaṇḍaprasastī with Gunavijaya Gani's commentary Tīlaka Edited by Vāmanācārya] The Pandit, O S 5 (1870-1), 22-3, 51-3, 74, 100-3, 132-4, 154-7, 173-5, 204-6, 230-2, 259-61, 288-90, 316-9; 6 (1871-2), 20-2, 48-9, 72-3

Haradattasūri, *Rāghavanaiṣadhīya* and C

- 1291 The Rāghava-naishadhīya of Haradattasūri with his own gloss Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 68 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1896 KM 57 Y C Cong Cl H

Harihara, *(Harihara)subhāṣita*

- 1292 The Hariharasubhāṣitam of Harih[a]ra Edited by Pandit Bhavadatta Śāstri and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 62 Bombay, [Nirṇaya-sāgara Press], 1905 KM 86 Y C UP H

(Śrī) Harṣa, *Naīṣadhīyacarita* (*Naīṣadhacarita*)

- 1293 The Naishadha-charita or adventures of Nala Rājā of Naishadha; by Śrī Harsha of Cashmir Part I [sargas 1-11] With the perpetual commentary of Prema Chandra Pandita 917 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press for Asiatic Society, 1836 Y. Cong P

C Nārāyana, *Naīṣadhaprakāśa*

- 1294 The Uttara Naishadha Charita by Śrī Harsha with the commentary of Nārāyana Edited by Dr E Roer 8, 4, 1108, 8, 6 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1855 [Sargas 12-22] *Bibl Ind* work 10, O S nos 39, 40, 42, 45, 46, 52, 67, 72, 87, 90, 120, 124 Y AOS NYP Pea UP Cong P Cl H (67-124)

- 1295 mahākaviśrīharsaviracitam naisadhamahākāvyaṃ nārāyanakṛtaprakāśū-khyatīkāsametam [Edited by Viśvanātha Kṛtivarā. 608 Benares, Jainaprabhākara Press, 1886] UP

- 1296 Śrīharsha's Naishadhiyacharita with the commentary (Naishadhiyapra-kāśa) of Nārāyana Edited with notes by Pandit Śivadatta 18, 4, 1043, 20 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1894 C Ch.

- 2nd ed. 8, 2, 528, 13 1902 C
 4th ed Revised by Wāsudev Laxman Shāstrī Pansīkar 1912. C
 6th ed 20, 925, 24 1928 H

C. Mallinātha, *Jīvātu*

- 1297 naisadhacaritam, mahākavi śrīharsaviracitam, kilācala mallinātha sūri viracitayā tīkayā 'nvitam [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 2 vols, 282, 292, 78; 456 Calcutta, Sucāru Press, 1875, 1876] Cl

Halāyudha, *Kavirahasya* (*Kavirahasya* or *Apasabdākhyakāvya*)

- 1298 Kavi-rahasyam by Bhatta Halāyudha Edited with notes by Sourindro Mohun Tagore vi, 8, 59, 44 Calcutta, Roy Press, 1879 Cong.
 1299 Halāyudha's Kavirahasya in beiden Recensionen, herausgegeben von. Ludwig Heller viii, 101 Greifswald, Julius Abel, 1900 Sanskrit-Drucke Eine Sammlung indischer Texte begründet von Karl F Geldner, 1 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl H

See 2111

Hāla, *Sattasāī* ([*Gāthā*]saptasāī, *Saptasātaka* or *Gāthakośa*)

C Gaṅgādhara, *Bhāvaleśapnakāśikā*

- 1300 The Gāthāsaptasāī of Sātavāhana with the commentary of Gaṅgādhara-bhatta Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 11, 2, 3, 207 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1889 KM 21 Y C Cong. Cl H

C. Bhuvanapāla

- 1301 Ueber Bhuvanapāla's Commentar zu Hāla's Saptasātakam [Text in Roman characters by Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien, 16 (1883), 1-204.
 1302 Ueber das Saptasātakam des Hāla Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Prakrit von Albrecht Weber 262 Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1870 [Text Roman and translation] AKM 5 3
 1303 Das Saptasātakam des Hāla Herausgegeben von Albrecht Weber lxiv, 597 Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1881 [Text Roman of Gaṅgādhara's recension; text and translation of variants of other recensions] AKM 7 4

Hemacandra, *Kumārapālacarita* or *Dvyāśrayakāvya*

C Abhayatilaka Gani

- 1304 The Dvyāśrayakāvya by Hemacandra with a commentary by Abhayatilaka-gani Edited by Abaji Vishnu Kathavate 2 vols, 3, 815, vii, 24, 645 Bombay, Government Central Press, 1915, 1921 [Sanskrit cantos, 1 e 1-20] BSS 69, 76 Y UP P Cl Ch

C Pūrnakalāśa Gani

- 1305 The Kumārapālacarita (Prākṛita Dvyāśraya Kāvya) by Hemachandra being a Prakṛita poem intended to illustrate the eighth adhyāya of his own Siddha-hemachandra or grammar, with a commentary by Pūrnakalāśagani Edited by Shankar Pāndurang Pandit xxiv, 20, 298, 10, 124, 109 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1900 [The 8 Prakrit cantos In appendix Siddhahemacandra, adhyāya 8, with Hemacandra's commentary Prakāśikā] BSS 60 AOS C UP Cl Ch H

Modern

- 1306 jayapuravilāsakāvyam, vaidyaśrīkṣṇarāmakavīracitam, parvanīkaro-
panāmakānārāyanabhāṭṭakṛtasodham 57
muktamuktā[va]llī. iyaṃ vaidyaśrīkṣṇarāmakavīracitā parv ° ° śodhā
59
sāraśatakam manojñam vaidyaśrīkṣṇarāmakavīracitam parv ° ° śod-
ham 18
All published in Bombay, Nīrnayasāgara Press, 1887 Y H
1307. The Nīṭidaśaprabandhi. [Translated from Tamil and] edited by Radha-
krishna Sastriar . Kumbakonam, Sri Vidyā Press, 1894 Y

STORY-LITERATURE (KATHĀ)

Budhasvāmin, *Bṛhatkathāślokaśamgraha*

1308. Budhasvāmin Bṛhat-kathā Ślokaśamgraha I-IX Texte sanskrit accom-
pagné d'une traduction française par Félix Lacôte xiii, 1-110 [text], 113-75
[translation] Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1908 Y C NYP. JHU CI
Ch. H (-translation)
I-IX Traduction . 64 . 1908 UP CI H
X-XVII 111-218 [text], 65-134 [translation] 1920 Y C NYP
JHU. UP CI (-text) Ch H.
XVIII-XX 219 [text], 135-216 [translation]. 1924 Y C. JHU
UP CI Ch H
XXI-XXVIII 345-496 [text], 217-86 [translation]. . 1929 Y C
UP. CI Ch H BM

Kṣemendra, *Bṛhatkathāmañjarī*

- 1309 The Bṛhatkathāmañjarī of Kṣhemendra Edited by Pandit Śivadatta
and Kāśhīnāth Pāndurang Parab 5, 620, 25, 5, 7 Bombay, Nirṇaya-
sāgara Press, 1901 KM 69 Y C JHU UP Cong (through p 216) CI H
1310. La Bṛhatkathāmañjarī de Kṣhemendra Par M Sylvain Lévi Journal
Asiatique, 8e sér , 6 (1885), 397-479 [Text Roman and translation of 1st
lambhaka.] ib , 8e sér , 7 (1886), 178-222 [Text Roman and translation of
Vetālapañcaviṃśatī section, introduction and first 2 stories]
1311 Der Auszug aus dem Pañcatantra in Kṣhemendras Bṛhatkathāmañjarī
Einleitung, Text, Uebersetzung und Anmerkungen von Leo von Mañ-
kowski iv, 80 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1892 Y C. JHU UP
Cong Ch H

Somadeva, *Kathāsaritsāgara*

- 1312 Katha Sarit Sāgara Die Marchensammlung des Sri Somadeva Bhatta
Erstes bis funftes Buch Sanskrit und Deutsch herausgegeben von Dr
Hermann Brockhaus xiv, 471, 157 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, Paris,
Brockhaus et Avenarius, 1839 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong P CI Ch
H BM B
1313 Kathā Sarit Sāgara Die Marchensammlung des Somadeva Buch VI VII
VIII Herausgegeben von Hermann Brockhaus iv, 236 Leipzig, F A
Brockhaus, 1862 [Roman] AKM 2 5
1314 Kathā Sarit Sāgara, die Marchensammlung des Somadeva Buch IX-XVIII
Herausgegeben von Hermann Brockhaus iv, 628 Leipzig, 1866 [Roman]
AKM 4 5
1315. The Kathāsaritsāgara of Somadevabhattacha Edited by Paṇḍit Durgāprasād
and Kāśhīnāth Pāndurang Parab 3, 7, 685, 4 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar
Press, 1889 C CH H
2nd ed 2, 5, 597 1903 JHU UP CI
3rd ed Revised by Wāsudev Laxman Shāstrī Pansīkar 5, 597.
1915. Y.

- 1316 The Kathā Sarit Sāgara or ocean of the streams of story Translated by C H Tawney 2 vols ; x, 578, xii, 681 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1880-7 *Bibl Ind* work 86, nos 436, 438, 439, 442, 444, 450, 456, 459, 465, 472, 509, 519, 523, 615 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H
1317. The Ocean of Story, being C H Tawney's translation of Somadeva's Kathā Sarit Sāgara edited by N M Penzer 10 vols ; xi, 335 (1924); xxi, 375 (1924); xxiv, 365 (1925); xx, 315 (1925), xlvii, 324 (1926); xxiii, 332 (1926), xxxvii, 302 (1927); xxxvii, 361 (1927); xxi, 335 (1928), 368 (1928) London, Chas J Sawyer Ltd. Y C NYP. JHU UP. Cong P Cl. Ch H
- 1318 Die Marchensammlung des Somadeva Bhatta aus Kaschmir Aus dem Sanskrit ins Deutsche übersetzt von Dr Hermann Brockhaus 2 vols ; xxi, 214, 211 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1843 [Books 1-5] Sammlung orientalischer Märchen, Erzählungen und Fabeln Herausgegeben von Dr Hermann Brockhaus Parts 1 and 2 Y NYP JHU Ch. H
1319. Somadevas Kathasaritsagara oder Ozean der Märchenströme deutsche Ausgabe in sechs Bänden von Albert Wesselski 1 Band; 380 Berlin, Morawe und Scheffelt Verlag, 1914-5. JHU UP Cl. H.
- 1320 Indische Erzählungen ins Deutsche übertragen von Dr Hans Schacht 232 Lausanne, E Frankfurter, 1918 [Book 10] NYP UP. Cl. Ch H
- 1321 gadyātmakah kathāsaritsāgarah [By Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 1691 Calcutta, Saraavati Press, 1883] H

Pañcatantra, collections, unidentified versions, mixed versions, etc.
(Translations descending from the Pahlavi translation are not recorded)

- 1322 The Panchatantra reconstructed Text, critical apparatus, introduction, translation by Franklin Edgerton 2 vols ; xix, 408; x, 405 New Haven, Conn , American Oriental Society, 1924 [Roman] American Oriental Series, vols 2, 3 Y AOS C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM
1323. Le Pantcha-Tantra, ou les cinq ruses traduit par M l'Abbé J -A Dubois xvi, 415. Paris, J -S Merlin, 1826 Y C NYP Cong H Paris, A Barraud, 1872 JHU. UP Cl H
- 1324 *Χιτοπαθέσσα ή Παντσα-τάντρα (Πεντάτευχος) και ψιττακού μυθολογίαι νυκτεριναί, μεταφρασθέντα εκ του βραχμανικού παρά Δημητρίου Γαλανού* γδ', 150, 111, 77 'Εν 'Αθήναις, εκ της Τυπογραφίας Γ Χαρτοφύλακος, 1851 [With Simeon Seth's Greek translation of Kalilah wa-Dimnah as supplement to Galanos' incomplete translation of Pañcatantra and Hitopadeśa] UP Cl.
- 1325 Die Aṅgīrāṣ-ś hindī und ihre Quellen Von Johannes Hertel *ZDMG* 72 (1918), 65-86, 74 (1920), 95-117, 75 (1921), 129-200 [Translations of sections of the Urdū Aṅgīrāṣ-ś hindī, text and translation of sections of the Braj-bhākhā Hitopadeśa]
- 1326 The Pañchatantrakam by Śrī Viśnu Śarmā. [Edited with notes etc by Pandit Rāmāteja Pāndeya 2, 188, 12 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1930] *HSS* 13 Y Ch
- 1327 Panchatantra and Hitopadesa stories Translation and introduction by A S P Ayyar 219 Bombay, D B Taporevala Sons and Co , [1931] [Practically all Pañcatantra] Cong Cl

- 1328 Panciatantra Cele cinci cărți ale înțelepciunii (traducere din limba sanscrită) de Th Simenschy. Vol. 1 219 București, Cartea Românească, [1931] AOS.

Marāthī tr , *Pañcopākhyāna*

- 1329 A translation of the Punchopakhyan or the five stories by an officer of the Bombay army 79 Bombay, Times' Press, 1849 Cl

Canarese tr , *Pañcopākhyāna*

- 1330 The Pancha Tantra or Punchopakhya [Canarese translation edited] by John Garrett xviii, 158 Bangalore, Mysore Government Press, 1864 NYP

Tamil translation

- 1331 The Panchatantra in Tamil with notes and translation, being volume II of Arden Tamil Reader by the Rev A H Arden v, 224 Madras, Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co , 1893 UP Cl.

Malay translation

- 1332 Maleisch leesboek voor eerstbeginnenden en meergevorderden door H N Van der Tuuk Zesde stukje Bevattende de Pandja-tandāran, tamilsche omwerking van het indische fabelboek de Pantja-tantra, vermaleischt door Abdullah ben Abdilqādir xxvii, 148 Leiden, E J Brill, 1866 Cl
Tweede druk xxviii, 148 Leiden, Gualth, Kolff, 1875. Cl
Derde druk 1881 Cl.

- 1333 Pandja Tandaran eene keur van oostersche fabelen uit het Maleisch vertaald door H C Klinkert vii, 101 Zalt-Bommel, Joh Noman en Zoon, 1871 UP.

Old Javanese (Kawi) translation

- 1334 Tantri Kāmandaka Een Oudjavaansche Pañtjatantra-Bewerking in tekst en vertaling uitgegeven door Dr C Hooykaas 212, in pocket a 16-page pamphlet with 64 illustrations Bandoeng, A C Nix and Co , 1931 [Roman] Bibliotheca Javanica, uitgegeven door het Kon Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen, 2 Y NYP Cl Ch

Mongolian translation

- 1335 Монгольский сборникъ разсказовъ изъ Pancatantra Ъ Я Владиміровъ [Vladimirtsov] 164. [Petrograd, Russian Academy of Sciences, 1921 Vol 5 of the сборникъ музея антропологии и этнография при российской академии наукъ Mongolian text, Russian translation, introduction, notes]

Jain recensions (textus simplicior, Pūrnabhadra's

Pañcākhyāna etc)

- 1336 Panchatantrum, sive quinquepartitum de moribus exponens Edidit Io Godofr Ludov Kosegarten Pars prima, textum sanscritum simpliciolem tenens xii, 268 Bonnae ad Rhenum, impensis H B Koenig, 1848 Pars secunda, textum sanscritum ornatiorem tenens 64 (not completed) Gryphiswaldiae, prostat apud Theodorum Kunike in libraria C A Kochiana, 1859 Y AOS (vol 1) C (vol 2) UP. (vol 1) Cong P (vol 1) Cl Ch H (vol 1)

132 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

1337. Über die Jaina-Rezensionen des Pañcatantra Von Johannes Hertel *BSGW* 54 (1902), 23-134 [Sections of text and translation]

Textus simplicior

- 1338 Panchatantra I. Edited with notes by F. Kielhorn 114, 51 Bombay, Oriental Press, 1869 *BSS* 4. Y UP H
2nd ed 112, 48 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1873 Y Cong
3rd ed . 1879. Ch H
4th ed 1882 Cong
. 5th ed 94, 39 1885 C P M.
6th ed. 1896 AOS JHU Cl M
- 1339 Panchatantra II and III Edited with notes by G Buhler 86, 14 Bombay, Indu-prakash Press, 1868 *BSS* 3 Y UP H
2nd ed 84 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1881 Cong
3rd ed 87 1886 C. P Cl
4th ed 89 1891 AOS JHU Cl Ch M.
- 1340 Panchatantra IV and V Edited with notes by G. Buhler . 84, 16. Bombay, Oriental Press, 1868 *BSS* 1 Y UP Cong H
2nd ed. 81 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1881 P
. 3rd ed 82 1885 C Cong P Cl
. 4th ed 83 1891 AOS JHU Cl. Ch M
- 1341 pañcatantram [Edited with a commentary by Jivānananda Vidyāsāgara 336 Calcutta, Dvāpāyana Press, 1872] Cl
. [3rd ed 586. Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1885] Cong
[6th ed 590 Calcutta, Calcutta Press, 1899] UP
- 1342 The Pañchatantraka of Vishnusaṛman Edited by Kāśīnāth Pāṇdurang Parab 239 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1896. P Cl H
Parab and Mahādev Gangādhara Śāstrī Bākṛe 1909 Cl
Parab and Wāsudev Laxman Śāstrī Pansīkar 1912 JHU
- 1343 Kritische Bemerkungen zu Kosegartens Pañcatantra Von Johannes Hertel *ZDMG* 56 (1902), 293-326 [Large sections of text]
1344. Pāntschatantra fünf Bücher indischer Fabeln, Märchen und Erzählungen Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen von Theodor Benfey 2 vols; xliii, 611; viii, 556 Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1859 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl H B
- 1345 Pāntschatantra ou les cinq livres traduit du sanscrit par Édouard Lancereau xxxi, 404 Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1871 C NYP JHU
- 1346 Pāntschatantra Ein altes indisches Lehrbuch der Lebensklugheit in Erzählungen und Sprüchen neu übersetzt von Ludwig Fritze xi, 405 Leipzig, Otto Schulze, 1884 Y C JHU UP Cong P Cl H B
- 1347 De ældste indiske æventyr og fabeler eller fembogen et uddrag af Viṣṇusaṛmans Pāntjatantra oversat efter grundteksten af Dr phil Harald Rasmussen xxiii, 246 København, Gyldendalske Boghandels Forlag, 1893 H
1348. Pañcatantra, arische levenswijsheid uit het oude Indie Novellen, vertellingen, fabelen uit het sanskrit vertaald door H. G. van der Waals 3 vols; 151; 132; 123 Leiden, J. M. N. Kapteijn, 1895, 1896, 1897 C Cl H.
- 1349 Novelle indiane di Viṣṇusaṛma (Pānciatantra) Tradotte del sanscrito da Italo Pizzi. viii, 232. Torino, Unione Tipografico-Editrice, 1896 C Cong Cl.

- 1350 Pañchatantra, 6 cinco series de cuentos, traducido del sanscrito por D. José Alemany Bolufer xvi, 416 Madrid, Perlado, Pérez y Ca, 1923 Biblioteca Clásica, 219 NYP. Cong

Pūrṇabhadra, *Pañcākhyānaka*

- 1351 The Pañchatantra, a collection of ancient Hindu tales in the recension, called Pañcākhyānaka, and dated 1199 A D, of the Jain monk, Pūrṇabhadra Critically edited by Dr Johannes Hertel xlviii, 296 Cambridge, Mass, Harvard University, 1908 HOS 11 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch M H BM B
- 1352 The Pañchatantra-Text of Pūrṇabhadra, critical introduction and list of variants by Dr Johannes Hertel xiv, 232 Cambridge, Mass, Harvard University, 1912 HOS 12 Y C. NYP JHU Pea UP. Cong P Cl. Ch H BM B
- 1353 Das Pañcatantram (Textus ornatior), eine altindische Marchensammlung übersetzt von Richard Schmidt 320. Leipzig, Lotus-Verlag, 1901 Y. C NYP JHU UP P Cl. Ch. BM
- 1354 The Panchatantra Translated from the Sanskrit [Pañcākhyānaka] by Arthur W Ryder vii, 470 Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press, [1925] Y C NYP JHU Cong P Cl Ch M H BM B

Old Gujarātī tr., *Pañcākhyānavārttika*

- 1355 The Pañcākhyānavārttika Part I, containing the text Edited by Johannes Hertel 65 Leipzig, 1922 Sachsische Forschungsinstitute in Leipzig, Forschungsinstitut für Indogermanistik, Indische Abteilung, 3 Y UP Cong Cl H
- 1356 Pāntśākhyāna-Wārttika Vollständig verdeutscht von Johannes Hertel xvi, 209 Leipzig, H Haessel-Verlag, 1923 Indische Erzähler, 6 Y C UP Cong Cl H

Modern Gujarātī tr., *Pañcopākhyāna*

- 1357 Goojratee Punchopakhyan Lithographed for the Bombay Native Education Society by A Viegas 244, 19 Bombay, 1840 C.

Meghavijaya, *Pañcākhyānoddhāra*

- 1358 Eine vierte Jaina-Recension des Pañcatantra Von Johannes Hertel ZDMG 57 (1903), 639-704

Tantrākhyāna

- 1359 The Tantrākhyāna, a collection of Indian folklore, from a unique Sanskrit MS discovered in Nepal By Prof Cecil Bendall JRAS N S 20 (1888), 465-501 [Numerous portions of the text with translation]

Southern recension

- 1360 Zur Geschichte des Pañcatantra Von Dr Michael Haberlandt I Text der südlichen Recension SWA Bd 107 (1884), pp 397-476 [Text Roman] Reprint 82 Wien, Carl Gerold's Sohn, 1884 Cong Cl
- 1361 Das südliche Pañcatantra Sanskrittext der Rezension β mit den Lesarten der besten HSS der Rezension α Herausgegeben von Johannes Hertel xcvi, 140 ASGW Bd 24, No 5 (1906)
- 1362 Die südliche Pañcatantra Sanskrittext nach der Rezension α , mit erstmaliger Verwertung der Handschrift K, herausgegeben von Heinrich Blatt 2, 70, ix Leipzig, O Harrassowitz, 1930. [Text Roman in autograph] Y UP H

134 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 1363 Über einen südlichen *textus amphi*or des Pañcatantra Von Johannes Hertel
ZDMG 60 (1906), 769-801; 61 (1907), 18-72 [Translation]

Tantrākhyāyika

- 1364 Über das Tantrākhyāyika, die Kaśmīrische Rezension des Pañcatantra
Mit dem Texte der Handschrift Dece Coll VIII, 145 Von Johannes
Hertel xxviii, 154. ASGW Bd 22, No 5 (1904)
- 1365 Eine zweite Rezension des Tantrākhyāyika Von Johannes Hertel ZDMG
59 (1905), 1-30 [Sections of text]
- 1366 Tantrākhyāyika Die älteste Fassung des Pañcatantra nach den Hand-
schriften beider Rezensionen herausgegeben von Johannes Hertel
xxvii, 186, 1 plate Berlin, Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1910 AGGW
N F 12 2
- 1367 The Pañchatantra, a collection of ancient Hindu tales, in its oldest recen-
sion, the Kashmirian, entitled Tantrākhyāyika The original Sanskrit
text, editio minor, reprinted from the critical editio major [AGGW
N F 12 2], by Dr Johannes Hertel xvi, 143 Cambridge, Mass ,
Harvard University, 1915 HOS 14 Y C NYP JHU. Pca UP Cong P
Cl Ch H BM B
- 1368 Tantrākhyāyika, die älteste Fassung des Pañcatantra Aus dem Sanskrit
übersetzt mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen von Johannes Hertel 2 vols ,
x, 149, 168 Leipzig u Berlin, B G Teubner, 1909 Y C NYP JHU UP
Cl Ch H B

Hitopadeśa

- 1369 The Hitopadeśa in the Sanskrit language [Edited by A Hamilton] viii,
119, 4. London, Library East-India House, 1810 Y C NYP Cong H
- 1370 Hitopadesi particula, libri introductionem et fabulas duas priores com-
plectens, edidit D Georg Henr Bernstein 16, 5 tabulae Vratislaviae,
Car Krone, 1823 Cong P H
- 1371 Hitopadesas, id est Institutio Salutaris. Textum codd mss collatis recen-
suerunt, interpretationem latinam et annotationes criticas adiecerunt
Augustus Guilelmus a Schlegel et Christianus Lassen Pars I textum
sanskritum tenens xvi, 133 1829 Pars II commentarium criticum tenens
xvi, 204 1831 Bonnae ad Rhenum, typis regius Prostat apud Eduardum
Weber, bibliopolam Bonnensem Y JHU. (part 1) UP Cong P Cl
Ch H
- 1372 Hitopadeśa The Sanskrit text, with a grammatical analysis alphabetically
arranged, by Francis Johnson xvi, 129, 212, 6 London, W H Allen
and Co , 1847 NYP. Cong P. H
2nd ed xvi, 284 Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1864 Y C Cl
A new edition London, W H Allen and Co , 1867 UP B
- 1373 pañcatantraprabhṛtītiśāstrodhṛtah hitopadeśah, viṣṇuśarmanā
saṁgrhitah [158 Calcutta, Calcutta School-book Society's Depository,
1851.] Y
- 1374 The first book of the Hitopadeśa Sanskrit text [Edited by Max Muller]
xii, 31 London, Longmans, Green and Co , 1865 AOS Cong Ch H
1868 Y M
- 1375 The second, third, and fourth books of the Hitopadeśa Sanskrit text
[Edited by Max Muller] vi, 76 London, Longmans, Green, Longman,
Roberts, and Green, 1865 Y H

- 1376 The Hitopadeśa of Vishnu Śarman Edited with a glossary and notes by Laxmana Yādava Askhedkar 2, 144, 127, 11. Bombay, Indu-prakāśh Press, 1872 Cong
- 1377 Hitopadeśa by Nārāyana Edited by Peter Peterson xi, 63, 161, 96 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1887 BSS 33 Y AOS JHU UP. Cong P Cl Ch H
- 1378 The Hitopadeśa of Nārāyana Pandit Edited with explanatory English notes by Nārāyana Bālakrishna Godabole and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab. 3rd ed , 136, 88 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1890 C
4th ed 1896 H
Edited by Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 12th ed revised by Wāsudev Laxman Śāstrī Panśīkar 136 1929 P
- 1379 The Hitopadeśa of Nārāyana Edited with a Sanskrit commentary and notes in English by M R Kale ii, 160, 80 Bombay, Sharada-kridan Press, 1896 S K Press Sanskrit Series, 2 H
Edited with a Sanskrit commentary, translation and notes in English by M R Kāle 2nd ed ii, 140, 116, 58. Bombay, Oriental Publishing Co , 1906 S K Press Sanskrit Series, 2 Ch
- 1380 Nārāyana, Hitopadeśa, nach der nepalesischen Handschrift N neu herausgegeben von Heinrich Blatt 200, xxxi Berlin, M Rinck, 1930 [Roman] Y. Cl
- 1381 The Hitopadesha a collection of fables and tales in Sanscrit by Vishnu-sarmā With the Bengali and the English translation revised Edited by Lakshman Nārāyan Nyāḷankār 2, 514, 4, 3 Calcutta, Shāstra Prakāśha Press, 1830 C NYP Cl H
- 1382 hitopadeśah śrītārakumāra kaviratnena samskritah [With notes and Bengali translation 12, vi, 12, 216, 25, 34 Calcutta, 1837] Cl
- 1383 hitopadeśa [Sanskrit text in Bengali characters, Bengali translation 503 Calcutta, Samācāra Candrikā Press, 1848] Cong
- 1384 Hitopadeśa The Sanskrit text of the first book, or Mitra-lābha, with a grammatical analysis [transliterated text, translation] by Francis Johnson iii, 153 London, James Madden and Co , 1840 Y AOS C H
- 1385 Hitopadeśa, being the Sanskrit text, with a vocabulary in Sanskrit, English, and Murathi, together with a partial translation [part of first book], interlineal and free Edited by Edwin Arnold vii, 296 Bombay, Educational Department, 1859 Y Cong Cl
- 1386 The first book of the Hitopadeśa containing the Sanskrit text, with interlinear transliteration and English translation [Edited by Max Muller] xi, 95 London, Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts, and Green, 1864 Y AOS C NYP JHU Cong P Cl Ch M H
- 1387 The second, third, and fourth books of the Hitopadeśa containing the Sanskrit text with interlinear translation [Edited by Max Muller] vi, 151 London, Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts, and Green, 1865 Y AOS C NYP JHU Cong P Ch
- 1388 The Mitralabha (Hitopadeśa) with notes translations by Kauśhikram V Mehta 42, 56 Baroda, Shri Mudrana Kala Mandir Press, [1898] H
See 876
- 1389 The Hēetopādēs of Vēēshnōḍ-Sārmā translated by Charles Wilkins xx, 334 Bath, R Crutwell, London, C Nourse, 1787 NYP. Pea P Cl H.

- 1390 Fables and proverbs from the Sanskrit being the Hitopadesa translated by Charles Wilkins 277 London, George Routledge and Sons, 1885 Morley's Universal Library, 30 Y. JHU. Cl H B.
2nd ed. 1886 NYP JHU
3rd ed. 1888 Y. C. NYP. P
1391. Fables et contes indiens traduits par L. Langlès cvii, 185 Paris, Royez, 1790 NYP
- 1392 Hitopadesa, or the Salutory Instruction of Vishnu Sarman Translated into English by Sir William Jones 108 Calcutta, 1816 Y
Works of Sir William Jones, vol 13, 1-210 London, 1807 Y NYP
- 1393 Hitopadesa Eine alte indische Fabelsammlung aus dem Sanskrit zum ersten Mal in das Deutsche übersetzt von Max Muller xviii, 185 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1844 Y JHU Cong. Cl Ch H.
- 1394 Hitopadesa, or salutary counsels of Vishnu Sarman translated by Francis Johnson viii, 121. London, Wm H Allen and Co, 1848 NYP. JHU. P Cl. M. BM.
1395. Die älteste praktische Pädagogik des heidnischen Alterthums Hitopadesas, oder heilsame Unterweisung übersetzt von Dr G M Dursch viii, 212 Tübingen, H Laupp'sche Buchhandlung, 1853 Cl
- 1396 Hitopadésa ou l'instruction utile traduit du sanscrit par M Édouard Lancereau xi, 288 Paris, P Jannet, 1855 Bibliothèque Elzévirienne Y C NYP Cl Ch H B
x, 387 Paris, Maisonneuve et Cie, 1882 Les Littératures Populaires de toutes les nations, 8 NYP. B
- 1397 The book of good counsels, from the Sanskrit of the Hitopadésa By Edwin Arnold xii, 167 London, Smith, Elder and Co, 1861. C NYP UP B
New ed xv, 162 London, W H Allen and Co, 1893 H B
New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1893 Cl
Author's autograph ed London, W H Allen and Co, 1896 C P
162 Edinburgh, John Grant, 1905 (also 1924) Cl Ch
- 1398 Hitopadesa Eine indische Fabelsammlung mit metrischer Uebersetzung der Verse übersetzt von L Fritze 81 Breslau, Rud Hoffmann, 1874 Cong
Hitopadeça Ein indisches Lehrbuch der Lebensklugheit aus dem Sanskrit neu übersetzt von Ludwig Fritze x, 135 Leipzig, Otto Wigand, 1888 Y UP P Cl.
- 1399 Hitopadesa A new literal translation from the Sanskrit text of Prof F Johnson by Frederic Pincott iv, 100 London, W H Allen and Co, 1880 UP P. Cl. M. H BM B
- 1400 Der Hitopadescha aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von J Schoenberg xxvii, 223 Wien, Carl Konegen, 1884 JHU P Cong Cl. H.
1401. Hitopadesa. Die freundliche Belehrung Eine Sammlung indischer Erzählungen und Sprüche in der Rezension des Nārāyaṇa Ins Deutsche übersetzt von Johannes Hertel 256 Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jun, [1895] Reclams Universal Bibliothek, 3385-7 Y. C JHU. UP H. B
1402. Lo Hitopadeça o buono ammaestramento di Nārāyaṇa, tradotto dal sanscrito da Oreste Nazari 112 Torino, Ermanno Loescher, 1896 H
1403. Hitopadexa ou instrucção útil Versão portugueza por Monsenhor Sebastião Rodolpho Dalgado xxii, 287 Lisboa, Antiga Casa Bertrand-José Baston, 1897. H.

- 1404 Hitopadēsa, or the book of good counsel Translated by B Hale-Wortham xiv, 210 London, G Routledge and Sons, [?1906] New Universal Library NYP. Cl
- 1405 Хитопадеша преведетъ съ санскритското Д. Кудрявскій [Kudriavskii] 135 Юрьевъ, типографія К Маттисена, 1908 Cl
- 1406 Hitopadeṣa van Nārāyaṇa Spreuken en sproken uit het sanskrit vertaald door H G Van der Waals 7, 218 Amsterdam, H C Delsman, 1910 Cl
- 1407 Hitopadēsa, the book of wholesome counsel A translation by Francis Johnson, revised and in part re-written by Lionel D Barnett xix, 202 London, Chapman and Hall Ltd, 1928 Y C NYP M. H.
New York, Frederick A Stokes Co, n d Cl

Braj-bhākhā tr, Rājānītī

- 1408 Rajneeti; or tales exhibiting the moral doctrines and the civil and military policy of the Hindoos Translated from the original Sunskrit of Narayun Pundit into Brij Bhasa, by Sree Lulloo Lal Kub 254, 2 Calcutta, Hindoostanee Press, 1809. C
142 Calcutta, Education Press, 1827 AOS Cong H
- 1409 Rāja-nīti, a collection of Hindu apologues in the Braj Bhasha language by Lallū Lāla Revised ed [by Fitzedward Hall] vii, 267, 10, 14. Allahabad, Presbyterian Mission Press, 1854 NYP Cl H
1410. Analyse et extraits du Radj-niti, par Éd Lancereau Journal Asiatique, 4e sér, 13 (1849), 71-92, 97-119
- 1411 The Rajnīti or tales exhibiting the moral doctrines and the civil and military policy of the Hindoos Translated literally from the Hindi of Shri Lallū Lal Kab into English by J R A S Lowe 112 Calcutta, P S D'Rozario and Co, 1853 Cl.
1412. The Rājānītī of Lallū Lāla translated from the Braj Bhāshā by C W Bowdler Bell 136 Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co, 1869 NYP.

Oriya translation

- 1413 Hitopadesh 147 Calcutta, Calcutta School-book Society's Depository, 1862 Y

Sinhalese translation

- 1414 Hitopadēsa as edited by the eminent politician Vishnu-sarma Translated into Sinhalese by Welligama Śrī Sumangala Terunnānsē viii, 236 [Colombo], Lakrivikīraṇa Press, 1878 Y

Vetālapañcaviṃśati, collections and selections

- 1415 Die funfzehnte Erzählung der Vetālapantschaviṃśati Sanskrit-text [Roman] mit Uebersetzung und Anmerkungen von Dr Heinrich Uhle [Jīmū-tavāhana story; Śivadāsa's and Jambhaladatta's versions, and prose abstract of Ksemendra's version] Programm des Gymnasiums zum heiligen Kreuz in Dresden, 1877, i-xxvi Dresden, Lehmann'sche Buchdruckerei JHU Ch H
- 1416 Vetālapantschaviṃśati, die funfundzwanzig Erzählungen eines Damons Deutsch von Heinrich Uhle xxxi, 232 München, Georg Muller, 1924 [Śivadāsa's version, and prose abstract of Kṣemendra's version, with the conclusion of Jambhaladatta's frame-story] Meisterwerke Orientalischer Literaturen, in deutschen Originalübersetzungen herausgegeben von Hermann von Staden, 9 Y. C. Cl

Jambhaladatta's version

- 1417 *Vetala Panchavinshatī* compiled by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara
91 Calcutta, New Indian Press, 1873 C Cong Ch
- 1418 Jambhaladatta's version of the *Vetālapañcavinśatī* text in transliteration
and English translation by M B Emeneau xxiii, 155 New
Haven (Conn), American Oriental Society, 1934 American Oriental
Series, 4 Y AOS Cl BM

Newārī translation

- 1419 *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Nevārī* Von Hans Jorgensen *ZDMG* 75
(1921), 213-36 [Text Roman and translation of stories 21 and 22 in Ne-
wārī version]

Śivadāsa's version

- 1420 *Die Vetālapañcavinśatikā in den Recensionen des Śivadāsa und eines
Ungenannten mit kritischem Commentar* Herausgegeben von Heinrich
Uhle xxx, 236 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus [Roman] *AKM* 8 1
- 1421 *Die Vetālapañcavinśatikā des Śivadāsa nach einer Handschrift von 1487*
Text mit kritischem Apparat von Heinrich Uhle *BSGW* 66 (1914),
pp 3-87 [Roman]
- 1422 *Die sechzehnte Erzählung der Vetālapañcavinśatī* Von Th Zachariae
Bezz Beitr 4 (1878), 360-83 [Text and translation]
- 1423 *Der Vetālapañcavinśatī nach Śivadāsa's Redaction aus dem Sanskrit
übersetzt* von Dr A Luber 1 Abetlung [through story 5] 69
Gorz, Ferd Wokulat, 1875 Y C UP Cong Cl H
- 1424 *Vetālapañcavinśatikā, il venticinquenouvelle d'un lemure* [Translated by
V Bettei] *SIFI* 1 (1897), app 1-40; 2 (1898), 41-112, 3 (1899), 113-160,
6 (1904), 161-232, 7 (1909), 233-300
- 1425 *Les contes du vampire* [translated by] A -Ferdinand Herold 245 Paris,
Société du Mercure de France, 1902. JHU

Bengali translation of Hindī

- 1426 *Betal Panchabinsatī* by Eshwar Chandra Vidyasagar 7th ed 2, 179 Cal-
cutta, Sanskrit Press, 1858 Cong
9th ed 6, 205 1868 Cong
- 1427 *vetālapañcavinśatī Śvaracandra vidyāsūgara pranīta* [144 Calcutta, Sid-
dheśvara Press, 1909] UP
- 1428 *The Betal Punchabinsatī* translated into English by Adalut Khan ii,
143 Calcutta, Stanhope Press, 1864 Cl

Braj-bhākhā translation

- 1429 *Bytal-puchisī* translated from the Brujbhakha into English by Rajah
Kalee-krishen Behadur 145 Calcutta, Sobha-bazar Press, 1834 H

Baitālpachīsī, Hindī translation

- 1430 *The Bytal-Pacheesee* a new edition edited by Eshwar Chandra Vidyasagar
2, 2, 2, 141 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1852. C
- 1431 from the new edition of Eshwar Chandra Vidyasagar Published by
W Nassau Less 1858 Cong
- 1432 *The Baitāl-pachīsī* a new and corrected edition by Duncan Forbes
viii, 140, 53 London, Wm H Allen and Co , 1857 [identical ed with
date 1862] Pea UP Cl H

- 1433 The Baitāl Pachisi a new edition of the Hindi text with a literal English interlinear translation accompanied by a free translation by W Burckhardt Barker Edited by E B Eastwick xi, 369 Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1855 [Devanāgarī and Arabic characters] UP Cong Cl H
- 1434 The Bytal Pucheesee translated into English by Captain W Hollings x, 128 Calcutta, Military Orphan Press, 1848 Cl H
Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co, 1861 C
vii, 117 Calcutta, R C Lepage and Co, 1866 Y.
- 1435 Extraits du Bétāl-patchisi par M. Éd Lancereau Journal Asiatique, 4e sér, 18 (1851), 1-36, 366-410; 19 (1852), 333-65
- 1436 The Baital-pachisi translated from Dr Forbes's new and corrected edition by Ghulam Mohammad Munshi . 113 Bombay, Oriental Press, 1868 Cl Ch H
- 1437 The Baitāl Pachchisi translated from the Hindi text of Dr. Duncan Forbes by John Platts viii, 181 London, Wm H Allen and Co, 1871 Cl
1438. Baitāl Pachisi, oder die funfundzwanzig Erzählungen eines Damon In deutscher Bearbeitung von Hermann Oesterley 218 Leipzig, Verlag von Friedrich Fleischer, 1873 Bibliothek Orientalischer Märchen und Erzählungen in deutscher Bearbeitung mit Einleitung, Anmerkungen und Nachweisen von Hermann Oesterley, 1 Y JHU Cong Cl Ch H
- 1439 Le Baitāl Pachisi, contes hindis [Translation of a number of stories by] G Devèze Le Muséon, 11, (1892), 379-88, 12 (1893), 164-70, 308-17; 14 (1895), 352-61, 15 (1896), 27-39
Reprint 60 Louvain, J B Istas, 1896 Cl
- 1440 Les vingt-cinq récits du mauvais génie, traduits de l'Hindi par Mathilde Deromps 236 Paris, Librairie Paul Geuthner, 1912 Y NYP Cl

Marāthī translation

- 1441 Tales of King Vikrama by C A Kincaid viii, 155 London, Oxford University Press, 1921 [Translation of Marāthī translation of Hindi] Cl

Vedāla Kadai, Tamil translation

- 1442 Miscellaneous translations from Oriental languages Vol I 4 The Vedāla Cadai, being the Tamul version of the Vetāla Panchavinsati Translated by B G Babington 90 London, Oriental Translation Fund, 1831 Y NYP Pea Cl H B

Kalmuck adaptation

- 1443 Kalmuckische Märchen Die Märchen des Siddhi-kūr oder Erzählungen eines verzauberten Todten aus dem Kalmuckischen übersetzt von B Julg vi, 69 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1866 Cong

Tibetan adaptation

- 1444 Die Geschichten des toten No-rub-can Eine tibetische Form der Vetāla-pañcavimśatikā aus Purig Von A H Francke ZDMG 75 (1921), 72-96 [Text in Roman characters and translation of introduction and first two stories]
- 1445 Zur tibetischen Vetālapañcavimśatikā (Siddhikur) Von A H Francke ZDMG N F 2 (77, 1923), 239-54 [Translation of two stories]

Vikramacarita (*Sinhāsanaadvātrīṅśikā*, etc.), collections, unidentified versions, mixed versions, etc.

- 1446 Vikrama's adventures, or the thirty-two tales of the throne Edited in four recensions [Southern, Metrical, Brief, Jainistic, also sections from Vararuci's recension] and translated into English by Franklin Edgerton 2 vols ; cvi, 266; xiv, 369 Cambridge, Mass, Harvard University, 1926 [Roman] *HOS* 26, 27 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H BM B
- 1447 Vikram Charitra or adventures of Vickramadetea, king of Oujein Translated from the Prakrit poem of Hurridass into the English language by Ragoba Moroba. viii, 285 Bombay, 1855 Cong
- 1448 The legends of Vikramaditya By P V Jagadisa Ayyar v, 201 Calcutta, Datta Bose and Co, 1924 [Adaptation] H

Southern recension

- 1449 Dvātrīṅśatputtalika, or thirty-two anecdotes relating to Raja Vikramaditya Compiled [i.e. edited] by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 130 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1881 JHU Cl
- dvātrīṅśatputtalikāsinhāsanaṁ*. [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 2nd ed with a commentary by Āsubodha Vidyābhūṣana and Nityabodha Vidyaratna 2, 2, 256 Calcutta, Vācaspatya Press, 1916] Cl Ch

Jainistic recension

1450. Ueber die *Sinhāsanaadvātrīṅśikā*. [By Albrecht Weber] *Indische Studien* 15 (1878), 185-453 [Large sections of text in Roman characters and analysis of Jainistic recension]
- 1451 *Śrīvikramacaritam* [2nd ed MS form, pp 156 Jāmnagar, Hīrālāla Hansarāja, 1914] Ch

Vararuci's recension in Bengali transl

1452. *batrīsasinhāsana* [144 Serampore, 1818] Cong
1453. Les trente-deux récits du trône (*Batrīs-sinhasana*) traduits du Bengali . par Léon Féer lxxiv, 258 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1883 JHU Ch H

Gujarātī translation

1454. *sinhāsana batrīsī* [4, 44 (inc) Bombay, Union Press, 1866] H

Hindī translation

1455. *Sinhāsana Battīsī* Translated into Hindī from the Sanskrit by Lallūji Lāl Kabi A new edition by Syed Abdoollah xvi, 216 London, Wm H Allen and Co, 1869. Pea Cong H
1456. Legends of Vikramaditya, retold in English prose by Thakur Rajendra Singh vi, 243 Allahabad, Indian Press, 1913 Y Cl H

Tamil translation

1457. [Vikramacarita in Tamil translation 560 Madras, S P V Press, 1910] JHU

Śukasaptati, collections and selections

- 1458 *Śukasaptati*, das indische Papageienbuch Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Richard Schmidt xvi, 243 Munchen, Georg Muller, 1913 [Simplicior and Persian translation] Meisterwerke Orientalischer Literaturen, herausgegeben von Hermann von Staden, 3 C NYP UP BM

- 1459 Vier Erzählungen aus der Çukasaptatī Samskrit und Deutsch Inaugural-Dissertation Friedrichs-Universität Halle-Wittenberg Richard Schmidt 52 Halle a S, Buchdruckerei des Waisenhauses, 1890 JHU Ch
Deutsch von Richard Schmidt 52 Kiel, C F Haeseler, 1890 Y UP.
P Cl
- 1460 The enchanted parrot, being a selection from the "Suka Saptatī," translated by the Reverend B Hale Wortham 127 London, Luzac and Co, 1911 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch H
- 1461 Χίτοπαδάσσα ἡ Παντοσά-τάντρα (Πεντάτευχος) καὶ ψιττακοῦ μυθολογίαι νυκτεριναί, μεταφρασθέντα ἐκ τοῦ βραχμανικοῦ παρὰ Δημητρίου Γαλανοῦ νδ', 150, 111, 77. 'Εν Ἀθήναις, ἐκ τῆς Τυπογραφίας Γ. Χαροπόλλας, 1851 UP Cl.

Textus ornatior

- 1462 Der Textus ornatior der Śukasaptatī Kritisch herausgegeben von Richard Schmidt *ABayA* 21, Abth 2 (1898-9), 317-416
- 1463 Die Śukasaptatī (textus ornatior) Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Richard Schmidt iv, 149 Stuttgart, W Kohlhammer, 1899 Y C UP P Cl
1464. Der Textus ornatior der Çukasaptatī Ein Beitrag zur Märchenkunde von Richard Schmidt vi, 71 Stuttgart, W Kohlhammer, 1896 [Analysis and comparison with textus simplicior; translation of some sections] Y C Cong Cl H

Textus simplicior

- 1465 Die Çukasaptatī, textus simplicior, herausgegeben von Richard Schmidt x, 213 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1893 *AKM* 10 1
- 1466 Die Çukasaptatī (textus simplicior) Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Richard Schmidt 101 Kiel, C F Haeseler, 1894 Y C JHU Cl Ch H
- 1467 Anmerkungen zu dem Textus simplicior der Śukasaptatī Von Richard Schmidt *ZDMG* 48 (1894), 580-628 [Large sections of text both Sanskrit and Marāṭhī]
- 1468 Der Textus simplicior der Śukasaptatī in der Recension der Handschrift A Von Richard Schmidt *ZDMG* 54 (1900), 515-47; 55 (1901), 1-44

Marāṭhī version

- 1469 Die Marāṭhī-Uebersetzung der Śukasaptatī Marāṭhī und Deutsch von Richard Schmidt viii, 175 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1897. *AKM* 10 4

Persian version, *Tutiznameh*

- 1470 The Tootī Nameh, or tales of a parrot in the Persian language, with an English translation [by Francis Gladwin] vii, 170 + 170 London, J Debrett, 1801 Y
- 1471 Das Persische Papageienbuch (Tutī Nameh) Deutsch Uebersetzung von Carl Jacob Ludwig Iken Neudruck mit einer Einleitung von Richard Schmidt xiv, 224 Berlin und Leipzig, Magazin-Verlag Jacques Hegner, [1905] Y

Totākahānī, Urdū translation from Persian

- 1472 Tota Kuhanee, a translation into the Hindoostanee tongue of the popular Persian tales entitled Tootee Namu, by Sueyud Huedur Bukhshī Hue-duree 168 Calcutta, Hindoostanee Press, 1804 H
Reprint 131 Calcutta, Commercial Lithographic Press, 1839 H
- 1473 Totā-kahānī, or tales of a parrot, in the Hindūstānī language Translated from Ṭuṭī-Nāma by Sayyid Haidar Bakhsh, surnamed Haidarī

142 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- New edition by Duncan Forbes 146, 42 London, Wm H Allen and Co , [1852]. NYP UP Ch H
- 1474 The Totā Kahānī translated from Saiyid Haidar Bakhsh's Hindustani version of Tūṭī Nama, by George Small xv, iii, 240 London, Wm H Allen and Co , 1875 NYP

Turkish translation of Persian

- 1475 Tuti-Nameh Das Papageienbuch Nach der turkischen Bearbeitung übersetzt von Georg Rosen 2 vols ; xvii, 276; vii, 309 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1858 Y JHU

Dinālāpanikāśukasaptatī

- 1476 Specimen der Dinālāpanikāśukasaptatī Von Dr Richard Schmidt ZDMG 45 (1891), 629-81; 46 (1892), 664-83 [Text and translation of initial frame-story and stories 1, 16, 25]

Ananta, Vīracaritra

1477. Ueber das Vīracaritra Von Hermann Jacobi Indische Studien 14 (1876), 97-160 [Text Roman of adhyāya 8; analysis of whole work]

Ānanda (Ānandādhara), Mādhavānalakāmakandalākathā

- 1478 The Mādhavānala-Kathā by Dr P E Pavolini Transactions of the Ninth International Congress of Orientalists London, 1892 Vol 1 (London, Committee of the Congress, 1893), pp 430-53 [Text in Roman characters, translation of Prakrit vss]
- 1479 Die Strophen der Mādhavānalakathā Inauguraldissertation Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität zu Münster Hermann Schohl 60. Halle a d. S , Buchdruckerei des Waisenhauses, 1914 [Roman] Y C. JHU Ch H

DRAMA

Collections and fragments

Śūdraka, *Mṛcchakatīkā*

Kālidāsa, *Vikramorvaṣi*

Bhavabhūti, *Uttararāmacarita*

Bhavabhūti, *Mālatīmādhava*

Viśākhadatta, *Mudrārākṣasa*

Harsadeva, *Ratnāvalī*

- 1480 Select specimens of the theatre of the Hindus, translated from the original Sanskrit by Horace Hayman Wilson 3 vols , xi, 79, 204; 105, iv, 133, ix, 114, 156, vi, 77, 107 Calcutta, V Holcroft, Asiatic Press, 1827 Y. H. B. 2nd ed 2 vols ; lxxi, 384, 415 London, Parbury, Allen and Co , 1835 Y UP Cong Cl H
3rd ed London, Trubner and Co , 1871 Works by the late Horace Hayman Wilson , vols 11, 12 Y C NYP Pea Cong P Ch H BM B

- 1481 Theater der Hindu's Aus der Englischen Uebersetzung von H H Wilson, metrisch ubersetzt 2 vols ; xii, 382, iv, 324 Weimar, Verlag des Gr S priv Landes-Industrie-Comptoirs, 1828, 1831 Cl P (vol 1)

Bhavabhūti, *Mālatīmādhava*

Harṣadeva, *Ratnāvalī*

Śūdraka, *Mṛcchakatīkā*

- 1482 Malati and Madhava , Ratnavali , Mricchhakati Translated by H H Wilson viii, 133; viii, 66; xi, 200 Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, Elysium Press, 1901 UP

Kṛtyārāvaṇa

Trilocana, *Pārthanjaya*

- 1483 Two forgotten Sanskrit dramas By R Ramamurti Journal of Oriental Research, Madras, 2 (1928), 238-46 [Fragments recovered from later works]

Jyotirīśvara, *Dhūrtasamāgama*

Jagadīśvara, *Hāsyārṇava*

- 1484 [Jyotirīśvara's Dhūrtasamāgama and Jagadīśvara's Hāsyārṇava Edited in autograph by Carl Cappeller 44 Jena, 1883] NYP Cong Cl

Viśākhadatta, *Mudrārākṣasa*

Jyotirīśvara, *Dhūrtasamāgama*

- 1485 Mudrārākṣasa di Visachadatto Dhūrtasamāgama di Giotirīśvaro Tradotti da Antonio Marazzi xxii, 232 Milano, Tipografia Editrice Lombarda, 1874 Teatro Scelto Indiano, 2. Cong Cl

Śūdraka, *Padmaprābhṛtaka*
 Īśvaradatta, *Dhūrtaviṣamvāda*
 Vararuci, *Ubhayābhisārikā*
 Śyāmila, *Pādatāḍitaka*

- 1486 caturbhāṇī [Edited by M Rāmakṛṣṇa Kavī and S K. Rāmanātha Śāstri. vi, iv, 28, 31, 15, 48 Patna, D G Sarma and Krishna, 1922] [Dakṣiṇabharatī Sanskrit Series, 1] Cl H

Somadeva, *Lalitavivraha-ājanāṭaka*
 Vīgraharājadeva, *Harakelināṭaka*

1487. Sanskrit plays, partly preserved as inscriptions at Ajmere By Prof. F. Kielhorn Indian Antiquary, 20 (1891), 201-12 [Part of text in Roman characters.]
 1488. Bruchstücke indischer Schauspiele in Inschriften zu Ajmere Von F Kielhorn vi, 30, 4 plates Berlin, Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1901 [Son-derabdruck aus der Festschrift zur Feier des 150jährigen Bestehens der K Gesell d Wissenschaften zu Göttingen 1901 Roman.] NYP UP Cl
 1489 Bruchstücke Buddhistischer Dramen, herausgegeben von Heinrich Lüders 89, 6 plates Berlin, Georg Reimer, 1911 [Text in Roman characters, facsimiles; fragments of two dramas] Königlich Preussische Turfan-Expeditionen, Kleinere Sanskrit- Texte, 1 Y C NYP UP Cl Ch. H.

Single texts

Anaṅgaharsa Mātrārāja, *Tāpasavatsarāja(carita)*

- 1490 Ueber das Drama Tāpasavatsarāja Von E Hultzsch NGGW 1886, 224-41. [Large sections of text]

Aśvaghoṣa, *Śāriputraprakaraṇa*

- 1491 Das Śāriputraprakaraṇa, ein Drama des Aśvaghoṣa Von Heinrich Lüders. SBA 1911, 388-411, 2 plates [Fragments in Roman characters]

Ānandarāya, *Jīvānandana*

- 1492 The Jīvānandana of Ānandarāya Makḥī Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pādurang Parab 108 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1891. KM 27 Y C Cong Cl. H.

Ānandarāya, *Vidyāparinayana*

- 1493 The Vidyāparinayana of Ānandarāya Makḥī Edited by Pandit Sivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pādurang Parab 88 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1893. KM 39 Y C Cong Cl H

Āryacandra, *Maitreyasamatināṭaka*

- 1494 Maitrismit und "Tocharisch " Von F W K Muller und E Sieg Sitzungs-berichte d k. preuss Ak d. Wiss , 1916, 395-417, 1 plate [Uigur and Tocharian fragments, translated]

Īśvaradatta, *Dhūrtaviṣamvāda*. See 1486.

Uddandīn or Uddandānātha, *Mallikāmāruta*
 C. Raṅganātha, *Parimala*

1495. Mallikamaruta, a drama in ten acts, by Dandī, with the commentary of Ranganath Acharya Edited and published by Pandit Jīvananda Vidyasāgara 4, 338 Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1878. C Ch H

Umāpati, *Pārijāta-haraṇa*

- 1496 The Pārijāta-Haraṇa of Umāpati Upādhyāya Edited and translated by Sir George Grierson Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society, 3 (1917), 20-98 [Sanskrit, Prakrit and Maithili]

Kavikarṇapūra (Karnapūra Gosvamin or Paramānandadāsa), *Chaitanyachandrodaya*

- 1497 Chaitanya-chandrodaya, or the incarnation of Chaitanya; a drama by Kavikarṇapura With a commentary explanatory of the Prākṛita passages by Viśwanātha Śāstrī Edited by Rājendralāl Mitra. xv, 266, 2. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1854 *Bibl Ind* work 14, O S nos. 47, 48, 80 Y AOS C NYP Pea UP Cong Ch H (80)
- 1498 The Chaitanyachandrodaya of Kavikarṇapūra Edited by Pandita Kedāranātha and Wāsudeva Laxmana Śāstrī Panashikar 4, 207, 8. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1906 KM 87 Y C Cong H.

Kāñcana, *Dhanamjayaviṇaya*

- 1499 The Dhanamjayaviṇaya of Kāñchanāchārya. Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab 20 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1895 KM 54 Y C Cong Cl H

Kālidāsa, collections

- 1500 Teatro di Calidasa tradotto dal sanscrito in italiano da Antonio Marazzi 425 Milano, Domenico Salvi e C, 1871 Teatro scelto indiano, 1 Y C. Cong Cl
- 1501 Kalidasa Translations of Shakuntala and other works By Arthur W. Ryder xxv, 216 London, J M Dent and Sons Ltd; New York, E P. Dutton and Co, 1912 (reprinted 1920, 1928) [Translations of Śakuntalā, Mālavikāgnimitra, and Vikramorvaśī] Everyman's Library, 629 Y. NYP UP Cong P Cl
- 1502 Kālidāsa. a complete collection of the various readings of the Madras manuscripts By T Foulkes Vols 2-4 2-3 Śākuntala, 4 Vikramorvaśī. 536; 379; 412 Madras, the Superintendent, Government Press, 1904, 1904, 1907 [Roman] Y C Cl
- 1503 Oeuvres complètes de Kalidasa, traduites du sanscrit en français par Hippolyte Fauche 2 vols, iv, 482, xxxi, 438 Paris, Librairie de A. Durand, 1859-60 [In vol 1 Vikramorvaśī, in vol 2 Śakuntalā] Y. C NYP P Cl H

Kālidāsa, *Abhijñānaśakuntala* (Śakuntalā)

- 1504 abhijñānaśakuntalam śīpremacandratarakavāgīśabhaṭṭācāryyakṛtaviśama-padavyākhyāsametam [170 Calcutta, Vidyāratna Press, 1859] C Cong
- 1505 [Kālidāsa's Abhijñānaśakuntala MS form, folios 48 Bombay, Induprakāśa Press, 1861] Cong
- 1506 abhijñānaśakuntalam [With notes by Premacandra Tarkavāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya Edited by Rāmamaya Tarkaratna 190 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1864] Y Cl
- 1507 abhijñānaśakuntalam, mahākavikālidāsaviraṇitam [Edited by Jagannātha Tarkālamkāra and Kedāranātha Tarkaratna Translated into Bengali by Jagannātha Tarkālamkāra and Harīścandra Kaviratna. 232,

- 121 Calcutta, B. P. M.'s Press, 1870] Moozoomder's Series, Kāvya Prakāśikā, parts 1-6, 8, 11 Y
- 1508 Sacuntala annulo recognita, fabula scenica Kālidāsa textum recensiois devanagaricae recognovit atque glossario sanscrito et practico instruxit Carolus Burkhard xi, 212, 227 Vratislaviae, impensis J. U. Kerni (Maxim. Muellerei), 1872 Y C Cong P Cl
- 1509 Kālidāsa's Śakuntalā The Bengālī recension with critical notes Edited by Richard Pischel xi, 210 Kiel, Schwers, 1877 Y C NYP JHU Cong P Cl Ch H.
- 1510 Kālidāsa's Śakuntalā critically edited in the Bengālī recension by Richard Pischel 2nd ed xx, 260 Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University, 1922 HOS 16 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H BM B
- 1511 Die Kaçmīr Śakuntalā-Handschrift Von Dr. Karl Burkhard SWA Bd 107 (1884), pp 479-640, 3 plates [Text Roman]
- 1512 Abhijñānaśakuntalā by Kālidāsa Edited with [Sanskrit] notes by Īśwarachandra Vidyāsāgara 3rd ed ; 8, 252 Calcutta, Calcutta Library, 1889 Cl
- 1513 abhijñānaśakuntalam .. śrīkrṣṇanātha-nyāyapañcānana-bhaṭṭācārya-viracitayā praveśikākhyāvyākhyānugatam, tenaiva samskrītam prakāśitā ca [3rd ed 335 Calcutta, Girisā-vidyāratna Press, 1902] UP Ch
- 1514 Kālidāsa's Śakuntalā (kurzere Textform) mit kritischen und erklärenden Anmerkungen Herausgegeben von Carl Cappeller xx, 160. Leipzig, H. Haessel, 1909 Y C UP P Cl Ch H
- 1515 Abhijñana-shakuntalam by Kalidasa, with the commentary of Jibānanda Vidyāsāgara Edited with additions introduction by Pandit Ashu Bodha Vidyabhushana and Pandit Nitya Bodha Vidyaratna 2, 120, 2, 416 Calcutta, Vachaspatya Press, 1914 Ch
- 1516 Kalidasa's Abhijñana-sakuntalam with an original Sanskrit commentary and notes by Saradaśanjan Ray 3rd ed vi, 49, 658 Calcutta, S. Ray and Co., [1917] Ch
- 1517 Kalidasa's Abhijñana-sakuntalam Edited by Banarasi Das Jain and Madan Gopal Shastri Revised by Pandit Siva Datta 4, xvi, 136 Lahore, Das Bros., 1923 NYP Cl

C Abhirāma, *Dīnāmātradarśana*

- 1518 Abhijñana Sakuntalam with the commentary of Abhirāma [Edited by T. K. Balasubrahmanyam] i, 332 Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, [1917] Sri Vanī Vilas Sanskrit Series, 13 Ch.

C Rāghavabhāṭṭa, *Arthadyotanikā*

- 1519 The Abhijñana-śakuntalā of Kālidāsa with the commentary (Arthadyotanikā) of Rāghavabhāṭṭa Edited by Nārāyaṇa Bālakrīṣṇa Godābole and Kāśhināth Pāndurang Parab 3, 122, 134 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1883 C Cong
2nd ed 7, 267, 75, 24 1886 P. H
3rd ed 3, 267 1891 C JHU Ch
- 1520 The Abhijñanaśakuntalā of Kālidāsa with the commentary styled Arthadyotanikā of Rāghavabhāṭṭa Edited with an English translation notes and various readings by M. R. Kāle 2, 32, 12, 214, 3, 15, 92, 131

- Bombay, Śaradākṛīdan Press, 1898 Śaradākṛīdanagranthamālā, 6 C
Cl H
2nd ed 2, 34, 12, 206, 2, 15, 90, 129 Bombay, Oriental Publishing Co ,
1902 Śaradākṛīdanagranthamālā, 6 Cl Ch
6th 67, 220, 83, 210 Bombay, Gopal Narayan and Co., 1925 [Not in
series] BM
- 1521 La Reconnaissance de Sacountala, drame de Calidasa, publié
accompagné d'une traduction française par A L Chézy xxxi,
286, 268, 100 Paris, Librairie Orientale de Dondey-Dupré Père et Fils,
1830 [Bengali recension; the last section of the volume has text, transla-
tion, and Persian translation of the Śakuntalopākhyāna of the Mahābhā-
rata] Y AOS NYP Cong Cl H
- 1522 Kālidāsa's Ring-Śakuntala Herausgegeben, übersetzt und mit Anmerk-
ungen versehen von Dr Otto Boehtlingk xiv, 292, 117 Bonn, H B
Koenig, 1842 Y AOS JHU UP. Cong Cl Ch H
- 1523 Śakuntalā by Kālidāsa; the Devanāgarī recension of the text edited
with literal English translation of all the metrical passages . by
Monier Williams xiv, 316 Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1853 AOS
NYP JHU UP Cong Cl M H
London, W H Allen and Co , 1867 Y
2nd ed xi, 339 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1876 Y. C JHU UP. P.
Ch M H
- 1524 O reconhecimento de Chakuntalā trasladado literalmente de Sāoskrito
segundo a recensão bengalí por G de Vasconcellos Abreu 31+31 (parallel
pages of text and translation) Lisboa, Imprensa Nacional, 1878 [Act 1]
Cong
- 1525 Kālidāsa's Abhijnānashākuntala Edited with a preface, a close English
translation, various readings, notes, etc by P. N Patankar 2 xv, 373,
68, 35 Poona, Shiralkar and Co , 1889 C NYP
2nd ed , 19, 2, 223, 89, 6, 16, 3 1902 C Cl H
- 1526 Abhijnana Sakuntalam Text with notes and translation by Bidhubhushan
Goswami 3rd ed xxvii, 154, 324 Calcutta, Kedarnath Bose, 1903.
Cl
- 1527 The Abhijnāna-śakuntala of Kālidāsa Edited with a Sanskrit commentary
(the Bālabodhini) by Vidyāvācaspati S D Gajendragadkar and an
introduction, notes and appendices by A B Gajendragadkar
[and translation] liv, 244, 94, 323 Bombay, Standard Publishing Co ,
1920 C Cl H
- 1528 Sacontalā, or, the fatal ring an Indian drama by Cālidās Translated
[by Sir William Jones] xi, 98 London, Edwards, 1790 Cl H
xvi, 152 1792 Cong H
143 Edinburgh, J Mundell and Co , 1796 Y C Cong Cl H
Works Vol 6, 201-312 London, 1799 Y NYP
156 Reprinted from the translation of Sir William Jones London,
Charlton Tucker, 1870 Cong
8, iii, 139 Reprinted Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of
Indian Literature, 1901 Cl H
- 1529 Sakuntala, oder der entscheidende Ring aus den Ursprachen ins
Englische und aus diesem ins Deutsche übersetzt mit Erläuterungen von
Georg Forster xl, 366 Mainz und Leipzig, Johann Peter Fischer, 1791
Ch.

- Zweite rechtmässige von I G v Herder besorgte Ausgabe xxxviii, 267.
Frankfurt am Main, August Hermann, 1803 Cong. Cl H
Ausgabe zweiter Abdruck xlv, 268. Heidelberg, Mohr und Winter, 1820
UP Ch
Forster Mit Vorrede von I G von Herder 139 Leipzig, H Junge,
n d. Cl.
- 1530 Sakontala, of de beslissende ring, een indiaansch schouwspel van Kalidas
met ophelderingen van G Forster x 198 Haarlem, A Loosjes, 1792
C. Cl.
- 1530a Sakuntala Overs i Dansk af West lxxi, 230 Kiobenhavn, 1793 Cl
- 1531 Sacontala, ou l'anneau fatal Drame traduit de la langue sanskrit en anglais
par Sir Wm. Jones, et de l'anglais en français par A Bruguière
xvi, 314 Paris, Treuttel et Wurtz, 1803 NYP. P Cl
- 1532 Sakontala, oder der verhangnisvolle Ring Metrisch für die Bühne
bearbeitet von Wilhelm Gerhard xvi, 191 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1820
C Cl
- 1533 Sakuntala, oder der Erkennungsring übersetzt von Bernhard Hüzel
xxiv, 155 Zurich, Drell, Fuszli und Compagnie, 1833 Y Cl H
2te Ausgabe 1849 C
- 1534 Sakontala, lyrisches Drama von Christian Hoepli v, 79 Wiesbaden,
Heinrich Ritter, 1854 Cl
1535. Śakontalā; or, the lost ring translated into English prose and verse
by Monier Williams xxviii, 227, 24 Hertford, Stephen Austin,
1855. Y C NYP Pea P H
3rd ed xxxii, 227, 31 1856. Y Cong H
4th ed xxx, 259 London, Wm H Allen and Co, 1872 NYP Cong P
5th ed xl, 240 London, J Murray, 1887 [Sir Monier Monier-Williams]
NYP.
xxi, 236 New York, Dodd, Mead and Co, 1885 C. NYP. UP Cong
Ch H
- 1536 Śakuntalā of het herkenningsteeken Uit het Sanskriet vertaald door
Dr H Kern 218 Haarlem, A C Kruseman, 1862 Cl
- 1537 La reconnaissance de Sakountala Traduit du sanskrit par P E Foucaux
xxiv, 188 Paris, E Picard, 1867 AOS C Cong. Cl H.
- 1538 Sakuntala, indisches Schauspiel von Kalidasa Deutsch metrisch bearbeitet
von Edmund Lobedan. 3e Aufl. vi, 164 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus,
1867. C.
8te Aufl xvi, 166 1892. Cl.
- 1539 Kalidasa's Sakuntala metrisch übersetzt von Ernst Meier 158 Hild-
burghausen, Verlag des Bibliographischen Instituts, 1867 UP Cl
- 1540 Sakuntala Frei nach Kalidasa's altindischen Drama von Alfred Frei-
herrn von Wolzogen 136 Schwerin, Stiller'sche Hofbuchhandlung, 1869
Cong. Cl
. 76. Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jun, [?1869] Reclams Universal Biblio-
thek Y.
- 1541 Śakuntala version directa del Sanskrit por D Francisco García Ayuso
141 Madrid, Biblioteca de Instrucción y Recreo, [1875] Cl H
- 1542 Schakuntala eller den forlorade ringen från sanskrit ofversatt och vork-
laradt af Hjalmar Edgren 181 Stockholm, F och G Beijers Forlag,
1875. Y Cl
- 1543 The Śakuntalā in Hindī. The text of Kanva Lachhman Singh critically

- edited with notes by Frederic Pincott xii, 137 London, Wm H. Allen and Co, 1876 Cl H
- 1544 Sakuntala Schauspiel von Kalidasa Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Friedrich Ruckert 147 Leipzig, S Hirzel, 1876 Cong. Cl
- 1545 Sakuntala, Metrisch übersetzt von Ludwig Fritze viii, 200 Schlosz-Chemnitz, Ernst Schmeitzner, 1877 Indische Theater Sammlung indischer Dramen in metrischer Uebersetzung von Ludwig Fritze, 1 Y JHU. Cong Cl H
- 1546 Sakuntala oversat og forklaret af Prof. Martin Hammerich [3rd ed] 204 Kjøbenhavn, C A Reitzels Forlag, 1879 Cl
- 1547 Сакунтала переводъ съ санскритскаго Алексѣя Путята [Putiat]. 148 Москва, университетской типографіи, 1879 Cl
- 1548 Calidasa. Sacountala traduit par Abel Bergaigne et Paul Lehugeur xi, 195 Paris, Librairie des Bibliophiles, 1884 Cong Cl
- 1549 Sakuntala Drama in sieben Akten von Kalidasa Deutsch von Hermann Camillo Kellner 111 Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jun [1890] Reclams Universal Bibliothek, 2751 Y C UP. P.
- 1550 Shakuntala or the recovered ring A Hindoo drama by Kalidasa Translated by A Hjalmar Edgren viii, 198 New York, Henry Holt and Co, 1894 Y AOS JHU Cong Cl. Ch
- 1551 L'anneau de Sakuntalâ, comédie héroïque de Kālidāsa A-Ferdinand Herold, traducteur 158 Paris, Edition du Mercure de France, 1896. H
- 1552 Sakuntala Freibearbeitet von G Schmilinsky 106 Dresden, E Pierson, 1900 NYP
- 1553 ἡ Σακούνταλα τοῦ Καλιδάσα μεταφρασμένη ἀπὸ τὸ Σανσκριτικὸ καὶ Πρακτικὸ κείμενον ἀπὸ τὸν Κωνσταντῖνον Θεωτόκη 90 Κέρκυρα, Χρωματοπολιδογραφεῖο τοῦ Κωνστ. Γ 'Ασπιώτη, 1908 P
- 1554 Сакунтала Драма Переводъ К Бальмонта [Balmont] 190 Москва, изд М и С Сабашиниковыхъ, 1915 NYP
- 1555 Sakuntala and her keepsake, rendered from the Sanskrit play of Kalidasa by Roby Datta 166 Calcutta, Das Gupta and Co, 1915 Y NYP. P Ch M H
- 1556 Sakuntala by Kalidasa, prepared [with much adaptation] for the English stage by Kedar Nath Das Gupta in a new version written by Laurence Binyon, with an introductory essay by Rabindranath Tagore xxix, 149. London, Macmillan and Co, 1920 Y C NYP Cong Cl. H
- 1557 Kalidasa's Sakuntala, nach der kürzeren Textform übersetzt von Carl Cappeller 91 Leipzig, Insel-Verlag, [1922]. Ch
- 1558 Sakountalâ, d'après l'oeuvre indienne de Kalidasa Franz Toussaint 173 Paris, L'édition d'art, [1922] Ex oriente lux, 4 NYP Cl.
- 1559 Sakuntala ins Deutsche übertragen von Rolf Lauckner 186 Berlin, Volksbuhnen-Verlags- und Vertriebs-B m b H, [1924] Cong Cl
- 1560 Kalidasa El reconocimiento de Sakuntala Traducción, prólogo y notas de R Cansinos-Assens 167 Madrid, J Yagues Sanz, n d Cl
- See 886, 921, 1500-3.

Kālidāsa, *Mālavikāgnimitra*

- 1561 Malavika et Agnimitra, drama indicum Kalidasae adscriptum Textum primus edidit, in latinum convertit Otto Fridericus Tullberg ix, 108 Bonnae ad Rhenum, H B Koenig, 1840 [No translation] Y. AOS. NYP JHU UP Cong. Cl H

150 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

1562. *mālavikāgnimitram nāma nāṭakam mahākavīśrīkālīdāsaviracitam* [89. Bombay, Town (tauna) Press, 1868] Cong.
 1563 The *Mālavikāgnimitra* by Kālīdāsa Edited with notes by Shankar P Pandit xxxvii, 164 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1869 BSS 6 Y Cong H
 1564 *Malavikagnimitra* Edited with notes by Pandit Taranatha Tarkavachaspati 9, 4, 148 Calcutta, Kavyaprakasha Press, 1870 Cong H
 1565 *Malavika und Agnimitra. Ein Drama Kalidasa's in fünf Akten Mit kritischen und erklärenden Anmerkungen herausgegeben von Friedrich Bollensen* xvi, 261 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1879 Y AOS Cong Cl Ch

C. *Kāṭayavema, Kumāragurūrājya*

- 1566 The *Mālavikāgnimitra* by Kālīdāsa Edited with notes by Shankar P Pandit 2nd ed xxxv, 230 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1889. [with commentary by Kāṭayavema.] BSS 6 Y AOS C JHU UP Cl H
 1567. The *Mālavikāgnimitra* of Kālīdāsa, with the commentary of Kāṭayavema Edited with English explanatory notes by Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab 109, 44, 2 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1890 C JHU UP Cong
 . 5th ed Revised by Wāsudeva Laxmana Śāstri Panśīkar 109 1918. [No English notes] Cl
 1568 The *Mālavikāgnimitra* of Kālīdāsa, with the commentary of Kāṭayavema edited with critical notes and translation, and published by Ṣ Ṣhādri Ayyar. 17, 158, 124 Poona, Dnyān Prakāśh Press, 1896 C H
 1569 The *Mālavikāgnimitra* of Kālīdāsa with the commentary Kumāragurūrājya of Kāṭayavema considerably enlarged Edited with introduction, notes English translation by M R Kāle xlviii, 4, 110, 2, 120, 136 Bombay, Standard Publishing Co , 1918 Ch

C *Kāṭayavema, Kumāragurūrājya*

C Nilakanṭha

- 1570 *Malavikagnimitra*, with the ancient commentaries of Nilakantha and Katayavema [Editor not named] xviii, 156, 2 Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, 1908 Sri Vanī Vilas Sanskrit Series, 5 C Cl Ch H

C Raṅgaśarman, *Saralā*

- 1571 *Mālavikāgnimitra* of Kālīdāsa Edited with a Sanskrit commentary (Saralā) by Shri Rangasharmā and an introduction, translation notes by Raghunath Damodar Karmarkar 2, xxiv, 176, 117, 12 Poona, Raṅgachārya Raddi, 1918 Cl Ch
 1572 *Mālavikā und Agnimitra* aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Albrecht Weber xlviii, 106 Berlin, Ferd Dummlers Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1856 Y AOS C JHU Cong Cl Ch H
 1573. *Kongen en danserinden, lystspil i fem akter af Kalidasa Oversat af Edvard Brandes* 88 København, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1874 Cong Cl
 1574 *Mālavikā Ett indiskt skådespel af Kālīdāsa Från sanskrit ofversatt af Hjalmar Edgren* iv, 105 Malmo, Reuterdahls Lith Aktie-Bolag, 1877 Y Cl
 1575 *Malavika et Agnimitra* traduit en français par Ph Ed Foucaux xu, 118 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1877 Bibliothèque Orientale Elzévirienne, 14 C NYP Cong Cl Ch H

- 1576 *Mālavikāgnimitra* literally translated into English prose by Gopal Raghunatha Nandargikai 51 Puna, Shrivaji Press, 1879. C
- 1577 *Malavika und Agnimitra* Ein indisches Schauspiel von Kalidasa Metrisch ubersetzt von Ludwig Fritze 74 Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jun , [1881] Reclams Universal Bibliothek, 1598 Y C Cong Cl
- 1578 Danseres en koning Malavika en Agnimitra Tooneelstuk van Kalidasa Uit het Sanskrēt vertaald door Dr J van der Vliet 132 Haarlem, De Erven F Bohn, 1882 Cong Cl
- 1579 *Kālidāsa Agnimitra et Mālavikā* Traduite par Victor Henry xii, 110 Paris, Maisonneuve et Ch Leclerc, 1889 [Extrait des Mémoires de la Société des Sciences de Lille] Y C Cl H
- 1580 *The Mālavikāgnimitra* literally translated into English prose by C. H Tawney 2nd ed , xvi, 96 Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co , 1891 C UP Cl Ch BM
- 1581 *Kālidās. Mālavikā a Agnimitras*, drama o pěti jednáních přeložil Josef Zubatý 101 V Praze, J Otto, [1893] Česká Akademie Césáře Františka Josefa pro vědy, slovesnost a umění, sborník světové poesie, 16
- 1582 *Malavika*, a five-act comedy of Kalidasa Translated by Arthur W Ryder 47 Berkeley (Cal), University Press, 1915 Reprint from the University of California Chronicle, 17 2 H
- 1583 *The English notes and translation of Kālidāsa's Mālavikāgnimitra*, by C Sankara Rama Sastri xiv, 174 Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1930 Sri Balamanorama Series, 13 Cl H
- See 1500, 1501

Kālidāsa, Vikramorvaśī

- 1584 *Vikramorvasi*, or *Vikrama and Urvasi* a drama by Kālidāsa 122. Calcutta, Education Press under the authority of the Committee of Public Instruction, 1830 Y C UP P
- 1585 *Vikramorvaśī* a drama, by Kālidāsa Edited by Monier Williams 69 Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1849 Y Cl H
- 1586 *vikramorvaśīnāma nāṭakam* [Lithograph, 119 Bombay, Jñānadārpana Press, 1859] Cong
- 1587 *vikramorvaśī-nāma troṭakam śrīmanmahākavi-kālidāsa-viracitam* [Edited with notes by Rāmamaya Śarman Tarkaratna 155 Calcutta, Girīśa-vidyaratna Press, 1869] Y
- 1588 *Kālidāsa's Vikramorvaṣṭyam nach drāvidischen Handschriften* [Text edited in transliteration by Richard Pischel] Monatsberichte d k preuss Ak d Wiss zu Berlin, 1875, 609-70
- 1589 *The Vikramorvaṣṭyam* by Kālidāsa Edited with English notes by Shankar P Pandit 12, 162, 136, 19 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1879 BSS 16 Y C Cong Ch
- 2nd ed Edited by Shankar Pāndurang Pandit 11, 136, 149, 14 1889 JHU CH
- 3rd ed Revised by Bhāskar Rāmchandra Arte 12, 136, 177. 1901 AOS UP Cl

C Kāṭayavema, *Kumārāgīrāṇīya*

- 1590 *The Vikramorvaṣīya* of Kalidasa with Kāṭayavema's commentary, the *Kumārāgīrāṇīya* edited with a literal English translation by Charu Deva Shastri xxv, 122, 105, xxxii Lahore, Shamsheer Singh and Co , 1929 NYP H

C. Raṅganātha, (*Artha*)*prakāśikā*

- 1591 The Vikramorvaṣīya of Kālidāsa with the commentary (Prakāśikā) of Ranganatha Edited by Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab and Mangesh Ramkrishna Telang 3, 142, 3 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1888 C H
- 1592 The Vikramorvaṣīya of Kālidāsa with the commentary styled Arthaprakāśikā Edited with an English translation, notes, and various readings by M R Kāle 44, 163, 3, 164 Bombay, Śaradākṛīdan Press, 1898 Śaradākṛīdanagranthamālā, 1 C JHU H
 2nd ed 44, 156, 3, 60, 99 1903 Śaradākṛīdanagranthamālā, 1 Cl
 4th ed 44, 11, 154, 2, 60, 104 Bombay, Gopal Narayan and Co, 1914 [Not in series] Ch
 6th ed 48, 152, 52, 120 Bombay, Gopal Nārāyan and Co, 1922 [Not in series] BM
1593. Urvasia fabula Calidasi Textum sanscritum edidit, interpretationem latinam adiecit Robertus Lenz xxv, 240 Berolini, Typis Academicis, 1833 Y C Cong Cl H
- 1594 vikramorvaśī, das ist Urvasī, der Preis der Tapferkeit, ein Drama Kalidasa's Herausgegeben, übersetzt von Dr Friedrich Bollensen xvii, 608, 88 St Petersburg, bei W Graff's Erben, 1846 Y NYP JHU UP. Cong Cl H
- 1595 The student's practical edition of Kālidāsa's Vikramorvaṣīyam Edited with an introduction, literal English translation, and copious notes by Gaṇānan Bhāskar Vaidya xii, 96, 216 Bombay, Tatva-vivechaka Press, 1894 C Cl
- 1596 Vikramorvaṣīyam with Sanskrit text, English translation, copious notes, and an elaborate introduction by Keshav Balkrishna Paranjpe 41, 149, xx, xviii, xiii, xi, xi Bombay, Native Opinion Press, 1898 C Cl H
- 1597 Vikramorvaṣīya of Kālidāsa Edited with an introduction translation by Raghunath Damodar Karmarkar xxvii, 83, 80 Poona, M V Agashe, 1920 Cl Ch
- 1598 Urvasi, der Preis der Tapferkeit übersetzt von Dr Karl Gustav Albert Hoefer viii, 100 Berlin, C G Ende, 1837 UP Cong Cl Ch H
- 1599 Urvaśī Indijska drama Kālidāsova Na slovenski jezik preložil Dr Karol Glaser 106 Trst, Tisk V Dolenca, 1885 Cong
- 1600 Urvasi und der Held Indisches Melodram von Kalidasa metrisch übersetzt von Dr Bernhard Hirzel xxx, 164 Frauenfeld, Verlag von Ch Beyel, 1838 Y C JHU Cl
- 1601 Vikrama och Urvasi, eller hjelten och nymfen, ett indiskt skadespel af Kalidāsa Öfversatt och förklaradt af C F. Bergstedt xiv, 111 Stockholm, L J Hjerta, 1846 Cl.
- 1602 Vikramorvaśī translated into English prose by Edward Byles Cowell vi, 110 Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1851 Y P Cl H
- 1603 Vikramorvaci Ourvaci donnée pour prix de l'héroïsme Traduit du Sanscrit par Ph Éd Foucaux 96 Paris, Benjamin Duprat, 1861 Y C NYP.
 137 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1879 Bibliothèque Orientale Elzévirienne, 26 Y AOS. C NYP Cong Cl Ch H
- 1604 Urvasi deutsch metrisch bearbeitet von Edmund Lobendanz 2te Aufl xx, 124 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1873 Cl Ch
- 1605 Vikramorvasi version directa del Sanskrit por D Francisco Garcia Ayuso 136 Madrid, N. Gonzalez, 1874 Pea Cl

- 1606 *Urvasi* Ein indisches Schauspiel von Kalidasa Metrisch ubersetzt von Ludwig Fritze 80 Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jun., [1880] Reclams Universal Bibliothek, 1465 Y C Cong Cl
- 1607 *Vikrama and Urvasi* Translated by H H Wilson xv, 88 Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1901 Cl H
- 1608 *Vikramorvaśī* by Kālidās Translated into literal English prose by Śrī Ānanda Āchārya xxxvi, 79 London, Francis Griffiths, 1914 UP Cl
See 1480, 1481, 1500-3

Kāśīpati, Mukundānanda

- 1609 *The Tapatīsamvarana of Kāśīpati* Edited by Pandit Durgāprasad and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 74 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1889. KM 16 Y C. Cong Cl. H.

Kulaśekharavarman, Tapatīsamvarana

C. Śivarāma, *Tapatīsamvaranavarana*

- 1610 *The Tapatīsamvarana of Kulasekharavarman with the commentary of Śivarāma*, Edited with notes by T Ganapati Śāstrī 5, 4, 214. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1911 TSS 11 Y C JHU UP Cl. Ch

Kulaśekharavarman, Subhadrādhanaṃjaya

C. Śivarāma, *Vicāratilaka*

- 1611 *The Subhadrādhanaṃjaya of Kulasekharavarman with the commentary of Śivarāma* Edited by T Ganapati Śāstrī 202, 2, 2. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1912 TSS 13 Y C JHU UP Cl. Ch

Kṛtyārāvaṇa See 1483.

(Śesa)kr̥ṣṇa, *Kansavadha*

- 1612 *The Kansavadha of Śeshakṛ̥ṣṇa* Edited by Pandit Durgāprasad and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 80 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1888 KM 6 Y C Cong Cl H

Kṛṣṇamīśra, Prabodhacandrodaya

C Nāndillagopaprabhu, *Candrikā*

C. Rāmadāsa(dikṣita), *Prakāśa*

- 1613 *śrīmatkṛṣṇamīśrayatipranītam prabodhacandrodayam candrikāvyaṅkhyā-prakāśākhyaṅkhyābhāṃ samalamkṛtam* [Edited by Vāsudeva Lakṣmana Śāstrī Paṇṣīkar 2, 245, 4 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1898] C Ch

C Maheśvara

- 1614 *Prabodha Chandrodaya* with a commentary Edited by Pandit Hṛṣīkesh Sastri 161 Calcutta, Vaidika Press, [1895?] C
- 1615 *Prabodha Chandrodaya* Krishna Musri comoedia Sanscrita et latine edita Hermannus Brockhaus vi, 120 [text], 136 [notes] Lipsiae, F A Brockhaus, 1835, 1845 Y AOS C UP (2nd part) Cong Cl Ch H BM
- 1616 *Prabodha-Chandrodaya, oder die Geburt des Begriffs* übersetzt [von T. Goldstucker] xxv, 184 Königsberg, Theodor Theile, 1842 NYP. Cong Cl H
- 1617 *Prabodhatschandrodaja oder der Erkenntnismondaufrag* von Kṛṣṇamīśra *Meghaduta oder der Wolkenbote* von Kalidasa Beides

- metrisch übersetzt von Dr Bernhard Hirzel x, 102, 42 Zurich, Meyer und Zeller, 1846 Cl
1618. Торжество свѣтлой мысли Драма въ шести актахъ кришны-мисры
Переводъ съ санскритскаго К Коссовича [Kossowich] xviii, 194
Москва, А Семѣна, 1846 Cl
- 1619 Prabodha Chandrodaya and Atma Bodha Translated . by J
Taylor 8, vii, 116 Bombay, Tookaram Tatya, 1886 Theosophical
Society's Publication. C. H BM
. 2nd ed 1893 NYP. Cl Ch
3rd ed . 1916. BM

Kṛsnānanda Sarasvatī, *Antarvyākarananāṭyaparīṣiṣṭa*

- 1620 antarvyākarananāṭyaparīṣiṣṭam mahākavivācaspatiśrīyuktakṛsnānanda-
sarasvatīpranītam [Edited with a commentary by Pandit Ajitanātha
Nyāyaratna 2 parts (in 4 vols), 9, 476; 388, 28 Calcutta, Rājākīśora
Mandala, 1894-9] H

Kaumudīmahotsava

- 1621 Kaumudī Mahōtsava Edited by M Ramakṛṣṇa Kavī and S K
Ramanatha Sastrī v, 50 Trivandrum, Bhaskara Press, 1920 Quarterly
Journal of the Andhra Historical Research Society, vols 2-3 (1927-9)
Andhra Oriental Series, 1 Cong Cl H Also with t -p.
- 1622 kaumudīmahotasavah [Madras, Dakshinabharatī Office, 1929] Dakshina-
Bharatī Sanskrit Series, 4 H

Kṣemīśvara, *Candakauśika*

- 1623 [Kṣemīśvara's Candakauśika. Lith MS form, ff 23 Bombay, Kṛṣṇa Śāstrī
Gurjara's Press, 1860] AOS.
- 1624 candakauśikam āryyakṣemīśvara-pranītam [Edited with a Sanskrit com-
mentary by Jaganmohana Tarkālamkāra 5, 101, 12 Calcutta, Kāvya-
prākāśa Press, 1867] Cong
- 1625 Chanda Kousika by Arya Kshemishwara Edited with a commentary
by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 138 Calcutta, Ramayana Press,
1884 C P Ch
- 1626 Kausika's Zorn (Tschandakauṣika) Ein indisches Drama von Kschemis-
vara Zum ersten Male und metrisch übersetzt von Ludwig Fritze 86
Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jun , [1883] Reclams Universal Bibliothek, 1726
Y C Cong Cl B
- 1627 Kshemīṣvara Candakauṣika traduzione italiana di Francesco Cimmino
239 Città di Castello, Il Solco, 1923 NYP Cl

Gokulanātha, *Amṛtodaya*

- 1628 The Amṛtodaya of Gokulanātha Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and
Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 2, 73 Bombay, Nunayasāgara Press, 1897
KM 59 Y C Cong Cl. H

Gopālakelīcandrikā

- 1629 Een onbekend Indisch tooneelstuk (gopālakelīcandrikā) Tekst met inleid-
ing door W Caland 158 [Roman] Verh d k Ak v Wetenschappen te
Amsterdam, Afd. Lett , N R , 17 3 (1917)

Jagadīśvara, *Hāsyāṇava*

- 1630 Hasyarnaba, a drama in two acts, by Jagadishwara Bhattacharya. Edited by Pandit Shrinatha Vedantbagisha 2nd ed 86 Calcutta, Calcutta Press, 1896. Ch.
See 1484

Jayadeva, *Prasannarāghava*

- 1631 [Jayadeva's Prasannarāghava Edited by Govindadeva Śāstri.] The Pandit, O S 2 (1867-8), 126-34, 150-4, 174-81, 197-201, 221-8, 242-8, 262-71; 3 (1868-9), 8
The Prasannarāghava by Jayadeva Edited by Pandita Govinda Deva Śāstri 4, 157, 4 Benares, Medical Hall Press, 1868 [Reprint of preceding] Ch
- 1632 Prasannarāghava by Jayadeva Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 168 Serampore, Satya Press, 1872 UP
- 1633 The Prasannarāghava of Jayadeva Edited by Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 140, 6 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagara Press, 1893 C JHU
- 1634 Prasanna Rāghava by Jayadeva Edited with an introduction and notes by Shrivaram Mahadeo Paranjpe and Narayan Sakhamam Panse . iv, xvii, 209, 106, 2 Poona, Shiralkar and Co, 1894 C Ch

Jayasinha Sūri, *Hamṃramadamardana*

- 1635 Hammira-mada-mardana of Jayasinha Sūri [Edited] by Chimanlal D Dalal xv, 90, viii Baroda, Central Library, 1920 GOS 10 AOS C NYP
UP Cong Cl. Ch H BM

Jyotirīśvara, *Dhūrtasamāgama*

- 1636 [Dhūrtasamāgama, text in] Anthologia Sanscritica glossario instructa In usum scholarum edidit Christianus Lassen 66-96 Bonnae ad Rhenum, impensis H B Koenig, 1838 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl H
- 1637 Dhūrta-samagama, pièce du theatre hindou [Translated by] C Schoebel. Revue Orientale et Algérienne 3 (1852), 466-89
See 1484, 1485

Trilocana, *Pārthavajaya*. See 1483.

Dāmakaprahasana

- 1638 Dāmaka Prahas[a]nam Edited with text and translation by Mahōpādhyāya Pandit V Venkaṭarām 2, 5, 6 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1926 [A late play falsely ascribed by the editor to Bhāsa; v Jolly, Festgabe Garbe, 115-21] PSS 9 Y NYP JHU UP Cl H BM

Dāmodara Mīśra, *Mahānāṭaka* or *Hanumannāṭaka*C. Mohanadāsa, *Hanumannāṭakadīpikā*

- 1639 [Dāmodara Mīśra's Mahānāṭaka with the commentary of Mohanadāsa MŚ form folios 93 Bombay, 1864] Cong

Dīñnāga (not the Buddhist), *Kundamālā*

- 1640 kundamālā dīñnāgācāryakṛtā [Edited by M Rāmākṣṇa Kavī and S K Rāmanātha Śāstrī vi 3, 84 Bombay, Tatvavivechaka Press, 1923] Dakshinabharati Series, 2 H

1641. kundamālā mahākaviśrīdīñnāgavīracitā [Edited with a Sanskrit commentary by Jayacandra Śāstri 8, 201, 27, 3 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1929] H
1642. Kundamālā of Dinnāga Edited with a Sanskrit commentary by Jai Chandra Śāstri and translated into English with introduction, critical notes, etc by Veda Vyasa . and S D Bhanot lvi, 10, 201, 27, 3, 94, 61 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1932 Cl BM

Devarāja, Bālamārtāṇḍavijaya

1643. The Bālamārtāṇḍavijaya of Devarājakaṇṇi Edited by K Sāmbaśiva Śāstri 12, 15, 120, 6 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1931 TSS 108 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 20) Y JHU Cl.

Nayacandrasūri, Rambhāmañjarī

- 1644 rambhāmañjarī nāṭikā nayacandrasūrikṛtā [Edited with a commentary by Rāmacandra Dīnānanda Śāstri 2, 7, 45, 2, 26 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1889] C

Nallā Dikṣita (Kauśika Nallābudha), Śṛṅgārasarvasva

- 1645 The Śṛṅgāra-sarvasva-bhāna of Nallādikṣita. Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśhināth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 2, 38 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1902 KM 78 Y C H.

(Bhatta) Nārāyaṇa, Venīsamhāra

- 1646 [Bhaṭṭa Nārāyaṇa's Venīsamhāra MS form, ff 69 Poona, 1856] Cong
- 1647 venīsamhāranāṭakam, bhaṭṭanārāyaṇapraṇītam [Edited with a ṭīkā by Jagannamohana Tarkālamkāra 252 Calcutta, New Sanskrit Press, 1867] Cl
- 1648 Venīsamhāra. A drama in six acts by Bhatta Nārāyaṇa Edited with a [Sanskrit] commentary by Pandita Tārānātha Tarkavāchaspati 10, 262 Calcutta, Baboo Bhoovana Chandra Vāsaka, Sangbāda Jñānarātnākara Press, 1868 Y C Cong
- 1649 Venīsamhāra, a drama by Bhaṭṭanārāyaṇa Edited by Kedara Natha Tarkatna [Bengali translation by the same] 267, 140 Calcutta, B P. M.'s Press, 1870. Majumdāra's Series, Kāvya Prakāśikā, parts 10, 16, 19, 24 Y
- 1650 Venīsamhāra . von Bhaṭṭa Nārāyaṇa Kritisch mit Einleitung und Noten herausgegeben von Julius Grill viii, xxxii, 182 Leipzig, Fues's Verlag (R Reisland), 1871 Y C UP Cong Cl Ch
- 1651 Venīsamhāra by Shri Bhatta Nārāyaṇa with a Sanskrit commentary named Balabodhini by Shri Appashastrī Rashivadēkar and with English notes by Prof K N Dravid 6, 25, viii, 342, 88, 88, 4, 2 Poona, 1909-10. C NYP. Cl Ch H.

C. Jagaddhara, Venīsamhāratīkā

- 1652 The Venīsamhāram by Bhatta Nārāyaṇa Edited with Jagaddhara's commentary English notes, by Nārāyaṇa Bālakṛṣṇa Godabole 2, 42, 188, 4, 90 Poona, Vṛttā Prasāra Press, 1867 C Cl H
- 1653 The Venīsamhāra by Bhaṭṭa Nārāyaṇa with the commentary of Jagaddhara and various readings Edited by Kāśhināth Pāṇḍurang Parab and Kṛṣṇa Rāmachandra Mādgāykar 213, 3 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1898 C Ch H

Parab Revised by Wāsudev Laxman Śāstri Pansīkar 1918. Cl

1654. The Venṭsamhāra of Bhaṭṭa Nārāyaṇa Edited with the commentary of Jagaddhara, curtailed or enlarged as necessary, various readings, a literal English translation and notes in English by M R Kāle . 2nd ed , 19, 172, 3, 104, 114 Bombay, Gopal Narayan and Co , 1919 C. BM
- 1655 venṭsamhāra nāṭaka [Translated into Bengali by Rāmanārāyaṇa Tarkaratna 24, 96 Calcutta, Satyārṇava Press, 1857] Cong
- 1656 Venī-sanhāra Nāṭaka or the binding of the braid . by Bhaṭṭanārāyaṇa Done into English by Sourindro Mohun Tagore 72 Calcutta, I C. Bose and Co., 1880 Cong Cl.

Nilakanṭha, Kalyāṇasaugandhika

- 1657 The Kalyāṇasaugandhikam of Nilakanṭha Edited by L D. Barnett Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies, London Institution, 3, part 1 (1923), 33-50 [Roman]

Nilakanṭha Dīksita, Nalacaritra

- 1658 Nala Caritra Nāṭaka of Nilakanṭha Dīksita Edited by C Sanakararama Sastri x, 124 Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1925. Sri Balamanorama Series, 8. H

Prahlādanadeva, Pārthaparākrama

- 1659 Pārthaparākrama Vyāyoga of Paramāra Prahlādanadeva Edited with introduction and appendices by Chiminlal D Dalal viii, 29 Baroda, Central Library, 1917 GOS 4 AOS C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch H

Bāna Bhaṭṭa, Pārvatīparinaya

- 1660 Ueber Bāna's Pārvatīparinayanāṭaka Von Prof K Glaser SWA 104 (1883), 2, pp 575-664 [Text Roman]
Reprint 92 Wien, Carl Gerold's Sohn, 1883 Cong
- 1661 The Pārvatīparinaya of Bānabhaṭṭa Edited by Mangesh Rāmkrishṇa Telang 46, 2 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1892 Y. C
- 1662 Parvatī Parinaya with an introduction and footnotes by Pandit R V Krishnamachariar ii, 18, 71. Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1906 Sri Vani Vilas Sanskrit Series, 1 Cl Ch
- 1663 Vāmanabhaṭṭabāna's Pārvatīparinayanāṭakam Kritisch herausgegeben und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Richard Schmidt xii, 85 Leipzig, F. A Brockhaus, 1917 AKM 13 4
- 1664 Pārvatī's Hochzeit ins Deutsche übersetzt von Dr K Glaser x, 38 Triest, Buchdruckerei des Osterr -Ungar Lloyd , 1886 [Reprint from Jahresberichte des k k Staats-Gymnasiums in Triest, 1886] C Cong Cl.

Bilhana, Karnasundarī

- 1665 The Karnasundarī of Bilhana (!) Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 56 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1888 KM 7 Y Cong Cl H

Bodhāyana, Bhagavadajjuka

- 1666 bhagavadajjukam bodhāyanavīracitam [Edited by Prabhākara Śāstri Veṭṭuri vii 35 Madras, Vavilla Press, 1925] H

C. anon, *Dvītmātrādarsinī*

- 1667 Bhagavadajjukīyam, a prahasana of Bodhayana Kavi with commentary. Edited with critical notes and introduction by P Anujan Achan xxvii, 98 Jayantamangalam, Palhyam MSS Library, 1925 AOS UP H

Bhavabhūti, *Uttararāmacarita*

- 1668 Uttara Rāma Cheritra by Bhavabhūti 132 Calcutta, Education Press under authority of Committee of Public Instruction, 1831 Y C Cong H
- 1669 Uttara Rāmacharita by Bhavabhūti Edited by Premachandra Tarkabāgīśa with a short commentary 177 Calcutta, Bangala Press, 1862 C UP Cong
- 1670 The Uttara-rāmacharita by Bhavabhūti Edited with copious Sanskrit and English notes by Śhrīnīvās Govind Bhānap 2nd ed, viii, 118, 100 Bombay, Tatva-vivechaka Press, 1893 C Ch.
- 1671 Bhavabhūti's Uttara-rāma-charita, text only Edited by S K Belvalkar 7, 107 Poona, Oriental Book-Supplying Agency, 1921 H BM

C Ghanaśyāma, *Samjivana*

- 1672 Uttara-rāmacaritam with the commentary of Ghanaśyāma and with notes and introduction by P V Kane and translation by C N Joshi xxi, 179, 184, 84 Bombay, Oriental Publishing Co, 1915 C
- 2nd ed xvii, 157, 272 Bombay, Standard Publishing Co, 1921 H
- 3rd ed xxxiv, 157, 272 Bombay, Pandurang Vaman Kane, 1929 UP

C. Nārāyaṇa, *Bhāvārthadīpikā*

- 1673 Uttara-rāmacharita Edited by C Sankara Rama Sastri 8, 278 Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1932 Sri Balamanorama Series, 17 H

C Virarāghava, (*Bhavabhūtibhāva*) *talasparśinī*

- 1674 The Uttara-rāmacharita of Bhavabhūti with the commentary of Virarāghava Edited by T R Ratnam Aiyar and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 174, 4 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1899 C Ch H
- 6th ed Edited by T R Ratnam Aiyar and Wāsudev Laxman Shāstī Pansīkar 178, 4 1919 Cl
- 1675 The Uttara-rāmacharita of Bhavabhūti with the commentary of Virarāghava Edited with translation and notes by M R Kāle and an introduction by V G Pradhan xxiv, 194, 4, 2, 87, 60 Bombay, Shāra-dākrīden Printing Press, 1901. S K Press Sanskrit Series, 10 Cl
- xx, 194, 4, 2, 87, 72 Bombay, Gopal Narayan and Co, 1911 Ch.
- 1676 [Uttara-rāmacarita of Bhavabhūti Editor unnamed. Bengali translation Tārakumāra Kaviratna 206, 106 Calcutta, B P M's Press, 1870] Majum-dāra's Series, Kāvya Prakāśikā, parts 23, 30, 31 Y
1677. Bhavabhūti's Uttaracharitam with Sanskrit commentary, English translation notes and introduction by Saradaranjan Ray xxxii, 129, 72, 131, 82, 56, 114 Calcutta, S Ray and Co, 1924 Cl
- . 3rd ed Revised by Kumudranjan 646, 90 Calcutta, Kumudranjan Ray, [1929] [Also Bengali translation] NYP.
- 1678 Uttara Rama Cheritra translated by Horace Hayman Wilson ix, 114 Calcutta, V Holcroft, 1826 Cl
- 1679 A literal translation of Uttara Rāma Charita by Bhavabhūti Translated by Hiranmaya Mukhopādhyāya 82 Calcutta, Girisha-vidyā-ratna Press, 1871 Cl

- 1680 Uttara Rāma Charita by Bhavabhūti Translated into English prose by C H Tawney 2nd ed. 98 Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co, 1874 Cong.
- 1681 Le dénouement de l'histoire de Rama, Uttara-rama-charita traduit par Félix Nève viii, 371 Bruxelles, Librairie Européenne, Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1880 Y Cong Cl H
- 1682 An English translation of Uttararama Charita by Krishna Kamal Bhatta-charyya 142 Calcutta, Kedar Nath Bose, 1891 Cl
- 1683 The Uttara Rama Charita of Bhavabhuti with Sanscrit commentary by Pandit Bhatji Shastri Ghate Together with a close English translation and notes by Vinayak Sadashiv Patvardhan ii, 12, 192, 60, 61, 8, iii Nagpur, Nyaya Sudha Press, 1895 C JHU Cl Ch H
- 1684 Le drame sacré de l'Inde, Rama, oeuvre du grand poète le divin Bhavabhuti, intitulé le dénouement de l'histoire de Rama Mis en français par Pierre d'Alheim Autograph, [198] Bois-le-Roi, Melun, E Legrand, 1906 Cong Cl
- 1685 Rāma's later history, or Uttara-Rāma-Charita, an ancient Hindu drama by Bhavabhūti Critically edited with an English translation by Shripad Krishna Belvalkar Part I Introduction and translation lxxxvii, 102 Cambridge, Mass, 1915 [Part 2, the text, has not appeared] HOS 21 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H BM B
- 1686 Rāma's later history or Uttara-rāma-charita by Bhavabhūti Translated into Marathi with introduction and notes by Shripad Krishna Belvalkar 276 Poona, Jagaddhitecchu Press, 1915 C
- See 1480, 1481

Bhavabhūti, *Mahāvīracarita*

- 1687 The Mahā Vira Charita, or the history of Rāma, by Bhaṭṭa Bhavabhūti Edited by Francis Henry Trithen iv, 137 London, Society for the Publication of Oriental Texts, 1848 Y AOS C NYP Cl Ch
- 1688 Mahā Vira Charita by Bhavabhūti Edited by Pundit Taranath Tarkavachaspati 2, 118, 2 Calcutta, Bishwaprobas Press, 1857 Cong
- 1689 Mahaviracharita of Bhavabhuti Edited by Anundoram Borooah with a Sanskrit commentary and a Sanskrit-English glossary xii, 300, 8, 2 Calcutta, Khetromohan Mukherjee, 1877 C UP
- 1690 Sri Mahaviracharitam (!) by Bava Buti with the commentaries of Sri Lakshmana Suri New edition 280 Madras, Oriental Press, 1904 UP
- 1691 Mahāvīra-caritam, a drama by the Indian poet Bhavabhūti Edited by Todar Mall Revised and prepared for the press by A A Macdonell liv, 351 London, Oxford Univ Press [for the Univ of the Punjab], 1928 Panjab University Oriental Publications Y NYP Cl H BM

C Virarāghava, *Bhāvapradīyotnī*

- 1692 The Mahāvīracharita of Bhavabhūti with the commentary of Virarāghava Edited by T R Ratnam Aiyar, S Rangachariar and Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab 254, 7 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagara Press, 1892 C JHU Ch
- .. 3rd ed 234, 7 1910 Cl.
- 1693 Mahā-vīra-charita Translated into English prose from the Sanskrit of Bhavabhūti by John Pickford xvi, 172 London, Trubner and Co, 1871 Y JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch B
- . 1892. C.

Bhavabhūti, Mālatīmādhava

- 1694 *Mālati and Mādhava* by Bhavabhūti 175. Calcutta, Education Press under authority of Committee of Public Instruction, 1830. Y C Cong Cl. H
- 1695 *Malatimadhavae fabulae Bhavabhutis actus primus, ex recensione Christiani Lasseni* vi, 42 Bonnae, prostat apud Eduardum Weber, 1832 Y Cong Cl. H.
- 1696 *Malati and Madhava* by Bhavabhūti with [Sanskrit] translations of the Prakṛita passages Edited by Kaulasa Chandra Dutt 146, 2 Calcutta, Kavya Prakasa Press, 1866 Y Cong

C. Jagaddhara

1697. *Mālati-mādhava* by Bhavabhūti with the commentary of Jagaddhara Edited with notes, critical and explanatory by Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar xv, 384, 72, 3 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1876 BSS 15 Y C Cong Ch
2nd ed xxi, 462, 92, 4 1905 UP. Cl
1698. *mālatīmādhavam nāma prakaranam, mahākavibhavabhūtiviracitam, śri-jagaddharaviracitayā ōkayā samanvitam* [Edited by Bhuvana Candra Vasāka 317. Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1885] Cl
1699. *Bhavabhūti's Mālatīmādhava* with the commentary of Jagaddhara Edited with a literal English translation, notes and introduction by M. R. Kāle . 42, 2, 219, 4, 100, 92. Bombay, Oriental Publishing Co , 1908. NYP . 1913 Cl Ch
2nd ed 42, 2, 219, 4, 100, 116 Bombay, Gopal Narayen and Co., 1928 BM

C. Jagaddhara

C. Tripurāri, Bhāvapradīpikā

- 1700 *The Mālatīmādhava of Bhavabhūti* with the commentaries of Tripurāri and Jagaddhara Edited by Mangesh Rāmakrishna Telang 2, 267, 129, 4 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagara Press, 1892 C JHU Cong
1900 Ch
Revised by T Srinivāsa Venkatrāma Śarmā 2, 245, 124, 3 1918 Cl
1701. *Madhava et Malati, drame de Bhavabhouti* Traduit par G Strehly xii, 274 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1885 Bibliothèque Orientale Elzévirienne, 42 Y C NYP Cl Ch H B
- 1702 *Mādhava e Mālati, dramma indiano di Bhavabhūti* Prima traduzione italiana di Francesco Cimmino xlv, 250. Milano-Roma-Napoli, Società Editrice Dante Alighieri, 1915 C
- 1703 *Malati und Madhava* Ein indisches Drama von Bhavabhūti Zum ersten Male und metrisch aus dem Original ins Deutsche übersetzt von Ludwig Fritze 125 Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jun , [1884] Reclams Universal Bibliothek, 1844 Y C Cong Cl B
See 1480, 1481, 1482

Bhāsa, collections.

- 1704 *Thirteen Trivandrum plays attributed to Bhāsa* Translated into English by A C Woolner and Lakshman Sarup 2 vols ; viii, 200; 181 Oxford Univ. Press (for the Univ of the Panjab), 1930-1 Panjab University Oriental Publications, 13 Y. AOS C. NYP. UP (vol 1) Cong (vol. 1) Cl. Ch H. BM.

Bhāsa, Madhyamavyāyoga, Dūtavākya, Dūtaghaṭotkaca, Karnabhāra, Ūrubhaṅga

- 1705 The Madhyamavyāyoga, Dūtavākya, Dūtaghaṭotkaca, Karnabhāra and Ūrubhaṅga of Bhāsa Edited with notes by T Ganapati Śāstrī Bhasa's works Nos 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 114, 5 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1912 TSS 22 C UP Cl Ch

Bhāsa, Abhiṣekanātaka

- 1706 The Abhishekanātaka of Bhāsa. Edited with notes by T Ganapati Śāstrī Bhasa's works No 11 75, 3 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1913 TSS 26 C UP Cl
- 1707 Abhiṣekanāṭakam, attributed to Bhāsa Critically edited with Sanskrit commentary, introduction, notes and translation by V. Venkataram Shastri xx, 83, 5, 27, 34, 3 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1930 C BM
- 1708 Il dramma della sacra di Rāma (Abhishekanāṭaka) composto dal poeta Bhāsa [Translated by] Elena Beccarini-Crescenzi GSAI 27 (1915), 1-79.

Bhāsa, Avimāraka

- 1709 The Avimāraka of Bhāsa Edited with notes by T Ganapati Śāstrī Bhasa's works No 4 111 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1912 TSS 20 C NYP UP Cl Ch
- 1710 L' "Avimāraka" di Bhāsa [Partial translation by] Elena Beccarini-Crescenzi GSAI 28 (1915), 1-40
- 1711 Awimaraka Schauspiel von Bhasa Übersetzt von Hermann Weller 188 Leipzig, H Haessel-Verlag, 1924 Indische Dichter, 2. Y C JHU Cl H

Bhāsa, Ūrubhaṅga

- 1712 Eine indische Tragodie? Durjodhana's Ende, ein Bhasa zugeschriebener Einakter Verdeutsch von Hermann Weller 62 Stuttgart, W Kohlhammer, 1933 Beiträge zur indischen Sprachwissenschaft und Religionsgeschichte, herausgegeben von J W Hauer, 8 Y Cl Ch H

Bhāsa, Cārudatta

- 1713 The Chārudatta of Bhāsa Edited with notes by T Ganapati Śāstrī Bhasa's works no 12 ii, 86, 2 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1914 TSS 39 UP Cl.
- 1714 Über das Verhältniss zwischen Cārudatta und Mṛcchakatikā, von Georg Morgenstierne Inaugural-Dissertation Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin 80, lxi Halle a d S, Buchdruckerei des Waisenhauses, 1920 [Text Roman of Cārudatta and the corresponding sections of Mṛcchakatikā] JHU Ch H
- Morgenstierne 80, lxi Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1921 C UP Cl
- 1715 The Chārudatta, a mṛsa prakaraṇa, of Bhāsa With commentary by T Ganapati Śāstrī Edited and published by the commentator ii, 2, 104, 3 Trivandrum, Sridhara Power Press, 1922. Y C JHU Cl

Bhāsa, Dūtavākya

- 1716 The Dūtavākya of Bhāsa with the commentary of T Ganapati Śāstrī Edited and published by the commentator 32. Trivandrum, Sridhara Printing House, 1918 JHU Cl
- . Sridhara Power Press, 1925 Y. BM

Bhāsa, Pañcarātra

1717. The Pancharātra of Bhāsa Edited with notes by T Ganapati Sāstri
Bhasa's works No 3 51, 3 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press,
1912 TSS 17 C JHU UP Cl Ch
- 1718 The Pancharātra of Bhāsa with the commentary of Pandit T Ganapati
Sāstri Edited and published by the commentator 4, 4, 3, 117, 4
Trivandrum, Shridhara Printing House, 1917 Y NYP
- 1719 pañcarātram of Bhāsa Edited with Introduction, English Translation
by Waman Gopal Urdhwaresha iii, 16, 8, 54, 112, 72, 116, 16 [Indore,
Holkar State Electric Printing Press, 1920] Y BM.

Bhāsa, Pratijnāyugandharāyana

- 1720 The Pratijnāyugandharāyana of Bhāsa Edited with notes by T. Ganapati
Sāstri Bhasa's works No 2 73, 12, 11 Trivandrum, Travancore
Government Press, 1912 TSS 16 C JHU UP Cl Ch
- 1721 The Pratijnāyugandharāyana of Bhāsa with the commentary of Pandit
T Ganapati Sāstri Edited and published by the commentator 3rd
ed, 4, 3, 5, 129, 3 Trivandrum, Shridhara Printing Press, 1920 Y NYP

Bhāsa, Pratimānāṭaka

- 1722 The Pratimānāṭaka of Bhāsa Edited with notes by T Ganapati Sāstri
Bhasa's works no 13 3, xli, 32, 116, 4, 4, 7, iii Trivandrum, Travancore
Government Press, 1915. TSS 42 UP Cl.
- 1723 The Pratima-nataka of Bhāsa With commentary by T Ganapati
Sāstri Edited and published by the commentator 40, 133, 5 Trivand-
rum, Sridhara Power Press, 1924 Y C JHU
- 1724 Pratima Nataka of Bhasa Edited with introduction, translation, notes
by Shivaram Mahadeo Paranjape xlv, 72, 188 Poona, Oriental Book
Agency, 1927 Y NYP. BM
- 1725 Pratimā of Bhāsa Edited with a short Sanskrit commentary, English trans-
lation and critical notes by M R Kāle xxx, 92, 63, 80 Bombay, Gopal
Narayan and Co, 1930. Y

Bhāsa, Bālacarita

- 1726 The Bālacharita of Bhāsa Edited with notes by T Ganapati Sāstri
Bhasa's works No 5 2, 68, 2 Trivandrum, Travancore Government
Press, 1912 TSS 21 C JHU UP Cl Ch
- 1727 Bālacarita (die Abenteuer des Knaben Krischna), Schauspiel von Bhāsa
Text herausgegeben von Dr H Weller ix, 105 Leipzig, H Haessel, 1922
[Autograph text.] AOS C UP Cong Cl BM
- 1728 Die Abenteuer des Knaben Krischna, Schauspiel von Bhasa Uebersetzt
von Hermann Weller 97 Leipzig, H Haessel, 1922 Y C UP Cong Cl

Bhāsa, Madhyamavyāyoga

- 1729 The Madhyamavyāyoga of Bhāsa with the commentary of Pandit T Gana-
pati Sāstri Edited and published by the commentator 6, 5, 45 Tri-
vandrum, Shridhara Printing House, 1917 NYP JHU
- 1730 I drammi mahabharatiani di Bhāsa I Madhyamavyāyoga [Translated
by] P. E Pavolini. GSAI 29 (1916), 1-27
- 1731 The Madhyama Vyāyoga translated by Rev Ernest Paxton Janvier
A thesis presented to the Faculty of the Graduate School [University
of Pennsylvania] in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of

Doctor of Philosophy 44 Mysore, Wesleyan Mission Press, 1921 Y C.
NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H B

Bhāsa, Svapnavāsavadattā

- 1732 The Svapnavāsavadattā of Bhāsa Edited with notes by T Gaṇapati Śāstri
Bhasa's works No 1 xlvii, 86 2nd ed Trivandrum, Travancore
Government Press, 1915 TSS 15 C JHU UP Cl Ch
- 1733 The Svapnavāsavadattā of Bhāsa Edited with the commentary of Pandit
T Gaṇapati Śāstri Edited and published by the commentator 20, 15,
147, 3 Trivandrum, Shridhara Printing House, 1916 NYP
20, 2, 148, 2 Trivandrum, Sridhara Power Press, 1923 Y
22, 2, 149, 3 1924 Y BM
- 1734 Svapnavāsavadattam of Bhasa Edited by Banarsi Das Jain and Madan
Gopal Shastri, with Sanskrit paraphrase, English translation and notes
xx, 86, 4, 42, 28 Lahore, P Charan Das, 1920 Cl
- 1735 The vision of Vāsavadattā (Svapnavāsavadattam) with stanzas attributed
to Bhāsa in various anthologies Edited with an introduction, English
translation, notes by Lakshman Sarup x, 77, 86, 142 Lahore, Das
Bros, [1925]. Y C UP Cl.
- 1736 (Le théâtre indien avant Kālidāsa) Vāsavadattā, drame en six actes, de
Bhāsa Traduit par Albert Baston avec une préface de M Sylvain
Lévi vi, 120 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1914 Bibliothèque Orientale
Elzévirienne, 87 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch H
- 1737 The dream queen, a translation of the Svapnavāsavadattā of Bhasa, by A
G Shurreff and Panna Lall v, 55 Allahabad, Indian Press, 1918 Y C
NYP.
- 1738 Vāsavadattā a translation of Svapnavāsavadattā attributed to
Bhāsa By V S Sukthankar v, 93 London, Oxford University Press,
1923 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H
- 1739 Vāsavadattā, ein Schauspiel nach Bhāsa, übersetzt von Hermann Weller
128 Leipzig, H Haessel Verlag, 1926 Indische Dichter, 3 Y AOS. C
UP H
- 1740 The dream of Vasavadatta Svapnavāsavadattā of Bhasa Translated
by A G Shurreff and Panna Lall Acting version by Hallie Flanagan
Typescript, 40 pp Poughkeepsie, N Y, Experimental Theatre, Vassar
College, 1933 Cong

Bhāskara, Unmattarāghava

- 1741 The Unmatta-rāghava of Bhāskara Bhatta Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād
and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 16 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1889
KM 17 Y C Cong. Cl H

Bhūdeva Śukla, Dharmavijaya

- 1742 The Dharma Vijaya Nāṭaka by Bhūdeva Śukla Edited by Pandit
Nārāyaṇa Śāstri Khiste 7, 77 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library,
Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1930 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts,
35 UP Cl H

Mathurādāsa, Vṛṣabhānujā

- 1743 [Mathurādāsa's Vṛṣabhānujā Edited by Vecanarāma Śarmā] The Pandit,
O S 3 (1868-9), 256-62; 4 (1869-70), 8-13, 28-31, 52-9

- 1744 The *Vṛṣhbhānujā Nāṭikā* of Mathurādāsa Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab 60. Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgar Press, 1895
KM 46 Y C Cong Cl H

Madana Sarasvatī, *Vijayaśrī* or *Pārjātamañjarī*

- 1745 *Pārjātamañjarī* or *Vijayaśrī*, a nāṭikā composed about A D 1213 by Madana and engraved on stone at Dhārā Edited by E Hultzsch 6, 27, 2 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz; Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1906
C NYP JHU UP Cl
- 1746 *Parimāla*, a commentary on Madana's *Pārjātamañjarī* by Śrī Lakshmana Śūni 19 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1907 C Cl

Madhusūdana, *Mahānāṭaka* or *Hanumannāṭaka*

- 1747 [*Mahānāṭaka* in Madhusūdana's recension 229 Calcutta, Mahālayā Press, 1851] Cong
- 1748 *Mahanāṭaka*, a drama in 9 acts, by Hanuman Compiled by Madhusudan Mishra Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 127 Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1878 C
Edited with a full commentary by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 2nd ed., 450 Calcutta, Narayana Press, 1890 C Ch
- 1749 The problem of the *Mahānāṭaka* By S K De Indian Historical Quarterly, 7 (1931), 537-627, 709-23 [misprinted 629-43] [Text of acts 1 and 2]
- 1750 *Mahā-nāṭaka* by Hanumat Translated into English [with text] by Mahā-rāja Kālī-kṛṣṇa Bahādur v, 101, 107 Calcutta, Columbian Press, 1840 H

Mahādeva, *Adbhutadarpana*

- 1751 The *Adbhutadarpana* of Mahādeva Edited by Pandita Śivadatta and Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab 124, 4 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1896
KM 55 Y C Cong Cl H

Mahendravikramavarman, *Mattavilāsa*

- 1752 The *Mattavilāsaprahasana* of Śrī Mahendravikramavarman Edited by T Ganapati Śāstrī 2, 2, 30 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1917
TSS 55 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch
- 1753 Die Streiche des Berauschten, satirische Posse von König Mahendra-Vikramavarman Vollständig verdeutscht von Johannes Hertel 92 Leipzig, H Haessel, 1924. Indische Dichter, 1 Cl H
- 1754 *Matta-vilāsa* a farce by Mahendravikrama-varman Translated by L D Barnett Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies, London Institution, 5, part 4 (1930), 697-717

Mādhavabhatta, *Subhadrāharana*

- 1755 The *Subhadrāharana* of Mādhavabhatta Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab 20 Bombay, Nirnaya-Sāgara Press, 1888
KM 9 Y. C Cong Cl H

Murāri, *Anargharāghava*

- 1756 *anargharāghavam nāma nāṭakaṁ kavivaraśrīmurārimīśaraviracitam* [Edited with a Sanskrit commentary by Premacandra Tarkavāgīśa 241 Calcutta, Sudhārṇava Press, 1860] Cong.

- 1757 *Anargharaghava* by Murarimishra Edited with a full commentary by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara . 2nd ed 474, 4 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1889 Ch

C. Rucipati

- 1758 *The Anargharāghava of Murāri* with the commentary of Rucipati Edited by Pandita Durgāprasāda and Kāśīnātha Pānduranga Paraba 321 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1887 KM 5 Y C Cong Cl H

Yāsahpāla, *Moharājaparājaya*

- 1759 *Moharājaparājaya* of Yāsahpāla Edited by Muni Chaturaviṇayaṇi, with introduction and appendices by C D Dalal 14, xviii, 136, 20 Baroda, Central Library, 1918 GOS 9 Y AOS C NYP. JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H

Yaśovarman, *Rāmābhyudaya*

- 1760 *Rāmābhyudaya*, a forgotten play By R. Ramamurti Journal of Oriental Research, Madras, 3 (1929), 268-72 [Fragments recovered from later works]

Yuvarāja, *Rasasadana*

- 1761 *The Rasasadana Bhāna* of Yuvarāja Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 65 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1893 KM 37 Y C Cong Cl H

Ravivarman, *Pradyumnābhyudaya*

- 1762 *The Pradyumnābhyudaya* of Ravivarmabhūpa Edited with notes by T Ganapati Śāstrī viii, 7, 57, 3 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1910 TSS 8 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

Rājaśekhara, *Karpūramañjarī*

C Vāsudeva, *Karpūramañjarīprakāśa*

Rājaśekhara, *Bālabhārata*

- 1763 *The Karpūramañjarī* with the commentary of Vāsudeva, and the *Bālabhārata* of Rājaśekhara Edited by Pandita Durgāprasāda and Kāśīnātha Pānduranga Paraba 10, 108, 35 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1887 KM 4 Y C Cong Cl H

Rājaśekhara, *Karpūramañjarī*

- 1764 [Rājaśekhara's *Karpūramañjarī* Edited with a *chāyā* by Vāmanācārya] The Pandit, O S 7 (1872-3), 20-9, 47-55, 69-77, 97-103

- 1765 *Rājā-Ṣekhara's Karpūra-Mañjarī*, a drama by the Indian poet Rājaśekhara (about 900 A D) Critically edited by Sten Konow and translated into English by Charles Rockwell Lanman xxviii, 289 Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University, 1901 HOS 4 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch M H BM B

Rājaśekhara, *Pracandapāṇḍava* or *Bālabhārata*

- 1766 *Pracandapāṇḍava*, ein Drama des Rājaśekhara herausgegeben von Carl Cappeller 10, 50 Strassburg, Carl J Trubner; London, Trubner and Co., 1885 Y C UP Cong P. Cl H

Rājasekhara, Bālarāmāyana

- 1767 [Rājasekhara's Bālarāmāyana Edited by Govindadeva Śāstrī] The Pandit, O S. 3 (1868-9), 8-16, 34-40, 51-60, 75-84, 99-108, 124-34, 150-61, 173-85, 195-202, 216-20, 236-42
- 1768 The Bālarāmāyana by Rājasekhara Edited by Pandit Govinda Deva Śāstrī 3, 312, 9 Benares, Medical Hall Press, 1860 [Reprint of preceding] C Cong.
- 1769 Balaramayana by Rajasekhara Edited with a commentary by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 703 Calcutta, New Valmiki Press, 1884 Ch
- 1770 A literal English translation of the first five acts of Rajasekhara's Balaramayana, by S Venkatarama Sastri 127 Bangalore, Irish Press, 1910 Ch.

Rājasekhara, Viddhaśālabhañjikā

- 1771 [Rājasekhara's Viddhaśālabhañjikā Edited by Vāmanācārya] The Pandit, O S 6 (1871-2), 117-24, 146-51, 173-5, 199-202, 225-8, 274-6, 299-302, 7 (1872-3), 19-20
- 1772 [Viddhaśālabhañjikā. Ed with comm by Satyavīrata Sāmaśramin] 99 Serampore, The Hindu Commentator, vol 5 (1872), nos 1-7, 10-12
- Biddhashala Bhanjika by Rajasekhara with a commentary by Satyabrata Samasami [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara] 99 Calcutta, Dweepayana Press, 1873 [Reprint of preceding] Cong
- 1773 Biddhashalabhanjika by Rajasekhara Kabī Edited with a commentary by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 150 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1883 C Ch

C Nārāyana Dikṣita

- 1774 The Viddhaśālabhañjikā of Rājasekhara with the commentary of Narayana Dixit Edited with notes by Bhāskar Rāmchandra Āite To which is added the Ritusamhāra of Kālidāsa with a close English translation and various readings by Keshava Rāoji Godbole 130, 16, 3, 7, 45, 4 Poona, Arya-bhushana Press, 1886 C Cl BM
- 1775 The Viddhaśālabhañjikā of Rājasekhara, translated By Dr Louis H Gray JAOS 27 (1906), 1-71

Rāma, Manmathonmathana

- 1776 Rāma's Manmathonmathana Herausgegeben von Richard Schmidt ZDMG 63 (1909), 409-37, 629-54

Rāmacandra, Satyahariscandra

- 1777 The Satya Hariśchandra Nāṭaka of Rāmachandra Edited by Bhāskar Rāmchandra Āte and Shankar Vishnu Purāṇuk 61, 2 Bombay, Nūnaya-sāgara Press, 1898 C
- 1778 Hariscandra il virtuoso (Satyahariscandra) Dramma indiano di Rāmachandra Prima versione dall' originale per cura di Mario Vallauri 197 Firenze, Libreria della Voce, 1913 UP H

Rāmacandra Sūri, Nalavilāsa

- 1779 Nalavilāsa of Rāmachandra Sūri Edited by G. K Shrigondekar and Lalchandra B Gandhi 40, 91 Baroda, Central Library, 1926 GOS 29 AOS C NYP UP Cong P. Cl Ch H.

- Rāmabhadra Kaundinya, *Śṛṅgāratilaka* or *Ayyābhāṇa*
 1780 The Śṛṅgāratilaka Bhāṇa of Rāmabhadra Dīkshita Edited by Paṇḍit Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab 2, 58 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagara Press, 1894 KM 44 Y C Cong Cl H
- Rāmavarman (Rāmacandra), *Rukmīṇīpariṇaya*
 1781 The Rukmīṇīpariṇaya of Rāmavarman Edited by Paṇḍit Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab 52 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagara Press, 1894 KM 40 Y C Cong Cl H
- Rūpa Gosvāmin, *Lalitāmādhava*
 1782 The Lalitāmādhava translated into Bengali verses, by Svarūpa Gosvāmī [fl 18th cent A D] Edited by Manindra Mohan Bose 80 Journal of the Department of Letters, Univ of Calcutta, vol 21 (1931), no. 9 Calcutta Univ Press
- Rūpa Gosvāmin, *Vidagdhamādhava*
 1783 The Vidagdha-mādhava of Śrī Rūpadeva Gosvāmī with a commentary Edited by Paṇḍit Bhavadatta Śāstrī and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab 219, 6 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagara Press, 1903 KM 81 Y C H
- Vatsarāja, *Kirātārjunīya*, *Karpūracarita*, *Rukmīnīharana*, *Tīpura-dāha*, *Hāsyacūḍāmaṇi*, *Samudramathana*
 1784 *kālāñjarādhipatiparamarddivāmātyakavivatsarājapranītarūpakasaṭ-kām* A collection of six dramas of Vatsarāja Edited with introduction by Chhimanlal D Dalal vii, 191 Baroda, Central Library, 1918 GOS 8 AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H
- Varadācārya or Ammālācārya, *Vasantatilaka* or *Ammābhāṇa*
 1785 *vasantatilakabhāṇa* śrīmahāmāhopādhyāyavaradācāryyakṛtaḥ [Edited by Damaruvallabha Śaṁman 63 Calcutta, Samvāda-jñānaratnākara Press, 1868] Cong
- 1786 *Vasantatilaka* by Baradacharya Edited by Paṇḍit Jībananda Vidyasagara 47 Calcutta, Valmiki Press, 1872 C Ch H
- Vararuci, *Ubhayābhīśārīkā*. See 1486.
- Vāmana Bhatta Bāna, *Śṛṅgārābhūṣana*
 1787 The Śṛṅgārābhūṣana of Vāmana-bhatta-bāna Edited by Paṇḍit Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab 19 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagara Press, 1896 KM 58 Y C Cong Cl H
- Vigraharājadeva, *Harakelīnāṭaka* See 1487, 1488
- Viśākhadatta, *Mudrārākṣasa*
 1788 The Mudra Rakshasa by Viśākha Datta 157 Calcutta, Education Press under authority of Committee of Public Instruction, 1831 Y. C Cong H
- 1789 *mudrārākṣasam*, *viśākhadatta-vīracitam* [Edited with a commentary by Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati Bengali translation by Hariścandra Kaviratna 231, 132 Calcutta, B P M's Press, 1870] Majumdar's Series, *Kāvya Prakāśikā*, parts 12, 13, 22, 28, 32 Y C Cong (-32)
- 1790 Zur Kritik des Mudrārākṣasa Von A Hillebrandt NGGW 1905, 429-53 [Text, translation, critical notes, of the Prakrit vss]

- 1791 *Mudrarakshasa* by Vishaka Dutta With a full commentary by Jibananda Vidyasagara Edited with addition and alteration by Pandit Ashu Bodha Vidyabhushana and Pandit Nitya Bodha Vidyaratna 4th ed 21, 214 Calcutta, Gobardhan Press, 1911 II
- 1792 *Mudrārākshasa* by Viśākhadatta Edited from MSS and provided with an index of all Prākṛit words by Professor Alfred Hillebrandt 2 parts; vi, 204; 22 Breslau, M und H Marcus, 1912 Indische Forschungen herausgegeben von Alfred Hillebrandt, 4 Y NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch H
- 1793 Visakhadatta's *Mudra-rakshasam* with an original Sanskrit commentary, [English translation], and notes by Saradaranjan Ray ii, 18, 545. Calcutta, S Ray and Co, [1918] Cl
- 1794 *Mudrārākshasa* or the signet ring by Viśākhadatta Critically edited with copious notes, translation, introduction and appendices, indices etc by Professor K H Dhruva 2nd ed xxiv, 104, 200 Poona, Oriental Book-supplying Agency, 1923. Cl Cl BM

C Dhundhirāja Vyāsa Yajvan

- 1795 *Mudrārākshasa* by Viśākhadatta, with the commentary of Dhundhirāja Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Kāśināth Tumbak Telang liv, 283, 63. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1884. BSS 27 C CH H
2nd ed 375 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagara Press, 1893 Cl JIU H
6th ed 375, 3 1918 Cl
7th ed 1928. Y.
- 1796 The *Mudrārākshasa* by Viśākhadatta with the commentary of Dhundhirāja Edited with an English translation notes and various readings by M R Kāle viii, 177, 3, 100, 67 Bombay, Śāstrīkrīdan Press, 1900 S. K Press Sanskrit Series, 7 C JIU Cl H
3rd ed xxii, 166, 2, 96, 92 Bombay, Oriental Publishing Co, 1916 [Not in series] Ch
- 1797 *Mudrarakshasa, oder des Kanzlers Siegelring Ein indisches Drama von Visakhadatta* Aus dem Sanskrit zum ersten Male und metrisch ins Deutsche übersetzt von Ludwig Fritze 133 Leipzig, Phillip Reclam jun, [1883] Reclams Universal Bibliothek, 2249 Y Cl Cong Cl
- 1798 *Le sceau de Rākshasa (Mudrārākshasa)* par Viśākhadatta Traduit par Victor Henry xvi, 237 Paris, Maisonneuve et Ch Leclerc, 1888 Collection Orientale, 2 Y C NYP Cl
See 1480, 1481, 1485.

Viśvanātha, *Saugandhikāharana*

- 1799 The *Saugandhikāharana* of Viśvanāthakavi Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśināth Pādurang Parab 37 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagara Press, 1902 KM 74 Y C Cl H

Viśvanāthadeva, *Mṛgāṅkalekhā*

- 1800 *Mṛgāṅka Lekhā Nāpikā* by Viśvanātha Deva Kavī Edited by Nūnyana Śāstri Khiste 4, 61 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1929 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 26 UP Cl H

Vināvāsavadattā

- 1801 *Vināvāsavadattam* Edited by Dr C Kunhan Raja 41 Madras, Journal of Oriental Research, 1927-31 Supplement to vols 1-5 Madras Oriental Series, 2 Cl H
[Edited by C Kunhan Raja and S Kuppaswami Sastri] vi, 53 Madras, Journal of Oriental Research, 1931 H

Veṅkaṭanātha or Veṅkata Ācārya, Samkalpasūryodaya

- 1802 [Veṅkaṭanātha's Samkalpasūryodaya Edited with commentary by R Krishnamachari] The Pandit, 28 (1906), nos 1-3, 7-9, pp 1-20, 29 (1907), nos 1-6, pp 21-56; 30 (1908), nos 1-3, 6, pp 57-88; 31 (1909), nos 1, 4, 5, 8-12, pp 89-142; 32 (1910), nos 5-12, pp 143-74; 34 (1912), nos 1-3, pp 167-98; 37 (1915), nos 1-3, pp 199-206; 38 (1916), nos 1-3, 7-12, pp 207-38
- 1803 samkalpasūryodayah śrīmannigamāntamahādeśikavīracitah [And translation in same volume Acts 1-5 By K Narayanacharya and D Raghunathaswamy Iyengar 4, 2, 189, 4, xxxviii, 317 Srimangam, Śrīvāṇīvilāsa Press, 1917] UP Ch

Veṅkateśvara Dikṣita, Sabhāpatinīlāsa

- 1804 Sabapathi Vilasa Nataka [Edited by] MM Dandapaniswami Dikshitar 56 (inc) Annamalai University Sanskrit Series, 2 [from Annamalai University Journal, October 1933 and April 1934] H

Śaktibhadra, Āścaryacūdāmanī

C anon.

- 1805 Āścaryacūdāmanī, a drama by Śaktibhadra [Edited by C Sankararama Sastri] 28, 238, 3 Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1926 Sri Balamanorama Series, 9 H
- 1806 The wonderful crest-jewel An English translation of Śaktibhadra's Āścaryacūdāmanī by C Sankararama Sastri vi, 141 Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1927 Sri Balamanorama Series, 10 NYP Cl H BM

Śamkaralāla, Sāvitrīcarita

- 1807 sāvitrīcaritam, chāyānāṭakam bhaṭṭamāheśvarātmajena śamkaralālana vīracitam [24, 324 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1882] C

Śaṅkhaadhara, Laṭakamelaka

- 1808 The Laṭakamelaka of Śaṅkhaadhara Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab 30 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1889 KM 20 Y C Cong Cl H

Sūdraka, Padmaprabhritaka See 1486*Sūdraka, Mrcchakatikā*

- 1809 The Mrccchakatī by Sūdraka Rājā 343 [Calcutta], printed at the Education Press under the authority of the Committee of Public Instruction, 1829 Y Cong H
- 1810 mrcchakatikā, id est curriculum figlinum, Sūdrakae regis fabula Sanskritē edidit Adolphus Fridericus Stenzler viii, 332 Bonnae, impensis H B Koenig, 1847 Y C Cong Cl Ch. H

1811. [The *Mṛcchakatikā* with Bengali translation in, 386 Calcutta, B P M's Press, 1870 Goes part way through act 8 of text, act 4 in translation] Majumdāra's Series, *Kāvya Prakāśikā*, parts 7, 9, 17, 20, 26 Y
- 1812 *Mṛcchakatika* by Sudrakakabi Edited with a full commentary by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 2nd ed 351 Calcutta, Siddheswara Press, 1891 C Ch.
- mṛcchakatikam* [Edited with a commentary by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 5th ed revised by Āśubodha Vidyābhūṣana and Nityabodha Vidyāratna 6, 134, 582 Calcutta, Vācaspatya Press, 1918] Ch
- 1813 The *Mṛcchhakatika* of Śūdraka Edited with a Sanskrit commentary by Rangacharya B. Raddi and with an introduction and notes in English by Vasudev Gopal Paranjpe 2, 2, 26, 334, 5, 6, 95, 12 Bombay, Nirnayāsagara Press, 1909 Cl Ch

C. *Prthvīdhara*

1814. The *Mṛcchhakatika* . by King Śūdraka (Vol I.) containing two commentaries (1) the *Suvarṇālaṅkara* of Lalla Dikshita, and (2) a *vṛtti* or *vivṛti* by Prthvīdhara; and (3) various readings Edited by Nārāyaṇa Bālakrishna Godbole 36, 542, 16 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1896 BSS 52 AOS C UP Cl Ch H
- 1815 The *Mṛcchhakatika* of Śūdraka with the commentary of Prthvīdhara Edited by Kāśhīnāth Pāndurang Parab 294, 6 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgar Press, 1900 C JHU Cl H
- 2nd ed 1904 H
- 3rd ed Revised by Mahādev Gangādhara Shāstrī Bākre 260, 6 1909 UP.
- . 5th ed. Revised by Vāsudev Laxman Shāstrī Pansīkar 1922 H BM
- Edited with notes in English by Pandit Hīrānanda Mūlārāja Śarmā Śāstrī and Kāśhīnāth Pāndurang Parab xvi, 294, 6, 122 1902. Ch
- . 2nd ed xvi, 260, 6, 110 1910 Cl
- 1816 The *Mṛcchakatika* translated from the original Sanscrit by Horace Hayman Wilson 204 Calcutta, V Holcroft, Asiatic Press, 1826 H
- 1817 *Le chariot d'enfant* traduction par MM Méry et Gérard de Nerval xvii, 154 Paris, D Giraud et J Dagneau, 1850 NYP Cong
- 1818 *Lervoguen, et indisk skuespil* Oversat af E Brandes xiv, 204 Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1870 Cong Cl
- 1819 *Le chariot de terre cuite* traduit et annoté des scolies inédites de Lalla Dikshita [A D 1822] par Paul Regnaud 4 vols , xxvi, 105; 131, 90, 98 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1876, 1877, 1877, 1877 [Commentary in Roman characters] Bibliothèque Orientale Elzévirienne, 6, 7, 8, 9 C (- vol 3) NYP Cong Cl Ch M H B
1820. *Mṛcchakatika* übersetzt von Otto Bohtlingk iv, 213 St Petersburg, Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1877 Y C NYP Cong Cl Ch H
1821. *Mṛcchakatika, oder das irdene Wägelchen* Metrisch übersetzt von Ludwig Fritze xvi, 315 Chemnitz, Ernst Schmeitzner, 1879 Indisches Theater Sammlung indischer Dramen in metrischer Uebersetzung von Ludwig Fritze, 3 Y JHU Cong Cl Ch
- 1822 *Vasantasenā oder das irdene Wägelchen* Frei wiedergegeben von Michael Haberlandt xx, 214 Leipzig, A G Liebeskind, 1893 C. P Cl

- 1823 Het leemen wagentje in het nederlandsch vertaald Academisch proefschrift Universiteit van Amsterdam Jean Philippe Vogel xv, 216 Amsterdam, Scheltema en Holkema's Boekhandel, 1897 Cong. Cl vertaald door J Ph Vogel C H
- 1824 Den lilla leivagnen, ett indiskt skådespel oversatt av Hilding Andersson 133 Lund, C W K Gleerup, 1899 C
- 1825 Vasantasenā, oder das indene Wägelchen (Mṛcchakatīkā) Ein indisches Schauspiel in zehn Aufzügen von König Çūdraka Deutsch von Hermann Camillo Kellner 200 Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jun., [1893] Reclams Universal Bibliothek, 3111-2 Y Cl. 2te Aufl 199 [1894] C UP.
- 1826 The Little Clay Cart (Mṛcchakatīkā), a Hindu drama attributed to King Shūdraka Translated into English prose and verse by Arthur William Ryder xxx, 177 Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University, 1905 HOS 9 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea. UP Cong P Cl. Ch M. H. BM B
- 1827 Il carretto di argilla di Çūdraka Traduzione italiana di Michele Kerbaker li, 422 Arpino, Giovanni Fraioli, 1908 C Cl H
- 1828 Vasantasena nach dem Indischen von Lion Feuchtwanger 183 Munchen, Georg Muller, 1916. Cl 130 Potsdam, G Kiepenheuer, 1927 NYP. See 882, 1480, 1481, 1482

Śyāmula, *Pādatātaka*. See 1486.

Subhāṭa, *Dūtāṅgada*

- 1829 The Dūtāṅgada of Subhāṭa Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 15 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1891 KM 28 Y C Cong Cl H
- 1830 The Dūtāṅgada of Subhāṭa translated By Dr Louis H Gray JAOS 32 (1912), 58-77
- 1831 Dutāṅgada, das ist, wie der Affenprinz Angada als Gesandter auszog, ein altindisches Schattenspiel Übertragung mit Einleitung und Kommentar versehen von G Jacob 45 Leipzig, Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft, 1931 Y.

Somadeva, *Lalitavīgraharājānāṭaka*

- 1832 Bruchstücke des Lalita-Vīgraharāja Nāṭaka Von F Kielhorn NGGW 1893, 552-70 [Text Roman] See 1487, 1488

Harihara, *Bharṭṛharinirveda*

- 1833 The Bharṭṛharinirveda of Hariharopādhyāya Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 28 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1892 KM 29 Y C Cong Cl H
- 1834 The Bharṭṛharinirveda of Harihara translated By Dr Louis H. Gray JAOS 25 (1904), 197-230

Harṣadeva, *Nāgānanda*

- 1835 nāgānandam, kāmīrādhīpater harsadevasya kṛtītvena prasiddham [Edited by Kṛṣṇakamala Bhaṭṭācārya and Mādhavacandra Ghosa 2, 74, 19 Calcutta, Presidency Press, 1864] Y. Cong
- 1836 Nagananda by Śrīhaṣa Deva of Cashmere Edited by Pandit Jibānanda Vidyasāgara 95 Calcutta, Ganesa Press, 1873 Cong Cl.

- 1837 The *Nāgānanda* by King Śrī-harsha Edited with copious Sanskrit and English notes by Śhrīnivās Govind Bhānap xviii, 91, 40 Bombay, Tatva-vivechaka Press, 1892 C Ch
- 1838 *Nāgānanda* by Śrīharshadeva Edited with an introduction and notes by Govind Bahurav Brahme and Shivarāma Mahadeo Paranjape xxvii, 105, 80 Poona, Shiralkar and Co, 1893 C P Cl Ch BM
- 1839 *harsadevakavipranītam nāgānandam* [Edited with a Sanskrit commentary by Sundaradāsa Śāstrī 3, 2, 138 Allahabad, Mission Press, 1920] Ch.
- 1840 The *Nāgānanda* of Śrī Harsadeva Edited with a new commentary called *Bhāvārtha Dipikā* and introduction, [Hindī translation] etc by Pandit Baladeva Upādhyāya 44, 5, 152, 65, 3 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1931 KSS 87 (Nāṭaka section, 1) Cl

C Śivarāma, *Vimarsinī*

- 1841 The *Nāgānanda* of Śrī Harsha Deva with the commentary *Nāgānandavimarsinī* by Śivarāma Edited by T Ganapati Śāstrī 305, 2 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1917. TSS 59 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch
1842. *Nāgānanda* Text with notes by Pundit Nobin Chundia Vidyaratna and with translations into English and Bengali by a professor of the Presidency College 6, 324 Calcutta, Nundo Lal Chatterjee, 1887 C
- 1843 *Nāgānanda* of Śītharsa. Edited with an introduction translation notes by Raghunath Damodar Karmarkar xvii, 80, 93, xvii Poona, M V Agashe, 1919 Cl Ch
- 2nd ed xxxvi, 72, 232 Bombay, Vishvanath and Co, 1923 H
- 1844 *Nāgānanda* by Śrī Harsa Deva, with English translation and notes by C Sankara Rama Sastri xvi, 252 Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1932 Sri Balamanorama Series, 18 Cl H
1845. *Nāgānanda* or the joy of the snake-world Translated into English prose, with explanatory notes, from the Sanskrit of Śrī-harsha-deva By Palmer Boyd With an introduction by Prof Cowell xvi, 100 London, Trubner and Co, 1872 Y C NYP JHU Cong Cl H BM
- 1846 *Nāgānanda, la joie des serpents* Traduit par Abel Bergaigne xvi, 144 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1879 Bibliothèque Orientale Elzévirienne, 27 Y C NYP Cong Cl Ch H B
1847. *Nāgānanda, o il giubilo dei serpenti* Traduzione di Francesco Cimmino lxiii, 167 Milano-Palermo-Napoli, Librai della Real Casa, 1903 C
- 1848 The Buddhist legend of Jīmūtavāhana dramatized in the *Nāgānanda* by Śrī Harsha Deva Translated by B Hale Wortham xv, 105 London, George Routledge and Sons, New York, E P Dutton and Co, [1911] Ch.

Harṣadeva, *Priyadarśikā*

- 1849 *priyadarśikā nāṭikā mahākavīśrīharsapranītā* [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsūgara 61 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1874] C Ch
- 1850 *Priyadarśika* with a commentary and *bhūmikā* by Pandit R V Krishnamachariar iv, xlviii, 97 Sirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, 1906 Sri Vanī Vilas Sanskrit Series, 3 C Cl Ch
- 1851 *Priyadarśikā*, a Sanskrit drama by Harsha translated into English by G K Nariman, A V Williams Jackson and Charles J Ogden with the text in transliteration cxi, 131 New York, 1923 [Roman]

- Columbia University Indo-iranian Series, 10 Y C UP Cong P Cl Ch BM
- 1852 Priyadarsika traduite sur l'édition de Vichnou Daji Gadré par G Strehly 88 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1888 Bibliothèque Orientale Elzévirienne, 58 C NYP Cl Ch H B
- Harsadeva, Ratnāvalī**
- 1853 Retnavali by Sri Hersha Deva 106 Calcutta, Education Press under authority of Committee of Public Instruction, 1832 Y. C. Cong.
- 1854 Ratnavali Edited with a commentary by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 124 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1876 C
- 1855 The Ratnāvalī of Śrīharshadeva Edited by Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab and Viśvanāth Śāstri Jośī 81, 2 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1888 C H
Edited with notes by Nārāyana Bālakrīṣṇa Godabole and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 2nd ed 4, 80, 17, 2 1890 UP Cl Ch
- 1856 mahākaviśrīharshadeva viracitāratnāvalīnāṭikā nṛgudakaropābhīdhena nārāyaṇaśarmanā kṛtayā prabhākhyavyākhyayā manditā [Introduction by Krishnarao Joglekar viii, 202 Calcutta, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1913] C Ch
- 1857 The Ratnavali, a Sanskrit drama by Śrīharsha Edited with English and Bengali translations, a Sanskrit commentary and Anglo-Sanskrit notes by Sris Chandra Chakravarti 36, 191, 158, 2 Dacca, Ashutosh Library, 1902 C Cl
2nd ed, 36, 350 Calcutta, Bhattacharyya and Son, 1919 C
- 1858 Śrīharsha's Ratnavali, with an original commentary, translations, notes, etc by Saradaranjan Roy iv, 28, 98, 103, 77, 96 Calcutta, S Ray and Co, 1919 Ch
1859. Harṣa, Ratnāvalī. Texte traduit par Maurice Lehot xxvi, 81 + 81 (text and translation on opposite pages), 82-104 Paris, Société d'Édition "Les Belles Lettres", 1933 [Roman] Collection Émile Senart Y C
- 1860 Ratnavali oder die Perlenschnur übersetzt von Ludwig Fritze xvi, 107 Chemnitz, Ernst Schmeitzner, 1878 Indisches Theater Sammlung indischer Dramen in metrischer Uebersetzung von Ludwig Fritze, 2 Y C JHU UP Cong Cl
See 1480, 1481, 1482

Modern texts

- 1861 pradyumnavijayah śīrāmatāranaśiromaniviracitah [Edited by Śyāmāprasāda Rāgha Caturdharina 160 Calcutta, Girisā Vidyāratna Press, 1868 Bengali characters] Cong
- 1862 Vasantikaswapnam, an adaptation of Shakespeare's Midsummer-Night's Dream A Sanskrit drama in five acts, by R. Krishnamachari xv, 69 Kumbhakonam, Sree Vidya Press, 1892 Y Cong

ALAMKĀRAŚĀSTRA (POETICS)

Collections

- Appayyadikṣita, *Citraṁīmānsā*
Jagannātha Paṇḍit, *Citraṁīmānsākhaṇḍana*
- 1863 The Chitraṁīmānsā of Appadikṣita, and the Chitraṁīmānsākhaṇḍana of Jagannāth Paṇḍit Edited by Paṇḍit Śivadatta and Kāśnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab 104, 38 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagara Press, 1893 KM 38 Y C Cong Cl H
- Jayadeva Pīyūsavarsa, *Candrāloka*
Appayyadikṣita, *Kuvalayānanda*
C Vaidyanātha Pāyagunde, *Alamkāracandrīkā*
- 1864 śrīmadappayyadikṣitapraṇītaḥ kuvalayānandah jayadevaviracitacandrālokaḥ vyākhyārūpaḥ candrālokaśahitaḥ śrīmatṭatsadupākhyavaidyanāthasūriviracitayā alamkāracandrīkāvyākhyālamkṛtaḥ [Edited by Vāsudeva Lakṣmana Śāstrī Paṇḍīkar 2nd ed 2, 3, 8, 188, 8 Bombay, Nirnaya Sāgara Press, 1907] C
- 1865 appayyadikṣitaviracitah kuvalayānandah śrīmatkavīvarajayadevaviracitasvāmūlacandrālokaśahitaḥ, śrīmatṭatsadupākhyavaidyanāthasūriviracitayā alaṅkāracandrīkāvyākhyayā ca vibhūsitah [Edited by Govinda Śāstrī 8, 268 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1911] Ch
- Rudrabhaṭṭa, *Śṛṅgāratilaka*
Ruyyaka, *Saḥṛdayalīlā*
- 1866 Rudraṭṭa's Śṛṅgāratilaka and Ruyyaka's Saḥṛdayalīlā edited by Dr R Pischel 31, 103 Kiel, C F Haeseler, 1886 Y AOS C UP Cong Cl Ch H BM. B

Single texts

- Appayya Dikṣita, *Kuvalayānanda* (and its memorial vss *Kuvalayānandakārikās*)
C Āśādhara, *Alamkāradīpikā*
- 1867 [Appayyadikṣita's Kuvalayānandakārikās with Āśādhara's comm Alamkāradīpikā, and Rāmadeva Ciraṁjīva's Kāvyaṭīlāsa, 4th chapter MS form, ff 96 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1886] C
- 1868 Appayyadikṣita's Kuvalayānandakārikās, ein indisches Kompendium der Redefiguren mit Āśādhara's Kommentar ins Deutsche übertragen von Richard Schmidt 151 Berlin, H Barsdorf, 1907 [Also section from Rāmadeva Ciraṁjīva's Kāvyaṭīlāsa] Y C NYP UP P Cl Ch
- C Vaidyanātha Pāyagunde, *Alamkāracandrīkā*
- 1869 kuvalayānandah śrīmadappaḍikṣitena viracitah śrīmadrāmabhaṭṭajavaidyanāthakṛtacandrīkāḥ vyākhyāṭīkāśahitaḥ [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 364 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1847] Cl

- 1870 kuvalayānandah śīmadappaidīksitena viracitah śīmadrāmabhaṭṭāṭ-
majavaidyanāthakrtacandrikākhyatikāśahitah The Hindu Commen-
tator, 6 (1873-4), nos 1-13, pp 364
- 1871 appayadīksitaviracitah kuvalayānandah vaidyanāthakrtacandrikāvya-
khyāsametah. [2, 198 Bombay, Kāśīnātha Vāsudeva Khāndekara, Jaga-
dīśvara Press, 1884] H
See 1864, 1865
- 1872 Kuvalayānanda Kārikās or the memorial verses of Appaya Dīkṣita's Kuva-
layānanda Edited and explained with an English translation by P R
Subrahmanya Sarmā xiii, 173, iv. Calcutta, J N Banerjee and Son,
1903 Cl Ch
- Appayya Dīkṣita, *Citramīmāṃsā*
- 1873 [Appayya Dīkṣita's Citramīmāṃsā Edited by Rāma Śāstri Tailaṅga] The
Pandit, 13 (1891), 97-108, 143-56, 194-206, 250-62, 293-306, 337-50, 393-408,
449-64, 505-22.
See 1863
- Appayya Dīkṣita, *Lakṣanaratnāvalī*
- 1874 Lakṣanaratnāvalī, an unknown work of Śrīmad Appayya Dīkṣita By T R
Chintamani Journal of Oriental Research, Madras, 4 (1930), 242-4
[Text of newly-discovered fragment of a work]
- Appayya Dīkṣita, *Vṛttivārttika*
- 1875 [Appayya Dīkṣita's Vṛttivārttika Edited by Rāma Śāstri Tailaṅga] The
Pandit, 12 (1890), 494-9, 544-55, 598-607
- 1876 The Vṛttivārttika of Appaya Dīkṣita Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and
Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 27. Bombay, Nirmayasāgara Press, 1893
KM 36 Y C Cong. Cl H
- Arisinha, *Kāvyaikalpalatāsūtra*
C Amaracandra, *Kāvyaikalpalatāvṛtti*
1877. The Kāvyaikalpalatāvṛtti with sutras (text) of Arisinha by Amara-chandra
Yati Edited with an introduction etc by Pandit Jagannath Sastri
Hoshing 4, 4, 154, 11, 5, 2 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series
Office, 1931 KSS 90 (Alamkāra section, 4) Cl
- Ānandavardhana, *Dhvanyāloka*
C. Abhinavagupta, *Dhvanyālokalocana* or *Kāvyaālokalocana*
- 1878 The Dhvanyāloka of Anandavardhanāchārya, with the commentary of
Abhinavaguptāchārya Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth
Pāndurang Parab 3, 3, 246, 2 Bombay, Nirmayasāgara Press, 1891 KM
25 Y C Cong Cl (inc) H
- 1879 The Text of Kāvyaāloka-Locana IV [Edited] by Dr Sushil Kumar Dé
Journal of the Department of Letters, Univ of Calcutta, vol 9 (1923),
no 2, pp 15-42 Calcutta Univ Press
- 1880 Ānandavardhana's Dhvanyāloka Übersetzt von Hermann Jacobi ZDMG
56 (1902), 392-410; 582-615, 760-89, 57 (1903), 18-60; 311-43
Reprint 159 Leipzig, F. A Brockhaus, 1903 Ch
- C Abhinavagupta, *Dhvanyālokalocana*
1881. An English translation of Dhvanyāloka [with summary of the Locana] by
K Rama Pisharoti Indian Thought 9 (1917), 279-304, 361-84; 10
(1918), 25-48, 193-200, 201-36 [Not completed]

Udbhata, *Alamkāra(sāra)samgraha* or *Kāvyaalamkā*

- 1882 Notes on Alamkāra Literature [Part 2] by Colonel G A Jacob *JRAS* 1897, 829-53. [Text in Roman characters]
 1883 Kāvyaalamkārasārasamgraha of Udbhata with the Vivṛti Critically edited with introduction and indexes by K S Ramaswami Sastri Siromani 48, 62. Baioda, Oriental Institute, 1931 *GOS* 55 Y AOS C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch M H

C Indurāja, *Laghuvṛtti*

- 1884 Kāvyaalamkāra-sāra-samgraha of Udbhata with the commentary, the Laghuvṛtti of Indurāja Edited by Narayana Daso Banhatti 4, xxxi, 92, 178, xxxvi, 15 Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1925 *BSS* 79 Y C UP. P Cl Ch

Kavikarnapūra (Karnapūra Gosvāmin or Paramānandadāsa), *Alamkāra-kaustubha*

- 1885 The Alamkara-kaustubha by Kavikarnapura, with an old commentary Edited with a gloss by Sivaprasad Bhattacharyya Vol 1, 248 Rajshahi, Bengal, Varendra Research Society, 1926 Savitārāyasmṛtisamaraksana-granthamālā, [3] UP BM

Kānticandra Vidyāratna, *Kāvyaadīpikā*

- 1886 kāvyadīpikā kānticandravidyāratnabhaṭṭācāryyena saṅkalitā [Edited with Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara's commentary by Āsubodha Vidyābhūšana and Nityabodha Vidyāratna 4th ed 4, 16, 142 Calcutta, Vācaspatya Press, 1919.] Ch

Kuntala(ka) or Kuntaka, *Vakrokti-jīvita*

- 1887 The Vakrokti-jivita by Rajanaka Kuntala with his own commentary (Chapters I and II) Edited with critical notes and introduction by Sushil Kumar De xlvii, 5, 120 Calcutta, N C Paul, 1923 Calcutta Oriental Series, 8 C UP BM
 2nd ed lxxviii, 270 1928 AOS

Ksemendra, *Aucityavāncāracarcā*

- 1888 The Aucitya Vichāra Charchā by Kshemendra [Edited by Pandit Dhundhirāja Śāstri 32 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933] *HSS* 25 Ch

Ksemendra, *Kavikanthābhāṣaṇa*

- 1889 The Kavikanthābhāṣaṇa by Kshemendra [Edited by Pandit Dhundhirāja Śāstri 22 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933] *HSS* 24 Ch

Gaṅgānanda, *Karṇabhūṣana*

- 1890 The Karṇa-bhūṣana of Gaṅgānanda Edited by Pandit Bhavadatta Śāstri and Kāshināth Pāndurang Parab 69 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1902 *KM* 79 Y C Cl H

Gaṅgānanda, *Kāvya-dākinī*

- 1891 The Kāvya Dākinī of Gaṅgānanda Kavindia Edited with introduction etc by P Jagannātha Śāstri Hoshing Sāhityopādhyāya and P Ananta-rāma Śāstri Vetāl 2, 2, 59 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1924 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 8 AOS Cl H

Jagannātha, *Citramīmāṃsākhandaṇa*. See 1863

Jagannātha, *Rasagaṅgādhara*

C. Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa, *Gurumarmaparakāśa* (or °śikā)

- 1892 *Rasagaṅgādhara*, a treatise on the art of poetical composition, by Pandit Jagannātha, with a commentary called *Gurumarmaparakāśa* by Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa Edited by Pandit Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī 2, 4, 824, 12, 2 Benares, Braj B Das and Co., 1885-1903 *BenSS* work 7, nos 12, 17, 20, 25, 28, 30, 33, 37, 71 C NYP UP Cong (12-28) Cl Ch H
- 1893 The *Rasagaṅgādhara* of Jagannātha Pandita with the commentary of Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 4, 8, 522, 4. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1888 *KM* 12 Y C. Cong Cl H

Jayadeva Pīyūsavarsa, *Candrāloka* or *Alamkāṇaṇirūpaṇa*

- 1894 *candrālokaḥ śrījayadevakaviṇā viracitah* [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 32 Calcutta, Vidan Press, 1874] Cl
- Chandraloka*, a treatise on rhetoric by Jayadeva Kavi Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 2nd ed 30 Calcutta, Gobardhan Press, 1906 C Ch.

C Pradyotana Bhaṭṭa or Padmanābha Miśra, *Candrāloka-prakāśa Śaradāgama*

- 1895 The *Chandrāloka* by Pīyūsavarsa Jayadeva with the commentary *Śaradāgama* alias *Chandrāloka Prakāśa* by Padmanābhamiśra alias Pradyotana Bhaṭṭācārya Edited with introduction etc [by] Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī Khiste 7, 6, 8, 82 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929 *KSS* 75 (Alankāra section, 3) Cl

C Vaidyanātha Pāyagunde, *Ramā* or *Harilocanacandrakā*

- 1896 *candrālokaḥ jayadevamahopādhyāyaviracitah vaidyanāthamahāśayaviracitayā ramākhayā vyākhyayā upetah* [Edited by Bhāradvāja Govinda Śāstrī 164 Benares, Ārya Press, 1883] Cong
- See 1864, 1865

Dandin, *Kāvyaadarśa*

- 1897 The *Kāvyaadarśa* of Śrī Daṇḍin Edited, with a commentary, by Pandita Premachandra Tarkabāgīśa 9, 448 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1863 *Bibl Ind* work 40, N S nos 30, 33, 38, 39, 41 Y AOS NYP Pea Cong Cl Ch
- 1898 Dandin's *Kāvyaadarśa* Edited with a new Sanskrit commentary and English notes by S K Belvalkar and Rangacharya B Raddi Parts 1 and 2 (the latter in 2 halves) 1-114, 1-66, 115-334, 67-220 Bombay, Government Central Press, 1919, 1920, 1920 *BSS* 75 (part 1 wrongly 74) Y (part 2, 2nd half) UP (part 2, 2nd half) Cl Ch (part 2)
- 1899 Dandin's *Poetik* (*Kāvyaadarśa*) Sanskrit und Deutsch herausgegeben von O Bohtlingk vii, 138 Leipzig, H Haessel, 1890 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H
- 1900 Dandin's *Kāvyaadarśa* Literal English translation by S K Belvalkar *Parichehdedas* 1 and 11 50 [Poona,] Oriental Book-supplying Agency, 1920 Advance issue Cl

178 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 1901 Kāvyaśāstra of Dandin Sanskrit text and English translation by S K Belvalkar viii, 47, 102 Poona, Oriental Book-supplying Agency, 1924 C Cl BM

Deveśvara, *Kavikalpalatā* and *īkā*

- 1902 Kavi-kalpa-latā, a work on rhetoric by Deveśvara together with his own commentary Edited by Pandit Sarat Chandra Sastri (fasc 1) and Pandita Ram Karan Vidyaratna (fasc 2) 192 (inc) Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1913- *Bibl Ind* work 221, nos 1361, 1462 Y AOS (1361) C NYP JHU Cl H (1361)

Dhananjaya, *Daśarūpa*

C Dhanika, *Avaloka*

1903. The Daśa-rūpa by Dhananjaya; with the exposition of Dhanika, the Avaloka Edited by Fitz-edward Hall 39, 241 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1861-5 *Bibl Ind* work 36, N S nos. 12, 24, 82 Y AOS C NYP Pea Cong Cl. Ch.
1904. The Daśarūpaka of Dhananjaya with the commentary of Dhanika Edited by Kāshīnāth Pādurang Parab 16, 153 Bombay, Nitya-sāgar Press, 1897 C Ch
- 1905 The Daśarūpa, a treatise on Hindu dramaturgy by Dhananjaya translated with the text [Roman] by George C O Haas xlv, 160 New York, Columbia University Press, 1912 Columbia University Indiranian Series, 7 Y AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H BM B

Narasinha Kavi, *Nañjarājayaśobhūṣaṇa*

- 1906 Nañjarājayaśobhūṣaṇa of Abhinava Kālidāsa Critically edited with introduction and notes by Embar Krishnamacharya 47, 270 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1930. *GOS* 47 Y AOS C NYP. UP Cong P Cl Ch M H

(Bhaṭṭa) Nāyaka, *Hṛdayadarpana*

- 1907 Fragments of Bhaṭṭanāyaka By T R Chintamani Journal of Oriental Research, Madras, 1 (1927), 267-76 [Text of fragments recovered from later works]

Prakāśavarsa, *Rasārnnavālamkāra*

1908. Prakāśavarsa and his Rasārnnavālamkāra [Edited in Roman characters by] V Venkataram Sharman xxii, 19 Indian Historical Quarterly, 5 (1929), no 1, supplement

Prabhākara, *Rasapradīpa*

- 1909 The Rasapradīpa of Sri Prabhākara Bhaṭṭa Edited with introduction etc by Nārāyaṇa Śāstri Khaste Sāhityāchārya 12, 5, 51 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1925 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 12. Cl H.

Bhānudatta, *Rasatanamgīṇī* See 1991.

Bhānudatta, *Rasamanjarī*

- 1910 Rasamanjarī by Mahākavi Bhānudatta Mīśra, with the commentary Surabhī by Pandit Raviśekhara Badrī Nāth Sharmā Edited by Pandit Narahari Śāstri 3, 208, 5, 2 Benares, Sri Hanī Krishna Nibandh Bhawan, 1929 Sri Hanī Krishna Nibandh Manī Mālā, 4 UP

C Ananta Paṇḍita, *Vyaṅgyārthakaumudī*

C Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa, *Rasamañjarīprakāśa*

- 1911 Rasamanjarī by Bhānu Bhaṭṭa, with the commentaries Vyangyārthakoumudī of Ananta Paṇḍit and Prakāśa of Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa Edited by Rāma Śāstri Tailanga 2, 9, 6, 9, 248 Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1904 BenSS work 21, nos 83, 84, 87 Y C NYP UP Cl Ch H

Bhāmaha, *Kāvyaḷamkāra*

- 1912 Kāvyaḷamkāra of Bhāmaha Edited with introduction etc, by Batuk Nāth Sarmā and Baldeva Upādhyāya with a foreword by A B Dhruva 8, 71, 8, 2, 48, 16, 2 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928 KSS 61 (Alamkāra section, 2) Cl
See 1952

Bhoja, *Sarasvatikanṭhābharana*

- 1913 sarasvatikanṭhābharanam śrībhojadevaviracitam. [With a commentary by Paṇḍit Ratneśvara and Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 824 Calcutta, Nārāyana Press, 1894] C Ch

Mammata Bhaṭṭa, *Kāvyaaprakāśa*

- 1914 Kāvya Prakāśa, a treatise on poetry and rhetoric by Mammata Āchārya [Edited by Śrīnāthūrāma Paṇḍita] 7, 197 Calcutta, Education Press under authority of General Committee of Public Instruction, 1929. Y Cong
1915 The Kāvya Prakāśa, or a treatise on Sanskrit rhetoric, by Mammata Bhaṭṭa, with explanatory and illustrative notes [in Sanskrit] by Mahesa Chandra Nyayaratna 370, 4 Calcutta, Kavya Prakasa Press, 1866. Y AOS Cong
1916 kāvyaprakāśah śrīmammatabhaṭṭaviracitah [Edited with a Sanskrit commentary by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 2nd ed 8, 466. Calcutta, Calcutta Press, 1897] Ch
1917 The Kāvyaaprakāśa by Mammata Edited with his own commentary the Bālabodhinī by Bhaṭṭa Vāmanāchārya Bin Rāmaprabhaṭṭa Jhalakīkara 2nd ed, 46, 8, 964, 9, 11 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1901 C
1918 Kāvya Prakāśa by Śrī MammataĀchārya, with a commentary [modern] called Nāgeśwarī by Paṇḍit Sri Hari Shankara Sarma Edited by Dhundhi Rāj Shāstri 4, 4, 471 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1926 KSS 49 (Kāvya section, 4) Cl

C. Govinda Bhaṭṭa, *Kāvyaṇṇadīpa* or *Kāvyaaprakāśavyākhyā*

- 1919 [Mammata's Kāvyaaprakāśa with Govinda Bhaṭṭa's commentary Edited by Rāma Śāstri Bhāgavatācārya] The Paṇḍit, N S 10 (1888), 545-58, 594-613, 649-64, 11 (1889), 17-32, 57-73, 113-28, 169-84, 235-42, 299-306, 367-76, 440-8, 461-9, 541-50, 587-98, 638-45, 12 (1890), 11-8, 68-79, 123-32, 179-86, 234-45, 297-306, 347-56, 404-14, 459-66, 515-22, 571-9, 627-39; 13 (1891), 10-22, 67-78

CC Nāgojī Bhaṭṭa, *Kāvyaṇṇadīpodyota*

- 1920 nāgojībhaṭṭaviracitodyotayutagovindaṭhakkuraviracitapradīpasametah śrīmammatabhaṭṭaviracitah kāvyaprakāśah [Edited by Vāsudeva Śāstri Abhyāñkara 5, 601, 7, 24 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1911.] ĀnSS 66. UP. H

- 1921 The Kāvya-prakāśh of Mammata Ullāsa I and II With the corresponding portions of the Kāvya-pradīpa of Gōvinda and the Udyōta of Nāgōjt-bhatta Edited by Dinkar Tumbak Chandorkar 2, 3, 74, 86 Poona, Arya-vijaya Press, 1898 C Ch H
Ullāsa X 3, 3, 4, 3, 167, 182, 25, 3 1896 [Both books contain translation in the notes] C Ch

CC. Vaidyanātha Pāyagunde, *Kāvya-pradīpaprabhā*

- 1922 The Kāvya-pradīpa of Govind with the commentary of Vaidyanātha Tatsat. Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśnāth Pāndurang Parab 2, 6, 12, 472. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1891. KM 24 Y. C Cong Cl H
Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Vāsudev Laxman Shāstrī Pansīkar 2nd ed 2, 6, 403, 11 1912 Cl

C. Caṇḍidāsa, *Kāvya-prakāśādīpikā*

- 1923 Kāvya-prakāśa of Mammatacārya, with the commentary (Dīpikā) of Caṇḍidāsa Edited with foreword, notes, etc by Śivaprasāda Bhaṭṭācārya Part 1; 2, 136 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1933 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 46 Cl

C. Bhīmasena Dīksita, *Sudhāsāgara*

- 1924 Kāvya-prakāśh by Śrī Mammatacārya, with a commentary called Sudhā Sāgara by Śrī Bhīmasena Dīkshita Edited by Nārāyana Śāstrī Khiste and Mukunda Shāstrī Khiste 4, 35, 9, 712, 21, 3, 4 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927 ChSS work 59, nos 313, 314, 330, 341, 351, 352, 371 UP. Cl

C Māṇikyacandra, *Samketa*

- 1925 śrīmāṇikyacandravīracitasamketasametah kāvya-prakāśah [Edited by Vāsudeva Śāstrī Abhyamkara 2, 304, 7, 21 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1921] AnSS 89 Y UP Cl H
1926 The Kāvya-prakāśa of Mammatabhatta with the Sanketa commentary of Māṇikyachandrasuri Edited by Dr R Shama Sastry xlviii, 496 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1922 Bibl Sansk 60 Y Cl

C Vidyācakravartin, *Sampradāyaprakāśinī*

C Bhaṭṭagopāla, *Sāhityacūdāmaṇi* (or *Kāvya-prakāśavarman-śinī*)

1927. The Kāvya-prakāśa of Mammatabhatta with the two commentaries, Sampradāyaprakāśinī of Śrīvidyācakravartin and Sāhityacūdāmaṇi of Bhaṭṭagopāla 2 vols Edited by R Harihara Śāstrī [vol 1] and K Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī [vol 2] 3, 3, 5, 280, 2, 10, 7, 8, 10, 455, 2, 14, 7 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1926, 1930 TSS 88, 100 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 12) Y C. (88) JHU UP (88) Cl
1928 The Kāvya-prakāśa (of Mammata), a treatise on rhetoric translated into English by Gaṅgānātha Jhā The Pandit, 18 (1896), nos 4-12, pp 1-80, 19 (1897), pp 81-176; 20 (1898), pp 177-272; 21 (1899), nos 1-4, pp 273-90, xx
Reprint xx, 290 Benares, Medical Hall Press, 1899 C Cl Ch
1929 Kāvya-prakāśa of Mammata Translated by Gaṅganātha Jha 2nd ed, xiv, iii, 431 Allahabad, Indian Press, 1925 AOS NYP Cl H BM

(Rājānaka) Mahīman or Mahimabhaṭṭa, *Vyaktiviveka*

C (Rājānaka) Ruyyaka, *Vyaktivivekanivara*

- 1930 The Vyaktiviveka of Rājānaka Mahimabhaṭṭa and its commentary of Rājānaka Ruyyaka Edited with notes by T Ganapati Śāstri 12, 11, 3, 138, 54, 27, 7 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1909 TSS 5 C UP Cl Ch

Mātrigupta

- 1931 Fragments of Mātriguptācārya By T R Chintamani Journal of Oriental Research, Madras, 2 (1928), 118-28 [Fragments recovered from later works]

Rājaśekhara, *Kāvyamīmāṃsā Kavirahasya*

- 1932 Kāvyamīmāṃsā of Rājaśekhara Edited by C D Dalal and R. Anantakrishna Shastry xx, 112, 28, 4, 14 Baroda, Central Library, 1916 GOS 1 Y AOS C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch H
- 1933 The Kāvyamīmāṃsā of Rājaśekhara (part I, adhyayas I-V) Edited with his own Kāvyamīmāṃsā Chandrikā commentary by Pandit Śrī Nārāyana Śāstri Khiste 2, 68 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1931 KSS 86 (Kāvya section, 13) Cl
- 1934 The Kāvya Mīmāṃsā of Rājaśekhara Edited with the Madhusudani commentary [and Hindi translation] by Pandit Madhusudana Miśra 2 parts, 4, 1-72, 24; 73-210 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1931, 1932 HSS 14 Ch

Rāmadeva Ciraṃjīva, *Kāvyavilāsa*

- 1935 The Kāvyavilāsa of Chiraṃjīva Bhaṭṭācārya Edited with introduction etc by Baṭuka Nātha Śarmā Sāhityopādhyāya and Jagannātha Śāstri Hoshing 10, 7, 56 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1925. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 16 Cl H
See 1867, 1868.

Rudrata, *Kāvyālamkāra*

C Nam(sādhū)

- 1936 The Kāvyālamkāra of Rudrata with the commentary of Namsādhū Edited by Pandita Durgāprasāda and Kāśhīnātha Pānduranga Parab 174 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1886 KM 2 Y C Cong Cl H

Rudrabhaṭṭa, *Śrīngārātilaka* See 1866.

Ruyyaka (or Rucaka), *Alamkārasarvasva*

C Jaya(d)ratha, *Alamkāravimarśinī*

- 1937 The Alamkārasarvasva of Rājānaka Ruyyaka with the commentary of Jayaratha Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśhīnāth Pāndurang Parab 2, 205, 5 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1893 KM 35 Y C Cong Cl H.

C Samudrabandha

- 1938 The Alamkārasūtra of Rājānaka Śrī Ruyyaka with the vṛtti Alamkārasarvasva of Śrī Mankhuka and with the commentary by Samudrabandha on the latter Edited by T Ganapati Śāstri iii, 3, 252, 2, 3, 4, 6 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1915 TSS 40 C JHU UP Cl Ch

- 2nd ed Edited by K Sāmbasiva Sāstri 4, 3, ii, 3, 2, 228, 3, 4, 6, 3, 5 1926 Y.
- 1939 Ruyyaka's Alamkārasarvasva Übersetzt von Hermann Jacobi ZDMG 62 (1908), 289-336, 411-58; 597-628
- Ruyyaka, *Sahādayahīlā*. See 1866.
- Rūpagosvāmin, *Ujjvalanīlamani*
C. Jivagosvāmin, *Ānandacandrīkā*
C Viśvanātha Cakravartin, *Locanarocinā*
- 1940 The Ujjvalanīlamani by Śrī Rūpagosvāmī with the commentaries of Jivagosvāmī and Viśvanātha Chakravarty. Edited by Pandita Kedāranātha and Wāsudeva Laxmana Shāstri Panashīkar 19, 498 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1913 KM 95 Y Cl
- Vāgbhata (son of Nemikumāra), *Kāvyaṇuśāsana*
- 1941 The Kāvyaṇuśāsana of Vāgbhata with his own gloss Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 68 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagara Press, 1894 KM 43 Y C Cong Cl H
- Vāgbhata (son of Soma), *Vāgbhaṭālamkāra*
- 1942 Alankara Shastram by Bagbhat Edited and published with a full commentary by Jibananda Vidyasagar 3rd ed 120 Calcutta, New Arya Mission Press, 1903 C
- vāgbhaṭālaṅkārah śrīvāgbhaṭaviracitah [4th ed Revised by Āsubodha Vidyābhūṣana and Nityabodha Vidyāratna 5, 236 Calcutta, Vīcaspatya Press, 1917] Ch
- C. Simhadevagani
- 1943 The Vāgbhaṭālamkāra of Vāgbhata with the commentary of Simhadevagani Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 68 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1895 KM 48 Y C Cong Cl H
- Vāmana, *Kāvyaṭamkārasūtra* and *vṛtti* (*Kavipriyā*)
- 1944 Vāmana's Lehrbuch der Poetik Zum ersten Male herausgegeben von Dr Carl Cappeller xi, 87 Jena, Hermann Dufft, 1875 Y AOS C Cong P Cl Ch
1945. The Kāvyaṭamkārasūtras of Vāmana with his own Vṛtti Edited by Pandit Durgāprasāda and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 4, 80 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1889 KM 15 Y C Cong Cl H
1946. Kavyalankara Sutravṛtti, a treatise on rhetoric by Vamanacharya Edited and published by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 2nd ed, 88 Calcutta, Narayana Press, 1892 C
- C Gopendra Tippa (or Tripurahara) Bhūpāla, *Kāvyaṭamkāraḥ*
- 1947 Kāvyaṭamkāra Sūtras with gloss by Pandit Vāmana and a commentary called Kāvyaṭamkāra Kāmadhenu by Śrī Gopendra Tripurahara Bhūpāla Edited by Ratna Gopāl Bhaṭṭa 3, 196 Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1908. BenSS work 31, nos 134, 140 C NYP JHU UP Cl Ch H
- 1948 Kavyalankarasutra Vṛtti with the commentary Kamadhenu [Edited by T K Balasubrahmanyam] xvii, 201 Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1909 Sri Vani Vilas Sastra Series, 5 Ch

- 1949 The Kāvyaṭāṅkāra Sūtras of Vāmana with his own gloss, the Kavipriyā. [Translated by Ganganatha Jha] Indian Thought 3 (1912), 267-96, 301-56, 4 (1912), 1-32, 101-34
Separate printing Indian Thought Series, 5 Ch.
2nd ed revised 126 Poona, 1928 Cl.
- 1950 Vāmana's Stilregeln Bearbeitet von C Cappeller xii, 38. Strassburg, Karl J Trubner, London, Trubner and Co , 1880 [Translation of last chapter]
Y C UP. Cong Cl
- Vidyādhara, *Ekāvalī*
C. Mallinātha, *Tarala*
- 1951 The Ekāvalī of Vidyādhara with the commentary, Tarala, of Mallinātha by Kamalāśankara Prānaśankara Trivedī xlii, 780 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1903 BSS 63 AOS UP Cl Ch H.
- Vidyānātha, *Pratāparudrayaśobhāṣana* or *Pratāparudrīya*
C. Kumārasvāmin, *Ratnāṇa*
C anon , *Ratnāṣāna*
- 1952 The Pratāparudrayaśobhāṣana of Vidyānātha with the commentary, Ratnāṇa, of Kumārasvāmin, son of Mallinātha, and an appendix containing the Kāvyaṭāṅkāra of Bhāmaha By Kamalāśankara Prānaśankara Trivedī xxviii, xxxviii, 536, 239, vii Bombay, Government Central Press, 1909 BSS 65 Y C. UP Cl Ch
- C Kumārasvāmin, *Ratnāṇa*
- 1953 Pratāparudrīya of Vidyānātha with Ratnāṇa of Kumārasvāmin son of Mallinātha Edited and published by S Chandrasekhara Sastrigal 2, 344 Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1914 Sri Balamanorama Series, 3. H
- Vidyābhūṣana, *Sāhityakaumudī*
C anon , *Kṛṣṇānandīnī*
- 1954 The Sāhityakaumudī of Vidyābhūṣana with the Kṛṣṇānandīnī commentary Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāṇdurang Parab 6, 199, 23, 8 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1897 KM 63 C Cong Cl H.
- Viśvanātha Kavirāja, *Sāhityadarpaṇa*
- 1955 Sāhitya Darpaṇa, a treatise on rhetorical composition, by Viśvanātha Kavirāja [Edited by Nāthūrāma Pandit] 372, 14 Calcutta, Education Press, under authority of General Committee of Public Instruction, 1828 Y C Cong
- 1956 The Sāhitya-Darpaṇa, or mirror of composition, a treatise on literary criticism; by Viśvanātha Kavirāja 16, 346 Calcutta, printed and published by Bābu Bhuvana Chandra Vasāka, at the Sangbāda Jñānarātnā-kara Press, 1869 Y Cong Cl
- 1957 The Sāhityadarpaṇa of Viśvanātha (Parichchhedas I-X) with notes on Parichchhedas I, II, X and history of Alaṅkāra literature by P V Kane 2nd ed , clxxx, 64, 352, 142 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1923. C H

C Rāmacarṇa Tarkavāgīśa, *Viṃtī*

- 1958 sāhityadarpanam śrīviśvanāthakavirājakṛtam śrīrāmacaranatarkavāgī-
śakṛtavākyāḥ avalambya śrījīvanandavidyāsāgarabhaṭṭācāryyena
viracitayā vyākhyayā samudbhāsitam prakāśitam ca [4th ed 12, 626
Calcutta, Siddheśvara Press, 1895] C
[5th ed 12, 630 Calcutta, Calcutta Press, 1900] JHU Ch
[7th ed. Revised by Āsubodha Vidyābhūṣana and Nityabodha Vidy-
āratna 138, 2, 906 Calcutta, Vācaspatya Press, 1916] Ch
- 1959 Sāhitya-darpana by Viśvanātha Kavirāja with the commentary of Rāma-
charana Tarkavāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya Annotated by Pandit Durgā-
prasāda Dviveda 4th ed 82, 2, 12, 632, 6, 14 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgar
Press, 1922 Cong
- 1960 The Sāhitya-darpana, or mirror of composition, by Viśvanātha Kavirāja
The text revised from the edition of the Committee of Public Instruction,
by Dr E Roer Translated into English by James R. Ballantyne
viii, 112, 346, 16, 3 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1851 *Bibl Ind*
work 9, O S nos 36, 37, 53-5 Y AOS C NYP Pea (-37) UP Cong
Cl H. BM
- 1961 The mirror of composition, a treatise on poetical criticism, being an Eng-
lish translation of the Sāhitya-darpana of Viśvanātha Kavirāja, the first
128 pages revised from the work of the late Dr J R Ballantyne, and
the rest by Pramadā-dāsa Mitra x, viii, 444 Calcutta, Asiatic Society
of Bengal, 1875 *Bibl Ind* work 9, O S nos 212, 213, 217, N S 330 Y.
AOS C NYP Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H (-330) BM
- 1962 [The Sāhityadarpana, chapter 10 Translated by Pramadādāsa Mitra] The
Pandit, O S. 1 (1866-7), 53-6, 66-8, 84-6, 102-4, 130-1, 142-6, 181-4, 2
(1867-8), 14-8, 61-4, 111-5, 156-60, 181-4, 228-34, 248-50
- Viśvanātha Paṇḍita, *Premarāsāyana*
1963. Premarāsāyana by Viśvanātha Paṇḍita Edited by Vishnu Prasād Bhān-
dārī 2, 14, 89 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928 KSS 63
(Kāvya section, 8) Cl
- Viśveśvara, *Alamkāṇakaustubha*
- 1964 The Alamkāra-kaustubha of Viśveśvara Paṇḍita with his own gloss Edited
by Paṇḍit Śivadatta and Kāśhināth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 3, 419, 8.
Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1898 KM 66 Y C Cong H.
- Viśveśvara, *Alamkārapradīpa*
- 1965 alamkārapradīpah parvatīya-viśveśvarapaṇḍitaviracitah [Edited by Viṣṇu
Prasāda Bhandārī 3, 5, 8, 59. Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Series Office,
1923] KSS 8 (Kāvya section, 1) Cl
- Viśveśvara, *Alamkāramuktāvalī*
1966. Alankar Muktavalī by Parvatīya Śrī Viśveśvara Paṇḍeya Edited by Vishnu
Prasad Bhandārī of Nepal 5, 2, 62, 5 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series Office, 1927 KSS 54 (Kāvya section, 7) Cl
- Viśveśvara, *Rasacandrīkā*
- 1967 Rasachandrīkā by Parvatīya Paṇḍit Viśveśvara Paṇḍeya Edited by Pan-
dit Vishnu Prasād Bhandārī 8, 91 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series Office, 1926 KSS 53 (Kāvya section, 6) Cl

Śāradātanaya, *Bhāvaprakāśa*(na)

- 1968 *Bhāvaprakāśana* of Śāradātanaya. Edited with an introduction and indices by Yadugiri Yatiraja Swami of Melkot and K. S. Ramaswami Sastri Siromani 77, 21, 401 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1930 GOS 45 Y AOS. C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch M H.

Śiṅgarāja, *Rasārnavasudhākara*

- 1969 The *Rasārnavasudhākara* by Sri Singa Bhūpāla Edited by T. Ganapati Śāstri 2, 2, 23, 304 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1916 TSS 50 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

Śivarāma Tripāthin, *Rasaratnahāra* See 885.

Śauddhodani, *Alamkārasūtra*

C. Keśavamīśra, *Alamkāraśekhara*

- 1970 The *Alamkāraśekhara* of Keśavamīśra Edited by Paṇḍit Śivadatta .. and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab 84 Bombay, Nirnayāsagar Press, 1895. KM 50. Y C Cong Cl H
- 1971 The *Alamkāraśekhara* by Keśava Mīśra Edited with introduction etc by Anantarāma Śāstri Vetāl 16, 18, 93, 2, 9, 2 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927 KSS 56 (*Alamkāra* section, 1) Cl.

Hemachandra, *Kāvyaṇuśāsana* and C. *Alamkāracūdāmaṇi*

- 1972 The *Kāvyaṇuśāsana* of Hemachandra with his own gloss Edited by Paṇḍit Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab 10, 8, 341, 20 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagara Press, 1901 KM 71 (on t-p. wrongly 70) C Cong (through p 32) Cl H

Alamkāraśāstra in Pāli

Samgharakkhita Thera, *Subodhālamkāra*

- 1973 Pāli studies no 1 By Major G. E. Fryer On the Ceylon grammarian Sangharakkhita Thera and his treatise on rhetoric JASB 44 (1875), 1, pp 91-125 [Roman]

Modern treatises

- 1974 [Acyuta Śarmaṇa Modaka's *Sāhityasāra* with his commentary *Sarasāmoda* Lith MS form, ff 224, 136 Bombay, 1860] AOS
- 1975 *Sāhityasāra* of Śhrimadaśhutarāya (!) with the commentary "*Sarasāmoda*" Revised by Paṇshikar Wasudeo Laxman Shastri 12, 559 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1906 C
- 1976 *Alankara-manihara* by Sri Krishna-brahmatantra Parakalaswamin. Edited by L. Srinivasacharya and R. Shama Sastry 4 vols; vii, 538; x, 500; viii, 348, vii, 317 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1917, 1921, 1923, 1929 *Bibl Sansk* 51, 58, 62, 72 P (vols 1, 2) Cl (vols 3, 4)
- 1977 The *Alamkārasāraṇajāri* with Sanskrit text and Hindi commentary by Nārāyaṇa Śāstri Khiste Edited by Narahari Śāstri Thatte. 2, 55 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933 HSS 27 Ch.

MUSIC, DANCING, AND THE ACTOR'S ART

Ahobala, *Saṃgītapārijāta*

- 1978 *Saṃgīta-pārijāta*, a rare ancient treatise on Hindu music by Ahobala Edited by Kālēvara Vedāntabāgīśa and Śāradā Prasāda Ghosha ii, 2, 77 Calcutta, Basanta Lāla Mitra, New Sanskrit Press, 1879. NYP

Dattilamuni, *Dattila*

- 1979 The Dattila of Dattilamuni Edited by K Sāmbaśiva Śāstri 3, 4, 24 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1930 TSS 102 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 14) Y JHU Cl

Dāmodara Mīśra, *Saṃgītadarpaṇa*

- 1980 *Saṃgīta-darpaṇa* or the mirror of music by Dāmodara Mīśra Edited with notes and published by Rajah Sourindro Mohun Tagore . Part 1 107 Calcutta, 1881 Cong Cl.
- 1981 Quellen zur indischen Musik Dāmodara. Von R Simon ZDMG 56 (1902), 129-53, 262-92 [Text of large sections, Roman characters]
- 1982 Bydrage tot de kennis der voor-indische Muziek Proefschrift . Universiteit te Utrecht Arnold Adriaan Bake vii, 78 Parys, Paul Geuthner, 1930 [Text in Roman characters and English translation of chapters 1 and 2] C P H

Nandikeśvara, *Abhinayadarpaṇa*

- 1983 The mirror of gesture, being the Abhinaya Darpaṇa of Nandikeśvara Translated into English by Ananda Coomaraswamy and Gopala Kristanayya Duggūala vii, 52, 15 plates Cambridge, Mass, Harvard University Press, 1917 Y NYP UP Cong Cl H BM

Nārada, *Saṃgītamakaranda*

- 1984 *Saṃgīta-makaranda* of Nārada Edited with introduction and appendices by Mangesh Rāmākṛiṣṇa Telang xi, 4, 64 Baroda, Central Library, 1920 GOS 16 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H

Pārśvadeva, *Saṃgītasamayāsāra*

- 1985 The *Saṃgītasamayāsāra* of Saṃgītākara Śrī Pārśvadeva Edited by T. Ganapati Śāstri 3, 96 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1925 TSS 87 Y C. JHU UP Cl.

Bharata, (*Bhāratīya*) *nāṭyaśāstra*

- 1986 The *Nāṭyaśāstra* of Bharata Muni Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 447 Bombay, Nirnayasagara Press, 1894 KM 42 C Cong Cl H
- 1987 *Bhāratīya-nāṭya-śāstram* Édition critique par Joanny Grosset xii, xxviii, 280, 8 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1898 [Roman] Annales de l'Université de Lyon, 40
- 1988 The *Nāṭyaśāstra* of Bharata Edited by Batuk Nāth Sharmā and Baldeva Upādhyāya 53, 476 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929 KSS 60 (*Nāṭyaśāstra* section, 1) Y UP Cl

C. Abhinavagupta, *Abhinavabhāratī*

- 1989 Nāṭyaśāstra with the commentary of Abhinavagupta Edited by Manavalli Ramakrishna Kavi in four volumes Vol 1 27, 388, xv Baroda, Central Library, 1926 GOS 36 Y AOS C. NYP UP Cong. P Cl Ch M H BM
- 1990 The Nāṭyaśāstra of Bharata Chapter six, Rasādhyāyah, on the sentiments With the Abhinavabhāratī, a commentary by Abhinavagupta Edited with an English translation of Rasādhyāya by Subodhchandra Mukerjee Śāstrī. xii, 118, 21 Calcutta, Bengal Printers Ltd, 1926 [Thesis . University of Paris] C H
- 1991 La rhétorique sanskrite suivie des textes inédits du Bhāratīya-nāṭya-śāstra, 6e et 7e chapitres, et de la Rasatarangini de Bhānudatta. Par Paul Regnaud x, 397, 70 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1884 [Roman] C. P Ch. H B
- 1992 La métrique de Bharata, texte sanscrit de deux chapitres [15, 16] du Nāṭya-śāstra suivie d'une interprétation française par Paul Regnaud Annales du Musée Guimet, 2 (1881), 65-130 [Roman characters] Extrait 70 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1881 Cong
- 1993 Le dix-septième chapitre du Bhāratīya-nāṭya-śāstra intitulé Vāg-abhinaya Par M Paul Regnaud. Annales du Musée Guimet, 1 (1880), 85-99 [Roman characters] Extrait 19 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1880 Cong
- 1994 Contribution à l'étude de la musique hindoue Par J Grosset 91 Bibliothèque de la Faculté des Lettres de Lyon, 6 (1888) Paris, Ernest Leroux [Adhyāya 28; text in Roman characters and translation.]
- 1995 Die Grundelemente der altindischen Musik nach dem Bhāratīyanāṭya-śāstra Text, Uebersetzung und Erklärung [of section of book 28] Inaugural-Dissertation Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn Bernhard Breloer 49 Bonner Universitäts-Buchdruckerei Gebr Scheur, 1922 [Roman] C Cl H

Mataṅgamuni, *Brhaddeśī*

- 1996 The Brhaddeśī of Matangamuni. Edited by K Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī 2, 3, 154 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1928 TSS 94 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 6) Y C JHU UP Cl

Rāmacandra and Guṇacandra, *Nāṭyadarpaṇa*

- 1997 Nāṭyadarpaṇa of Rāmacandra and Guṇacandra with their own commentary Edited by Gajanan Kushaba Shrigondekar and Lalchandra Bhagawandas Gandhi 2 vols Vol 1 23, 230 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1929 GOS 48 Y AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch M H BM

Śārṅgadeva, *Samgītaratnākara*

C Kallinātha, *Kalānīdhī*

- 1998 śrinīśaṅkaśārṅgadevaprāṇitah samgītaratnākarah caturakallināthaviracitakalānīdhīyākhyāṭkāsamvalitah [Edited by Maṅgeśa Rāmākṛṣṇa Telāṅga 2 vols ; 5, 1-478, 479-1000 Poona, Anandāśrama Press, 1896, 1897] AnSS 35 Y C NYP UP Cl Ch H

C Sīṃha Bhūpāla, *Samgītasudhākara*

- 1999 Saṅgīta Ratnākara, an ancient treatise on Hindu music by Śārṅga Deva with Saṅgīta Sudhākara, a commentary by Sīṃha Bhupāla Svārādhyāya

188 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

Edited by Kālvāra Vedāntavāgīśa and Śāradā Prasāda Ghosha iv, 3, 2,
167 Calcutta, New Arya Press, 1879 H

Somanātha, Rāganbodha

2000. The musical compositions of Somanātha Critically edited, with a table of notations by Richard Simon iv, 33 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1904 [Rāgavibodha, chap 5, vss 37-166 Autograph] AOS C JHU UP Cl
2001. Theory of Indian music as expounded by Somanatha By K B Deval Sanskrit Research 1 (1915-6), 241-308 [Text and translation of large sections.]

Hṛdayanārāyanadeva, Hṛdayakautuka and Hṛdayaparakāśa

- 2002 [Hṛdayakautuka and Hṛdayaparakāśa, by Hṛdaya Nārāyana Deva Edited by Dattātreyā Kēśava Jośi 4, 21, 16 Bombay, Bhālachandra Sītārām Sukthankar, 1918] C

Modern treatises

2003. [Samgītasudhākara by Kāśinātha Apātulasī 62 Bombay, Vishnu Narayan Bhatkhande, 1917] C
2004. samgīta-sāra-samgrahah arthāt prācīna-samskrīta-samgītaśāstrānumodita-samgītagranthah vañigasamgītavidyālayādhyakṣeṇa śrīśaurīndramohana-ṭhākureṇa samkalītaḥ [2, 273. Calcutta, I C Vasu Co, 1875] Y AOS Cong Cl. H

GRAMMAR

Collections

Abhinavaśākatāyana, *Līṅgānuśāsana*

C. Yakṣavarman

Harsavardhana, *Līṅgānuśāsana*

C. Śābarasvāmīn

Vararuci, *Līṅgānuśāsana*

- 2005 Die indischen Genuslehren mit dem Text der Līṅgānuśāsana's des Çākaṭāyana, Harṣavardhana, Vararuci, nebst Auszügen aus den Commentaren des Yakṣavarman (zu Ç) und des Çābarasvāmīn (zu H) Von Dr R Otto Franke 156 Kiel, C F Haeseler, 1890 [Commentary in Roman characters] AOS. C UP Cong Cl Ch.

Kumāralāta, *Kaumāralāta*

Śarvavarman, *Kātantra*

- 2006 Kātantra und Kaumāralāta Von Heinrich Luders SBA 1930, 482-538, 2 plates [Fragments in Roman characters]

Kṣīrasvāmīn, *Kṣīrataramgīnī* (on Pāṇini's *Dhātupāṭha*)

Abhinavaśākatāyana, *Dhātupāṭha*

Śarvavarman, *Dhātupāṭha* (Tibetan transl of lost Skt)

- 2007 Kṣīrataraṅgīnī, Kṣīrasvāmīn's Kommentar zu Pāṇini's Dhātupāṭha. Zum ersten Mal herausgegeben von Dr Bruno Liebich x, 379 Breslau, M und H Marcus, 1930 [Roman] Indische Forschungen begründet von Alfred Hillebrandt, herausgegeben von Bruno Liebich, 8, 9 Y C UP Cong P Cl H

Pāṇini, *Aṣṭādhyāyī* with Patañjali, *Bhāṣyavārttikapāṭha*

Pāṇini, *Līṅgānuśāsana*

Abhinavaśākatāyana, *Unādisūtra*

Śāntanava, *Phṛṣṭisūtra*

- 2008 pāṇinīyaśikṣādisamgrahah [Edited by Kanaka Lāla Śarman 280 Benares, Caukhamba Sanskrit Series Office, n d Includes the texts listed] HSS 1 Ch
See 382.

Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita, *Śabdakaustubha*

(Jaya)kṛṣṇa Maunī, *Sphoṭacandrikā*

- 2009 Śabdakaustubha by Pandit Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita Edited by Pandit Vindhyeśwarī Prasāda Dvivedin and Vyākāraṇācārya Ganapati Śāstrī Mokate 2 vols, 12, 987; 236 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1898-1917 [Contains also Sphoṭacandrikā by Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa Maunī] ChSS work 2, nos 3-10, 13, 14, 234, 235 UP Cl (vol 1) H (vol 1)

Single texts

Abhinavaśākatāyana, *Śākatāyanavyākaraṇa*

C Abhayacandrasūri, *Prakriyāsamgraha*

- 2010 The grammar of Śākatāyana with the Prakriyāsangraha commentary of Abhayacandrasūri. Published by Gustav Oppert xiv, 160, 387 Madras, S P C K. Press, 1893 Y NYP UP Cong Cl. H

C. Yaksavarman, *Cintāmanī* or *Laghuvṛtti*

- 2011 [Abhinavaśākatāyana's Śākatāyanavyākaraṇa with Yaksavarman's commentary Edited by Pandit Ramasakala Mishra] The Pandit, 34, (1912), nos 4-6, pp 1-76; 35 (1913), nos 1-9, pp 77-260, 36 (1914), pp 261-420; 37 (1915), pp 421-684, 38 (1916), pp 685-706, 1-114; 39 (1917), pp 115-78; 40 (1918), nos 7-9, pp 179-86; 41 (1919), pp 24, 24; 42 (1920), nos 1-3, 7-12, pp 22. [Not completed]
- 2012 Die Grammatik Śākatāyana's (Adhyāya 1, pāda 1) nebst Yaksavarman's Kommentar (Cintāmanī) mit Uebersetzung der Sūtras und Erläuterungen versehen. Inaugural-Dissertation Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin Vishnu S Sukthankar 90 Leipzig, G Kreysing, 1921 [Roman] Y AOS C NYP Cl Ch H B
- See 382, 2005, 2007, 2008, 2129

Āśādhara, (*Śabda*)*trivenikā*

- 2013 The Trivenikā of Āśādhara Bhaṭṭa Edited with introduction etc by Baṭuk-nātha Śarmā Sāhityopādhyāya and Jagannātha Śāstri Hoshing Sāhityopādhyāya 13, 29 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1925 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 14 Cl II

Indra(gomin), *Indravyākaraṇa*

- 2014 Bruchstück einer Sanskrit-Grammatik aus Sangim Agız, Chinesisch-Turkestan. Von Dr E Sieg SBA 1907, 465-91, 2 plates [Large fragments in Roman; the ascription to Indragomin is conjectural]
- 2015 Neue Bruchstücke der Sanskrit-Grammatik aus Chinesisch-Turkestan Von Dr E Sieg 2b 1908, 182-206, 1 plate [Sūtra and vṛtti, belongs to same work as preceding]

Indradatta Upādhyāya, (*Siddhāntakaumudīgūḍha*)*phakṣikāprakāśa*

- 2016 Phakṣika-prakasha by Maithil Śrī Indra Dutta Sharma Edited with notes by Pandit Sita Rama Shastri 314. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1917 KSS 47 (Vyākaraṇa section, 8) Cl

Unādisūtra

C (Gārgya) Śvetavanavāsin, *Vṛtti*

- 2017 The Unādisūtras in various recensions Edited by T R Chintamani Part 1. The Unādisūtras with the Vṛtti of Śvetavanavāsin xv, 236, 46 Madras, University of Madras, 1933 Madras University Sanskrit Series, 7 AOS
- . Part 2 The Unādisūtras with the Prakriyāsarvasva of Nārāyaṇa xii, 149, 63 1933 Madras University Sanskrit Series, 7 AOS

C. Ujvaladatta, *Unādisūtravṛtti*

- 2018 Ujvaladatta's commentary on the Unādisūtras. Edited . by Theodor

- Aufrecht. xxii, 278 Bonn, Adolph Marcus, 1859 [Texts of sūtras and commentary] Y Cong Cl Ch. H
- 2019 Unadisutras with the commentary of Ujj[va]ladatta Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 219 Calcutta, Ganesha Press, 1873 Ch
- Kumāralāta, *Kaumāralāta*. See 2006
- Konda (Kaunda) Bhaṭṭa, *Vaiyākaranasiddhāntabhūṣana (Brhat)*
- 2020 (Brihat) Vaiyākaraṇa Bhūṣana, a treatise on Sanskrit grammar, by Pandit Kanda Bhaṭṭa, also Padārtha Dipikā by the same author Edited by Pandit Rāma Kṛishna Śāstrī, alias Tātyā Śāstrī Paṭavardhana 2, 2, 325, 51 Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1900 BenSS work 14, nos 51-4. C NYP UP Cl Ch H
- C. Harirāma, *Kāśikā*
- 2021 The Vaiyākaranabhūṣana of Koṇḍabhaṭṭa with the Vaiyākaranabhūṣanasāra and the commentary Kāśikā of Harirāma surnamed Kāla. by Rāo Bahādur Kamalāsankara Prāṇāsankara Trivedi 20, 772 Bombay, Government Central Press, 1915 BSS 70. Y UP. P Ch
- Koṇḍa (Kaunda) Bhaṭṭa, *Vaiyākaranabhūṣanasāra or Laghuvaiyākaranasiddhāntabhūṣana*
- 2022 vaiyākaranabhūṣanasārah śrīkaundabhaṭṭaviracitah [Edited by Tārānātha Tarkavācāspati and Madana Mohana Tarkālamkāra 77 Calcutta, Samskrit Press, 1849] Y Cong H
- 2023 kaundabhaṭṭaviracitavaiyākaranabhūṣanasārākhyavyākhyāsametāḥ bhaṭṭajyotiḥśāstapānītavaiyākaranasiddhāntakārikāḥ [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama 64, 2 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1901] ĀnSS 43. Y NYP UP Cl Ch H
- C Harivallabha, *Bhūṣanasāradarpana*
- 2024 Vaiyākaraṇa-bhūṣanasāra by MM Kaunda Bhaṭṭa with a commentary called Bhūṣana Sara Darpana by Pandit Hari Ballabha Edited by Pandit Ananta Sastri Phadke 19, 468, 13 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1924 KSS 23 (Vyākaraṇa section, 3) Cl
- See 2021
- Gṛidhara, *Vibhaktiyarthanirṇaya*
- 2025 vibhaktiyarthanirṇayah gṛidharopādhyāyaviracitah [Edited by Jivānātha Miśra 2, 477, 7, 6 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1902.] ChSS work 12, nos 39, 41, 44, 48, 54 UP Cl H
- Gunacandra, *Haimavibhrama*
- 2025a The Haimavibhrama with the commentary of Gunachandra Suri Edited by Shrivak Pandit Hargovinddas and Shrivak Pandit Bechardas 2, 33 Benares, Dharmabhayudaya Press, 1913 YJG 34 UP Cl
- Gunaratna, *Kṛiyāratnasamuccaya*
- 2025b śrīgunaratnasamuccayaviracitah kṛiyāratnasamuccayah [9, ii, 2, 315, 10, 2 Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1908] YJG 10 UP Cl
- Cakrapāṇi Datta, *Praudhamanoramākhanda*
- 2026 Parudhamanoramā [!] Khandana by Śrīchakrapāṇi [!] Datta Edited by Pt Vindhyeśvarī Prasāda Dvivedin The Pandit, 32 (1910), pp 2, 1-60;

33 (1911), nos 1-3, pp 61-76; 34 (1912), nos. 10-2, pp. 77-120; 35 (1913), nos 4-6, pp. 121-34; 36 (1914), nos 10-2, t -p

Candragomin, Cāndravyākaraṇa

2027 Cāndra-vyākaraṇa, die Grammatik des Candragomin Sūtra, Unādi, Dhātupāṭha Herausgegeben von Bruno Liebich x, 47, 235 Leipzig, F A. Brockhaus, 1902. *AKM* 11 4.

2028. Candra-vṛtti. Der Original-Kommentar Candragomin's zu seinem grammatischen Sūtra Herausgegeben von Dr Bruno Liebich . xiii, 521 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1918 [Roman, text of sūtras and vṛtti] *AKM* 14

C Kāśyapa, Bālāvabodhana

2029 The Bālāvabodhana A re-arrangement of . Grammatical Sūtras of Candra, with a gloss by Kāśyapa Thera, edited, with notes by William Goonetilleke The Orientalist, 1 (1884), pp 41-5, 69-72, 95-6, 120, 143-4, 168, 192, 216; 2 (1885), pp 78-80, 118-20 [Incomplete.]

Jagadīśa, Śabdaśaktiprakāśikā

2030 śabdaśaktiprakāśikā śrījagadīśatarkālāṅkārabhaṭṭācāryyaviracitā [172. Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1847] AOS Cong H

(Jaya)kṛṣṇa Maunin, Vṛttadīpikā

2031. The Vṛtti Dīpikā by Mauni Śrī Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa Edited by Pt Gaṇgādhara Śāstrī Bhāradvāja . 8, 11, 52, 4 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1930 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 29. UP Cl H

(Jaya)kṛṣṇa Maunin, *Sphoṭacandrikā* See 2009.

Deva, Daiva

C Kṛṣṇaśilāśukamuni, Puruṣakāra

2032 The Daiva of Deva with the commentary Puruṣakāra of Kṛṣṇaśilāśukamuni Edited with notes by T Gaṇapati Śāstrī 7, 5, 5, 3, 127, 17. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1905 *TSS* 1 C JHU UP. Cl Ch

Devanandin, Jainendravāyākaraṇa or Pañcādhyāyī

C Abhayānandin, Mahāvṛtti

2033 Jainendia Vyākaraṇam with Mahāvṛtti by Devanandi Edited by MM Vindhyeswari Prasad . 2 vols. The Pandit, 31 (1909), nos 6-12, pp 2, 1-94; 32 (1910), nos 1-3, 5-12, pp 95-158, 33 (1911), nos 1-6, 10-2, pp. 159-222; 34 (1912), nos 4-6, pp. 223-38; 35 (1913), nos 7-9, pp 239-54, 36 (1914), nos 4-12, pp 255-302, 37 (1915), nos 1-6, pp 303-18; 39 (1917), pp 319-69, t p , 1-8; 40 (1918), pp 9-72; 41 (1919), nos 1-3, pp 73-80 [Not completed]

Nāgeśa (Nāgoji)Bhaṭṭa, Paribhāṣendusekhara

C. Bhairava Miśra, Bhairavī

2034. Paribhashendusekhara by Nagesa Bhatta with a commentary called Bhairavī by Bhairava Mishra Edited with Tattva Prakasika by Pandit Lakshmana Tripathi 482 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1915. *KSS* 31 (Vyākaraṇa section 5) Cl

C. Vaidyanātha Pāyagunde, *Gadā*

- 2035 vaidyanāthakṛtagadāpīkāsamvalitah paribhāsendusekharah [Edited by Ganeśa Śāstrī Gokhale 4, 236, 2 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1913] *ĀnSS* 72 Y JHU UP Cl H

modern C. *Paribhāsendusekharalaghujūṭkā*

- 2036 Laghujūṭkā, critical notes on Paṇibhāshendu Sekhara by Pandit Raghunath Sastry Vyakaranacharya, son of Pandit Śrī Kashinath Sastry Edited by Ananta Sastry Phedake 42 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1924 *KSS* 19 (Vyākaraṇa section, 2) Cl
- 2037 The Paribhāshendusekhara of Nāgojībhaṭṭa Edited and explained by F Kielhorn Part 1, text and various readings, part 2, translation and notes (in three nos) ix, 116, 8; xxv, 537 Bombay, Indu-prakash Press, Government Central Book Depot, 1868, 1871, 1873, 1874 *BSS* nos 2, 7, 9, 12 Y AOS C UP Cong Cl Ch

Nāgeśa (Nāgojī) Bhaṭṭa, *Varyākaraṇasiddhāntamañjūṣā*

C Durbalācārya, *Kuñjikā* (better, *Kuñcikā*)

C Bālabhāṭṭa, *Kalā*

- 2038 Varyākaraṇa Siddhānta Mañjūṣā by Śrī Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa, with two commentaries, i e Kuñjikā of Durbalācārya and Kalā of Bālabhāṭṭa Edited by Madan Mohan Pāthak 6, 1574 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1925 *ChSS* work 44, nos 191, 192, 211-4, 227, 228, 237, 238, 253, 328, 333, 340, 345 UP.

Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, *Prakriyāsarvasva*

C anon.

- 2039 The Prakriyāsarvasva of Śrī Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa with commentary Edited by K Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī Vol 1 ; 5, 5, 136, 16, 3, 2, 3 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1931 *TSS* 106 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 18) Y JHU Cl

See 2017

Nilakantha Dīkṣita (or Yajvan), *Paribhāṣāvṛtti*

- 2040 The Paribhāṣāvṛtti of Nilakantha Dīkṣita Edited by T Ganapati Śāstrī 50, 3 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1915 *TSS* 46 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

Padmanābha Datta, *Supadmaṇḍavyākaraṇa*

- 2041 Supadma Vyākaraṇa or a Sanskrit grammar by Mahamahopadhyaya Padmanābha Datta Edited by Pandit Hrishikeshā Śaṣṭī with copious notes 51, 8, 724, 142 [Calcutta, Prakṛta Press, 1897] C

Pāṇini, *Aṣṭādhyāyī*

- 2042 [Pāṇini's Aṣṭādhyāyī, with a modern commentary by Dharanīdhara and Kāśinātha 1203, 42 Calcutta, 1809] Y Cong H
- 2043 Pāṇini's acht Bücher grammatischer Regeln Herausgegeben und erläutert von Dr Otto Bohtlingk 2 vols ; 662, lxxv, 666 Bonn, H B König, 1839-1840 [Text, with modern commentary by Dharanīdhara and Kāśinātha] Y C NYP JHU UP Cong P H
- 2044 aṣṭādhyāyīśūtrapāṭhah, pāṇinimuniviracitah [Edited by Tāṇinātha Tarkavācaspati Bhaṭṭācārya 86, 2, 9 Calcutta, Sucharoo Press, 1871] Cong

- 2045 Ashtadhyayee with Vartikas and Ganas [also Dhātupāṭha and Pāṇiniyaśik-
sā] Edited and published by S Chandrasekhara Sastrigal 272 Madras,
1928 Sri Balamanorama Series, 2 H
- 2046 Pāṇini's eight books of grammatical Sūtras Edited with an English transla-
tion and commentary by William Goonetilleke Vol 1, part 1 vii, 41
Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1882 [Through 1 1 5] UP Cl
- 2047 Pāṇini's Grammatik Herausgegeben, übersetzt, erläutert und mit verschie-
denen Indices versehen von Otto Bohtlingk xx, 479, 357 Leipzig, H
Haessel, 1887 Y C NYP JHU UP. Cong Cl Ch H
- See 340, 382, 2081, 2082, 2083

C Annambhatta, *Vyākaranamitākṣarā*

- 2048 Vyākaranamitākṣarā, a gloss on Pāṇini's grammatical aphorisms by Śrī
Annambhatta Edited by S P S Jagannāthaswāmy Āryavaraguru and
his son Bhaṭṭanātha Swāmyvidyārātna 3, 936 Benares, Braj B Das and
Co, 1906 BenSS work 20, nos 76, 77, 82, 85, 93, 98, 115, 121, 122, 126 C
NYP JHU UP Cl Ch H

C Orambhatta, *Vyākaranadīpikā*

- 2049 Vyākaraṇa Dīpikā, Pāṇinisūtravṛtti by Orambhatta Edited by Pandit
Ganpatī Shāstrī Mokate The Pandit, 29 (1907), pp 1-176; 30 (1908), nos
1-4, 6-12, pp 177-432, 31 (1909), nos 1, 3-12, pp. 433-560, 32 (1910), pp
561-656, 33 (1911), nos 1-6, 10-2, pp 657-720, 34 (1912), nos 7-9, pp 721-
36, 35 (1913), nos 7-9, pp 737-68, 36 (1914), nos 4-12, pp 769-808, 37
(1915), pp 809-72, 38 (1916), pp 873-976, t - p, 2

C Kātyāyana, *Vārttika*

- 2050 Le Vārtika de Kātyāyana, une étude du style, du vocabulaire et des postu-
lats philosophiques Par Vāsudeva Gopāla Paranjpe 86 Heidelberg,
Weiss'sche Universitätsbuchhandlung, 1922 [Text Roman and translation
of sections] Cl

C Jayāditya and Vāmana, *Kāśikā(vṛtti)*

- 2051 [Pāṇini's aphorisms with the commentary of Jayāditya and Vāmana Edited
by Bāla Śāstrī] The Pandit, O S 8 (1873-4), 229-37, 249-56, 269-77, 9
(1874-5), 1-7, 21-30, 47-55, 71-80, 95-103, 119-27, 143-52, 167-75, 195-204,
221-9, 245-52, 269-77; 10 (1875-6), 1-9, 25-33, 51-9, 75-83, 99-107, 123-30,
147-54, 171-8, 195-202, 219-27, 243-51, 267-75; N S 1 (1876-7), 1-20, 65-84,
129-49, 197-215, 261-79, 323-43, 387-404, 451-72, 515-32, 579-99, 643-62,
707-26, 2 (1877-8), 1-20, 65-84, 129-48, 193-212, 257-74, 321-39, 385-407,
449-68, 513-30, 577-97, 641-61, 705-24, 3 (1878-9), 1-22
- 2052 Kāśikā, a commentary on Pāṇini's grammatical aphorisms, by Pandit
Vāmana and Jayāditya Edited by Pandit Bāla Śāstrī 2 vols ; 489,
575 Benares, Medical Hall Press, 1876-8 [Reprint of preceding] C
Cong H
- 2nd ed 1 vol., 3, 823 1898 Ch.
- 2053 Kashika, a commentary on Pāṇini's grammatical aphorisms by Pandit
Vamana and Jayāditya with commentaries added by Pandit Bhagwat-
prasad Tripathi 2 vols , 489; 576 Benares, Timur Nashak Press, 1890
Cl
- 2054 Kashika, a commentary on Pāṇini's grammatical aphorisms by Sri Vaman
Jayaditya Edited by MM Pandit Sri Ganga Dhara Shastri and Pan-

dit Ratna Gopala Bhatt 485, 462 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1908 KSS 37 (Vyākaraṇa section, 6) Cl

- 2055 The Ashtādhyāyī of Paṇini Translated into English [with text and a free rendering of Kāśikāvṛtti] by Śrīśa Chandra Vasu 8 vols ; II, 1-212; II, 213-346, II, 347-602, 603-849, 850-1036, 1037-1314; 1315-1490, 1491-1681 Vols 1-3, Allahabad, Indian Press, 1891, 1894, 1894 Vols 4-8, Allahabad, Panini Office, 1896, 1897, 1897, 1897, 1898 Y (vol 1) C (vols 1-7) UP. Cong (vol 1) Cl Ch

CC Jinendrabudhi, *Kāśikānvaranapañjikā* or *Kāśikāvṛtti-nyāsa*

- 2056 The Kasika Vivarana Panjika (the Nyasa) by Jinendra Buddha Edited with notes by Śrīśa Chandra Chakravartī 3 vols ; 1064; 612; —. Rajshahi, Varendra Research Society, 1913; 1919-1924; 1925 Gaudagranthamālā Cl (vols 1, 2)

CC Haradatta, *Padamañjarī*

- 2057 [Haradatta's Padamañjarī Edited by Dāmodara Śāstrī] The Pandit, N S 10 (1888), 243-54, 281-9, 380-9, 393-401, 494-503, 525-35, 586-94, 630-9, 11 (1889), 1-10, 74-82, 150-9, 185-94, 225-35, 307-15, 384-92, 401-7, 481-92, 505-15, 561-70, 617-26, 12 (1890), 1-11, 57-67, 113-22, 169-78, 225-33, 281-90, 337-46, 393-404, 449-58, 505-14, 561-70, 617-27; 13 (1891), 1-9, 57-66, 113-21, 207-15, 272-80, 307-16, 376-85, 429-37, 486-94, 548-56, 598-606, 645-52; 14 (1892), pp 1-192; 15 (1893), pp 193-344, 1-64, 16 (1894), pp 65-256, 17 (1895), pp 257-448, 18 (1896), nos 1-11, pp 449-624, 19 (1897), pp 625-800, 20 (1898), pp 801-992; 21 (1899), nos 1-10, pp 993-1037, 109
- 2058 Zwei Kapitel der Kāṣikā übersetzt und mit einer Einleitung versehen von Bruno Luebich xl, 80 Breslau, Preuss und Junger, 1892 [Book 2, chap 1, 2] C JHU Cong Cl Ch

C Patañjali, *Mahābhāṣya*

- 2059 Patanjali's Mahābhāṣya Reproduced by photo-lithography under the supervision of Professor T H Goldstucker from a MS dated Samvat, 1751 m, 697 London, India Museum, 1874 Y
- 2060 The Vyākaraṇa-Mahābhāṣya of Patañjali Edited by F Kielhorn 3 vols, each in three parts; 10, 548; 23, 493, 10, 540 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1878-80, 1882-3, 1884-5 BSS 18-20, 21, 22, 26, 28-30 Y C Cong Cl Ch
- 2nd ed 1892, 1906, 1909 Y AOS (18-22, 26) UP
- 2061 Die Einleitung des Mahābhāṣya Uebersetzt von O A Danielsson ZDMG 37 (1883), 20-53
- 2062 The Mahābhāṣya, adhyāya 1, pāda 1, āhnika 1 Translated by Prabhat Chandra Chakravartī Indian Historical Quarterly, 1 (1925), 703-39
- 2063 Die ersten fünf Ähnikas des Mahābhāṣyam ins Deutsche übersetzt und erklärt Inaugural-Dissertation Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität zu München Valentin Trapp vi, 380 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1933 C P H.

See 2008

CC Kariyāta, *Bhāṣyapradīpa*

- 2064 [Patañjali's Mahābhāṣya with Kariyāta's Bhāṣyapradīpa MS form, folios 413, 114, 92, 81, 106, 137, 73 Benares, 1871] Cong

- 2065 Patanjali's Mahābhāṣya with Kaiyaṣa's Bhāṣyapradīpa Reproduced by photo-lithography under the supervision of Professor T H Goldstucker from an undated MS 3 vols , iii, 1-862; 863-1514; 1515-2218 London, India Museum, 1874 Y
- 2066 Mahābhāṣya zu P VI, 4, 22 und 132 nebst Kaiyaṣa's Kommentar Übersetzt, erläutert und mit einem Anhang von Dr Bernhard Geiger 76 Wien, Alfred Holder, 1908 SWA 160 8

CCC. Nāgojī Bhatta, *Bhāṣyapradīpodyota*

- 2067 The Mahābhāṣya with its commentary the Bhāṣya-pradīpa and the commentary thereon, the Bhāṣya-pradīpodyota Vol I, containing the Navāhnikā with an English version of the opening portion Edited by J R Ballantyne and the pandits of the Benares College MS form, 40, 808 Mirzapore, Orphan School Press, 1856 Cong CI H B
- 2068 mahābhāṣyam, bhāṣyapradīpena vivaranena ca sahitaṁ [808 1855. Same as preceding, but without translation] AOS UP
- 2069 mahābhāṣyam śrīmadbhagavatpatañjalimaharṣiprāṇitam mahāmahopādhy-āyakaiaṣakītapradīpākyavyākhyayā navāhnikamātre śrīnāgeśakṛtyodyotasthopayuktābhāṣyavyākhyayā ca samvalitaṁ śrīguruvarabālaśāstrīkṛtātippanyā bhūṣitaṁ [Edited by Dāmodara Śāstrī Bhāradvāja, Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Mānavallī, and Tātya Śāstrī Paṭṭavardhana 8 books (3 vols), 753; 265, 289, 322, 184; 365, 209, 162 Benares, Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī Paṭṭavardhana, 1886] C
- 2070 Nāgojībhatta's Bhāṣyapradīpodyota on Kaiyaṣa's Bhāṣyapradīpa Reproduced by photo-lithography under the supervision of Professor T H Goldstucker from a MS dated Samvat, 1871 2 vols , iii, 1-858, 859-1758 London, India Museum, 1874 Y
- 2071 Mahābhāṣya Pradīpodyota by Nāgeṣa Bhatta Edited by Pandita Bahuvalabha Čāstī 4 vols , 842, 6, 60, 8, 60, 1094, 85, 890, 792 (inc) Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1901, 1904, 1909, 1910- Bibl Ind work 142, nos 939, 948, 958, 962, 969, 970, 974, 978, 989, 1000, 1002, 1005, 1011, 1018, 1022, 1029, 1048, 1052, 1063, 1075, 1101; 1105, 1117, 1124, 1136, 1162, 1167, 1182, 1185, 1207, 1216; 1231, 1268, 1346, 1436, 1443 Y AOS (-1346, 1436, 1443) C NYP JHU Pea (-1346, 1436, 1443) Cong (vols 1-3) CI (1436, 1443) H

CCCC. Vaidyanātha Pāyagunde, *Chāyā*

- 2072 Patanjali's Vyākaraṇa Mahābhāṣya with Kaiyaṣa's Pradīpa and Nāgeṣa's Uddyota Edited with footnotes collected from Chhāyā Padamanjari [Vaidyanātha Pāyagunde's Chāyā on the Uddyota] and Śabdakaustubha as well as supplied by the editor's own originality Vol 1 (Navāhnikā) By MM Pandita Śivadatta D Kudāla 36, 23, 474 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1908 Ch

C. Puruṣottamadeva, *Bhāṣāvṛtti*

2073. The Bhaṣa-vṛtti, a commentary on Paṇini's grammatical aphorisms excepting those which exclusively pertain to the Vedas, by Puruṣottamadeva Edited with annotations by Śrīś Chandra Chakravartī ii, 4, 21, 614, ii. Rajshahi, Bimala Charan Maitra, Varendra Research Society, 1913 Savitārāya Smṛtisamrakṣana Granthamālā, unnumbered CI

CC. Srstidharācārya, *Bhāṣāvṛttyarthavṛtti*

- 2074 The Bhāṣāvṛtṭi of Purusottamadeva with the commentary of Śrī Srstidharācārya Edited by Pandit Gurūgacandra Vedāntatīrtha Vol I fasc 1 96 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1912 *Bibl Ind* work 209, no 1318 AOS C NYP JHU Cl H

Pāṇini, *Dhātupāṭha*

- 2075 Zur Einführung in die indische einheimische Sprachwissenschaft III Der Dhātupāṭha Von Bruno Liebich 86 Heidelberg, Carl Winter's Universitätsbuchhandlung, 1920 [Text Roman] Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften, Phil -hist Kl, 11 (1920), 10 Abh

See 2007 for C Kṣīrasvāmin, *Kṣīratāramgīnī*

C Mādhava, *Mādhaviyadhātuvṛtti*

- 2076 [The Dhātupāṭha with Mādhava's commentary Edited by Dāmodara Śāstrī and Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī] The Pandit, N S 4 (1882), 136-44, 237-52, 375-81, 416-23, 453-9, 540-53, 609-24; 5 (1883), 49-56, 89-94, 161-8, 216-21, 244-52, 341-6, 363-8, 422-30, 551-62, 643-51, 6 (1884), 17-24, 151-9, 233-42, 320-7, 373-81, 469-76, 519-27, 577-84, 649-56, 7 (1885), 1-8, 105-12, 154-60, 216-24, 273-80, 353-60, 433-40, 473-81, 529-37, 569-76, 641-9; 8 (1886), 14-21, 80-7, 150-6, 197-205, 255-63, 313-20, 379-86, 430-8, 561-8, 604-13; 17 (1895), pp 1-192, 17 (1896), nos 1-11, pp 193-353, 2, 19 (1897), no 11, t-p, 29
- 2076a The Mādhaviyadhātuvṛtti, edited with introduction, index, etc by Ananta Śastry Phadake and Pandit Sada Siva Sarma Śastry 10, 438, 6, 26 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1934 KSS 103 Cl

C. Mādhava, *Mādhaviyanāmadhātuvṛtti* (appendix to Dhātuvṛtti)

- 2077 [The Mādhaviyanāmadhātuvṛtti Edited by Dāmodara Śāstrī] The Pandit, 19 (1897), nos 5-10, pp 66.

C Maitreyakṛtsnā, *Dhātupradīpa*

- 2078 The Dhātu-pradīpe by Maitreya-rakṣita Edited with annotations by Śrīś Chandra Chakravartī 3, 3, 256 Rajshahi, Bimala Charan Maṭra, Varendra Research Society, 1919 Savitārāya Smṛtisamrakṣana Granthamālā, 2 Cl

See 2007, 2045, 2083

Pāṇini, *Liṅgānuśāsana*. See 382, 2008, 2083, 2129

Bhaṭṭamallā, *Ākhyātacandrikā* or *Ēkārthākhyānighaṇṭu*

- 2079 Akhyātachandrika, a lexicon of Sanskrit verbs by Bhaṭṭamallā Edited by Ranganathasvami Ayyavāralugaru 4, 50, 42, 13, 3 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1904 *ChSS* work 22, no 82 UP H

Bhaṭṭojī Dikṣita, *Śabdakaustubha*. See 2009.

Bhaṭṭojī, *Siddhāntakaumudī*

- 2080 [Bhaṭṭojī's Siddhāntakaumudī Edited by Bābū Rāma MS form, ff 253 Kidderpur, 1811] NYP H
- 2081 siddhāntakaumudī śrībhaṭṭojīdikṣitaviracitam [Edited with a commentary called Saralā by Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati 2 vols ; 2, 2, 2, 741; 8, 638, 8, 4, 7 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1863-4] AOS. Cong H

- Siddhānta Kaumudī by Bhaṭṭojī Dīkṣhita Edited with a commentary [and text of Pāṇini's Aṣṭādhyāyī] by Tārānātha Tarkavāchaspati 2nd ed 2 vols , 2, 8, 741; 638, 86, 2, 10 Calcutta, Pandit Jībananda Vidyasāgara, 1870-1 Y Cl
3rd ed 2 vols , 2, 8, 741, 638, 122 1884 Cl
- 2082 śrīvāyākaraṇasiddhāntakaumudī nāma bhaṭṭojīdikṣitavīracitā pāṇiniya-vyākaraṇasūtravṛttih [Edited, with text of Pāṇini's sūtras, Ganapāṭha, Dhātupāṭha, and Hemacandra's Liṅgānuśāsana, by Śivarāma Śarmaṇ Gore 416, 113, 34 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1887] NYP
[3rd ed. 1891] Cl
- 2083 Siddhānta Kaumudī or Bhaṭṭojī Dīkṣhit's Vṛtti on Pāṇini's Vyākaraṇa Sūtras, containing Pāṇini's Shikṣhā, Sūtrapāṭha, Ganapāṭha, Dhātupāṭha and Liṅgānuśāsana with alphabetical list of Sūtras and all roots Revised by Kṛishnashāstri Rāmachandra Navarē 4th ed 515, 46 Bombay, [Nirṇayasāgara Press,] 1894 UP
6th ed 515, 44 1904 Ch
- 2084 The Vāyākaraṇa Siddhānta Kaumudī of Śrī Bhaṭṭojī Dīkṣhita Edited by Pandit Gopal Sastrī Nene 2, 968 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929 HSS 11 Ch
- 2085 kaumudimahotsāhah prathamah stabakah nāma śrībhaṭṭojīdikṣitavīracitāyā vāyākaraṇasiddhāntakaumudyāh rāmācandīakṛtamahāśāstrānuvādasametāyāh, āditah subantapīakaraṇāntāvadhikah prathamō 'nśah [Edited by Rāmācandra Śarmaṇ Guṇjīkara 290 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1880] NYP
- 2086 Siddhānta Kaumudī of Bhaṭṭojī Dīkṣhita Edited and translated into English by Śrīśa Chandra Vasu [and in vol 2, part 2, Vāmaṇ Dās Vasu] 3 vols (vol 2 in 2 parts), 1028, 713; 408, 247 Allahabad, Panini Office, 1904, 1906, 1907, 1905 C UP Cl Ch
- 2087 Die Unādi-Affixe herausgegeben und mit Anmerkungen und verschiedenen Indices versehen von Otto Bochtlingk 157 St Petersburg, Kaiserl Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1844 [Reprint from Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St -Petersbourg, Sciences politiques etc 6me série, t 7] UP Cong Ch
- C. Jñānendra Sarasvatī, *Tattvabodhinī*
C Jayakṛṣṇa, *Subodhinī*
- 2088 The Siddhānta-kaumudī with the Tattvabodhinī commentary of Jñānendra Sarasvatī and the Subodhinī commentary of Jayakṛṣṇa Edited by Dīnkar Keshava Shāstri Gādgil and Vāsudev Lakṣhmaṇa Shāstri Panikar 672, 55 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1899 UP
3rd ed 674, 55 1904 Ch
- C Nāgeśa (Nāgojī) Bhaṭṭa, *Laghuśabdendusekhara*
- 2089 Laghuśabdendu Śekhara, Avyayibhāvanta, by Śrī Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa, with a commentary called Dīpaka by MM P Śrī Nityānanda Panta Paivatiya Edited by Pandit Gopal Shāstri Nene 773 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1925 KSS 27 (Vyākaraṇa section, 4) Cl
See 2119

CC. Bhairava Miśra, *Candrakalā*

- 2090 The Laghuśabdendusekhara by Nāgojībhaṭṭa with a commentary Chandra-

kalā by Bhairava Miśra. Edited by Naraharī Sastri Pendse (with annotations by Jagannātha Śāstrī Pānde) 2 vols ; 12, 782, 23, 19; 1119 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927, 1922. KSS 5 (Vyākaraṇa section, 1) Cl

C Bhaṭṭoji Dikṣita, *Praudhamanoramā*

CC. Hari Dikṣita, *Laghuśabdaratna*

- 2091 praudhamanoramā śrībhaṭṭojīdikṣitaviracitā śrīharīdikṣitaviracita-laghuśabdaratnākhyavyākhyayā sametā. [Edited with various modern commentaries by Pandit Sadāśiva Śāstrī Jośi Part 1 2, 178 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933] HSS 23 Ch

CCC Bhairava Miśra, *Śabdaratnabhairavī*

- 2092 The Praudhamanorama by Bhaṭṭoji Dikṣita (Avyayibhāvānta) with its gloss called Laghuśabdaratna by Śrī Hari Dikṣita, and Śabdaratna Bhaṇavī commentary by MM Pt Bhairava Miśra [Edited with modern notes by Pt Sadāśiva Śarma Śāstrī] Part 1 5, 647 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928 KSS 58 (Vyākaraṇa section, 9) Cl

C Vāsudeva Dikṣita, *Bālamānoramā*

- 2093 Siddhanta Kaumudī of Śrī Bhaṭṭoji Deekṣita with the commentary Śrī Bālamānoramā of Śrī Vasudeva Deekṣita 2nd ed Edited by C Sankararama Sastri [assisted by R V Krishnamachariar] 13, 1260 Madras, Bālamānoramā Press, 1929 Śrī Bālamānoramā Series, 1 H

Bharata Mallika (or Bharatasena), *Kāṇakollāsa*

- 2094 kāṇakollāśah [Edited by Jānakinātha Sāhityaśāstrī 6, 10 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, 1924] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 8 UP H

Bharatamiśra, *Sphoṭasiddhi*

- 2095 The Sphoṭasiddhi of Bharatamiśra Edited by K Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī 3, 3, 42, 4 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1927 TSS 89 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 1) Y C JHU UP. Cl

Bhartrihari, *Vākyapadīya*

C Punyarāja, *Prakāśa*

C Helārāja, *Prakīrṇaprakāśa*

- 2096 Vākyapadīya, a treatise on the philosophy of Sanskrit grammar by Bhartrihari, with a commentary by Punyarāja [on kāndas 1 and 2] Edited by Pandit Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Mānavallī 2, 291 with a commentary by Helārāja [on kānda 3] Edited by Gosvāmī Dāmodara Śāstrī 576 (inc) Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1887, 1905- BenSS work 6, nos 11, 19, 24; 95, 102, 130, 160-2 C NYP (-160-2) UP Cong (vol 1) Cl (11-102) Ch (-160) H

Rāmacandra, *Prakriyākaumudī*

C Viṭṭhala, (*Prakriyākaumudī*)prasāda

- 2097 The Prakriyākaumudī of Rāmachandra, with the commentary Prasāda of Viṭṭhala by Rao Bahadur Kamalashankar Pranashankar Trivedi 2 vols , lv, 966; 840 Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1925, 1931 BSS 78, 82 Y UP P Cl Ch

Varadarāja, *Madhya(siddhānta)kaumudī*

- 2098 śrīmadvaradarājapranītā madhyasiddhāntakaumudī [Edited with a ṭīp-
panī by Bālakṛṣṇa Śarma Yogī and Jivarāma Śāstrī Raikva 2, 318, 6
Bombay, Ganpat Kṛṣṇāji Press, 1895] CI

Varadarāja, *Laghu(siddhānta)kaumudī*

- 2099 The Laghu Kaumudī. a Sanscrit grammar by Va[ra]darāja 223 [Calcutta],
Education Press under authority of Committee of Public Instruction,
1827 Y. NYP
- 2100 laghusiddhāntakaumudī [179 Lithograph Lucknow, 1882] CI
- 2101 śrīvaradarājapanditavīracītā laghukaumudī [Edited by Viṭṭhala Nārā-
yaṇa Śarma Gore and Rāmacandra Śarma Guṇjīkara 140 Bombay,
Nirnayasāgara Press, 1885] CI
- 2102 The Laghu Siddhānta Kumudī of Varadarāja with a tīkā named Sūrabodhinī
written by Śhāstrī Rancehodjī Odhavjī 7, 26, 340 Bombay, Fort Printing
Press, 1905 C
- 2103 Laghu Siddhanta Kaumudī by Varada Raja Bhattacharya, with Vartī-
kapatha, Paribhashapatha, Dhatupatha, Ganapatha, Paniniya Siksha
and index Edited with notes by Pandit Śrī Kanaklal Thakur 6, 5, 6,
38, 5, 280, 6 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1924 HSS 2
Ch.
- 2104 The Laghu Kaumudī, a Sanskrit grammar, by Varadarāja With an English
version [Edited by J R Ballantyne] iii, 480 Mirzapore, Orphan
School Press (printed by order of Government N W. P.), 1849 Y
Cong CI.
2nd ed v, 424, xxxii Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , London, Trubner
and Co , 1867 Y B.
3rd ed v, 424, xxix 1881 C UP CI
- 2105 The Laghu Kaumudī by Varadarāja with a version, commentary
by James R Ballantyne Rendered into Hindī by Bābū Mathurā
Prasāda Mīśra 830, 18 Benares, Late Recorder Press, 1856 [Sanskrit
text and Hindī translation of Ballantyne's translation and commen-
tary] AOS

Vararuci, *Līṅganīśeṣandhī*. See 2129

Vararuci, *Līṅgānuśāsana* See 2005

Vararuci, *Vārarucasamgraha* or *Prayogasamgraha(viveka)*

C Nārāyaṇa, *Dīpaprabhā*

2106. The Vāraruchasangraha of Vararuci with the commentary Dīpaprabhā
of Nārāyaṇa Edited by T Ganapati Śāstrī iii, 2, 54 Trivandrum,
Travancore Government Press, 1913 TSS 33 C JHU UP. CI Ch

Vardhamāna, *Ganaratnamahodadhī*

- 2107 Vaidhamāna's Ganaratnamahodadhī, with the author's commentary
Edited by Julius Eggeling 2 vols , xi, 1-240; ii, 241-480 London,
Trubner and Co , 1879, 1881 Sanskrit Text Society. Y C NYP Cong
CI B.

Vāmana, *Līṅgānuśāsana*

- 2108 Līṅgānuśāsana of Vāmana with the author's own commentary Edited with

introduction and indexes by Chimanlal D Dalal ix, 21, 11 Baroda, Central Library, 1918 *GOS* 6 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H

Viśveśvara Sūri, (*Vyākaraṇa*)*siddhāntasudhānidhi*

- 2109 *Vyākaraṇa Siddhānta Sudhānidhi* by Viśveśvar Sūri Edited by Dadhi Rām Sarmā, Sitā Rāma Śāstri Shende, Madhava Sastrī Bhandari 12, 1519 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1924 *ChSS* work 45, nos 193-5, 215, 216, 218, 251, 252, 275, 276, 300, 306, 312, 321, 329 JHU UP

Vopadeva, *Kavikalpadruma* and C *Paribhāṣāṭīkā*

- 2110 *kavikalpadruma* vopadeva gosvāmi viracito dhātupāṭhagīanthah paribhāṣāṭīkāsametaḥ [54 Calcutta, Samskrta Press, 1848] AOS Cong

C *Durgādāsa, Dhātudīpikā*

- 2111 *vopadevakṛtadhātupāṭhah durgādāsakṛtā dhātupāṭhadīpikā ca kavirahasyam kavirahasyavivṛtiś ca* [15, 48, 21 Calcutta, Śāstraprakāśa Press, 1831 Bengali characters] Y Cong

Vopadeva, *Mugdhabodha*

- 2112 *The Mugdhabodha a Sanscrit grammar*, by Vopadeva 260 Calcutta, Education Press, under authority of Committee of Public Instruction, 1826 Y C NYP B

- 2113 *Vopadeva's Mugdhabodha*, herausgegeben und erklärt von Otto Bohtlingk xiii, 466 St Petersburg, Kaiserl Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1847 Y NYP UP Cong Cl H

C. Rāma Vāgīśa (or Śarman)

- 2114 *Mugdhabodha Vyākaraṇa* by Vopadeva with the commentary of Rama Tarkavagīśa Edited with notes by Siva Narayan Siromani and Ajita Nath Nyayaratna 672 (inc) Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1911- *Bibl Ind* work 201, nos 1281, 1298, 1312, 1325, 1347, 1351, 1370 AOS (-1370) C NYP JHU Pea (1281, 1298) Cl H (-1360)

Śaranadeva, *Durghaṭavṛtti* (revised by Sarvaraksita)

- 2115 *The Durghaṭavṛtti of Śaranadeva* Edited with notes by T Ganapati Śāstri 2, 2, 4, 3, 7, 19, 132 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1909 *TSS* 6 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

Śarvavarman, *Kātantra*

- 2116 *Zur Einführung in die indische einheimische Sprachwissenschaft I Das Kātantra* Von Bruno Liebich 95 Heidelberg, Carl Winter's Universitätsbuchhandlung, 1919 [Text Roman and translation] Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften, Phil.-hist Kl, 10 (1919), 4 Abh

- 2117 *Fragment du Kātantra*, provenant de Koutcha [Edited in Roman characters by] L Finot Le Muséon, N S 12 (1911), 193-9, 1 plate See 2006

C *Durgasinha, Kātantravṛtti*

- 2118 *The Kātantra with the commentary of Durgasinha* Edited with notes and indices by Julius Eggeling 576 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1874-8 [Indices not completed] *Bibl Ind* work 81, nos 297, 298, 308, 309, 396, 397 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl H

Sarvavarman, *Dhātupāṭha* See 2007

Śāntanava, *Phitsūta* and C. *Phitsūtravṛtti*

- 2119 Śāntanava's Phitsūtra Mit verschiedenen indischen Commentaren, Einleitung, Uebersetzung und Anmerkungen herausgegeben von Franz Kielhorn 11, 33, 60 Leipzig, F. A Brockhaus, 1866 [Also pertinent sections of Bhaṭṭojī Dikṣita's Siddhāntakaumudī and Nāgojībhaṭṭa's Laghuśabdenduśekhara] AKM 4, 2.

See 382, 2008

Sarasvatīsūtra

C Anubhūti Svarūpa, *Sarasvatī Prakriyā* or *Sārasvatapīakriyā*

- 2120 [Anubhūti Svarūpa's Sārasvata MS form; folios 2, 40, 34, 22 Bombay, Bāpū Hara Śeṭh Devalekara, 1861] Cong
2121. [Anubhūti Svarūpa's Sarasvatī Prakriyā Lith MS form, ff 34 1863] AOS
2122. sārasvatam vyākaranam anubhūtiśvarūpācāryapranītam [3, 116 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1887] H
- 2123 Sarasvatam, Purvardham, by Anubhooti Swaroopāchārya Edited by Nārāhari Shāstri Pendse with suitable notes 5, 118, 22, 9, 17 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927 HSS 4 Ch

CC Candrakīrti, *Subodhikā*

- 2124 Sārasvatavyākaranam (the three vṛttis) of Anubhūtiśvarūpāchārya with the commentary (Subodhikā) of Chandrakīrti Edited by Vāsudev Laxman Shāstri Panstkar 2, 2, 486 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1907 C

C. Rām(acandr)āśrama, (*Vaiyākaraṇa*)*siddhāntacandrikā*

- 2125 The Vaiyākaraṇa Siddhāntachandrikā by Śrī Rāmāśrama Edited with a commentary [Sanskrit] and introduction, index etc by Pandit Śrī Sadashiva Śāstri Joshi 28, 272, 6 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1931 HSS 17 Ch

CC Sadānanda, *Subodhinī*

CC Lokeśakara (or Lokeśaśarmkara), *Tattvadīpikā*

- 2126 The Vaiyākaraṇa Siddhānta Chandrikā by Rāmāśrama with the Subodhinī commentary by Sadānanda and the Tattvadīpikā commentary by Lokeśakara Edited with the Avyayārthamala and notes by Pandit Śrī Navakishore Kara 2 vols ; 3, 384, 7, 12; 11, 398, 34 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933, 1931 KSS 91 (Vyākaraṇa section, 11) Cl

Śīradeva, *Paribhāṣāvṛtti*

2127. Paribhāṣāvṛtti, a treatise on Sanskrit grammar by Śīradeva Edited by Pandit Harinatha Dube 2, 193, 3 Benares, Baij B Das and Co, 1885-7 BenSS work 8, nos 13, 22 Y C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H

Sphoṭasiddhinyāyavācāra

- 2128 The Sphoṭasiddhinyāyavācāra. Edited by T Ganapati Śāstri 28 Tiruvandrum, Government Press, 1917 TSS 54 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

Harsakulagani, *Kavikalpadruma*

- 2128a. śrīharsakulaganivivācitah kavikalpadrumah [Hemacandra's dhātupāṭha versified 4, 64 Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1909.] YJG 12. UP Cl

Harsavardhana, *Liṅgānuśāsana*C. Prthivīśvara, *Sarvalakṣanā*

- 2129 *Liṅgānuśāsana* by Harsavardhana with the commentary *Sarvalakṣanā* by Prthivīśvara Critically edited by MM Paṇḍit V Venkatarama Sharma Vidyābhūṣana xlii, 138 Madras, University of Madras, 1931 [Also text of Pāṇinīyalīṅgānuśāsana, Śākaṭyana's Liṅgānuśāsana and Vararuci's Liṅgaviśeṣaviddhi] Madras University Sanskrit Series, 4 AOS

See 2005 for C Śābarasvāmīn

Hemacandra, *Unādigaṇasūtra*

- 2130 Das Unadiganasutra des Hemachandra mit dem selbstverfassten Commentare des Autors Herausgegeben von Joh Kirste 9, 55, 241 Wien, Alfred Holder, Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1895 [Also index to Anekāṭhasamgraha] Quellen der Altindischen Lexikographie, 2 Y. C JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H

Hemacandra, *Dhātupāṭha (Dhātupārāyana)*

- 2131 The Dhātupāṭha of Hemachandra, with the author's own commentary Edited by Joh Kirste 10, 288, 122, 34 Vienna, Alfred Holder; Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1901 Quellenwerke der Altindischen Lexicographie (Sources of Sanskrit Lexicography), 4 Y C JHU UP P Cl H

See 2132d

Hemacandra, *Liṅgānuśāsana*

- 2132 Hemacandra's Liṅgānuśāsana mit Commentar und Uebersetzung herausgegeben von Dr R Otto Franke xvii, 23, 74 Göttingen, Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 1886 Y C UP Cong Cl Ch
- 2132a śrīhemacandīācāryavyāsa-viracita-haimalīṅgānuśāsanam avatīṣṭasahitam [160 Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1905] YJG 2 UP Cl
- See 2082, 2209

Hemacandra, *Siddhahema(candra) or Haimavyākaraṇa*

- 2132b kalikālasarvajñaśrīhemacandrācāryaviracitah śrīsiddhahemasūtrapāṭhah [143 Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1906] YJG 6 UP Cl
- 2132c śrīsiddhahema-sūtrapāṭhasya akāśādyanukramanikā [i.e. the sūtras in alphabetical order 47 Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1909] YJG 11 UP Cl

C Hemacandra, *Laghuvṛtti*

- 2132d Siddhahem-śabdānuśāsana by Hemachandra with a short commentary by the same author and Haim-dhātupāṭha etc 580, 4 Benares, Nyāya-viśārada Śrī Yaśovijaya Benares Jain Pāthśālā, 1905 YJG 3 NYP UP Cl

Hemahansaganī, *Nyāyasamgraha* with C. *Nyāyārthamañjūṣā* and CC *Nyāsa*

- 2133 śrīhemahansaganīsamgrhitah, nyāyasamgrāhah svopajñanyāyārthamañjūṣānāmnyā brhadvṛtīyā svopajñanyāsenā ca sahitaḥ [2, 3, 6, 197 Benares, Dharmābhyudaya Press, 1911] Cl

Modern treatises

- 2134 śabdaśaktiprakāśikā. [By Jagadīśa Tarkālamkāra 172 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1847] Y
- 2135 śabdārtharatnam tārānātha tarkavācaspatinā viracitam. [2, 2, 179 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1851 Bengali characters] Cong
- 2136 āsubodham vyākaranam [By Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati 6, 497, 13, 14. Calcutta, New Sanskrit Press, 1867] Y.
- 2137 Dhāturupādārśa by Tārānātha Tarkavāchaspati 2, 8, 270 Calcutta, Jnan-ratnakara and New Sanskrit Presses, 1869 Y
- 2138 Sabdarupavali, a collection of words of Panini-grammar Edited by Śrī Kanaka Lal Sharma 54 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1925 HSS 3 Ch
- 2139 vyākaranapūrvapakṣāvali [By Gopāla Śāstrin Nene 70 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927] HSS 5 Ch
- 2140 Vyakarana Uttarapakṣavali. Edited by Pandit Brahmarshankar Mishra. 56 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1931 HSS 16 Ch
- 2141 The Phakkikā Saralārtha by Vyākaranāchārya Pandit Ramcharitra Tripathi. Edited with notes etc by Pandit Sadāśiva Śāstrī Joshi 5, 89 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932 HSS 21 Ch
- 2142 The Pāṇinivyākaraṇa Vādaratnam by Pandit Śrī Sūrya Nārāyaṇa Śukla 2 vols , 4, 182; 2, 156 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932 KSS 80 (Vyākaraṇa section, 10) Cl
2143. The Sajjendra Prayogakalpadruma of Kṛṣṇa Pandit Dharmādhikārī Edited by Pandit Anantṛām Śāstī Vetāl 2, 7, 14, 2, 86, 4, 5. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933 ChSS work 70, no 410 UP
- 2144 The Kaumudi Kalpalatikā by Pandit Śrī Venimadhava Śukla Edited with notes etc by Pandit Śrī Rājanārāyaṇa Śukla 16, 442 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1934 HSS 28 Ch

Pāli grammar in Pāli

Aggavaṃsa, *Saddanīti*

- 2145 Saddanīti, la grammaire pali d'Aggavaṃsa Texte établi par Helmer Smith 3 parts, xi, 1-314, 315-602, 603-928 Lund, C W K Gleerup, 1928, 1929, 1930 [Roman] Skrifter utgivna af Kungl Humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundet i Lund (Acta Reg. Societatis Humaniorum Litterarum Lundensis), 12 1, 2, 3

Kaccāyanappakaraṇa

- 2146 The Pali text of Kaccāyano's grammar by Francis Mason Part first the text 207 Toungoo, Karen Institute Press, 1870 [Burmese characters] Y AOS B
- 2147 Kaccāyanappakaraṇaṃ Grammaire Pālie de Kaccāyana, sūtras et commentaire, publiés avec une traduction et des notes par M Émile Senart Journal Asiatique, 6e sér, 17 (1871), 193-540 [Commentary in Roman characters]
- Kaccāyana et la littérature grammaticale du Pāli 1re partie Grammaire pālie de Kaccāyana, sūtras et commentaire, publiés avec une traduction et des notes par M E Senart 338 Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1871 [Reprint of preceding] Cong Cl Ch H B

- 2148 Kāchchāyano's Pāli grammar Translated and arranged on European models by Francis Mason iv, iv, viii, 209 Toungoo, Institute Press for Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1868 [Burmese characters for Pāli words] *Bibl Ind* work 59, N S nos 123, 124 Y AOS NYP Pea Cong.
- 2149 Kaccāyanappakaranae specimen Dissertatio inauguralis in Academia Fridericiana Halensi cum Vitebergensi consociata Ernestus Kuhn 34 Halis Saxonum, 1869 [Text Roman of Book 6] Cong P Cl
- 2150 Kaccāyanappakaranae specimen alterum Ernestus W A Kuhn xiv, 34 Halis, Typis Orphanotrophi, 1871 [Text Roman of book 2] UP Cong. Cl Ch
- 2151 An introduction to Kachchāyan's grammar of the Pāli language by James d'Alwis [De Alwis] cxxxvi, 132, xvi Colombo; London, Williams and Norgate, 1863 [Text in Singhalese characters and translation of book 6] Cong

Dīpaṅkara Buddhappiya, *Rūpasiddhi*

- 2152 Das sechste Kapitel der Rūpasiddhi nach drei singhalesischen Pāli-Handschriften herausgegeben von Albert Grunwedel viii, 73 Berlin, A W Schade's Buchdruckerei, 1883 [Roman.] UP Cong Cl
herausgegeben Inaugural-Dissertation Munchen Albert Grunwedel [Identical with preceding] Cong

Dhammakitti, *Bālāvatāra*

- 2153 [Bālāvatāra By Dharmakīrti Sangha-Rāja Edited by Don Andris de Silva Baṭuvantuḍāve Pandit. iv, 77 Colombo, Lankābhūṇā Visruta Press, 1869 Singhalese characters.] Y. Cl
- 2154 Bālāvatāra (Pāli grammar) by Dhammakitti Sangharāja Thera with a commentary [Pāli] by H Sumangala vii, viii, ii, 327, ii Colombo, Lakricikirana Press, 1892 Cl
- 2155 The Bālāvatāra, a Pāli Grammar, with an English translation and notes, by Lionel Lee The Orientalist, 2 (1885), pp 71-3, 97-8, 3 (1887-9), pp 198-9, 210-2 [Incomplete, Roman]
- 2156 Bālāvatāro Part I Edited and translated by Satishchandra Vidyābhusana and Samana Punnānanda Swāmi 139, 28 Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1916 C Cl

Dhātupāṭha

C. Śīlavamsa, *Dhātumañjūsā*

- 2157 Kaccāyana Dhātumanjusa [Edited by Devarakkhita 69 Colombo, 1872 Singhalese characters] Cong
- 2158 The Pāli Dhātupāṭha and the Dhātumañjūsā Edited with indexes by Dines Andersen and Helmer Smith 82 Det Kgl Danske Videnskabernes Selskab Historisk-filologiske Meddelelser, 4 (1921), 6 [Roman]

Prakrit grammar in Sanskrit

Canda, *Prākṛtalakṣana*

- 2159 The Prākṛta-lakṣhanam or Chanda's grammar of the ancient (Ārsha) Prākṛit Edited by A F Rudolf Hoernle Part I Text with a critical introduction and indexes lxiv, 74 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1880 *Bibl Ind* work 88, no 447 Y. AOS C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl H

- Trivikrama(deva), *Prākṛtaśabdānuśāsana*
 2160 Die deṭṭagaddās bei Trivikrama Von R. Pischel *Bezz Beitr* 3 (1879), 235-65; 6 (1881), 84-105; 13 (1888), 1-21 [Text in Roman characters and translation of some sūtras and commentary]
 2161. Prolegomena zu Trivikramas Prākṛit-Grammatik Inaugural-Dissertation Friedrichs-Universität Halle-Witteberg Tukaram Laddu 46 Halle a d S, Buchdruckerei des Waisenhauses, 1912 [Text and translation of some sūtras and vṛtti] Ch

- Rāmaśarman Bhattācārya Tarkavāgiśa, *Prākṛtakalpataṇu*
 2162 The Apabhramśa stabakas of Rāma-śarman (Tarkavāgiśa) By Sir George A. Grierson (with three plates) *Indian Antiquary*, 51 (1922), 13-28, 52 (1923), 1-8, 187-91 [Text Roman, translation, commentary, facsimiles]
 2163 The Sauraseni and Magadhi stabakas of Rama-sarman (Tarkavagisa) By Sir George A. Grierson *Indian Antiquary*, 56 (1927), Supplement, 1-20, 57 (1928), 21-56, 6 plates [Text in Roman characters, translation, commentary, facsimiles]
 Reprint of preceding 56, 6 plates No t -p Y H

- Lakṣmīdhara, *Ṣaḍbhāśācandrikā* (said to be a comm on Trivikrama's vṛtti on the *Vālmīkīsūtras* The latter are probably the sūtras of this text)
 2164 The *Ṣaḍbhāśācandrikā* of Lakṣmīdhara by Rāo Bahādur Kama-lāśankar Prānaśankar Trivedī 8, 18, 392, 215 Bombay, Government Central Press, 1916 BSS 71 Y UP P Cl Ch

- Vararuci, *Prākṛtaprakāśa*
 2165 Institutiones linguae prācriticae scripsit Christianus Lassen x, 488, 93 Bonnae ad Rhenum, Koenig et van Borcharen, 1837 [4 chapters, text, commentary, etc] Y AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H
 2166 Radices Prācriticae Edidit et illustravit Nicolaus Delius xii, 93 Bon-nae ad Rhenum, H B Koenig, 1839 [Text of chapter 8] Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H

- C Bhāmaha, *Prākṛtamanoranamā* or *Prākṛtacandrikā*
 2167 The Prākṛita-prakāśa of Vararuci, with the commentary (Manoranamā) of Bhāmaha Edition with notes, an English translation by E B Cowell xxxii, 204 Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1854 [Devanāgarī and Roman] AOS C NYP JHU Cong. Cl Ch H
 2nd issue London, Trubner and Co, 1868 Y UP Cong
 2168 Prakrit-prakash by Bhamaha, a commentary on Vararuchi's Prakrit Sutras Edited by Pandit Udaiya Ram Shastree Dabral 8, 198 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1920 KSS 38 (Vyākaraṇa section, 7) Cl

- C Vasantarāja, *Prākṛtasamjivānī*
 C Sadānanda, *Subodhinī*
 2169 The Prākṛita Prakāśa of Vararuci, with the Saṃjivānī of Vasantarāja and the Subodhinī of Sadānanda Edited with introduction etc by Batuk Nath Sharma and Baladeva Upādhyāya 2 parts, 4, 1-178, 179-405, 14. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1927 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 19 Y Cl. H

Simharāja, Prakṛtarūpavatāra

- 2170 Prakṛtarūpavatāra, a Prakṛit grammar based on the Valmīkīsūtra, by Simharāja, son of Samudrabandhayajvan Edited by E Hultzsch xv, 120 London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1909 Prize Publication Fund, 1 Y. C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch. H

Hemacandra, Siddhahemacandra, sūtras and vṛtti, chap. 8

- 2171 [Hemacandra's Prakṛit grammar MS form, folios 94 Bombay, Jñānapāka Press, 1873] Cong
- 2172 Hemacandra's Grammatik der Prakṛitsprachen (Siddhahemacandram adhyāya VIII) herausgegeben von Richard Pischel 2 vols ; xv, 235; vii, 247 Halle, Verlag der Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses, 1877, 1880 [Text in Roman characters and translation] Y AOS (vol 2) C NYP (vol 2) UP Cong Cl Ch
- 2173 śīmaddhemacandrācāryaviracitam apabhraṁśabhāṣāyāś chāyāsahitam prakṛtavvyākaranam [Edited by Muni Sukhasāgara 244, 13 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1920.] UP
- 2173a Prakṛit grammar of Hemacandra, being the eighth chapter of his Siddhahemacandra Edited with index of words and roots and notes by P L Vaidya 6, 273, 72 Poona, Hanuman Press, 1928 AMP 6. Y
- 2174 Materialien zur Kenntniss des Apabhraṁśa Ein Nachtrag zur Grammatik der Prakṛit-Sprachen Von R Pischel 86 Berlin, Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1902 [Text Roman and translation of Apabhraṁśa verses in Hemacandra's vṛtti to his Prakṛit grammar, with text of Udayasāubhāgyagani's Sanskrit commentary Also a few other Apabhraṁśa verses from various sources] AGGW N F 5 4

Grammar of Persian, in Sanskrit

Kṛṣṇadāsa, Pārasīprakāśa

- 2175 Über den zweiten, grammatischen, Pārasīprakāśa des Kṛṣṇadāsa Von Hrn Weber 91 ABA 1888, Abh 3 [Text Roman, translation, commentary]

LEXICONS

Collections

Amarasinha, *Amarakośa*

Purusottama, *Amarāṣeṣa* and *Hārāvalī*

Medinikara, *Medinī*

- 2176 [A collection of lexical texts Edited by Bābū Rāma with indexes by Vidyākara Miśra 576 Calcutta, 1807] Cong

Śāśvata, *Anekārthasamuccaya*

Bhāskara Irugadandēsa, *Nānārtharatnamālā*

- 2177 The Anekārthasamuchchaya of Śāśvata Edited with introduction critical notes, glossary and an appendix containing a rare lexicon named Ratnakōśa [Bhāskara's Nānārtharatnamālā] By Krishnaji Govind Oka viii, 90 Poona, Oriental Books Supplying Agency, 1918 Cl Ch
- 2178 The Anekārthasamuchchaya of Śāśvata Edited with introduction critical notes, glossary of words and ekākṣarakāṇḍah of another lexicon named Nānārtharatnamālā By Nālayan Nathaji Kulkarni 8, 110 Poona, Oriental Book Agency, 1929 H

Single texts

Amaracandra, *Syādiśābhasamuccaya*

- 2178a kaviśāśrīamaracandrasūriviracitah, avacūṣametaḥ syādiśābhasamuccayah [Edited by Pandit Lālacandīa 6, 6, 58 Benares, Candīaprabhā Press, 1915] UP

Amarasinha, *Amarakośa* or *Nāmalīṅgānuśāsana* or *Trikāṇḍa*

- 2179 The Umurakosha of Umur Singh 138 [Calcutta,] Stanhope Press, 1854 [Bengali characters] Cong
- 2180 amarakōśaḥ śrīamarasinhaviracitah [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 198 Calcutta, Vidan Press, 1875] Cl
- 2181 The Nāmalīṅgānuśāsana of Amarasinha Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād, Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab and Pandit Śivadatta 4, 52 Bombay, Nir-naya-sāgara Press, 1889 Abhidhāna-sangraha, or a collection of Sanskrit ancient lexicons, 1 C NYP. JHU Ch

C Kṣīrasvāmin, *Amarakośodghāṭana*

- 2182 The Nāmalīṅgānuśāsana (Amarakosha) of Amarasinha with the commentary (Amarakoshodghāṭana) of Kṣhīrasvāmin Edited with notes by Krishnaji Govind Oka 10, 240, 15, 106 Poona, Law Printing Press, 1913 C NYP UP Cl H

C Bhānujī Dikṣita, *Vyākhyāsudhā* or *Rāmāśīamī* or *Subodhinī*

- 2183 The Nāmalīṅgānuśāsana (Amarakosha) of Amarasinha with the commentary (Vyākhyāsudhā or Rāmāśīamī) of Bhānujī Dīkshit (son of the

grammarian Bhattoji Dikshit) Edited with notes by Pandit Śivadatta . 3, 797, 77, 12 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1889 C H
4th ed Revised by Wāsudev Laxman Shāstri Pansīkar 4. 763, 76 1915 Cl

C. Maheśvara, *Amarakośa* *viveka*

- 2184 [The Amarakośa with Maheśvara's commentary Lith MS form 3 books, ff 46, 134, 98 Poona, Śilāksara Press, 1849] AOS
2185 Amarakośa with the commentary of Maheśvara enlarged by Raghunath Shastri Talekar Edited with an index by Chintamani Shastri Thatte 376, 81 Bombay, Government Central Book Depôt, 1877 Cong H
2nd ed 1882 Cl
5th ed 4, 376, 93. 1896 Ch.

C (Vandyaghatiya) Sarvānanda, *Ṭikāsarvasva*

- 2186 The Nāmalingānusāsana of Amarasimha with the commentary Ṭikāsarvasva of Vandyaghatiya-sarvānanda [and the commentary of Kṣīrasvāmin on 2nd kānda] Edited by T Ganapati Śāstri 4 vols ; 1, 2, 8, 207, 391, 12, 287; 3, 191 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1914, 1915, 1917, 1917 TSS 38, 43, 51, 52. Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

C Subhūticandra, *Amaraṭīkā-kāmadhenu*

- 2187 Amara-ṭīkā-kāmadhenuh, the Tibetan version of Amara-ṭīkā-kāmadhenu, a Buddhist Sanskrit commentary on the Amarakośa Edited by MM. Satis Chandra Vidyābhūṣana 55 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1912 *Bibl Ind* work 219, no 1348 Y AOS NYP JHU Cl H
2188 Cōsha, or dictionary of the Sanskrit language by Amara Sinha. With an English interpretation and annotations by H T Colebrooke vi, 11, 422, 219 Serampore, 1808 NYP UP
Kosha, or dictionary of the Sungskrita language by Umara Singha With an English interpretation and annotations by H T Colebrooke 2nd ed xviii, 403, 203 Serampore, 1825 C
Kosha, or dictionary of the Sanskrit language by Umara Singha 3rd ed xviii, 403, 144 Calcutta, Nundo Mohun Banerjee and Co, 1891 Cl
2189 Amarakocha ou vocabulaire d'Amarasimha, publié en Sanskrit avec une traduction française par A Loiseleur Deslongchamps 2 vols ; xi, 380, xvi, 360 Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1839, 1845 Y AOS NYP UP Cong Cl
2190 Amarakosah, a metrical dictionary of the Sanskrit language with Tibetan version Edited by MM Satis Chandra Vidyābhūṣana 384 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1911-2 *Bibl Ind* work 204, nos 1294, 1333 AOS C NYP JHU Pea (1294) Cl H
2191 Amarasimha Sectio prima de caelo ex tribus ineditis codicibus indicis manuscriptis curante P Paulino a S Bartholomaeo xii, 60 Romae, apud Antonium Fulgonium, 1798 [Text in Grantha characters and translation] Y C Cl

See 2176

Keśava, *Kalpद्रुकोśa*

- 2192 Kalpadrukośa of Keśava Edited by Rāmavātāra Śarmā . 2 vols ; lxi, 485, 283 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1928, 1932 GOS 42, 60 Y AOS C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch M H

Keśavasvāmin, *Nānārthārnavasamkṣepa* or *Rājarājīya*

- 2193 The Nānārthārnavasamkṣepa of Kesavaswāmin Edited by T Ganapati Śāstrī 3 vols., 2, 2, 180, 226, 107 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1913 TSS 23, 29, 31 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch (23)

Ksemendra, *Lokaprakāśa*

- 2194 Zu Kshemendra's lokaprakāśa [Text in Roman characters and commentary by Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien 18 (1898), 289-412
2195 Un manuel du scribe cachmirien au XVIIe siècle, le Lokaprakāśa attribué à Ksemendra Thèse complémentaire pour le Doctorat ès Lettres présentée à la Faculté des Lettres de l'Université de Paris J Bloch a-], xxi, 16, 21 Paris, Librairie Paul Geuthner, 1914 [Translation, notes, critical notes, introduction] Y. C H

Jinadeva Munīśvara, *Abhidhānacintāmanīśūloṇḥa* See 2209

Dhanvantarīyaṅghanṭu See 3329

Narahari, *Rājanīghanṭu* See 3329-31

Puruṣottamadeva, *Trikāṇḍaśeṣa*, *Hārāvālī*, *Ekākṣarakośa*, *Dvirūpakośa*

- 2196 The Trikāṇḍaśeṣa, the Hārāvālī, the Ekākṣarakośa, and the Dvirūpakośa of Puruṣottamadeva Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād, Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab and Pandit Śivadatta 38, 12, 3, 4, Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1889 Abhidhāna-sangraha, or a collection of Sanskrit ancient lexicons, 2, 3, 4, 5 C NYP Ch

Puruṣottamadeva, *Ekākṣarakośa*. See 2196, 3056

Puruṣottamadeva, *Trikāṇḍaśeṣa* or *Amaraśeṣa*

- 2197 The Trikāṇḍaśeṣa by Śrī Puruṣottamadeva with a commentary by C A Seelakṣh[ā]ndha Maha Thera 16, 350 Bombay, Venkateshwara Press, 1916 Ch
See 2176

Bhāskara Irugadaṇḍeśa, *Nānārtharatnamālā*. See 2177, 2178

Mañkha, *Mañkhakośa* or *Anekārthakośa*

C *Mañkhaṭīkā*

- 2198 Mankhakośa mit Auszug aus dem Commentare und drei Indices Herausgegeben von Theodor Zachariae vii, 73, 160 Wien, Alfred Holder, Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1897 Quellen der Altindischen Lexikographie, 3. Y C UP. P Cl H

Maheśvara, *Viśvaparakāśa*

2199. Viśvaparakāśa by Śrī Maheśvara Edited by Śrī Śilaskandha Sthavira and Pandita Ratna Gopāla Bhaṭṭa 2, 193, 4 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1911. ChSS work 37, nos 160, 168 UP Ch H

Medinikara, *Medinī(kośa)* or *Nānārthasabdakośa*

- 2200 Medinī or a dictionary of homonymous words by Medhinikara Edited by Somanatha Mukhopadhyaya 6, 4, 7, 248 Calcutta, New Sanskrit Press, 1869 Cong.

- 2201 *medinī śrīmanmedinīkāra prañitā* [Edited by Jibānanda Vidyāsāgara. 6, 256 Calcutta, Śārasudhānidhi Press, 1872] C
nānārthasābdakoṣaḥ śrīmedinīkaraviracitah | 2nd ed 6, 195. Calcutta, Calcutta Press, 1897] Ch
- 2202 *Medinī Koṣa*, or a dictionary of homonymous words by Medanīkar [!]. 203 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1916 KSS 41 (Kośa section, 1) Cl
 See 2176
- Yādavaprakāśa, Vajrayantī*
2203. *The Vajrayantī of Yādavaprakāśa* Edited by Gustav Oppert x, 895. Madras, Madras Sanskrit and Vernacular Text Publication Society, 1893 Y C NYP UP. Cong Cl Ch
- Śāśvata, Anekārthasamuccaya*
- 2204 *Śāśvata's Anekārthasamuccaya*, ein homonymisches Sanskrit-wörterbuch, herausgegeben von Theodor Zachariae xxxiv, 108 Berlin, Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1882 JHU Cong P Cl Ch H
 See 2177, 2178
- Śāhajīrāja, Śābdaratnasamanvaya*
- 2205 *Śābdaratnasamanvaya* Kośa of King Śāhajī of Tanjore Critically edited by Viṭṭhalram Lalluram Shastri xxxi, 607 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1932 GOS 59 Y AOS C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch M. H
- Sādhūsundara Ganin, Śābdaratnākara or Śābdaprabhedanāmāṇī*
- 2205a *The Śābdaratnakara of Vachanacharya Śrī Sadhu Sundara Ganī* Edited by Shravak Pandit Hargovinddas and Shravak Pandit Becharadas 2, 98, 107 Benares, Art Printing Works, 1913 YJG 36 UP Cl
- Haridīksita, Laghuśābdaratna*
- 2206 *Chitrāprabhā*, a commentary on Haridīksita's *Laghuśābdaratna*, by Bhāgavata Haṇī Śāstri Edited with notes by MM Tātā Subbarāya Śāstri 7, 450 Waltair (Madras), 1932 Andhra University Series, 6 AOS Cong BM
- Harsa, Amarakhandana*
- 2207 *Amarakhandana of Śrī Harsa* By T R. Chintamani Journal of Oriental Research, Madras, 5 (1931), 11-26 [Text]
- Halāyudha, Abhidhānaratnamālā*
- 2208 *Halayudha's Abhidhānaratnamālā*, a Sanskrit vocabulary, edited with a Sanskrit-English glossary by Th Aufrecht viii, 400 London, Williams and Norgate, 1861 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch B
- Hemachandra, Abhidhānacintāmanī, Abhidhānacintāmanīparīśiṣṭa, Anekārthasamgraha, Nighantūśeṣa*
- 2209 *The Abhidhāna-chintāmanī*, the *Abhidhāna-chintāmanī-parīśiṣṭa*, the *Anekārtha-sangraha*, the *Nighantu-śeṣa* and the *Lingānuśāsana* of Hemachandra and the *Abhidhāna-chintāmanī-śilonechha* of Jinadeva Munīśvara Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 6, 58, 8, 69, 13, 10, 5, 2 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1896 *Abhidhāna-sangraha*, or a collection of Sanskrit ancient lexicons, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 C. NYP JHU Ch

212 Printed Indic Material in American Libraries

Hemacandra, *Anekārthasamgraha* and *Abhidhānacintāmaṇi*

- 2210 [Hemacandra's *Anekārthasamgraha* and *Abhidhānacintāmaṇi* Edited by Bābū Rāma and Vidyākara Miśra 96, 120, 140, 5 Calcutta, 1807] H

Hemacandra, *Anekārthasamgraha*

2211. The *Anekārtha Sangraha* of Āchārya Hema Chandra Edited with an alphabetical index prepared by Ghanānanda Pāndeya and Janārdana Joshi by Jagannāth Śāstri Hoshing 5, 151, 38, 8 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929 KSS 68 (Kōśa section, 2) Cl

C Mahendra, *Anekārthakavavākarakāumudī*

- 2212 Der *Anekārthasamgraha* des Hemachandra, mit Auszügen aus dem Commentare des Mahendra Herausgegeben von Th Zachariae xviii, 132, 206 Wien, Alfred Holder; Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1893 Quellen der Altindischen Lexikographie, herausgegeben im Auftrage der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, 1 Y C JHU UP Cong P Cl. Ch H

Hemacandra, *Abhidhānacintāmaṇi (nāmamālā)*

- 2213 *abhidhānacintāmaṇi śrīhemacandrasūrivracitah* [Edited by Kālīvara Śarman Vedāntavāgīśa and Rāmadāsa Sena 2, 231 Calcutta, Jñānarātnā-kara Press, 1877.] AOS Cong
- 2213a The *Abhidhanacintamani* of Hemachandracharya with his own notes Edited by . Pandit Hargovinddas and Pandit Bechardas [vol 1]; by Munuraj Jayanta Vijaya [vol 2, indexes, etc] 2 vols , 620, 2, 361 Bhavnagar, Vidya-vijaya Press, 1915, Baroda, Luhana Mitra Press, 1920 YJG 41, 42 UP Cl
- 2214 Hemakandra's *Abhidhānakintāmaṇi*, ein systematisch angeordnetes synonymisches Lexicon Herausgegeben, übersetzt von Otto Bohtlingk und Charles Rieu xii, 444 St Petersburg, Kaiserl Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1847 Y C UP Cong Cl H B

Pāli lexicon

Moggallāna, *Abhidhānappadīpikā*

- 2215 *Abhidhānappadīpikā*; or dictionary of the Pāli language by Moggallāna Thero With English and Sinhalese interpretations, notes, and appendices by Waskaduwa Subhūti xv, 204, xi Colombo, W Henry Herbert, Acting Government Printer, 1865 [Sinhalese characters] UP
- . 2nd ed xv, 340, xx Colombo, Frank Luker, Acting Government Printer, 1883 C Cong H
- 3rd ed xvi, 272 Colombo, George J A Skeen, Government Printer, 1900 Cl

Prakrit lexicons

Dhanapāla, *Pāryalacchī Nāmamālā*

- 2216 The *Pāryalacchī Nāmamālā*, a Prakrit Kosha, by Dhanapāla Edited by Georg Buhler *Beza Beitr* 4 (1878), 70-166
- Reprint 106 Gottingen, Robert Peppmuller, 1879 Y JHU UP Cl. Ch

Hemacandra, *Deśināmamālā* or *Deśisabdasamgraha*, and Skt. C.
Deśisabdasamgrahavṛtti

2217. The *Deśināmamālā* of Hemachandra Edited with critical notes, a glossary, and historical introduction, by R Pischel and G Buhler Part I Text and critical notes by Professor Pischel 11, 300 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1880 BSS 17 Y AOS C JHU Cong Cl Ch.
- 2218 The *Deśināmamālā* of Hemacandra Edited with an introduction, index to the text and commentary, and English translation of the text and extracts from the commentary by Muralydhara Banerjee Part 1 Text with readings, introduction, and index of words iv, 6, 258, 72 Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1931 Y C

Persian-Sanskrit glossary

Kṛṣṇadāsa, *Pārasīprakāśa*

- 2219 Über den *Pārasīprakāśa* des Kṛṣṇadāsa. Von Hrn Weber 121 ABA 1887, Abh 1 [Text Roman, translation, commentary]

212 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

Hemacandra, *Anekārthasamgraha* and *Abhidhānacintāmaṇi*

- 2210 [Hemacandra's *Anekārthasamgraha* and *Abhidhānacintāmaṇi* Edited by Bābū Rāma and Vidyākara Miśra 96, 120, 140, 5 Calcutta, 1807] H

Hemacandra, *Anekārthasamgraha*

- 2211 The *Anekārtha Saṅgraha* of Āchārya Hema Chandra Edited with an alphabetical index prepared by Ghanānanda Pāndeya and Janārdana Joshi by Jagannāth Śāstri Hoshing 5, 151, 38, 8 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929 KSS 68 (Kośa section, 2) Cl

C Mahendia, *Anekārthakairavākarakauṃudī*

- 2212 Der *Anekārthasamgraha* des Hemachandra, mit Auszügen aus dem Commentare des Mahendra Herausgegeben von Th Zachariae xviii, 132, 206 Wien, Alfred Holder; Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1893 Quellen der Altindischen Lexikographie, herausgegeben im Auftrage der Kais Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, 1 Y C JHU UP Cong P. Cl Ch H

Hemacandra, *Abhidhānacintāmaṇi* (nāmamālā)

- 2213 *abhidhānacintāmaṇi* śrīhemacandrasūriviracitah [Edited by Kālīvara Śarman Vedāntavāgīśa and Rāmadāsa Sena 2, 231 Calcutta, Jñānarātnā-kara Press, 1877] AOS Cong

- 2213a The *Abhidhanacintāmaṇi* of Hemachandracharya with his own notes Edited by Pandit Hargovinddas and Pandit Becharadas [vol 1]; by Munira Jayanta Vijaya [vol 2, indexes, etc] 2 vols ; 620, 2, 361 Bhavnagar, Vidya-vijaya Press, 1915, Baroda, Luhana Mitra Press, 1920 YJG 41, 42 UP Cl

- 2214 Hemakandra's *Abhidhānakintāmaṇi*, ein systematisch angeordnetes synonymisches Lexicon Herausgegeben, übersetzt von Otto Bohtlingk und Charles Rieu xii, 444 St Petersburg, Kaiserl Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1847. Y C UP. Cong Cl H B

Pāli lexicon

Moggallāna, *Abhidhānappadīpikā*

- 2215 *Abhidhānappadīpikā*; or dictionary of the Pāli language by Moggallāna Thero With English and Sinhalese interpretations, notes, and appendices by Waskaduwa Subhūti xv, 204, xi Colombo, W Henry Herbert, Acting Government Printer, 1865 [Sinhalese characters] UP
2nd ed xv, 340, xx Colombo, Frank Luker, Acting Government Printer, 1883 C Cong H
3rd ed xvi, 272 Colombo, George J A Skeen, Government Printer, 1900 Cl

Prakrit lexicons

Dhanapāla, *Pāyālacchī Nāmamālā*

- 2216 The *Pāyālacchī Nāmamālā*, a Prakrit Kosha, by Dhanapāla Edited by Georg Buhler *Bezz Beitr* 4 (1878), 70-166
Reprint 106 Göttingen, Robert Peppmuller, 1879 Y JHU UP Cl Ch

Hemacandra, *Deśināmamālā* or *Deśīśabdasamgraha*, and Skt. C.
Deśīśabdasamgrahavṛtti

- 2217 The *Deśināmamālā* of Hemachandra Edited with critical notes, a glossary, and historical introduction, by R Pischel and G Buhler Part I Text and critical notes by Professor Pischel 11, 300 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1880 BSS 17 Y AOS C JHU Cong Cl Ch
- 2218 The *Deśināmamālā* of Hemacandra Edited with an introduction, index to the text and commentary, and English translation of the text and extracts from the commentary by Muralydhara Banerjee Part 1. Text with readings, introduction, and index of words. iv, 6, 258, 72 Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1931 Y C

Persian-Sanskrit glossary

Kṛṣṇadāsa, *Pārasīprakāśa*

- 2219 Über den *Pārasīprakāśa* des Kṛṣṇadāsa Von Hrn Weber. 121 ABA 1887, Abh 1 [Text Roman, translation, commentary]

PROSODY

Kedāra, *Vṛttaratnākara*

- 2220 Chhando Manjarī by Pandit Ganga Dasa and Vṛtta-ratnakara by Kedara Bhatta Edited with notes by Pandit Taranatha Tarkavachaspati 59, 46 Calcutta, Valmiki Press, 1870 Cong
- 2221 vṛttaratnākaram śrīkedārabhaṭṭavīracitam, tathā chandomañjarī śrīgaṅgādāsapandita-vīracitā [Edited with Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara's commentary by Āsubodha Vidyābhūṣana and Nityabodha Vidyāratna 8th ed 16, 188 Calcutta, Vācaspatya Press, 1915.] Ch

C Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa

- 2222 The Vṛttiratnākara of Kedārabhatta with the commentary of Nārāyaṇabhatta, the Śrutabodha of Kalidāsa and the Chhandomanjarī of Gaṅgādāsa Edited by Kāśināth Pādurang Parab 135 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1890 Ch
- 2223 The Vṛtta Ratnākara by Bhaṭṭa Kedāra with a commentary of Bhaṭṭa Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, with Śrutabodha, Chhandomañjarī and Suvṛtta Tilaka Edited with introduction and notes by Vaidyanātha Śāstri Varakale 26, 286, 3 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927 KSS 55 (Chandaśāstra section, 1) Cl
- 2224 [Translation of Kedāra Bhaṭṭa's Vṛttaratnākara.] The Pandit, O S 9 (1874-5), 45-6, 91-4, 140-2 [Not completed]
See 350.

Ksemendra, *Suvṛttatilaka*

2225. The Suvṛtti Tilaka by Kshemendra [Edited by Pandit Dhundhirāja Śāstri 20 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933] HSS 26 Ch
See 2223

Gaṅgādāsa, *Chandomañjarī*

- 2226 Über die Chando-manjarī (der Bluthenzweig der Metra) von Gaṅgādāsa [Text in Roman characters by] Hermann Brockhaus BSGW 6 (1854), 209-42
See 2220-3

Dāmodaramiśra, *Vāṇībhūṣaṇa*

- 2227 The Vāṇībhūṣana of Dāmodara Miśra Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśināth Pādurang Parab 4, 53 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1895 KM 53 Y C Cong Cl H

Deveśvara, *Kavīkalpalatā*

- 2228 [Kavīkalpalatā of Mahākavi Deveśvara, with ṭīkā by Vecārāma Sāiva-bhauma] Benares, The Hindu Commentator, vols 1-3 (1867-70), pp 8, 15-6, 24, 32, 40, 47-126, 1-4.

Piṅgala, *Chandaśśūtra*. See 340, 346-50.

Ratnākaraśānti, *Chandoratnākara*

- 2229 The Chandoratnākara of Ratnākaraśānti Sanskrit text with a Tibetan translation Edited with notes by Dr Georg Huth v, 34 Berlin, Ferd Dummlers Verlags-Buchhandlung, 1890 [Roman] P

Śrutabodha, attributed to Kālidāsa or Vararuci

- 2230 mahākaviśrīkālīdāsapranīta śrutabodhaśchandogranthah [Edited with a Sanskrit commentary and a Hindi commentary by Kanaka Lāla Thakura 56 Benares, Chaukhambā Sanskrit Series Office, 1923] KSS 15 (Chandah section, 1) P Cl
- 2231 Śrutabodha of Kālidāsa Edited with Sanskrit and Hindi commentaries by P Śrī Kanka Lal Thakura 53 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928 HSS 7 Ch

C Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa, *Manoramā*

- 2232 [Śrutabodha with commentary Manoramā by Lakṣmī Nārāyaṇa Lith MS. form, ff 18 n p, Ānandavāna Press, 1857] H

C anon, *Sragdharaprasiddhā*

2233. [Śrutabodha with the commentary Sragdharaprasiddhā Lith MS form, ff 20 n p, Ratnākara Press, 1857] H
2234. Śrutabodha, traité de prosodie sanscrite, composé par Kālidāsa. Publié et traduit par M Éd Lancereau Journal Asiatique, 5e sér, 4 (1854), 519-51 Reprint 35 Paris, Imprimerie Impériale, 1855. Cl
- See 879, 918, 2222-3.

Hemacandra, *Chandonuśāsana*

- 2235 śrīmaddhemacandrācāryapranītam śrīchandonuśāsanam [Edited by by Devakaran Mūlcand MS form, folios 49 Bombay, Nīrnayasāgara Press, 1912] UP
- 2236 Die Pratyayas, ein Beitrag zur indischen Mathematik Von L Alsdorf ZII 9 (1933), 97-157 [Text in Roman characters and translation of Hemacandra's Chandonuśāsana, adhyāya 7]

Modern treatises

- 2237 The Chhandah Kaumudī with Sanskrit text and Hindi commentary composed and edited by Pandit Nārāyaṇ Śāstri Khiste 6, 2, 43 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1930 KSS 82 (Chandah section, 3) Cl
- 2238 The Chhandah Sāra with Sanskrit and Hindi commentaries by Pandit Jagannātha Pāndeya Edited by Pandit Dhundhirāj Śāstri 25 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1930. HSS 12 Ch
- 2239 The Vagvallabha of Śrīduḥkhabhanjanakavi Edited with the Varavarnī commentary by [his son] Pandit Deviprasada Kavichakravartī With an introduction and index etc by Goswami Damodara Śāstri 11, 315, 23 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933 KSS 100 (Chandah section, 4) Cl

Metrics of Pāli in Pāli

Samgharakkhita Thera, *Vuttodaya*

- 2240 Pāli studies no 2 By Major G E Fryer The Pāli text of the Vuttodaya,

- or 'Exposition of metre', by Sangharakkhita Thera, with translation and notes *JASB* 46 (1877), 1, pp 369-410 [Roman]
 Vuttodaya by Sangharakkhita Thera Edited by Major G. E Fryer
 44 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1877 [Reprint of preceding] Cl
 2241 Vuttodaya [Edited and translated] by R Siddhartha Journal of the
 Department of Letters, Univ of Calcutta, vol 18 (1929), no 7, pp 54
 [Roman].

Metrics of Prakrit in Prakrit

Nanditādhyā, *Gāthālakṣaṇa*

- 2242 Gāthālakṣaṇa of Nanditādhyā (a treatise on Prakrit metres) by Prof H D
 Velankar . Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 14
 (1932-3), 1-38 [With Sanskrit chāyā]

Prākṛtapīṅgalasūtra or *°pīṅgala*

C Visvanātha Pañcānana, *Pīṅgalatīkā*

C Vanśīdhara, *Pīṅgalaparakāśa*

C Kṛṣṇa, *Kṛṣṇayamvaraṇa*

C Yādavendra, *Pīṅgalatattvaparakāśikā*

- 2243 Prakṛita-pīṅgalam with the commentaries of Viśvanātha-pañcānana,
 Vanśīdhara, Kṛṣṇa and Yādavendra Edited by Chandra Mohana
 Ghosha viii, 13, 702 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1902 *Bibl*
Ind work 148, nos 967, 972, 976, 979, 980, 987, 1015 AOS C NYP
 JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H

C. Lakṣminīnātha, *Pīṅgalapradīpa*

- 2244 The Prakṛita-pīṅgala-sūtras with the commentary of Lakṣminīnātha
 Bhaṭṭa Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab
 10, 239 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagara Press, 1894 *KM* 41 C Cong Cl H

Virahāṅka, *Vṛttajātīsamuccaya*

- 2245 Vṛttajātīsamuccaya of Virahāṅka (a treatise on Prakrit metres) By Prof.
 H D Velankar *JBRAS* N S 5 (1929), 34-94, 8 (1932), 1-28 [Prakrit text
 and Sanskrit chāyā]

Metrics of Apabhraṃśa in Apabhraṃśa

Ratnaśekhara, *Chandakosa*

2246. Beiträge zur indischen Verskunde Von Walther Schubring *ZDMG* 75 (1921),
 97-121 [Text Roman]

DHARMAŚĀSTRA AND SMṚTI

Collections

- 2247 dharmaśāstrasaṅgrahah [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 651, 638 Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1876 Atri (also Laghvatṛi and Vṛddhātṛi), Viṣṇu, Hārīta (Laghu° and Vṛddha°), Yājñavalkya, Auśanasadharmasāstra, Auśanasasmṛti, Aṅgīras, Yama, Āpastamba, Samvarta, Kātyāyana, Brhaspati, Parāśara (and Brhat°), Vyāsa (and Laghu°), Śaṅkha, Likhita, Dakṣa, Gautama (and Vṛddha°), Śātātapa, Vasīṣṭha] JHU UP Cong Cl. Ch
- 2248 [A collection of 18 smṛtis Edited by Gaṅgāviṣṇu Lith MS form, ff 7, 152. Bombay, Jagadīśvara Press, 1881 Atri, Viṣṇu, Hārīta, Uśanas, Aṅgīras, Yama, Āpastamba, Samvarta, Kātyāyana, Brhaspati, Parāśara, Vyāsa, Śaṅkha, Likhita, Dakṣa, Gautama, Śātātapa, Vasīṣṭha] Cong
- 2249 aṅgīrahprabhṛtibaudhāyanāntānām saptaviṁśatisamkhyāmitānām smṛtīnām samuccayah [Aṅgīrahsmṛti, Atrismṛti, Atrisamhitā, Āpastambasmṛti, Auśanasa°, Gobhila°, Dakṣa°, Devala°, Prajāpati°, Yama° (and Brhad-yama°), Brhaspati°, Laghuviṣṇu°, Śaṅkha° (and Laghuśaṅkha°), Śātātapa° (also Laghu° and Vṛddha°), Laghuhārīta°, Vṛddhahārīta°, Laghvāś-valāyana°, Likhita°, Vasīṣṭha°, Vyāsa°, Śaṅkhalikhita°, Samvarta°, Baudhāyana° Edited by pandits of the Ānandāśrama 8, 22, 484 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1905] *ĀnSS* 48 Y JHU UP Cl Ch H
- 2250 The Dharma Sūtras Text and translation of the twenty Samhitās Edited and published by Manmatha Nath Dutt 998 [translation], 438 [translation of Manu], 666 [text], 228 [text of Manu] Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1906-8 [Yājñavalkya, Hārīta, Uśanas, Aṅgīras, Yama, Atri, Samvarta, Kātyāyana, Brhaspati, Dakṣa, Śātātapa, Likhita, Vyāsa, Parāśara, Śaṅkha, Gautama, Āpastamba, Vasīṣṭha, Viṣṇu, Manu] Cl (lacks text of Manu and translation, pp 169-438) H

Kubera, *Dattakacandrikā*

Nandapandita, *Dattakamīmāṃsā*

- 2251 [Nandapandita's *Dattakamīmāṃsā* and Kubera's *Dattakacandrikā* 53 Calcutta, 1817] Cong
- 2252 *dattakamīmāṃsā*, *dattakacandrikā* [65 Calcutta, Education Press, 1834] H
- 2253 The *Dattaka-Mīmāṃsā*, and *Dattaka-Chandrikā*, two original treatises on the Hindu law of adoption, translated by J C C Sutherland vii, 228 Calcutta, Hindoostanee Press, 1821 H Sec 2258
2nd ed vii, 163, 65 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1834 [Also texts] Y

Kubera, *Dattakacandrikā*

Vijñāneśvara, *Mitākṣarā* (C on *Yājñavalkyasmṛiti*), sect *Dāya-bhāga*

- 2254 *Traité original des successions d'après le droit hindou* Extrait du Mitakshara de Vyāsa[n]śvara suivi d'un autre traité de l'adoption le Dattachandrica de Devandhabhatta [really, Kubera] par G Orianne 343 Paris, Benjamin Duprat, 1844 H

Droit hindou Le Mitakshara et le Dattachandrica traduits en français avec des explications par G Orianne 343 1845 NYP Cl

Jimūtarāhana, *Dharmaratna*, sect *Dāyabhāga*

Vijñāneśvara, *Mitākṣarā* (C on *Yājñavalkyasmṛiti*), sect *Dāyabhāga*

- 2255 Two treatises on the Hindu law of inheritance Translated by H T Colebrooke xv, 377 Calcutta, 1910 NYP Cl H See 2258

Yājñavalkyasmṛiti

Nilakantha, *Bhagavantabhāskara*, sect *Vyavahāramayūkha*

- 2256 śrīvyaṣavahāramayūkhanāmakah śūmadbhāṭtanīlakanthakṛtavyavahāraśāstranibandhaḥ ṭippaniyutah yājñavalkyasmṛtyupetaś ca [Edited by Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Mandalika 16, 177 Bombay, Educational Society's Press, 1879] Y. Cong

- 2257 The Vyavahāra Mayūkha in original with an English translation, also the Yājñavalkya Smṛiti in original with an English translation by Vishvanāth Nārāyaṇ Mandlik 16, 177, vi, lxxxvii, 532 Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1880 NYP Cl

- 2258 Hindu law books Edited by Whitley Stokes x, 732 Madras, J Higginbotham, 1865 [Collected edition with original title-pages of 2253, 2255, 2310, 2405] Y NYP Cl H

Nāgojī Bhatta, *Prāyaścittendusekhara*

Kāśinātha Upādhyāya, *Prāyaścittendusekhara*

Śamkara Bhatta (son of Nilakantha Bhatta), *Kundārka*

- 2259 prāyaścittendusekharah śivabhaṭṭasutasatīgarbhajanāgojibhaṭṭaviracitah śrīmadanantopādhyāyaśūnakāśināthopādhyāyakṛtaśodhanopabṛnhanapūranaśālī tathā kundārakah, mahāmahopādhyāyābhyamkaropāhvavāsudevaśāstripranītakundārkodayābhidhātīkāsamvalitah [Edited by Śamkara Śāstrī Mārūlakara 4, 34, 131. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1931] *ĀnSS* 100 Y UP Cl H.

Nārada-smṛiti

Bṛhaspatismṛiti

- 2260 The minor law-books Translated by Julius Jolly Part 1 Nārada Bṛhaspati xxiv, 391 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1889 *SBE* 33 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B

Śūlapāni, *Smṛitiviveka*, sect *Durgotsavaviveka*

Jimūtarāhana, *Durgotsavanirnaya*

Vācaspatimīśra, *Durgotsavaprakaraṇa*

Śrīnāthācārya Cūdāmaṇi, *Durgotsavaviveka*

- 2261 śūlapānikṛtadurgotsavaviveko vāsantivivekaś ca, jimūtarāhanakṛtadurgotsavanirnayah, vācaspatimīśrakṛtadurgotsavaprakaraṇam, tathā śrīnāthācāryyacūdāmanīkṛtadurgotsavavivekaś ca [Edited by Satīśacandra Siddhāntabhusana 10, 52 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, 1924 Bengali characters] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 7 UP H

Single texts

Ananta(bhatta), *Vidhānapārijāta*

- 2262 The Vidhāna-pārijāta by Anantabhaṭṭa Edited by Pandita Tāla-prasanna Vidyaratna 3 vols ; 4, 34, 770; 872; 96 (inc) Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1905, 1911, 1912 *Bibl Ind* work 156, nos. 1034, 1046, 1057, 1066, 1082, 1096, 1107, 1122; 1177, 1190, 1212, 1234, 1307, 1345 AOS C NYP JHU Pea (-1190, 1345) Cong (vol 1) Cl H

Anantadeva, *Smṛtikaustubha*, sect *Samskāra*kaustubha or *Samskāra-dīdhiti*

- 2263 [Anantadeva's Samskārakaustubha Lith MS form, ff 4, 237 Bombay, 1861] Y AOS Cong H

Aniruddha Bhatta, *Pitrdayitā*

- 2264 Pitrdayita by Aniruddha Bhatta [Edited by Dakṣiṇācarana Bhaṭṭa-cārya vi, 94 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, 1924] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 6 UP H.

Aniruddha Bhatta, *Hāralatā*

- 2265 Hāralatā by Aniruddha Bhatta Edited by Pandit Kamalakrisna Smṛti-tirtha 2, 36, 2, 214 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1909 *Bibl Ind* work 177, no 1198 Y AOS C. NYP JHU Cong Cl H

Ādityācārya or Kauśikāditya, *Ṣaḍaśīti* or *Āśaucanirṇaya*

C Nanda Pandita, *Śuddhicandrikā*

- 2266 The Ṣaḍaśīti by Ādityācārya with a commentary, called Śuddhicandrikā, by Nanda alias Vināyaka Pandita Dharmādhikārī Edited by Vaidyanātha Śāstrī Varakale and Lakṣmīdhara Panta Dharmādhikārī 28, 114, 31, 2 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928 *ChSS* work 67, no 367 UP

Kamalākara Bhatta, *Nirṇayasindhu*

- 2267 [Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa's Nirṇayasindhu MS form, ff 12, 32, 69, 64, 68, 55 1872] Cong
2268 nirṇayasindhu (bhaṭṭa kamalākarakṛta) [17, 554 Bombay, Nārāyaṇa Bhikṣet Khātū, 1883] H

C Kṛṣṇambhatta or Kṛṣṇabhatta Ārde, *Dīpikā* or *Ratnamālā*

- 2269 Nirṇaya Sindhu of Kamalakara Bhatta, with commentary of Kṛṣṇnam Bhatta Edited with notes by Pandit Gopala Shastri Nene 2153 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1919-30 *ChSS* work 52, nos 265, 266, 273, 274, 287, 304, 305, 307, 311, 320, 325, 327, 331, 334, 360, 364, 368-70, 381, 395, 401 UP

Kātyāyanasmṛti

- 2270 Kātyāyana-mata-sangraha, or a collection of the legal fragments of Kātyāyana By Narayan Chandra Bandyopadhyaya 32, 92 Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1927 UP

- 2271 kātyāyanasmṛtisāoddhārah or Kātyāyanasmṛti on Vyavahāra (laws and procedure) Text (reconstructed), translation, notes and introduction by P V Kane xlii, 372 Reprint from the Hindu Law Quarterly, Bombay, 1933 AOS.

- Kāśinātha Upādhyāya, *Dharmasindhu*(sāra)
 2272 [Kāśinātha Upādhyāya's Dharmasindhusāra MS form, ff 6, 22, 58, 123, 83. Poona, 1860] Cong
 2273 dharmasindhu [Sanskrit text, with Marathi translation by Dāji Śāstri Nene and Kṛṣṇa Śāstri Mahābala 3rd ed , 16, 796 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sūgara Press, 1886] C
 2274 Dharmasindhu, or the ocean of religious rites, by the priest Kāśinātha Translated by the Rev A Bourquin *JBRAS* 15 (1881-2), 1-24, 150-68, 225-72.
 2275 Le Dharmasindhu, ou océan des rites religieux, par le prêtre Kāśinātha Traduit du sanscrit en anglais et commenté par M A Bourquin Première partie Traduit de l'anglais par L de Milloué Annales du Musée Guimet, 7 (1884), 151-274

Kāśinātha Upādhyāya, *Prāyaścittendusekhara* See 2259

Kubera, *Dattakacandrikā*. See 2251-4, 2258

Kṛṣṇa or Śeṣakṛṣṇa, (*Dharmānubandhi*)ślokacaturdaśī
 C (Śeṣa)rāma Pandita

- 2276 The Dharmānubandhiślokacaturdaśī by Śrī Śeṣa Kṛṣṇa Pandita with the commentary of Śeṣa Rāma Pandita Edited with introduction etc by Nārāyaṇa Śāstri Khiste 6, 45 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1927 Princess of Wales Sarasvati Bhavana Texts, 22. Cl H.

Kṛṣṇa or Śeṣakṛṣṇa, *Sūdrācāraśiromaṇi*

2277. *Sūdrācāra Śiromaṇi* by Śeṣa Kṛṣṇa Edited with introduction etc by Nārāyaṇa Śāstri Khiste Part 1, 176 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvati Bhavana, 1933 Princess of Wales Sarasvati Bhavana Texts, 44 Cl

Gadādhara Rājaguru, *Gadādhara-paddhatau* (*Kālasāra* and *Ācārasāra*)

- 2278 *Gadādhara-paddhatau* by Gadādhara Rājaguru Edited by Pandit Sadāśiva Mīśra 2 vols ; 4, 24, 614; 3, 475, 11, 24 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1904, 1908 *Bibl Ind* work 147, nos 966, 981, 994, 1026, 1033, 1049, 1088, 1127, 1144, 1178, 1195 AOS C NYP JHU Pea (-1178, 1195) UP Cong Cl H

Govinda Kavibhūṣana Sāmantarāya, *Sūrisarvasva*

- 2279 Śrī Surisarvasva by Śrī Govinda Kavibhūṣana Samantaroy Edited by Śrī Jagannath Mīśra 3 fascs , 288 (inc) Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1912 *Bibl Ind* work 218, nos 1344, 1365, 1397 AOS C NYP JHU Cl H

Govindānanda Kavikaṇkaṇācārya, *Kṛyākaumudī*, sect *Dāna-kṛyākaumudī*

- 2280 *Dāna Kṛyā Kaumudī* by Govindānanda Kavikaṇkaṇācārya Edited by Paṇḍita Kamala Kṛṣṇa Smitibhūṣana 37, 206 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1903. *Bibl Ind* work 155, nos 1028, 1039 Y AOS C NYP JHU. Pea Cl H.

sect *Varsakṛiyākaumudī*

- 2281 *Varṣa Kṛiyā Kaumudī* by Govindānanda Kavikaṅkanācāryya Edited by Pandita Kamala Kṛṣṇa Smṛtibhūṣana vii, 4, 49, 579 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1902 *Bibl Ind* work 149, nos 982, 990, 997, 1003, 1010, 1021 AOS C NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl H

sect *Suddhikaumudī*

- 2282 *Suddhikaumudī* by Govindānanda Kavikaṅkanācāryya Edited by Pandita Kamalakṛṣṇa Smṛtibhūṣana 360, 66, 4 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1905 *Bibl Ind* work 165, nos 1087, 1106, 1115, 1138 Y AOS C NYP Pea Cong Cl H

sect *Śrāddhakṛiyākaumudī*

- 2283 *Śrāddha Kṛyā* (!) *Kaumudī* by Govindānanda Kavikaṅkanācāryya Edited by Pandita Kamala Kṛṣṇa Smṛtibhūṣana 560, 67, 5 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1904 *Bibl Ind* work 157, nos 1041, 1045, 1050, 1062, 1069, 1099 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl H

Candēśvara Thakkura, (*Smṛti*)*ratnākara*, sect *Kṛtyaratnākara*

- 2284 *Kṛtyaratnākara*, a treatise on smṛti by Candēśvara Thakkura Edited by Pandit Kamala-kṛṣṇa Smṛtitīrtha xviii, 664 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1925 *Bibl Ind* work 237, nos 1440, 1449, 1455, 1465, 1475, 1479 C UP (-1440, 1479) Cl

sect *Grhastharatnākara*

- 2285 *Grhastha-ratnākara*, a treatise on smṛti by Candēśvara Thakkura Edited by MM Kamalakṛṣṇa Smṛtitīrtha xiv, 613 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal 1928 *Bibl Ind* work 249, no 1504. C Cl H

sect. *Vivādaratnākara*

- 2286 *The Vivāda-ratnākara* by Chandēśvara Edited by Pandit Dīnanātha Vidyālakṛṣṇa 10, 671 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1887. *Bibl Ind* work 103, nos 549, 550, 588, 592, 599, 619, 630 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl H

Vivāda-ratnākara, a treatise on Hindu law by Candēśvara Thakkura Re-issue Edited by MM Kamalakṛṣṇa Smṛtitīrtha xv, 719 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1931 *Bibl Ind* work 103, no 1511 C Cl

Jagannātha Tarkapañcānana, *Vivādabhaṅgārṇava*

- 2287 A digest of Hindu law, on contracts and successions Translated by H T Colebrooke 4 vols , xlii, 405; 612, 378, 346 Calcutta, Honourable Company's Press, 1797, 1798, 1798, 1798 NYP
successions with a commentary by Jagannāth's Tercapanchānana Translated by H T Colebrooke 3 vols , xxxv, 515, x, 587; vii, 639 Calcutta, Honourable Company's Press, London, reprinted for J Debrett by Wilson and Co Oriental Press, 1801 Y

Jīmūtavāhana, *Durgotsavarṇana* See 2261.

Jīmūtavāhana, *Dharmaratna*, sect *Kālavivēka*

- 2288 *The Kāla-vivēka* (a part of *Dharmaratna*) by Jīmūtavāhana Edited by Pandita Pramathanātha Tarkabhūṣana xiv, 544, 73 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1905 *Bibl Ind* work 136, nos 893, 904, 919, 945, 1032, 1060, 1125 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl H

222 Printed Indic Material in American Libraries

sect *Dāyabhāga*

C Śikṛṣṇa Tarkūlamkāra, *Dāyadīpa*

- 2289 *Dāyabhāga*, or law of inheritance, by Jimūtavāhana with a commentary by Krishna Terkalankāra [Edited by Lakṣmī Nārāyaṇa Śarmā] 16, 365. [Calcutta], Education Press under authority of General Committee of Public Instruction, 1829 Cl H
- 2290 *dāyabhāgaḥ, jīmūtavāhanakṛtāḥ śikṛṣṇatarkālamkāravācītaṭīkāśahitaḥ* [Edited by Bharata Candra Śiromaṇi 259 Calcutta, Samskṛta Press, 1850 Bengali characters] H Cong
- See 2255, 2258

sect *Vyavahāramātrkā* or *Nyāyamātrkā*

- 2291 *The Vyavahāra Mātrikā of Jimūtavāhana* [Edited] by the Hon Mr Justice Asutosh Mookerjee Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal 3 (1910-4), iii, 277-353

Dāyadaśaśloki

- 2292 *Dāyadaśaśloki*, ten stanzas in Sanskrit, containing a summary of the Hindu law of inheritance and partition, with an English translation by A C Burnell 11 Mangalore, Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, 1875 [Roman] Cong Cl

Devanna Bhaṭṭa, *Smṛticandrikā*

- 2293 *Smṛiti Chandrika* by Devanna Bhaṭṭa Edited by [R. Shama Sastry and L. Srinivasacharya] 6 vols ; iv, 1-233; iv, 234-631, vii, 1-316, xii, 317-773; xxi, 452, 2, xvi, 2, 203 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1914-21 *Bibl Sansk* 43-5, 48, 52, 56 Y (-43) P Cl.

Nanda Paṇḍita, *Dattakamīmāṃsā* See 2251-3, 2258

Nanda Paṇḍita, *Navarātrapradīpa*

- 2294 *The Navarātrapradīpa* by Nanda alias Vināyaka Paṇḍita Dharmādhikāri Edited by Vaidya Nātha Śāstri Varakale 3, 37, 3, 115, 5. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1928 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 23 UP Cl H

Nanda Paṇḍita, *Śrāddhakalpapatā*

- 2295 *Śrāddha Kalpalatā* by Śrī Nanda Paṇḍita Edited by Paṇḍit Śrī Lakṣmīdhara Paṇḍita Dharmādhikāri 1 fasc, 96 (unc) Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933 *ChSS* work ?, no 416 UP

Narasimha Vājapeyin, *Nityācārāpradīpa*

- 2296 *Nityācārā-pradīpāḥ* by Narasimha Vājapeyī Edited by Paṇḍita Vinoda Vihārī Bhaṭṭācāryya 2 vols, 804, 18, 3, 748 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1903-7, 1908-28 *Bibl Ind* work 160, nos 1047, 1056, 1064, 1078, 1094, 1111, 1130, 1160, 1194, 1211, 1235, 1308, 1490 Y AOS (-1490) C NYP JHU Pea (-1808, 1490) Cong (vol 1) Cl Ch H (-1490)

Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa, *Prāyaścittenduśekhara*

- 2297 *The Vṛātyatāpṛāyaścittanirṇaya* (Great and Small) by Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa and the *Vṛātyatāśuddhisangraha* compiled by order of Maharaja Jayasinha of Jaipur Edited by Pt Nārāyaṇa Śāstri Khiste and Pt Jagannātha

Śāstri Hoshing 3, 48, 6, 55 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927 ChSS work 66, no 366 UP
See 2259

Nāradaśmṛti

- 2298 Nāradya Dharmaśāstra, or the institutes of Nārada Translated by Dr Julius Jolly xxxv, 144 London, Trubner and Co, 1876 Y UP Cong Cl H B
- 2299 Fünfzehn Blätter einer nepalesischen Palmblatt-Handschrift des Nārada Einleitung, Text, Anmerkungen Inaugural-Dissertation Julius-Maximilians-Universität zu Würzburg August Conrady 26 Leipzig, G Kreysing, 1891 [Roman] JHU Cl
- 2300 Studies in Hindu law By Ganga Natha Jha Chapter 3 The Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Studies, 3 (1924), 41-65 [Translation of Nāradaśmṛti, section on judicial procedure] H
See 2260

C Asahāya, revised by Kalyāna Bhatta

- 2301 The institutes of Nārada, together with copious extracts from the Nāradaśāhāya of Asahāya and other standard commentaries Edited by Julius Jolly 18, 230 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1885. Bibl Ind work 102, nos 542, 566, 595 Y AOS (-566) NYP JHU Pea. Cong Ch H

C Bhavasvāmīn

- 2302 The Nāradyamanusamhitā with the Bhāṣya of Bhavasvāmīn Edited by K Sāmbaśiva Śāstri 4, 5, 18, 200, 2 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1929 TSS 97 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 9) Y C JHU UP Cl

Nārāyana Bhatta (son of Rāmeśvara Bhatta), *Tristhalīsetu*

- 2303 nārāyanabhattachaviracitah tristhalīsetuh [Edited by Gaṇeśa Śāstri Gokhale. 379 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1915] AnSS 78 Y UP Cl H

Nārāyana Bhatta (son of Rāmeśvara Bhatta), *Prayogaratna*

- 2304 [Nārāyana Bhatta's Prayogaratna Lith MS form, ff 98 Bombay, 1861] Cong
- 2304a [Nārāyana Bhatta's Prayogaratna Edited by Vāsudeva Lakṣmana Śarman Paṇṣīkar MS form, ff 15, 213 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgaḥ Press, 1915] Y

Nilakantha, *Bhagavantabhāskara*, sect *Dānamayūkha*

- 2305 Dānamayūkha by Śrī Nilakantha Bhatta Edited by Pandita Ratna Gopāla Bhatta 5, 261 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1909 KSS 44 (Dharmaśāstra section, 1) P Cl

sect *Nītimayūkha*

- 2306 Fortsetzung der Untersuchungen über das indische Schachspiel [Text Roman, translation, commentary, section of Nītimayūkha, by] A Weber Monatsberichte d k preuss Ak d Wiss zu Berlin, 1873, 705-35

sect *Pratiśṭhāmayūkha*

- 2307 [Pratiśṭhāmayūkha from Nilakantha's Bhagavantabhāskara Lith MS form, ff 46, 2 Bombay, Kṛṣṇa Śāstri Gurjara, 1862] AOS

sect. *Vyavahāramayūkha*

- 2308 bhaṭṭanīlakanṭhakṛte bhagavadbhāskare vyavahāramayūkhoyam [12, 244, 8 Bombay, Courier Press, 1826] H
- 2309 The Vyavahāramayūkha of Bhaṭṭa Nīlakanṭha, with an introduction, notes and appendices by P V Kane lx, 256, 560 Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1926 [App A' text of Vyavahāratattva] BSS 80 Y C UP P Cl Ch
- 2310 The Vyuvuharu Muyookhu translated by H Borradaile xv, x, 214, 11 Surat, Mission Press, 1827 NYP H.
See 2258.
- 2311 A translation of the chapter on ordeals, from the Vyavahāra Mayukha By George Buhler JASB 35 (1866), 1, 14-49
See 2256-7

Nīlakanṭha, *Vyavahāratattva*. See 2309

Nṛsiṅha Bhatta, *Vidhānamālā* or *Śuddhārthavidhānamālā*

- 2312 nṛsiṅhabhaṭṭāviracitā vidhānamālā [Edited by Śamkara Śāstri Mārulakara 10, 406 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1920] ĀnSS 86 Y UP Cl H

Parāśarasmr̥ti

- 2313 The institutes of Parāśara Translated into English by Kṛṣṇnakamal Bhaṭṭachāryya x, 82 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1887 *Bibl Ind* work 111, no 611 (so on cover; on t-p wrongly 567) Y AOS NYP JHU. Pea UP. Cong Cl Ch H. BM

C. Nanda Paṇḍita, *Vidvanmanoharā*

- 2314 [Parāśarasmr̥ti with Nanda Paṇḍita's commentary. Edited by Paṇḍit Nāgeśvara Pāṇṭha Dharmādhipāri] The Paṇḍit, 29 (1907), nos 1-9, pp 1-64, 30 (1908), nos 1-3, 7-12, pp. 65-160, 31 (1909), nos 2-12, pp 161-256, 32 (1910), pp 257-352; 33 (1911), nos. 1-9, pp 353-426

C. Mādhava Vidyāranya, *Parāśaramādhavīya* or *Parāśarasmr̥tivyākhyā*

- 2315 Parāśara Smṛiti (Parāśara Mādhava) with the gloss of Mādhavāchāryya Edited with notes by MM Chandrakānta Tarkālakāra 3 vols, 796; 538; 396, 7, 68, 8, 42, 4, 52 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1890-2 *Bibl Ind* work 94, nos 487, 505, 529, 547, 567, 649, 678, 727, 717, 720, 759, 766, 793, 814; 761, 779, 792, 821, 906, 934. Y AOS NYP JHU (vols 1, 2) Pea (- 814) Cong Cl Ch H (- 678)
- 2316 The Parāśara Dharma Samhitā or Parāśara Smṛiti, with the commentary of Śāyana Mādhavāchāryya Edited by Paṇḍit Vāman Śāstri Islāmapurkar [and vol 3, part 2, R G Bhadkamkar] 3 vols, each 2 parts, 17, 14, 487, 71; 11, 20, 471, 78, xvii, 16, 462, 51; xviii, 12, 293, 48, 46, 322, 5, 1-278, 7, 16, 265; 279-809 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1893, 1893, 1898, 1906, Government Central Press, 1911, Poona, Director of Public Instruction, 1919 [In vol 3, Brhatparāśarasamhitā] BSS 47, 48, 59, 64, 67, 74 Y. (67, 74) AOS (- 67, 74) C UP (- 74) P (74) Cl Ch H
- 2317 Dāya-Vibhāga The law of inheritance translated from the unpublished Sanskrit text of the Vyavahāra-Kānda of the Mādhavīya commentary on the Parāśara-Smṛiti By A C Burnell xv, 57 Madras, Higginbotham and Co, 1868 Y Cl

Pitāmaha

- 2318 Die Fragmente des Pitāmaha, Text und Übersetzung Inaugural-Dissertation Julius-Maximilians-Universität zu Würzburg Karl Scriba 36 Leipzig, W Drugulin, 1902 [Roman] JHU

Bṛhatparāśarasamhitā See 2316.

Bṛhaspati-smṛti See 2260

Brahmakarma

- 2319 Brahmakarma, ou rites sacrés des brahmanes, traduit du sanscrit et annoté par A. Bourquin Annales du Musée Guimet, 7 (1884), 1-150 [Text Roman and transl.]

Bhaṭṭoji Dikṣita, Caturvīṁśati(munī)matā

- 2320 Caturvīṁśatīmatasāgraha by Pandit Bhaṭṭoji Dikṣita Edited by Pandit Devadatta Parājuli 2 fasc., 180 (inc.) Benares, Braj B. Das and Co., 1907, 1908 BenSS work 33, nos 137, 139 C NYP UP Cl Ch H.

Bhavadeva, Prāyaścittaprakaraṇa or Prāyaścittanirūpaṇa

- 2321 The Prayaschitta Prakaranam (a text on expiatory rites) by Bhaṭṭa Bhavadeva Edited by Girish Chandra Vedantatīrtha 2, 3, 4, 2, 132, 10, 3 Rajshahi, Varendra Research Society, 1927 BM

Mādhava Vidyāranya, Kālanirnaya or Kālamādhava

- 2322 Kāla Nirṇaya (Kāla Mādhava), being a treatise on the time proper for religious observances, by Mādhavāchāryya Edited with notes by MM Chandbakānta (!) Tarkālankāra 8, 12, 358 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1890 Bibl Ind work 101, nos 540, 558, 622, 676 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea. UP Cong H (-676)

- 2323 Kalamadhava by Śrī Madhavacharya Edited by Pandit Ratna Gopal Bhaṭṭa 229, 2 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1909 KSS 45 (Dharmaśāstra section, 2) P Cl

Mānavadharmasāstra or Manusmṛti

- 2324 Mānava-dharma-sāstra, or the institutes of Menu Edited by Graves Chamney Haughton 2 vols., ix, 436, xiii, 450 London, Cox and Baylis, 1825 Y C NYP UP P BM B

- 2325 manusmṛti arthāt mānava dharma prakāśa [Edited by Bābū Avināśi Lāla 183 Benares, Benares Light Press, 1881] H

- 2326 Mānava Dharma-sāstra, the code of Manu text critically edited by J. Jolly xix, 346 London, Trubner and Co., 1887 Trubner's Oriental Series Y C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM

- 2327 manusmṛtiḥ [Edited with commentary by Pandit Keśava Prasāda Dvivedi 40, 446 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1920] C

- 2328 The laws of Menu in the original Sanscrita with Bengalee and English translations 5 parts; 119 (inc.) Calcutta, Church Mission Press, 1832 [Sanskrit text in Bengali characters; two English translations, one that of Sir Wm. Jones] AOS H

See 2250

- 2329 Manu Smṛiti or the institutes of Manu Text and Marāṭhi translation by Bāpū Shāstrī Moghe 2nd ed. revised by Krishna Shāstrī Navare 4, 14, 271, 43 Bombay, Janārdan Mahādev Gurjar, 1894 C

- 2330 Institutes of Hindu law: or, the ordinances of Menu, according to the gloss of Cullūca verbally translated from the original Sanscrit [By Sir William Jones] xix, 367. Calcutta, printed by the order of Government, 1794 C H
 With a preface by Sir William Jones London, reprinted for J. Sewell, 1796 NYP B
 by Sir William Jones The Works of Sir William Jones, vol 7, 73-399; vol 8, 1-158 London, John Stockdale and John Walker, 1807 Y NYP.
 Verbally translated with a preface by Sir William Jones and collated with the Sanskrit text by Graves Chamney Haughton 3rd ed edited by P Percival xxiii, 364 Madras, J. Higginbotham, 1863. Cl.
- 2331 Hindu Gesetzbuch oder Menu's Verordnungen nach Culluca's Erläuterung ins Englische übersetzt von Sir William Jones, und verteutschet nach der Calcuttischen Ausgabe von Joh Christ Huttner. xlviii, 528 Weimar, Verlag des Industrie-Comptoirs, 1797 Cl.
- 2332 Manava-dharma-sastra Lois de Menou traduites du sanscrit par A Loiseleur Deslongchamps. viii, 482. Paris, Imprimerie de Crapelet, 1833 Y JHU UP. Cl H
 Les lois religieuses, morales et civiles de Manou traduites par Loiseleur Deslongchamps iv, 208 Paris, V Lecou, 1850 Nouvelle collection des moralistes anciens publiée sous le direction de M Lefèvre NYP H
- 2333 The Damathat, or the laws of Menoo, translated from the Burmese By D. Richardson 376 + 376 Maulmain (Burma), American Baptist Mission Press, 1847 [Burmese and English on opp pages] H B
 2nd ed 388 + 388 Rangoon, Mission Press, 1874 NYP Cl.
- 2334 Leis de Manú . vertidas em portuguez do original francez de Mr G Pauthier, por José de Vasconcellos Guedes de Carvalho vi, 108 Nova-Goa, Imprensa Nacional, 1859. Cl
- 2335 The ordinances of Manu Translated from the Sanskrit With an introduction by the late Arthur Coke Burnell Completed and edited by Edward W Hopkins xlvii, 399 London, Trubner and Co, 1884 [also identical edition with date 1891] Trubner's Oriental Series Y C NYP Pea. UP P Cl Ch
2336. The Laws of Manu, translated by G Buhler cxi 615 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1886 SBE 25 Y. C NYP. JHU Pea UP. Cong P Cl Ch M H BM. B
2337. Mānava Dharma Śāstra, les lois de Manou, traduites du sanskrit par G. Strehly xxv, 402 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1893 Annales du Musée Guimet, Bibliothèque d'Études, 2.
- 2338 Institutes of Hindu law, or the ordinances of Menu (chapters I to VIII), by Kenealy (Parasu-rama), the twelfth messenger of God 141 Watford, C W Hillyear, 1911 [Sir Wm Jones' translation Edition of 20 copies] H
- 2339 Mānava-dharma-zāstra o libro de las leyes de Manu Traducido del Sánscrito por José Alemany y Bolufer xvi, 444 Madrid, Librería de los Sucesores de Hernando, 1912 Cl

C. Medhātithi, *Manubhāṣya*

C Govindarāja, *Manuṭīkā*

C Nārāyaṇa, *Manvarthavivṛti*

C Rāghavānanda, *Manvarthacandrikā*

C. Nandana, *Manuvyākhyāna* or *Nandinī*

C. anon. Kashmirian

- 2340 *Manuṭīkāśangraha*, being a series of copious extracts from six unpublished commentaries of the code of Manu. 1 Medhātithi's *Manubhāṣya*. 2. Govindarāja's *Manuṭīkā* 3 Nārāyaṇa's *Manvarthavivṛti* 4 Rāghavānanda's *Manvarthachandrikā* 5 Nandana's *Manuvyākhyāna* 6 Anonymous Kashmirian Commentary Edited by Julius Jolly vii, 306 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1885. *Bibl Ind* work 104, nos 556, 584, 728 Y AOS NYP JHU. Pea. UP Cong Cl H

C. Medhātithi, *Manubhāṣya*

C. Nārāyaṇa, *Manvarthavivṛti*

C. Kullūka, *Manvarthamuktāvalī*

C. Rāghavānanda, *Manvarthachandrikā*

C. Nandana, *Manuvyākhyānā* or *Nandinī*

C. Rāmacandra

- 2341 *Mānava-dharma Śāstra* with the commentaries of Medhātithi, Sarvajñanārāyaṇa, Kullūka, Rāghavānanda, Nandana, and Rāmacandra by Viṣṇvanāth Nārāyaṇ Mandlik 4, 1589, 37 Bombay, Ganpat Krishnaji's Press, 1886 AOS C Cong H

C. Kullūka, *Manvarthamuktāvalī*

- 2342 [*Mānavadharmasāstra* with Kullūkabhaṭṭa's commentary Edited by Maithili Paṇḍita and Bābū Rāma MS form, ff 299 Calcutta, 1813] H

- 2343 *Menu Saṁhita* the Institutes of Menu, with the commentary of Kullūka Bhaṭṭa 2 vols ; 598; 475 Calcutta, published under the authority of the Committee of Public Instruction, printed at the Education Press, 1830 Y Cong. H

- 2344 *Lois de Manou*, publiées en sanscrit, avec des notes contenant un choix de variantes et de scholies [mostly Kullūka], par Auguste Loiseleur Deslongchamps xvi, 576 Paris, Levrault, Libraire, 1830 Y C JHU UP Cong Cl H

- 2345 *The Institutes of Manu* [With the commentary of Kullūka and a Bengali translation by the editor, Bharata Candra Śiromaṇi] 763 Calcutta, Vidyaratna Press, 1867 [Bengali characters.]

- 2346 *manusamhitā kullūkabhaṭṭa-kṛtāṭikayā sahita* [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 48, 630 Calcutta, Vidan Press, 1874] Y Cl H

- 2347 *manusmṛtiḥ śrīmatkullūkabhaṭṭaviracitayā manvarthamuktāvalyākhyayā vyākhyayā sametā* gore ityupanāmakena nārāyaṇātmajaviṭṭhalaśarmanā samśodhitā [2nd ed, 2, 27, 620 Bombay, Nīrnaya-sāgara Press, 1887] C NYP H

- 2348 *manusmṛtiḥ śrīkullūkabhaṭṭaviracitamānvarthamuktāvalīsametā mahābalopābhavakṣṇasāstrinā, rāveragrāmanivāsīgovindasāstrinā ca samśodhitā*. [3, 32, 588 Bombay, Ganpat Krishnaji's Press, 1888] C

2349. *śrīkullūkabhaṭṭaviracitamānvarthamuktāvalīsametā manusmṛtiḥ* [2nd ed 3, 34, 588 Bombay, Laksmīveṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1893] Cl

- 2350 *manusmṛtiḥ śrīmatkullūkabhaṭṭaviracitayā manvarthamuktāvalyā ślokanāmakārādīkośena ca sametā* [Edited by Vāsudeva Laksmāna Śāstri Panśkar 4th ed 4, 28, 490, 23 Bombay, Nīrnayasāgara Press, 1909] Cl

228 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 2351 The Manusmṛiti (2nd chapter only) with the Manvartha Muktavali commentary by Kulluka Bhatta and the Subodhini Hindi commentary by Pandit Janardan Sharma 64 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933 HSS 22 Ch

C. Govindarāja, *Manuṭīkā*

- 2352 The commentary of Govindarāja on Mānava-dharma Śāstra Edited with notes by Vishvanāth Nārāyan Mandlik 174 Bombay, Ganpat Krishnaji's Press, 1886 AOS C Cong
See 2340

C Medhātithi, *Manubhāṣya*

- 2353 Manu-smṛiti with the Manubhāṣya of Medhātithi Edited by MM Gangānātha Jhā Vol 1 533 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1932. *Bibl Ind* work 256, no 1516 C Cl
2354 Manu-smṛiti, the laws of Manu with the Bhāṣya of Medhātithi Translated by Gangā-nātha Jhā 5 vols , x, 540; 501, 423, 51, 482; x, 699 [Calcutta,] University of Calcutta, 1920-6 Y NYP UP Cl H
See 2340-1.

Mitramiśra, *Vīramitrodaya* (the digest)

- 2355 Vira Mitrodaya by Mitra Mishra Edited and published by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 2, 712 Calcutta, Sucharu Press, 1875 Cl
2356 Viramitrodaya by MM Pandit Mitra Miśra Edited by Parvatiya Nityānanda Sarmā Pant [vol 1, 2] and Pandit Visnu Prasāda Śarmā Bhāndārī 8 vols., 6, 1026, 26 [paribhāṣā and samskāra], 8, 565 [āhnikā], 383 [pūjā], 6, 4, 660 [laksana]; 493 [rājanīti], 610 [tīrtha]; 8, 30, 570 [vyavahāra]; 96 [śrūddha] Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1906-32 ChSS work 30, nos. 103, 108, 114, 122, 129, 137, 139-41, 172, 203, 147-50, 153, 184, 164-6, 183, 196, 197, 199, 200, 219, 220, 230, 221-4, 232 (misprinted 231), 239-42, 247, 248; 385, 386, 390, 394, 403, 404, 413 NYP (114) UP H (103-72; 147-53, 164-6).
2357 [Mitramiśra's Viramitrodaya, section Vyavahāraprakāśa Revised by Maithila Paṇḍita. Edited by Bābū Rāma MS form, ff 228 Kidderpore, Sanskrit Press, 1815] Cong H
2358 The law of inheritance as in the Viramitrodaya of Mitra Miśra Translated [with text] by Gopālachandra Sarkār Śāstrī xv, 104, vii, 286 Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co , 1879 Cl
2359 The Viramitrodaya by Mitra Mishra [Translated by Rāmabhadra Ojha] Indian Thought 7 (1915), 175-91, 377-90, 8 (1916), 15-24, 71-94; 9 (1917), 235-78, 385-400, 10 (1918), 1-22, 233-84 [Paribhāṣāprakāśa complete and Laksanaprakāśa incomplete Separately printed t -p has Indian Thought Series, 11]

Reprint with same pagination Cl

Yājñavalkyasmṛti

- 2360 Die Yājñavalkyasmṛti Ein Beitrag zur Quellenkunde des indischen Rechts Von Hans Lersch lx, 132 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1927 [Roman] Y AOS UP Ch
2361 yājñavalkyadharmaśāstram Yājñavalkya's Gesetzbuch Sanskrit und Deutsch herausgegeben von Dr Adolf Friedrich Stenzler xii, 134, 127 Berlin, Ferd Dümmler's Buchhandlung, 1849 Y AOS C JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch M H B

- 2362 Hindu law and judicature from the Dharma-śāstra of Yājñavalkya in English by Edward Roer and W A Montriou xi, 80, 10 Calcutta and London, R C Lepage and Co, 1859 [Book 2] Cong Cl H

See 2256-7

C Aparārka or Aparāditya

- 2363 aparārkāparābhīdāparādityaviracitaṭīkāśametā yājñavalkyasmr̥tiḥ [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama 2 vols 1-600; 25, 601-1252, 10, 10 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1903, 1904] ĀnSS 46 Y C UP Cl Ch H

C Mitramīśra, *Vīramitrodaya*

C Vijñāneśvara, *Mitākṣarā*

- 2364 The Yājñavalkya Smṛiti with Vīramitrodaya, the commentary of Mitra Mīśra, and Mitākṣarā, the commentary of Vijnanesvara Edited by Pt Nārāyaṇa Śāstri Khiste and Pt Jagannātha Śāstri Hosinga 12, 19, 1106, 18 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1930 ChSS work 62, nos 322, 335, 344, 348, 353, 363, 373, 378, 382, 388, 399 UP

C. Vijñāneśvara, *Mitākṣarā* or *Rajumitākṣarā*

- 2365 [Yājñavalkyasmr̥ti with Vijñāneśvara's Mitākṣarā Edited by Bābū Rāma. MS form, ff 60, 1, 104, 2, 122, 2 Calcutta, 1812] Cong H

- 2366 Yājñavalkyasmr̥ti with the commentary Mitākṣarā of Vijnāneśvara Edited by Shivrāma Janārdan Shāstri Gore 5, 21, 455 Bombay, Janārdan Mahādev Gurjar, 1887. H

3rd ed By the late Bapu Shastri Moghe 3, 22, 455 1892 C

- 2367 Yādnyavalkyasmr̥ti of Yādnyavalkya with the commentary Mitākṣarā of Vidyāneśvara Edited by Wāsudev Laxman Shāstri Panśīkar 2nd ed 4, 21, 492, 29 Bombay, Nīrnaya-sāgar Press, 1918 Cl. Ch

- 2368 The law of inheritance according to the Mitākṣara translated by H T Colebrooke edited by Rajendro Missry and Oppokash Chunder Mookerjee v, ii, xii, 140, cxx, xii Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co, 1869 NYP

- 2369 The Mitākṣara a compendium of Hindu law; by Vijñāneśvara, founded on the texts of Yājñavalkya The Vyāvahāra section, or jurisprudence Edited by Śrī Lakṣmī Nārāyaṇa Nyayalancāra 34, 361 Calcutta, Education Press, under authority of Committee of Public Instruction, 1829 Y NYP Cl

- 2370 The Mitākṣara Darpana, translated from the Sungscrit into the Bengali language by Lākṣmī Nārāyaṇa Nyayalankar 436 Calcutta, J Lavandier, 1824 C Cong

- 2371 The sacred laws of the Aryas as taught in the school of Yājñavalkya and explained by Vijnanesvara in the Mitākṣara Vol III The Prayaschitta Adhyaya Translated by Samarao Narasimha Naraharayya Edited by Susa Chandra Vasu xliii, 494 Allahabad, Pānini Office, 1913 AOS C Cl

See 2254-5, 2258

CC Bālabhattacha (attributed also to Lakṣmīdevī), *Bālabhattacha* or *Lakṣmīvyākhyāna*

- 2372 Bālabhattacha, a commentary on the Mitākṣarā [Edited by Govinda Dāsa]

230 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 2 vols ; 192; 96 (inc) Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1904-7. *Bibl. Ind* work 162, nos. 1065, 1114; 1166 AOS. C NYP JHU. Pea (- 1166) CI H
- 2373 Vyavahāra-Bālabhāṭṭa, an extensive commentary by Bālabhāṭṭa Pāyagunde with the Vyavahāra Mitāksharā Edited by Pandit Nityānand Pant Parvatiya 4, 7, 4, 56, 2, 1053 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1914 *ChSS* work 41, nos 173-82, 204 UP CI (- 204) H (173-6)
- 2374 Yajñavalkya's Smṛiti with the commentary of Vijnaneśvara called the Mitaksara and the gloss of Bālabhāṭṭa Part 1 Translated by Śrīśa Chandra Vasu vi, ii, 104, ii, ii Allahabad, Panini Office, 1909 [First 50 ślokas of smṛti] *SBH* vol 2, no 4. NYP Cong CI H
- 2375 Yajñavalkya Smṛiti with the commentary of Vijnaneśvara called the Mitaksara and notes from the gloss of Bālabhāṭṭa Book I The Āchāra Adhyāya Translated by Śrīśa Chandra Vidyārṇava xx, 440 Allahabad, Panini Office, 1918 *SBH* vol 21, nos 100-8 AOS C NYP UP Cong. CI Ch. H

C. Viśvarūpa, *Bālakṛidā*

- 2376 The Yajñavalkyasmṛiti with the commentary Bālakṛidā of Viśvarūpachārya Edited by T Ganapati Śāstri 2 vols. 8, 8, 2, 27, 299, 23; 13, 180, 17. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1922, 1924 *TSS* 74, 81 Y C JHU UP CI.
- 2377 The inheritance chapter of Yajñavalkya with Viśvarūpa's commentary Translated into English by S Sitarama Sastri 18, 11 Madras, Lawrence Asylum Steam Press, 1900 [Text and translation] CI

Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya, *Tīrthatattva*

- 2378 Tīrtha Tattvam of Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya Edited by Bama Charan Kavyatīrtha Bhattacharyya 6, 41 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, [1925] [Bengali characters] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 12 UP H.

Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya, *Yātrātattva*

- 2379 Yātra-tattvam of Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya Edited by Dvārikā Nātha Nyāyāśāstri 2, 100 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, [1926]. Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 16 UP H

Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya, *Smṛtitattva*, sect *Tīrthatattva*

- 2380 Einige Daten über das Schachspiel nach indischen Quellen [Text Roman, translation and commentary, extract from Tīrthatattva of Raghunandana's Smṛtitattva, by] A Weber Monatsberichte d. k. preuss. Ak. d. Wiss. zu Berlin, 1872, 59-89

sect. *Dāyatattva*

- 2381 Dayatattva of Raghunandana Translated by Golap Chandra Sarkar 7, ix, 78 Calcutta, Bonnerjee and Co, 1874 CI

sect. *Durgāpūjātattva*

- 2382 Durgāpūjā-tattva of Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya Edited by Satish Chandra Siddhantabhushana 53, 78 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, [1924] [Bengali characters] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 5 UP H

sect. *Vyavahāratattva*

- 2383 *Vyavahāra Tatva*, a treatise on judicial proceedings, by Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya Edited by Lakshmi Nārāyan Sermā 9, 66 [Calcutta,] Education Press under authority of Committee of Public Instruction, 1828. NYP P

sect *Saṃskāratattva*

- 2384 *Grahayāga Tattvam* of Raghunandana Bhattacharyya Edited by Satish Chandra Siddhantabhusan 20, 36 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, 1925. [Last chapter of *Saṃskāratattva*] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 10 UP H

Raghunātha Samrātsthapatī, Kālatattvavivecana

2385. The *Kālatattvavivecana* by Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa Edited by Nanda Kishore Sharma 2 parts; 2, 1-234; 265-552 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1932, 1933 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 40 UP (part 1) Cl H (part 1)

Vararuci, Āsaucāṣṭaka with anon. C.

- 2386 The *Āsaucāṣṭaka* of Vararuci with the commentary Edited by T Ganapati Śāstri 37 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1914 TSS 37 Y. C. JHU UP. Cl Ch.

Vardhamāna, Daṇḍaviveka

- 2387 *Daṇḍaviveka* of Vardhamāna Critically edited with an introduction and index by MM Kamala Kṛṣṇa Smṛtīrtha xxxiv, 380 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1931 GOS 52 Y. AOS C NYP. UP Cong P Cl Ch M H.

Vācaspatimiśra, Tīrthacintāmaṇi

- 2388 *Tīrthacintāmaṇi* of Vācaspati Miśra Edited by Kamalakrishna Smṛtīrtha 2, 33, 372 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1910-2. *Bibl Ind* work 195, nos 1256, 1274, 1297, 1349 AOS C NYP JHU. Pea. Cl H.

Vācaspatimiśra, Durgotsavaprakaraṇa. See 2261

Vācaspatimiśra, Vivādacintāmaṇi

- 2389 *vivādacintāmaṇi*, śrīvācaspatimiśraviracitaḥ [Edited by Rāmacandra Vidyāvāgīśa 173 Calcutta, Sārasudhānidhi Press, 1837] Cong H
2390. *Vivāda Chintāmaṇi* a succinct commentary on the Hindoo law prevalent in Mithila From the original Sanscrit of Vachaspati Miśra By Prossonno Coomar Tagore xcvi, 340 Calcutta, A D'Rozario at the Albion Press, 1863 Y NYP H

Vāsudeva Ratha, Smṛtiprakāśa

- 2391 *Smṛtiprakāśa* by Vāsudeva Ratha Edited by MM Pandit Sadashiva Miśra 1 fasc, 96 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1912 *Bibl Ind* work 216, no 1339 AOS C NYP JHU Cl H.

Vidyākara Vājapecy, Nityācārapaddhati

- 2392 *Nityācāra-paddhati* by Vidyākara Vājapecy Edited by Pandita Vinoda Vihāri Bhaṭṭācārya Vol 1, 3, 626, 20, 10 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1903 *Bibl Ind* work 152, nos 992, 998, 1004, 1009, 1014, 1020, 1035 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl H

Viśvanātha Daivajñaśarman (Samgameśvara), *Vratarāja* or *Vratapīṭakāśa*

- 2393 [Viśvanātha's *Vratarāja* Edited by Mogha Bāpuśāstrin MS form, ff 318 Bombay, 1860] Cong

- 2394 [Viśvanātha's *Vratarāja* Edited by Ātmarāma Nārāyana Khādīlkar and Kṛṣṇa Śāstrin Mahābala MS form, pp 4, 546 Bombay, Ganpat Kṛṣṇāji Press, 1884] H

Viśvanātha Pañcānana Bhaṭṭācārya, *Mānsa(tattva)viveka*

- 2395 The *Mānsatattvaviveka* of Viśvanātha Nyāyapañcānana Bhaṭṭācārya Edited with introduction etc by Jagannātha Śāstri Hoshing 3, 4, 2, 29 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1927 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 20 Cl H

Viśvaṃbhara Trivedin (Tripathin), *Smṛtisāroddhāra* or *Cakranār-āyanāyanabandha*

- 2396 *Smṛtisāroddhāra* by Viśvaṃbhara Tripathi Edited by Pandit Mangal Miśra 3, 2, 365, 11 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1911 *ChSS* work 31, nos 105, 106, 151, 161 UP H

Viśveśvara Bhaṭṭa, *Madanapārijāta*

- 2397 The *Madana Pārijāta*, a system of Hindu law by Madanapāla Edited by Pandit Madhusūdana Smṛitiratna 52, 995 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1893 [Composed under patronage of Madanapāla] *Bibl Ind* work 114, nos 641, 672, 686, 696, 705, 712, 757, 770, 796, 816, 828 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl H (-672)

Viśveśvara Sarasvatī, *Yatidharmasamgraha*

- 2398 *viśveśvarasarasvatīkṛtāḥ yatidharmasamgrahaḥ* [Edited by Ganeśa Śāstri Gokhale 2, 166 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1909] *ĀnSS* 60 Y JHU UP Cl Ch H

Viṣṇubhaṭṭa Āthavale, *Purusārthacintāmani*

- 2399 *āthavale ityupanāmakaviṣṇubhaṭṭaviracitāḥ, purusārthacintāmanīḥ* [Edited by Bhāskara Śāstri Pāvagī 10, 593 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1907] *ĀnSS* 55. Y C UP Cl. Ch H

Vyāsasmṛti

- 2400 *Vyāsasmṛti*, von Batakṛṣṇa Ghosh Part 1 *Studia Indoiranica*, Ehrengabe für Wilhelm Geiger, 108-21 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1931 Part 2 *ZII* 9 (1933-4), 78-92 [Roman, collection of vss attributed to Vyāsasmṛti in smṛti texts]

Śamkara Bhatta (son of Nīlakantha Bhatta), *Kundārka* See 2259.

Śāśvatadharmadīpikā

- 2401 [Śāśvatadharmadīpikā Edited by Gaṅgādhara Śāstri Mānavalli] The Pandit, N S 3 (1878-9), 430-44, 495-502, 562-76, 618-40, 672-704, 736-68, 4 (1882), 55-94

Śivaprasāda, *Smārtollāsa*

- 2402 *Smārtollāsa* by Śivaprasād Edited with introduction etc by Bhagvatprasād

Śarmā Part 1; 2, 104 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1933 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 43 Cl.

Śūlapāni, *Smṛtivrveka*, sect *Durgotsavaviveka* See 2261

Śaunakasmṛti

- 2403 A notice of the Śaunaka Smṛiti By George Buhler *JASB* 35 (1866), 1, 149-65 [Text in Roman characters and translation of section on adoption (putraparigrahaavidhi), and of the corresponding section in Baudhāyana-grhyasūtra]

Śrīkrṣṇa Tarkālamkāra, *Dāyākramasamgraha*

- 2404 Dāya Krama Sangraha, a compendium of the order of inheritance, by Kṛṣṇa Tarkālamkāra Bhattachārya Edited by Lakṣmī Nārāyaṇ Sermā 10, 62 Calcutta, Education Press under authority of Committee of Public Instruction, 1828 Y AOS

- 2405 The Dāya-crama-sangraha on the laws of inheritance Translated by P M Wynch in, iv, 133, 49, 15 Calcutta, Hindoostanee press, 1818 [Also text in Bengali characters] AOS Cl

See 2258.

Śrīdhara, *Smṛtyarthasāra*

- 2406 śrīdharaśāryaviraচিত smṛtyarthasārah [Edited by Raṅganātha Śāstri Vaidya 5, 157 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1912] *ĀnSS* 70 Y UP Cl H

Śrīnāthācārya Cūdāmaṇi, *Durgotsavaviveka*. See 2261.

Sadāśiva Deva or Āpadeva, *Sāpindyakalpalatā* or *°latikā*

C Nārāyaṇa Deva, *Sāpindyakalpalatāvr̥tti*

- 2407 The Sāpindya Kalpalatikā [by] Sadāśiva Deva, with the commentary of Nārāyaṇa Deva Edited by Jagannātha Śāstri Hośinga 8, 2, 64, 6 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1927 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 25 UP Cl H

Pratāparudradeva Gajapati, *Sarasvatīvilāsa*

- 2408 The Hindu law of inheritance according to the Sarasvatīvilāsa Translated by the Rev Thomas Foulkes xxviii, 194, 162 London, Trubner and Co, 1881 Cl

- 2409 The Sarasvatīvilāsa of [compiled by order of] Śrī Pratāparudra Mahadeva Maharaja, Vyavaharakanda Edited by Dr R Shama Sastry xxxii, 503 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1927 *Bibl Sansk* 71 Cl

Hārītasṁṛti

- 2410 Der vyavahārādhyāya aus Hārīta's Dharmaśāstra nach Citaten zusammengestellt von J Jolly *ABayA* Bd 18, Abh 2 (1888-9), pp 505-24 [Text Roman and translation]

Hemādri, *Caturvargacintāmaṇi*

- 2411 Caturvarga Cintāmaṇi by Hemādri Vol I Edited by Pandita Bharatachandra Śiromaṇi 3, 11, 7, 1057 Vol II 1 Edited by the same 4, 20, 4, 1222 Vol II 2 Edited by Pandita Yogeśvara Bhattachārya and Pandita Kāmākhyaśāstra Tarkaratna 9, 3, 1088 Vol III 1 Edited by the same two 1717, 14 Vol III 2 Edited by Pandit Yajñeśvara Smṛitiratna and Pandit Kāmākhya Nāth Tarkavāgiṇa 33, 924 Vol IV Edited by Pandit

Pramatha Nātha Tarkabhāṣana 7, 1031, 44. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1873, 1878, 1879, 1890, 1895, 1911 *Bibl Ind* work 72, N.S nos 228, 237, 242, 245, 257, 262, 267, 274, 278, 281, 290, 326, 327, 331, 341, 344, 354, 360, 367, 372, 377, 381, 386, 391; 400, 401, 403, 406, 407, 410, 417-9, 422, 426, 429, 464, 475, 481, 486, 493, 495, 504, 516, 518, 527, 536, 548, 561, 579, 594, 607, 621, 652; 675, 702, 709, 734, 746, 763, 774, 790, 803, 855, 1085, 1093, 1102, 1109, 1135, 1142, 1186, 1208, 1229, 1264 Y. AOS C. (vol 4) NYP JHU (- 1229) Pea Cong Cl H (- 675)

Modern treatises

- 2412 [Dattakaśiromani, a digest on the law of adoption By Bharata Candra Śiromani 359 Calcutta, Śrīgiriśacandra Vidyaratna Press, 1867 Bengali characters] Y. Cong
- 2413 Haratattva-dīdhitiḥ or a commentary on the religious vyavasthās of the Hindus by Harakumāra Tagore 8, 20, 384, 13 Calcutta, Giriśa-Vidyaratna Press, 1881 [Bengali characters] Cong
- 2414 Aryadharmaparakāśika [By Rāma Śāstri Mandikāl vii, 162 Mysore, Rājā-kiyaśākhāmudrāksarasāḷāyām, 1890] Y Cong
- 2415 māte ityupāhvatriyambakaviracitah, ācārenduh. [Edited by Dattātreyā Śāstri Āgāśe 24, 370, 2, 3 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1909] *ĀnSS* 58. Y C UP Cl Ch H
- 2416 keḷakaropāhvaḥpūbhāṭṭaviracitā śrāddhamanjari [Edited by Dattātreyā Śāstri Āgāśe 7, 185. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1909] *ĀnSS* 59 Y C UP Cl Ch H
2417. saṁskārapaddhatih, vidvanmukutāhira śrīmadabhyamkaropābhīdhabhāś-karāśāstriviracitā, bhāṭṭagopīnāthadīksitaviracitopodghāśa ca [Edited by Vāsudeva Śāstri Abhyamkara 8, 6, 155, 11, 74 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1924] *ĀnSS* 94 Y UP Cl H
- 2418 Antya Karma Dipaka . by MM Pandita Nityananda Panta Parvatiya 10, 191. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928. *KSS* 66 (Karmakāṇḍa section, 6) Cl
- 2419 dharma-tattvanirṇayah abhyamkaropāhvaḥvāsudevaśāstriprapīṭah [Edited by Śamkara Śāstri Mārulakara 6, 48 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1929.] *ĀnSS* 98 Y UP Cl H
- 2420 The Varshakṛtyadīpaka with Kālanirnaya and Vratodyāpan by MM Pandit Nityananda Panta Parvatiya and Pandit Gopal Śāstri Nene Edited by Pandit Vinayaka Śāstri Tillu 2, 4, 455 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932 *KSS* 96 (Karmakāṇḍa section, 9) Cl
- 2421 The Saṁskāra Dīpa by MM Pandit Nityānanda Panta Parvatiya Edited by Pandit Gopaldatta Pandeya. 2 vols ; 252; 2, 342 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932, 1934 *KSS* 95 (Karmakāṇḍa section, 8) Cl

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Collections, compendiums and general treatises

- 2422 *Essais sur la philosophie des Hindous* par M H -T Colebrooke Traduits de l'anglais par G Pauthier viii, 322 Paris, Didot Frères, 1833 [Translation of Īśvarakṛṣṇa's Sāmkhyakārikā, pp 101-15; translation of Śamkara's Ātmabodha, pp 266-76, from the English translation of J Taylor in Prabodh Chandrodaya and Ātma Bodh, 1st ed London, 1812 Translation of Rammohun Roy's translation of the Vedāntasāra, pp 277-95] Y
- 2423 *The Śaḍdarshana-chintanikā* or studies in Indian philosophy A monthly publication stating and explaining the aphorisms of the six schools of Indian philosophy with their translation into Marathi and English 6 vols , 15, 15, 1-357; 358-741, 10, 13, 1-73; 742-1125, 74-169; 1126-1509, 170-265; 1510-1797, 266-361, 1-96; 1798-2036, 362-441, 97-176 Poona, Dnyan Prakash Press, 1877-1882 [Mīmāṃsā, Vedānta and Yoga, all incomplete] AOS Cl

Prapañcahr̥daya

- 2424 *The Prapañcahr̥daya* Edited by T Ganapati Śāstrī 121 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1915 TSS 45 Y C JHU UP Cl. Ch

Praśnottararatnamālā

- 2425 *Praśnotaramālā*, or catechetical dialogue of Sook Translated [with text] by J Christian. JASB 16 (1847), 1228-35 [This is Weber's second text]
- 2426 *Über die Praśnottararatnamālā*, "Juwelenkranz der Fragen und Antworten " Monatsberichte d k preuss Ak d Wiss zu Berlin, 1868, 92-117 [Text Roman and translation of two versions]
- 2427 *Ueber die Praśnottararatnamālā*, Juwelenkranz der Fragen und Antworten Indische Streifen von Albrecht Weber 1er Band, pp 210-227 Berlin, Nicolaische Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1868 [Reprint of translations from preceding item]
- See 2978

Tibetan translation

- 2428 *Academiae Jenensis saecularia tertia diebus XV XVI XVII Aug anni MDCCCLVIII celebranda gratulatur Academia Caesarea Scientiarum Petropolitana Carminis indicī "Vimalapraśnottararatnamālā" versio tibetica ab Antonio Schiefner edita* 26 Petropoli, typis academicis, 1858 [Tibetan text in Tibetan characters, German translation] Y Cong Cl.
2429. *La guirlande précieuse des demandes et des réponses publiée en sanskrit et en tibétain et traduite* par Ph Ed Foucaux 32, 28 Paris, Maisonneuve et Cie , 1867 [Extrait des Mémoires de l'Académie de Stanislas] Y AOS NYP Cong Cl B

Prakrit version

- 2430 Una redazione piacentina della Praçottararatnamālā [Text Roman and translation by] P E Pavolini *GSAI* 11 (1897-8), 153-63
- Mādhava Vidyāranya, Sarvadarśanasamgraha*
- 2431 sarvadarśanasamgrahah mādhavācāryyaviracitah [Edited by Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati 203 Calcutta, Sārasudhānidhi Press, 1851] Ch
- 2432 Sarvadarśana Saṅgraha, or an epitome of the different systems of Indian philosophy, by Mādhavāchārya Edited by Pandita Śīwarachandra Vidyāśigara 2, 180 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1858 *Bibl Ind work* 21, O S nos 63, 142 Y AOS C NYP. JHU Pea Cong H (63)
- 2433 [Sarvadarśanasamgrahah, ed by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin | The Hindu Commentator, vol 1, no 1 (Sept 1867), pp 3-5 [Only section 1, Cārvāka, was printed Page 16 of no 2 announced discontinuance of the printing of this text]
- 2434 Sarvadarśanasamgraha by Madhavacharyya Edited and published by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 2nd ed 177 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1889 UP
- 2435 śrīmanmādhavācāryapranītah sarvadarśanasamgrahah, madhusūdanasarvasvatīkṛtah prasthānabhedaś ca [Edited by Nārāyaṇa Hari Āpte. 2, 174, 10, 13 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1906.] *ĀnSS* 51 UP Ch H
[2nd ed Edited by Vināyaka Ganeśa Āpte 2, 16, 171, 9, 16 1928] Y JHU
- 2436 Sarva-darśana-samgraha of Śāyana-Mādhava Edited with an original commentary in Sanskrit by Mahamahopādhyaya Vasudev Shastri Abhyankar 158, 643. Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1924 Government Oriental (Hindu) Series, 1 Y NYP Cl
- 2437 [Text and translation of Mādhava's Sarvadarśanasamgraha Edited with notes by E B Cowell] The Pandit, O S 9 (1874-5), 162-6, 188-94, 214-20, 262-8, 286-92, 10 (1875-6), 41-3, 69-72, 95-8, 115-21, 137-9, 207-9, 236-42, 286-90, N S 1 (1876-7), 52-63, 126-8, 175-96, 304-18, 372-81, 433-45, 2 (1877-8), 174-92, 381-4, 497-512, 562-76, 614-40, 691-704
- 2438 Sarvadarśana Sangraha in Bengali by Joya Narayana Tarkapanchanana 7, 2, 158 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1861 Cong
2nd ed Calcutta, Vidyaratna Press, 1865 Cong
- 2439 The Sarva-darśana-samgraha by Mādhava Āchārya Translated by E B Cowell and A E Gough ix, 281 London, Trubner and Co, 1892 Trubner's Oriental Series Y NYP JHU Cong M H B
2nd ed London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co, 1894 Trubner's Oriental Series C UP Cl Ch H
- 2440 Sarva darśana sangraha, d 1. Inbegriff der verschiedenen Systema der indischen Philosophie, von Mādhava Ācārya Erster Artikel [System des Cārvāka] *ZDMG* 14 (1860), 517-26 [Translation]
2441. Le bouddhisme d'après les sources brahmaniques I Sarvadarśanasamgraha [Translation of chapter 2 by] L de la Vallée Poussin Le Muséon, N S. 2 (1901), 52-75, 171-207. 3 (1902), 40-54, 391-401
- Raghunāthavarman, Laukikanyāyasamgraha*
- 2442 Laukikanyāyasamgraha by Raghunātha Varma Udāsīna Edited by MM Gangādhara Śāstri The Pandit, 23 (1901), nos 4-12, pp 1-128, 24 (1902), nos 1-4, pp 128-66, t -p, 2, 2, 8

Rājaśekhara, *Ṣaddarśanasamuccaya*

- 2442a maladhārīśrīrājaśekharasūriviracitah saddarśanasamuccayah [Edited by Pandits Haragovindadāsa and Becaradāsa 2nd ed , 3, 17 Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1912] YJG 17 UP Cl

Śamkara, *Sarvadarśanasiddhāntasamgraha*. See 2978, 3005-8

Sarvamatasamgraha

- 2443 The Sarvamatasamgraha Edited by T Ganapati Śāstrī 43. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1918 TSS 62 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch.

Haribhadra Sūri, *Ṣaddarśanasamuccaya*

C Gunaratna (Gunākarasūri), *Tarkarahasyadīpikā*

- 2444 Śaṭdarśanasamuccāyasūtram [Text by] F L Pullé GSAI 1 (1887), 47-73
2445 Śaṭdarśanasamuccāya-ṭīkā [Text by] F L Pullé GSAI 8 (1894), 159-77, 9 (1895-6), 1-32, 12 (1899), 225-36
2446 Shaddarśana-samuchchaya by Haribhadra with Gunaratna's commentary Tarkarahasya-dīpikā Edited by Luigi Sualì iv, 310 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1905-14 Bibl Ind work 167, nos 1128, 1151, 1401 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea (-1401) Cl H
2446a śrīmadgunaratnasūriviracitavṛtṭyupetaḥ bhagavacchṛīmadharibhadrasūripurandarasandrbdhah saddarśanasamuccayah [Edited by Dānavijaya Gaṇi MS form, ff 24, 126 Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1918] JAG 49 Ch.

C. Manibhadra, *Laghuvṛtti*

- 2447 Shaddarśanasamuchchaya by Shree Haribhadrasoori, with a commentary called Laghuvṛtti by Manibhadra Edited by Pandit Dāmodara Lāl Goswāmī 4, 77, 10, 4 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1905 ChSS work 27, no. 95 UP Cl H

MĪMĀNSĀ

Appayya Dikṣita, *Upakramaparākrama*

- 2448 Bhedadhikkāra by Sree Nṛsiṃhasramamuni, with a commentary by the author's pupil Sree Narayanasrama And Upakramaparkrama (!) by Appayyadikṣita Edited and annotated by Pandit Lakshmana Śāstrī Drāvidā 3, 3, 54, 119 Benares, Baij B Das and Co , 1904 BenSS work 22, nos 86, 92 C NYP UP Cl Ch H

Appaya Dikṣita, *Vidhīrasāyana*

- 2449 vidhīrasāyanam, sarvatāntarasvatāntarāśrīmadappayadikṣitaviracitam [Edited by Mukunda Śāstrī Adkar 223, 3 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1901] ChSS work 13, nos 42, 43 UP Cl H

Āpadeva, *Mīmāṃsānyāyaprakāśa* or *Āpadevī*

- 2450 āpadevārto mīmāṃsānyāyaprakāśah [Edited by Gaṅgānātha Jhā] The Pandit, 26 (1904), nos 2, 4, 7, 8, pp 1-48, 27 (1905), nos 2-8, pp 49-226, t-p
2451 The Mīmāṃsā Nyāyaprakāśa of Āpadeva Edited with an original Sanskrit commentary by A Chinnaśwami Śāstrī (alias Venkatasubrahmanya Śāstrī) 7, 4, 191 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1925 KSS 25 (Mīmāṃsā section, 1) Cl

C Anantadeva, *Bhaṭṭālamkāra*

- 2452 *Mīmāṃsā Nyāya Prakāśa* by Āpadeva, with a commentary called *Bhaṭṭa-lankar* by Pandit Ananta Deva Edited by MM. Śrī Lakshmana Sastri and Shree Sita Ram Sastri 2, 5, 507 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1921 *ChSS* work 53, nos 268, 269, 279, 280, 291 Y UP
- 2453 *The Mīmāṃsā Nyāya Prakāśa* or Āpadevī. a treatise on the Mīmāṃsā system by Āpadeva. Translated into English, with transliterated Sanskrit text by Franklin Edgerton ix, 308 New Haven, Yale University Press (Oxford Univ Press), 1929 [Roman] Y AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H BM

Kṛṣṇa Dikṣita (or Yajvan), *Mīmāṃsāparibhāṣā*

2454. *mīmāṃsāparibhāṣā śrīmahāmahopādhyāyākṛṣṇayajvaviracitā śrisatya-vratasāmaśraminā prakāśitā* 32 Calcutta, The Hindu Commentator, vol 6 (1873), nos 5-8
- 2455 [Kṛṣṇa Dikṣita's *Mīmāṃsāparibhāṣā* Edited by Gaṅgānātha Jhā] The Pandit, 26 (1904), nos 5, 6, 9, pp 1-52, 3
- 2456 *The Mīmāṃsā Paribhāṣā* by Śrī Kṛṣṇayajva With notes by MM Pandit Śrī Nityananda Panta Parvatiya Edited by Pandit Śrī Ananta Śāstri Phadake 42 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932 *HSS* 19 Ch

Jaimini, (*Pūrva*)*mīmāṃsāsūtra* or *Jaiminisūtra*

- 2457 *The Mīmāṃsā Sūtras of Jaimini* Translated [with text] by Pandit Mohan Lal Sandal iv, ii, 1, 1022 Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1923-5 *SBH* vol 27, nos 163-6, 169, 175-86, 192 Y C NYP. UP Cong (163-181) Cl Ch. H
- 2458 Introduction to the Mīmāṃsa Sūtras of Jaimini, by Pandit Mohan Lal Sandal vi, ccxl Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1925 *SBH*, vol 28, nos 187-9 Y AOS (187) C. NYP UP Cl Ch. H
- 2459 *The Pūrva Mīmāṃsā Sūtras of Jaimini*, chapters I-III Translated by MM Pandit Ganganath Jha viii, iii, 506, xix Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1916 [Also text] *SBH* vol 10, nos 28, 29, 37, 51, 71, 78 Y AOS C NYP (-78) Cong (-78) Cl H (-71, 78)
- 2460 *The Aphorisms of the Mīmāṃsā Philosophy* by Jaimini, with extracts from the commentaries, in Sanskrit and English [Edited by J R. Ballantyne Through book 1, section 1] 36 Allahabad, Presbyterian Mission Press, 1851 Y C NYP Cong Cl H

See 2423

C. Khandadeva, *Bhāṭṭadīpikā*

- 2461 *Bhāṭṭa Dīpikā*, a work belonging to the Pūrva Mīmāṃsā School of Hindu philosophy, by Khanda Deva Edited by MM. Candra Kānta Tarkāṇa-kāra; [vol 2, fasc 2 by MM. Pramathanāth Tarkabhūshan] 2 vols ; 507; 96, 96 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1899-1912 *Bibl Ind* work 143, nos 941, 964, 993, 1043, 1097, 1199; 1203, 1320 (inc) Y AOS. C. NYP JHU Pea. (-1320) UP Cl H
- 2462 *The Pūrvamīmāṃsa-darsana* with Khandadeva's *Bhāṭṭa Dīpikā* Edited by A Mahadeva Sastri and L Srinivasacharya 4 vols, —; xv, 372, 9, 310; xii, 280, 130 Mysore, Government Branch Press, —, 1911, 1914, 1916. *Bibl Sansk* —, 40, 46, 49 P (-vol 1)

CC Śambhu Bhaṭṭa, *Bhāṭṭādīpikāprabhāvalī*

- 2463 The Bhāṭṭa Dīpikā of Khandadeva with Prabhāvalī the commentary of Śambhu Bhaṭṭa up to the Nivṛta part 1 Edited by Ananta Krishna Śāstri and Vāsudeva Laxmana Śāstri Pansīkar 3, 56, 328 Bombay, Nirnayāsagar Press, 1921 Cl

C. Khandadeva, *Mīmāṃsākaustubha*

- 2464 Mīmāṃsa Kaustubha, an exhaustive commentary of Jaiminīsūtra, by Khandadeva Edited by A Chinnaśvami Śāstri and Sri Pattabhīrama Sarma 3 vols ; 301, 371, 5, 6, 301 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1924-33 ChSS work 58, nos 303, 310, 326; 350, 359, 372, 397, 402, 405, 408, 419, 420. UP

C. Pārthasārathimīśra, *Tantraratanā*

- 2465 The Tantraratanam by Pārthasārathi Mīśra Part 1; 1-146 Edited by MM Ganga Natha Jha . Part 2; 147-316 Edited by Gopal Śāstri Nene Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1930, 1933 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 31 UP (part 1) Cl H (part 1)

C Pārthasārathimīśra, *Śāstrādīpikā*

- 2466 [The Mīmāṃsāsūtra with Pārthasārathimīśra's commentary Edited with a ṭīpanī by Rāma Mīśra Śāstri] The Pandit, N S 7 (1885), 33-45, 145-53, 500-7, 636-40, 659-65, 8 (1886), 50-6, 97-105, 135-41, 179-84, 233-42, 329-36, 367-79, 419-30, 468-75, 553-60, 622-32, 644-52, 9 (1887), 33-48, 93-106, 121-35, 225-32, 277-82, 324-8, 375-89, 441-56, 466-82, 525-32, 615-21, 673-8; 10 (1888), 49-53, 78-87, 162-6, 169-83, 235-42, 289-99, 369-80, 439-46, 482-93, 536-45, 561-78, 617-30, 11 (1889), 41-55, 83-92, 161-8, 209-20, 267-74, 281-91, 337-54, 393-401, 493-9, 523-32, 609-16, 665-72, 12 (1890), 33-42, 90-102, 141-53, 198-213, 273-7, 307-14, 357-67, 436-45, 467-75, 523-35, 587-98, 640-50, 13 (1891), 23-31, 89-97, 133-42, 182-93, 235-50, 316-23, 365-75, 409-17, 475-85, 523-34, 577-97

CC. Somanātha Bhaṭṭa, *Mayūkhāmālikā*

CC. Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, *Siddhāntacandrikā* or *Yuktisnehaprapūranī*

CCC Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, *Siddhāntacandrikāgūdhārthavivarana*

- 2467 The Śāstrādīpikā with the commentary Mayūkhāmālikā (from 2nd pada of 1st chapter to the end) by Somanātha and with the commentary Yuktisnehaprapūranī with Gūdhārthavivarana (for the first Tarkpada) by Rāmakṛṣṇa Edited by Sri Dharmadattasūri 5, 14, 164, 884, 7 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagar Press, 1915 Ch

CC. Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, *Yuktisnehaprapūranī*

- 2468 Sastra Dīpika of Pārtha Sarathi Mīśra, with the commentary called Yuktisneha Prapūranī by Pandit Rama Krishna Mīśra Edited by Pandit Laxman Śāstri Dravid 474 Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1916. ChSS work 43, nos 188-90, 225, 226 UP.

CC. Kumārila, *Tantravārttika* and *Tupṭikā*

CC. Vaidyanātha, *Prabhā*

2488. śrīmajjaiminipranīte mīmāṃsādarśane [Edited by Subbā Śāstrī 5 vols (2 adhyāyas still to be published), 1946+. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1929-33 Vol 3 has also Murārimīśra, Aṅgatvanirukṭi] *ĀnSS* 97. Y UP Cl H

CCC Pārthasārathimīśra, *Nyāyaratnamālā*

- 2489 nyāyaratnamālā, nikhīlatantrāparatantraśrīmatpārthasārathimīśrapranītā [Edited by Raṅgādhara Śāstrī Mānavallī 212 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1900] *ChSS* work 7, nos 28, 29. UP. Cl H

CCC. Someśvara, *Nyāyasudhā* or *Rānaka*

2490. Nyāyasudhā, a commentary on Tantravārttika by Pandit Mukunda Śāstrī [Adkar] 3, 1546, 86. Benares, Chowkhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1909. *ChSS* work 14, nos 45-7, 49, 50, 52, 53, 55-7, 60, 71, 73, 107, 121, 133 UP. Cl Ch H

CC. Kumārila, *Tupṭikā*

- 2491 Tupteeka, a gloss on Śābara Svāmī's commentary on the Mīmāṃsā Sūtras, by Bhaṭṭa Kumārila Edited by Pandit Gangādhara Śāstrī 328, 21, 2, 6, Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1903-4 *BenSS* work 18, nos 73, 74, 78, 81 C NYP UP Cl Ch H

See 2488

CC. Prabhākara, *Bṛhaṭī*

CCC Śālikanātha, *Rjuvimālā*

2492. Bṛhaṭī, a commentary on Sabarabhaṣya by Prabhākara Mīśra with the commentary, the Rjuvimālā, of MM Śālikanātha Mīśra Edited by Pandit A Chinnaśwami Sastri 3 fascs , 302 (1st pāda of 1st adhyāya) Benares, Chowkhambā Sanskrit Series Office, 1929. *ChSS* work 69, nos. 391, 406, 414 UP

Devanātha Thakkura, *Adhikaraṇakaumudī*

2493. Adhikarāṇa Kaumudī by Devanātha Thakkura Edited with introduction etc by Pt Nārāyaṇa Shāstrī Khuste and Pt Vaidyanātha Shāstrī Varakale 2, 3, 62 Benares, Chowkhambā Sanskrit Series Office, 1926 *KSS* 50 (Mīmāṃsā section, 4) Cl

Nandīśvara, *Prabhākaravijaya*

- 2494 Prabhākara-vijaya of Nandīśvara. Edited by Ananta Krishna Śāstrī and Rāmanāth Śāstrī 8, 18, 102 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, [1926] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 11 UP H

Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa and Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍita, *Mānameyodaya*

- 2495 The Mānameyodaya of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa and Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍita Edited by T Ganapati Śāstrī 11, 2, 124 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1912 *TSS* 19 C. JHU UP Cl Ch

Nārāyaṇatīrtha Muni, *Bhāṭṭabhāṣāprakāśa*

2496. śrīmadvaravaramuniśvāmīnibaddhabhāṣyopabrnhitam tattvatrayam, viśiṣṭadvaitadarśanaprakaraṇam, śrīmālokaśāstrīyācāranapranītām [And Nārāyaṇatīrthamuni's Bhāṭṭabhāṣāprakāśa Edited by Svāmī Bhāgavatā-

cārya. 2, 144, 2, 61. Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1900 | *ChSS* work 4, nos 22, 26 UP H

Mandana Miśra, *Bhāvanāviveka*

C Bhaṭṭa Umbeka, °*ṭīkā*

- 2497 The Bhāvanā Viveka of Mandana Miśra with the commentary of Bhaṭṭa Umbeka Edited with introduction by MM Gangānātha Jhā 2 parts, 2, 1-64; 5, 65-116, 5 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1922, 1923 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 6 AOS Cl H

Mandana Miśra, *Mīmāṃsānukramanī* (°*nakā*)

- 2498 The Mīmāṃsānukramanī by Mandana Miśra With an original commentary Mīmāṃsāmandana by MM Gangā Nāth Jha Edited by Pandit Dhundhiraj Śāstri 18, 504, 4, 3 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1930 *ChSS* work 68, nos 377, 380, 383, 389, 398 UP

Mandana Miśra, *Vidhiviveka*

C Vācaspati Miśra, *Nyāyakanakā*

- 2499 [Mandana Miśra's Vidhiviveka with Vācaspati Miśra's commentary Nyāyakanakā Edited by Rāma Śāstri Tailaṅga] The Pandit, 25 (1903), nos 10-2, pp 1-96; 26 (1904), pp 97-256; 27 (1905), nos 2, 3, 6-12, pp 257-352; 28 (1906), nos 1-6, 8-12, pp 353-472

Mandana Miśra, *Vibhramaviveka*

- 2500 Vibhramaviveka of Mandana Miśra Edited by S Kuppaswami Sastrī and T V Ramachandra Dīksitar 15. Madras, Journal of Oriental Research, 1927 [Supplement to Journal, vol 1] Madras Oriental Series, 1 Cl H

Mandanamiśra, *Sphoṭasiddhi*

C Ṛṣiputra Parameśvara, *Gopālikā*

- 2501 The Sphoṭasiddhi of Ācārya Mandanamiśra with the Gopālikā of Ṛṣiputra Parameśvara Edited by S K Rāmanātha Śāstri vii, xxiv, 268, 38 Madras, University of Madras, 1931 Madras University Sanskrit Series, 6 AOS.

Murārimīśra, *Aṅgatvanirukti*. See 2488

Murārimīśra, *Ekādaśādyādhikarana*

- 2502 Ekādaśādyādhikarana of Murārimīśra By Umesha Mishra Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 10 (1930), 235-45

Rāmakṛṣṇa, *Adhikaranakāumudī*

- 2503 Purvaṃmāmeś Adhikaranakāumudī by MM Pandit Ramkrishna Bhattacharya Edited by Pandit Gopal Sastrī Nene 4, 96 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1916 *ChSS* work 47, no 229 UP

Rāmānujācārya, *Tantrarahasya*

- 2504 Tantrarahasya by Rāmānujācārya Edited by R Shamashastry 15, 84 Baroda, Central Library, 1923 *GOS* 24. AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl. Ch H.

Laugākṣi Bhāskara, *Arthasamgraha*

- 2505 arthasamgrahah, mīmāṃsāprakaranam, śrīmahāmahopādhyāyalaugākṣi-

- bhāskarakṛtā śrisatyavratasāmaśraminā prakāśitah 24 The Hindu Commentator, vol 6 (1873), nos 2-4
- 2506 The Arthasamgraha, an elementary treatise on Mīmāṃsā by Laugākṣī Bhāskara Edited and translated by G Thibaut 15, 26, 48 Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1882 *BenSS* work 2, no 4 Y.C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H
- C Rāmeśvara Śivayogabbhikṣu, *Mīmāṃsārthasamgrahakaumudī*
- 2507 Arthasamgraha by Laugākṣī Bhaskara, with a commentary called Kaumudī by Śrī Rameshwar Siva Yogi Bhikṣu Edited with notes by Pandit Śrī Raghuvir Trivedi 2, 4, 2, 5, 2, 198 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1915 *KSS* 32 (Mīmāṃsā section, 2) Cl
- Śāṅkara Bhatta, *Mīmāṃsābālaprakāśa* or *Mīmāṃsāsārasamgraha*
- 2508 Mīmāṃsābālaprakāśa by Śrī Bhaṭṭa Shankar Edited by Paṇḍit Mukunda Śāstri [Adkar] 2, 3, 183 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1902 *ChSS* work 16, nos 58, 59 UP Cl H
- 2509 prakaranapañcīkā nāma prabhākaramatānusārimīmāṃsādarśanam śālikanāthamīśravaviracitam [Edited by Mukunda Śāstri Adkar, and] mīmāṃsāsārasamgrahah śrīśāṅkarabhaṭṭakṛtah. [Edited by Lakṣmana Śāstri Drāvida 231, 43 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1904] *ChSS* work 17, nos 61, 65, 79 UP Ch H
- Śālikanātha, *Prakaranapañcīkā*
- 2510 [Śālikanātha's *Prakaranapañcīkā*. Edited by Viṭṭhala Śāstri and Vecana-rāma Śarmā] The Pandit, O S 1 (1866-7), 1-7, 17-21, 30-2, 41-5, 57-9, 73-5, 89-92, 105-8, 121-5, 133-6, 153-5, 169-74, 2 (1867-8), 1-3, 23-9, 49-52, 71, 5 (1870-1), 113-7, 139-43, 169-64, 185-9
- See preceding item
- Samkarṣa(na)kāṇḍa* (appendix to *Mīmāṃsāsūtra*)
- C Khandadeva, *Bhāṭṭadīpikā*
- 2511 [The Samkarsanakāṇḍa with Khandadeva's commentary *Bhāṭṭadīpikā* Edited by Rāma Mīśra Śāstri] The Pandit, 14 (1892), nos 11, 12, pp 1-32, 15 (1893), nos 2-7, pp 33-127
- Halāyudha, *Mīmāṃsāśāstrīasarvasva*
- 2512 Mīmāṃsā Śāstra Sarvasva by Halāyudha Edited by Umesha Mīśra Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society, 17 (1931), 227-308, 413-60, 18 (1932), 129-200
- SĀMKHYA
- Khīmānanda (spelled Śim°), *Sāmkhyatattvarivecana*
- Bhāvāgaṇeśa Dikṣita, *Tattvasamāśayāthārthyadīpana* (C on *Tattvasamāsa*)
- Sarvopakarī* (C on *Tattvasamāsa*)
- Kavirāja Yatī, *Sāmkhyatattvapradīpa*
- Kṛṣṇamitra, *Tattvamīmāṃsā*
- 2513 Sāmkhya Samgraha, a collection of the works of Sāmkhya philosophy Edited by Pandita Vindhyesvarī Prasāda Dvivedin 224 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1918-21 [Also other unidentifiable works of uncertain title] *ChSS* work 50, nos 246, 286 UP

Īśvarakṛṣṇa, *Sāṃkhyakārikā*

- 2514 *Sāṃkhya* or the theory of reality A critical and constructive study of Īśvarakṛṣṇa's *Sāṃkhya-kārikā*, by J N Mukerji xii, 6, 102 Calcutta, S N Mukerji, [1930] [Text] AOS
- 2515 *Gymnosophista, sive indicæ philosophiæ documenta* Christianus Lassen Vol 1, fasc 1 *Īśvarakṛṣṇa's Sāṃkhya-caricam tenens* xiv, 63 Bonnæ ad Rhenum, apud Eduardum Weber, 1832 [Text, Latin translation] Y C P Cl B
- 2516 The *Sāṃkhya Kārikā* of Īśvara Kṛṣṇa, with an introduction, translation, and notes by S S Suryanarayana Sastri xlii, 130 [Madras,] University of Madras, 1930 [Text in Devanagari and Roman] Y JHU P
- 2517 Premier mémoire sur le *Sāṃkhya*, par M Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire [Translation of *Sāṃkhyakārikā*] 456 Paris, Didot Frères, 1852 Extrait du tome VIII des Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques. Institut National de France Y
- 2518 Translation of the *Sāṃkhya-kārikā* Miscellaneous Essays by H T Colebrooke, with life of the author by his son, Sir T E Colebrooke, vol 2 (Misc Essays a new [2nd] ed by E B Cowell, vol 1), pp 272-279 London, Trubner and Co, 1873
- 2519 *Hindū philosophy* The *Sāṃkhya Kārikā* of Īśvara Krishna [Translated] by John Davies vi, 151 London, Trubner and Co, 1881 Trubner's Oriental Series Y NYP JHU Pea UP P Cl H B
2nd ed London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co, 1894 C Cl H
See 2422.

C Gaudapāda

- 2520 The *Sāṃkhya Kārikā* by Īśvara Krishna, translated by Henry Thomas Colebrooke Also the *Bhāṣya* or commentary of Gaudapāda, translated, and illustrated by an original comment, by Horace Hayman Wilson xiv, 194, 48 Oxford, Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland, 1837 [Also texts] Y AOS C NYP Pea UP P Cl H
280 Bombay, Tookaram Tatya, 1887. Theosophical Society's Publication C Cl Ch B

C. Gaudapāda

C Nārāyanatīrtha, *Sāṃkhya(tattva)candrikā*

- 2521 The *Sāṃkhyakārikā*, with an exposition called *Chandrikā* by Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha, and Gaudapādācārya's commentary Edited by Pandit Bechanārāma Tripāṭhī 3, 58, 40 Benares, Bā B Das and Co, 1883 *BenSS* work 5, no 9 Y C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H
- 2522 *Sāṃkhya philosophy* by Satish Chandia Banerji Fasc 1 *Sāṃkhya Kārikā* with Gaudapāda's scholia and Nārāyaṇa's gloss lvi, 300 Calcutta, Hare Press, 1898 [Text and translation of *kārikās*, translation of commentaries] UP

C. Mātharācārya, *Mātharavṛtti*

- 2523 *Sāṃkhya Karika* by Īśvara Krishna with a commentary of Matharācārya Edited by Vishnu Prasad Sarma 8, 2, 2, 85 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1922 *ChSS* work 56, no 296 [complete] UP
- 2524 La *Sāṃkhyakārikā* étudiée à la lumière de sa version chinoise Par M J

Takakusu Bulletin de l'École Française d'Extrême-orient, 4 (1904), 1-65, 978-1064 [Chinese text of kārīkā, transl of kārīkā and vṛtti, Sanskrit text in Roman characters of kārīkā]

C. Vācaspati Miśra, *Sāṃkhyatattvakaumudī*

2525 tattvakaumudī śrīvācaspatimīśraviracitā [Edited by Bābū Rasamaya Datta 59 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1848] Y AOS Cong H

2526. Sankhyatatwa Koumudi by Bachaspati Misra Edited with a commentary by Pundit Taranatha Tarkavachaspati 5, 153, 2 Calcutta, Sucharu Press, 1871. H

2527 śrīmadīśvarakṛṣṇakṛtasāṅkhyakārīkāvyākhyā sāṅkhyatattvakaumudī sarvadarśanaprabandhakartṛā śrīvācaspatimīśrena pranītā. [Edited by Veṅkaṭapada Lakṣmana Bhaṭṭanātha Svāmin 87 Benares, Vidyāvilāsa Press, 1942 khrīstaśake (!), ?1884] UP

2528 The Sankhya Kārīkā by Iśwara Krishna with a commentary called Sāṅkhyā Tattvakaumudī by Sri Vachaspati Miśra, with notes by Pandit Raj Sri Rajesvara Śastri Dravida Edited by Pandit Sri Hariram Śukla 2nd ed 32, 111 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932 HSS 20 Ch

2529 Der Mondschein der Sāṅkhyā-Wahrheit, Vācaspatimuṇḍa's Sāṅkhyā-tattvakaumudī in deutscher Uebersetzung von Richard Garbe ABayA 19, 3 (1892), pp 517-628.

Reprint 112 1891 Cl H

2530 An English translation with the Sanskrit text of the Tattvakaumudī (Sāṅkhyā) of Vāchaspati Miśra By Gangānātha Jha xxxii, 115, 2, 8, 82, 5 Bombay, Theosophical Publication Fund, 1896 [Also the Kārīkā] UP. Cl Ch H

CC Bhāratīyati, *Tattvakaumudīvyākhyā*

2531. sāṅkhyatattvakaumudī śrīvācaspatimīśraviracitā śrībhāratīnāmakayā-tīkṛtavvyākhyayā samalaṅkṛtā [Edited by Kāśīnātha Śāstri Prabhu 192 Benares, Jaina Prabhākara Press, 1867] Ch

CC. Vanśidhara Miśra, *Sāṅkhyatattvavibhākara*

2532 Sankhya Tattva Kaumudī by Sri Vachaspati Misra with a commentary called Sankhya Tattva Vibhākara by Pandit Banshi Dhara Misra Edited by . Rama Śastri Bhandari 4, 5, 6, 4, 4, 8, 518 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1921 ChSS work 54, nos 270, 283, 289, 290, 294 UP Ch (-294)

C Śamkarācārya, *Jayamaṅgalā*

2533 śrīśāṅkarācāryaviracitā jayamaṅgalā nāma sāṅkhyasaptatīkā. Edited by H Śarmā 3, 10, 69 Calcutta, Narendra Nath Law, 1926 Calcutta Oriental Series, 19 AOS UP

Kapila (?), *Tattvasamāsa*

C. Pañcaśikha (?), *Sāṅkhyakramadīpikā*

2534 A lecture on the Sāṅkhyā philosophy, embracing the text of the Tattva Samāsa [with translation and a commentary called Tattvasamāsaśū-travṛtti, apparently the Sāṅkhyakramadīpikā ascribed to Pañcaśikha Edited by J R. Ballantyne] 65. Mirzapore, Orphan School Press, [1850] Y Cong Ch H

See 2513, 2538

Kapila, *Sāmkhya(pravacana)sūtra*

- 2535 The Sankhya philosophy of Kapila, being a translation with notes by Jag Mohan Lawl vii, 256 Edinburgh, Orpheus Publishing House, 1921 NYP

C Aniruddha, *Sāmkhyasūtravṛtti*

C. Mahādeva Vedāntin, *Sāmkhyavṛttisāra*

- 2536 The Sāmkhya Sūtra Vṛtti or Aniruddha's commentary, and the original parts of Vedāntin Mahādeva's commentary to the Sāmkhya Sūtras Edited with indices by Dr Richard Garbe ix, 342 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1888 *Bibl Ind* work 122, nos 688, 692, 724, 731 Y. AOS NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H.

- 2537 Aniruddha's commentary and the original parts of Vedāntin Mahādeva's commentary on the Sāmkhya Sūtras translated with an introduction by Richard Garbe xxv, 320 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1892. *Bibl Ind* work 131, nos 782, 812, 825 Y AOS. NYP JHU Pea. Cong. Cl Ch H

C. Aniruddha, *Sāmkhyasūtravṛtti*

C Mahādeva Vedāntin, *Sāmkhyavṛttisāra*

C Viṣṇūabhikṣu, *Sāmkhyappravacanabhāṣya*

- 2538 The Sāmkhya-pravachana-sūtram with the Vṛtti of Aniruddha and the Bhāṣya of Viṣṇūabhikṣu, and extracts from the Vṛtti-sāra of Mahādeva Vedāntin Translated by Nandalal Sinha ii, 518. Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1912 [Text of sūtras incomplete Also Tattvasamāsa with Narendra's commentary] *SBH* vol 11, nos 38, 47, 48, 55, 61-3, 65, 66. AOS C NYP. Cong Cl H.

C. Aniruddha, *Sāmkhyasūtravṛtti*

C. Viṣṇūabhikṣu, *Sāmkhyappravacanabhāṣya*

- 2539 The aphorisms of the Sāmkhya philosophy of Kapila, with illustrative extracts from the commentaries [Text and translation, book 1, by James R Ballantyne] 158 Allahabad, Presbyterian Mission Press, 1852 NYP Cong Cl Ch

Books II, III and IV In Sanskrit and English [by J R Ballantyne] 96 1854 Cl. Ch

Books V and VI Sanskrit and English Translated by James R Ballantyne 108 1856. Ch

The Sāmkhya aphorisms of Kapila, with illustrative extracts from the commentaries Translated by James R Ballantyne 3rd ed vii, 464 London, Trubner and Co , 1885 [Also text] Trubner's Oriental Series AOS C NYP Pea UP Cong Cl H B

C. Viṣṇūabhikṣu, *Sāmkhyappravacanabhāṣya*

- 2540 kapilācāryyapranītādhyātmavidyāpratīpādakasūtrasamūhātmakasāmkhyappravacanānamakagranthah tadbhāṣyam viṣṇūācāryyapracitam sāmkyappravacanabhāṣyam [220 Serampore, 1821] H

- 2541 The Sāmkhya-pravachana-bhāṣya, a commentary on the aphorisms of the Hindu atheistic philosophy, by Viṣṇūabhikṣu Edited by Fitz-edward Hall 66, 233, 44 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1856 *Bibl Ind.* work 27, O S nos 94, 97, 141 Y. AOS (141) NYP Pea Cong Cl H.

- 2542 sūṅkhyapiṛavacanadarśanam maharśisīrikapīlapraṇītam vijñānabhikṣuvira-
cītabhāṣyasahitam [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 204 Calcutta, New
Sanskrit Press, 1872] H
- 2543 The Sāṅkhya-pravacana-bhāṣya, or commentary on the exposition of the
Sāṅkhya Philosophy, by Vijñānabhikṣu Edited [with the sūtras in Roman
characters] by Richard Garbe xiv, 196 Cambridge, Mass , Harvard
University, 1895 HOS 2 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl
Ch. H. BM, B
- 2544 The Sāṅkhyadarśana with Sāṅkhya Pravachana Bhāṣhya by Śrī Vijñāna
Bhikṣu Edited by Pandit Dhundhīra, Śāstri 17, 168, 2 Benares,
Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928 KSS 67 (Sāṅkhya section,
1) Cl
- 2545 The Sāṅkhya aphorisms of Kapila, with extracts from Vijñāna Bhikṣu's
commentary. Translated by J R Ballantyne 175 Calcutta, Asiatic
Society of Bengal, 1865 [Contains also text of sūtras] Bibl Ind work 41,
N S nos 32, 81 Y AOS NYP Pea Cong Cl H
2546. Sāṅkhya-pravacana-bhāṣhya, Vijñānabhikṣu's Commentar zu den Sāṅk-
hyaśūtras Aus dem Sanskrit ubersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen
von Richard Garbe vii, 378 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1889 AKM 9 3.

Kavirāja Yati, *Sāṅkhyatattvapradīpa*

- 2547 [Text and translation of the Sāṅkhyatattvapradīpa by Govinda Deva
Śāstri] The Pandit, O S 9 (1874-5), 43-4, 68-70, 117-8, 240-2; 10 (1875-6),
263-6

See 2513

Kṛṣṇamitra, *Tattvamīmāṃsā*. See 2513.

Khīṃānanda, *Sāṅkhyatattvanivecana*. See 2513.

Vijñāna Bhikṣu, *Sāṅkhyasāra(vveka)*

- 2548 Sāṅkhya-sāra, a treatise of Sāṅkhya philosophy, by Vijñāna Bhikṣu
Edited by Fitz-edward Hall 51, 48 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Ben-
gal, 1862 Bibl. Ind work 54, N S no 83 Y AOS Cl

YOGA

Śivasamhitā

Gherandasamhitā

Svātmārāma, Haṭhayogapradīpikā

- 2549 The Yoga Sastra Sanskrit text with English translation of the Śiva
Samhitā, the Gheranda Samhitā [and the Hatha Yoga Pradīpikā] By
Śrīś Chandra Vasu 87, 59, 63, vi, iv, 70 Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1914
SBH vol 15, nos 54, 64, 67, 68 AOS C NYP UP (Haṭhayogapradī-
pikā) Cong Cl H (-64)

Gherandasamhitā

Svātmārāma, Haṭhayogapradīpikā

- 2550 Fakire und Fakirtum im alten und modernen Indien Yoga-lehre und Yoga-
praxis nach den indischen Originalquellen dargestellt von Richard
Schmidt vii, 229 Berlin, Hermann Barsdorf, 1908 [Translation of sec-
tions of the treatises] Y C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H.
2te Aufl 288 1921 H

Gherandasamhitā

- 2551 The Gheranda Samhita, a treatise on Hatha Yoga Translated [with text] by Śrīś Chandra Vasu xxix, 53, 48 Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1895 Cl Ch
See 2549, 2550

Patañjali, Yogasūtra (Sāmkhyapravacana or Pātañjala)

- 2552 The Yogasūtram by Mahārṣi Patañjali with the Yogapradīpika commentary by Pandit Baladeva Mīśra Edited by Pandit Dhundhiraj Śāstri 14, 98, 5 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1931 KSS 85 (Yogaśāstra section, 2) Cl
2553 Der Yoga als Heilweg, nach den indischen Quellen dargestellt von J W Hauer I Teil Einleitung zur Geschichte des Yoga und zu seinen Texten mit einer Verdeutschung der sogenannten Yoga-Merksprüche des Patañjali xviii, 159 Stuttgart, W Kohlhammer, 1932 [Roman text and translation of Pātañjalayogasūtra] Y H
See 2423
2554 The Yoga aphorisms of Patanjali An interpretation by William Q Judge assisted by James Henderson Connolly 4th ed xxi, 65. New York, The Path, London, Theosophical Publishing Society, 1893 [Translation and commentary] C
5th ed New York, Theosophical Publishing Co, 1896 BM
2555 Die Yoga-aphorismen des Patanjali Eine Interpretation von W Q Judge Aus dem Englischen übersetzt 92 Berlin, P Raatz, [1904] NYP
2556 Vedānta philosophy, lectures by the Swāmī Vivekānanda on Rāja Yoga also Patanjali's Yoga aphorisms [translated], with commentaries New ed xv, 381 New York, Baker and Taylor Co, 1899 Ch H
2557 Yoga philosophy x, 234 London, Longmans, Green and Co, 1912 Cl
6th ed 1901 BM
2558 The Yoga Sutras of Patanjali An interpretation by Charles Johnston 119 New York, Charles Johnston, 1912 [Translation and commentary] C NYP H
2559 The Yoga-sutra of Patanjali Translation by Manilal Nabhubhai Dvivedi ii, viii, 99, vii Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1914 [also identical editions with no date, ?1890, ?1904 Not distinguished in the holdings] NYP UP Cong Cl Ch BM
2560 Yogasutra Traduction et quelques commentaires par M A Oppermann 41 Paris, Rhéa, 1923 NYP.

C. Ananta, *Yogacandrikā*

CC Nāgeśa Bhatta, *Pātañjalasūtravṛtti* (on Vyāsa's *Bhāṣya*)

C Bhāvāganeśa Dīksita, *Pātañjalavṛtti*

C Bhojādeva, *Rājamāntanda*

C Rāmānanda Sarasvatī, *Yogamaniprabhā*

C Sadāśivendra Sarasvatī, *Yogasudhākara*

- 2561 The Yogasūtram by Mahārṣi Patañjali with six commentaries Edited with notes by Pandit Dhundhiraj Śāstri 2, 3, 6, 218, 5 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1930 KSS 83 (Yogaśāstra section, 1) Cl

C. Bhojadeva, *Rājamārtanda*

C Vyāsa, *Yogabhāṣya*

CC. Vācaspati Miśra, *Tattvavaiśārādī*

CC. Viññānabhikṣu, *Yogavārttika*

- 2562 The Yoga-darśana The Sutras of Patañjali with the Bhāṣya of Vyāsa, translated into English, with notes from Vāchaspati Miśra's Tattvavaiśārādī, Viññāna Bhikṣu's Yogavārttika and Bhoja's Rājamārtanda By Gaṅgānātha Jhā . xiv, 161 Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1907 NYP Cl

C Ananta, *Yoga(sūtrārtha)candrikā* or *Padacandrikā*

- 2563 [The Yogasūtra with Ananta's commentary Edited by Vecanarāma Śarmā Kānyakubja] The Pandit, N S 3 (1878-9), 216-56
See 2561.

C Nārāyaṇa Bhikṣu, *Yogasiddhāntacandrikā*

- 2564 Yogadarśana with a commentary called Yogsiddhānta Chandrikā by Swāmi Nārāyaṇatīrtha, and Sutrārtha Bodhinī by the same author Edited by Paṇḍita Ratna Gopāla Bhatta 142, 61 Benares, Chowkhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1911 ChSS work 35, nos 154, 159 JHU. UP Ch H.

For C. Bhāvāgaṇeśa Dikṣita, *Pātañjalavṛtti*, see 2561.

C Bhojadeva, *Rājamārtanda*

- 2565 Patanjala Darshana with the commentary of Bhoja-rajā Edited and published by . Jībananda Vidyasagara 2nd ed 88 Calcutta, New Arya Mission Press, 1903 Cl
- 2566 vācaspatimiśraviracitāṭīkāsamvalitavyāsabhāṣyasametani pātañjalayogasūtrāṇi, tathā bhojadevaviracitarājamārtandābhīdhavṛttisametāni pātañjalayogasūtrāṇi [Edited by Kāśinātha Śāstrī Āgāṣe 207, 65, 5, 8 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1904] ĀnSS 47. UP Ch H
[2nd ed 1919] Y. JHU. Cl.
- 2567 The Aphorisms of the Yoga Philosophy of Patanjali, with illustrative extracts from the commentary by Bhoja Rājā [Edited by J R Ballantyne Books 1 and 2.] n, 64; 62 Allahabad, Presbyterian Mission Press, 1852-3 [Text and translation] Y AOS (book 1) NYP Cong Cl Ch (book 2) H B
- 2568 [The aphorisms of the Yoga philosophy of Patañjali with illustrative extracts from the commentary by Bhoja Raja (in continuation of the work begun by the late Dr Ballantyne) By Govindadeva Śāstrī] The Pandit, O S 3 (1868-9), 88-90, 111-3, 134, 161-3, 4 (1869-70), 202-3, 225; 5 (1870-1), 27-8, 76-7, 104-5, 176-7, 206-7, 234, 261-2, 290-1, 319-20, 6 (1871-2), 22-4, 50-1, 74, 96-7, 125-6, 151-2, 175-6
- 2569 The Yoga philosophy, being the text of Patanjali with Bhoja Raja's commentary [extracts], with their translations in English by Dr Ballantyne and Govind Shastri Deva Edited by Tukārām Tātīā xv, 293 Bombay, Bombay Branch of the Theosophical Society, 1882. UP
Revised, edited and reprinted for the Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund by Tookaram Tatya 2nd ed xxxviii, 226 Bombay, Subodha-prakash Press, 1885 NYP P H
2570. The Yoga aphorisms of Patanjali with the commentary of Bhoja Rājā and

an English translation [of sūtras and comm] by Rājendralāla Mitra .
ccxxvi, 227, 4, 118 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1883 *Bibl. Ind*
work 93, nos 462, 478, 482, 491, 492. Y AOS NYP JHU Pea UP Cong
Cl Ch H

See 2561, 2562

C. Rāmānanda Sarasvatī, (*Yoga*)*manīprabhā*

- 2571 Pātañjal Darshanam, with a gloss called Manīprabhā by Śrī Rāmānand
Yatī Edited by Śāhityāchārya Pandit Dāmodar Lāl Goswāmī 2, 8, 7, 93
Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1903 *BenSS* work 19, no 75 C. NYP UP
Cl Ch H

- 2572 The Yoga-sūtras of Patañjali as illustrated by the comment entitled The
Jewel's Lustre or Manīprabhā Translated by James Haughton Woods
JAOS 34 (1914), 1-114

See 2561

CC. Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa, *Pātañjalasūtravṛtti*(*bhāṣyavyākhyā*), on
Vyāsa's Yogasūtrabhāṣya

- 2573 [Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa's *Pātañjalasūtravṛtti* Edited by Nārāyana Śāstri Bhārad-
vāja and Jawa Nāth Miśra] The Pandit, 25 (1903), nos. 8, 9, pp 1-32, 26
(1904), nos 2, 4, 5, 9-12, pp 33-128; 27 (1905), nos 1-3, 5, 7-8, 10-2, pp
129-224; 28 (1906), nos 1-3, 10-2, pp 225-30, 1-7

See 2561

C (Veda)vyāsa, *Yogabhāṣya* or *Vyāsabhāṣya*

CC. Vācaspati Miśra, *Tattvavaiśārādī*

2574. The Patanjala Darshana with the commentary of Maharshi Vedavyasa
and the gloss of Vachaspati Misra Edited and published by Pandit
Jibananda Vidyasagara 264 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1874. H

- 2575 Patanjali's Yoga Sūtras, with the commentary of Vyāsa and the gloss of
Vāchaspati Miśra Translated by Rāma Prasāda [with text of Patañ-
jali and Vyāsa] xiii, 305 vi Allahabad, Pānini Office, 1910 *SBH* vol 4,
nos 7-9. AOS Ch H

xiii, 315, vi 1912 UP

3rd ed xii, 320 1924 Y. C NYP Cong (no 7) Cl

- 2576 The Yoga-system of Patañjali, or the ancient Hindu doctrine of concentra-
tion of mind, embracing the mnemonic rules, called Yoga-sūtras, of
Patañjali; and the comment, called Yoga-bhāṣhya, attributed to Veda-
Vyāsa; and the explanation, called Tattva-vaiśārādī, of Vāchaspati-
Miśra Translated by James Haughton Woods xlii, 381 Cam-
bridge, Mass., Harvard University, 1914 *HOS* 17. Y C NYP JHU Pea
UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B

See 2562, 2566

CC Nāgeśa Bhatta, *Pātañjalasūtravṛtti*

CC Vācaspati Miśra, *Tattvavaiśārādī*

- 2577 Pātañjalasūtrām with the scholium of Vyāsa and the commentary of Vāchas-
pati Edited by Rājārām Shāstri Bodas 5, 230, 2 Bombay, Govern-
ment Central Book Depot, 1892 *BSS* 46 AOS Cl Ch

Revised and enlarged by the addition of the commentary of Nāgojī
Bhaṭṭa, by Vasudev Shāstri Abhyankar xxviii, 445 Bombay, Govern-
ment Central Press, 1917 *BSS* 46 UP

- CC. Viññānabhikṣu, *Pātañjalabhāṣyavārttika* or *Yogavārttika*
 2578 [The Yogasūtra with Vyāsa's and Viññānabhikṣu's commentaries Edited by Rāmākṛṣṇa Śāstrī and Keśava Śāstrī] The Pandit, N S 5 (1883), 39-48, 78-88, 123-33, 209-16, 263-75, 320-32, 379-92, 439-54, 477-95, 563-70, 583-94, 635-42, 6 (1884), 24-32, 106-12, 129-43, 178-97, 249-58, 297-309, 337-52, 393-409, 449-68, 505-19, 561-76, 617-32.
 See 2562

- C Sadāśivendra Sarasvatī, *Yogasudhākara*
 2579 Yogasutra Vṛtti named Yoga Sudhakara by Śrī Sadasivendra Sarasvatī [Edited by T K Balasubrahmanyam] u, 24, 106 Srirangam, Śrī Vanī Vilas Press, 1911 Śrī Vanī Vilas Sastra Series, 11. Cl Ch
 See 2561

- Balabhadra, *Siddhasiddhāntasamgraha*
 2580 The Siddha Siddhānta Sangraha of Balabhadra with introduction by Gopī Nāth Kavirāj 4, 40 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1925. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 13 Cl H

- Bhāsarvajña, *Ganakārikā*
 C anon, *Ratnāṭikā*
 2581 Gana-kārikā Edited by C D Dalal x, 57 Baroda, Central Library, 1920. GOS 15 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H.

- Yogaḍīpikā*
 C. Haṁsayogin, *Yogaḍīpikābhāṣya*
 2582 Yoga Deepika of Bhagavan Narayana and the commentary of Hamsa Yogi Edited by Pandit K T Sreenivasachariar with an English translation u, 40, xxi, 45, 9, xlix, 47 Madras, Law Printing House, 1916. [No text] Siddha Dharma Mandala Series, 2 H

- Vijñānabhikṣu, *Yogasārasamgraha*
 2583 An English translation with Sanskrit text of the Yogasārasamgraha of Viṇṇana Bhikṣu Translated by Gangānātha Jha [Text edited by Pandit Vinḍhyeśvarī Prasāda Śarmā] 102, 71, 4 Bombay, Tatva-vivechaka Press for Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1894 NYP Cl Ch H.
 102, 71 1923 JHU

- Śivasamhitā* See 2549.
 Svātmārāma, *Haṭha(yoga)pradīpikā*
 C Brahmānanda, *Jyotsnā*

- 2584 haṭhapradīpikā cintāmaṇī śrīsvātmārāma yogīndra viracitā brahmānanda-kṛtājyotsnābhīdhaṭhayā ṭikayā sametā [Edited in Bengali characters by Viṣṇucandra Nātha Bhaṭṭācārya 4, 28, 128 Burdwan, 1878] Y.
 2585 haṭhayogapradīpikā svātmārāmayogīndraviracitā śrīyutabrahmānanda-viracitājyotsnābhīdhasamskṛtāṭikayā pāṇḍitamihiracandra-kṛtābhāṣāṭikayā ca sametā [8, 275 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1911] Ch
 2586 The Hatha-yoga Pradīpika of Svātmārām Swāmī Translated by Śrīnivās Iyāṅgār Published with the original text and its commentary by Tookaram Tatya 203, x, 106 Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1893 Y NYP Cl H

- 2587 Svātmārama's Haṭhayogapradīpikā (die Leuchte des Haṭhayoga) .
ubersetzt Inaugural-Dissertation Universität München Her-
mann Walter xxxiv, 52 München, F Straub, 1893 Cl Ch
See 2549, 2550

VAIŚEŚIKA, NYĀYA, BUDDHIST AND JAIN LOGIC

Collections

- Ratnakīrti, *Apoḥasiddhi* and *Kṣanabhañgasiddhi* (two works)
Aśoka Pandita, *Avayavīrākaraṇa* and *Sāmānyadūṣanadīkṣipra-
sāritā*
Ratnākara Śānti, *Antarvyāptisamarthana*
2588 Six Buddhist Nyāya tracts in Sanskrit Edited by MM. Haraprasād Śāstrī
viii, 114 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1910 *Bibl Ind* work 185,
no 1226 AOS C NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl H
- Vādīndra, *Mahāndyāvandambana*
C. Ānandapūrṇa, *Mahāndyāvandambanavyākhyāna*
CC Bhuvanāsundara Śūri, *°vyākhyānadīpikā*
Bhuvanāsundara Śūri, *Laghumahāndyāvandambana*
Kulārkapandita, *Daśaślokimahāndyāsūtra*
C. *Mahāndyādaśaślokiṭīvarāṇa*
CC. Bhuvanāsundara Śūri, *°vīvaranāṭippaṇa*
2589 Mahāvidyā-vidambana of Bhaṭṭa Vādīndra with the commentaries of
Ānandapūrṇa and Bhuvanāsundara Śūri and the Daśa-śloki of Kulārka
Pandita with Vīvarana and Vīvarana Tīppana Edited with introduction
and appendices by Mangesh Ramakrishna Telang xlv, 189, 8 Baroda,
Central Library, 1920 *GOS* 12 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H
- Tarkaśāstra* (title doubtful)
Upāyahr̥daya (title doubtful)
Nāgārjuna, *Vīgrahavyāvartanī*
Āryadeva, *Śataśāstra*
2590 Pre-Dinnāga Buddhist texts on logic from Chinese sources Translated with
an introduction, notes and indices by Giuseppe Tucci xxx, 40, 32, 77,
89, 91 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1929 [Sanskrit translations of Tarka-
śāstra and Upāyahr̥daya, Tibetan text in Roman characters and English
translation of Chinese version of Nāgārjuna's Vīgrahavyāvartanī; English
translation of Chinese version of Āryadeva's Śataśāstra] *GOS* 49 Y
AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch M H
- 2591 Krodapattarasāgraha or critical notes on Anumāna-jāgadīśi, Pratyakohā-
numānagādādhari, Pratyakṣhānumānamāthuri, Vyutpattivāda, Śakti-
vāda, Mukti-vāda, Śabdaśaktiprakāśikā and Kusumāñjali by Kālīśankara
Siddhānta Vāgīśa Edited by Pandit Vindhyeśvariprasād Dvivedin
and Nyāyāchārya Vāmāchārana Bhaṭṭāchārya 2 vols 4, 366; 366
Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1919, 1924 *ChSS* work 25,
nos 90, 167, 245, 267, 285, 293, 309, 324 UP H (90, 167)

Single texts

Annambhaṭṭa, Tarkasamgraha

- 2592 Beiträge zur Kenntnis der indischen Philosophie I Kanāda's Vaiśeṣika-Lehre Von Dr Max Müller. *ZDMG* 6 (1852), 1-34, 219-42; 7 (1853), 287-313. [Large sections of text of Tarkasamgraha in Roman characters, with copious commentary]
- 2593 [Annambhaṭṭa's Tarkasamgraha. Lith. MS form, ff 9 Bombay, Jagadīśvara Press, 1874] H
- 2594 Lectures on the Nyāya philosophy, embracing the text of the Tarka Sangraha [Text and translation by J R Ballantyne] 59 Allahabad, Presbyterian Mission Press, 1849 Y UP H
2nd ed xv, 80 [Benares], Recorder Press, [1852] Y Ch H B
- 2595 The Tarka-sangraha of Annam Bhaṭṭa with a Hindi paraphrase and English version. [By J R Ballantyne.] 24, 48 Allahabad, Presbyterian Mission Press, 1851 AOS Cl. H B
- 2596 Tarkasangraha by Anna Bhatta Edited with an English translation by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 2, 46, 17 Calcutta, Sarasudhanidhi Press, 1872 Cl.
2nd ed 2, 15, 46 Calcutta, Bhowanipore Press, 1887 Ch
2597. Hindu philosophy, by J R. Ballantyne 86 Calcutta, J Ghose and Co , 1879 [Text and translation of Tarkasamgraha] UP
2598. A primer of Indian logic according to Annambhaṭṭa's Tarkasamgraha by S Kuppuswami Sastri xix, liv, 37, 364 Madras, P Varadachary and Co , 1932 [Text in Devanāgarī and Roman, translation and commentary] AOS

C Annambhaṭṭa, Tarka(samgraha)dīpikā

- 2599 The Tarkasangraha of Annam Bhatta with his own gloss (the Dīpikā) and an English translation Edited by Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 2, 48, 3 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1876 Cl
2nd ed 2, 31, 14, 2. 1883 C. H
3rd ed 31, 14, 2. 1889. Y
4th ed 1899 UP Cl
- 2600 The Tarka-sangraha with the Dīpikā by Annambhaṭṭa Edited with a critical introduction notes, etc by Khanderao Chintaman Mehendale 24, 7, 35, 124 Bombay, Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, 1893 H
- 2601 The Tarka-sangraha of Annambhaṭṭa, with the author's Dīpikā, an English translation by Balwant Narhar Bahulikar 23, 48, 64, 6 Poona, Gungadhar N Bahulikar, 1903 Cl Ch
2602. Annambhaṭṭas Tarkasamgraha, ein Kompendium der Dialektik und Atomistik, mit des Verfassers eigenem Kommentar, genannt Dīpikā übersetzt von E. Hultsch vi, 57 Berlin, Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1907 AGGW N F. 9 5

*C. Annambhaṭṭa, Tarka(samgraha)dīpikā**C. Govardhanamiśra, Nyāyabodhinī*

- 2603 Tarka-sangraha of Annambhaṭṭa with the author's Dīpikā, and Govardhana's Nyāya-bodhinī Edited by Yaśavanta Vāsudev Āthalye with a preface and introduction by Mahādev Rājārām Bodas 2, xx, 52, 380 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1897 BSS 55. Ch H

2nd ed lxxii, 392 Bombay, Government Central Press, 1918. Y UP.
CI

C. Annambhatta, *Tarka(samgraha)ḍṛpikā*

CC. Nilakantha Paṇḍita, *Tarkasamgrahadṛpikāprakāśa*

- 2604 tarkasamgrahah, śrīmatā annambhaṭṭena viracitah, tatkr̥tatattvadīpikā-
khyatīkayā samudbhāsitah śrīnilakaṇṭhapāṇḍitakṛtavivṛttsamalaṅkāṣa
ca [Edited by Jībānanda Vidyāsāgara 2nd ed 108 Calcutta, Nārāyaṇa
Press, 1897] UP

C Govardhanamiśra, *Nyāyabodhinī*

C. Meru Śāstrin, *Tarkasamgrahopanyāsa or Vākyavṛtti*

C. *Nirukti*

C. Paṭṭābhirāma, *Paṭṭābhirāmaṭṭippanī*

C Annambhatta, *Tarka(samgraha)ḍṛpikā*

CC Nilakaṇṭha, °prakāśa

CC. Rāmarudra, *Rāmarudrīya*

CC. Nrsinha, °prakāśikā

CC. Paṭṭābhurāma, *Paṭṭābhirāmaprakāśikā*

- 2605 Tarkasangraha [with nine commentaries] Edited by S Chandra-
sekharā Sastrigal 3, 436, 5 Madras, Balamanorama Press, 1916 Sri
Balamanorama Series, 4. Ch.

New ed 1920 H

Aśoka Paṇḍita, *Avayavavivākarana and Sāmānyadūṣanadikpra-
sārīṇā*. See 2588.

Āryadeva, *Śataśāstra*. See 2590.

Udayana, *Ātmātattvaviveka* or *Bauddhadhikkāra*

- 2606 ātmātattvavivekah, mahāmahopādhyāyāśrīmadudayanācāryyaviracitah.
[Edited by Jayanārāyaṇa Tarkapañcānana and Madanamohana Tarkā-
lankāra 97 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1849] Y Cong H

C. Bhagīratha Ṭhakkura, *Ātmātattvavivekaprakāśikā*

C Mathurānātha, *Bauddhadhikkārarahasya* or *Ātmātattvavivekarahasya*

C. Raghunātha Śiromani, *Bauddhadhikkāradīdhitī*

C Śamkaramiśra, *Ātmātattvavivekakalpalatā*

2607. Ātmātattvaviveka or Bauddhadhikkāra by Udayanācārya, with the com-
mentaries of Śankara Miśra, Bhagīratha Ṭhakkura, Raghunātha Tārkika
Śiromani, Mathurānātha Tarkavāgīśa, etc Edited by Vinḍhyeśvarī Pra-
śāda Dvivedin [and Paṇḍita Lakshmana Śāstrī Drāvīḍa] 416 (inc)
Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1907 Bibl Ind work 170, nos 1165,
1375, 1429, 1463, 1480 AOS (1165, 1375) C NYP JHU (1165, 1375) CI
H. (1165, 1375)

C. Śamkaramiśra, *Ātmātattvavivekakalpalatā*

C Raghunātha Śiromani, *Bauddhadhikkāradīdhitī*

CC. Rāma Tarkālamkāra, °dīdhitīṭṭippanī

- 2608 *Ātmatatva Viveka* by Udayanāchārya with the commentaries of Raghunātha and Sankara Miśra and sub-commentary of Śrī Rāma Edited by Rājeśvara Śāstrī Diavida 3 fascs, 8, 7, 296 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1925 *ChSS* work 63, nos 338, 361, 392 UP

Udayana, (*Nyāya*)*kusumāñjali*

- 2609 *Nyāya Kusumāñjali* (English translation) by Gopinath Kaviraj The Princess of Wales Sarasvati Bhavana Studies, 2 (1923), 159-91 [Incomplete] AOS H

C Vardhamāna, *Kusumāñjaliprakāśa*

CC. Rucidatta, *Kusumāñjaliprakāśamakaranda*

- 2610 The *Nyāya-kusumanjali Prakāśanam* by Udayanāchārya with the commentary of Varddhamāna and the gloss of Rucidatta Edited by Mahamahopadhyāya Chandrakānta Tarkālakāra 2 vols 534, 28, 240, 24, 40 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1888-95 *Bibl Ind* work 123, nos 689, 695, 725, 745, 749, 765, 768, 785, 854 AOS NYP. JHU Pea UP Cong H

- 2611 *Nyāya Kusumanjali* by Udayanacharya with the commentary of Vardhamanopadhyaya and the gloss of Rucidatta [Edited by] Pandit Laxman Shastri Dravid 8, 11, 2, 92, 54, 71, 19, 109, 22, 150, 5, 15 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1912 *KSS* 30 (*Nyāya* section, 4) Cl Ch

C. Varadarāja Miśra, son of Rāmadeva Miśra, *Kusumāñjalibodhanī*

- 2612 The *Kusumāñjalibodhani* of Varadarāja Miśra Edited with introduction etc by Gopinath Kaviraj x, 141, xv Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1922 Princess of Wales Sarasvati Bhavana Texts, 4 AOS Cl H

C. Haridāsa, *Kusumāñjalikārikāvyaśhyā*

- 2613 *kusumāñjalih śrīmadudayanācāryyaviracitah śrīharidāsabhaṭṭācāryyakṛtavyākhyānasahitah* [45 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1847] Y AOS Cong H.

- 2614 The *Kusumanjali* by Udayana Āchārya, with the commentary of Haridāsa Bhaṭṭāchārya Edited and translated by E B Cowell, assisted by Pandita Maheśa Chandra Nyāyaratna xv, 65, 85 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1864 Y AOS Cong Cl Ch H

- 2615 *kusumāñjalih śrīmadudayanācāryyaviracitah śrīharidāsabhaṭṭācāryyakṛtavyākhyānasahitah* [Edited with a tikā by Candrakānta Tarkālakāra Bhaṭṭācārya 4, 120, 84, 69 Calcutta, Rāmāyana Press, 1888] Cong

- 2616 *Kusumanjali* by Udayacharya with the commentary of Haridasa Bhaṭtacharya Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 2nd ed 48 Calcutta, Ghose Press, 1909 Ch

Udayana, *Lakṣanāvalī*

C. (Śeṣa)śārṅgadharā, *Nyāyamuktāvalī*

- 2617 The *Lakṣanāvalī* of Udayanācārya with the commentary *Nyāyamuktāvalī* of Śeṣaśārṅgadharā Edited by Surendralāla Gosvāmin The Pandit, 21 (1899), nos 11, 12, pp 1-30; 22 (1900), nos 1-4, pp 31-72, 4, t-p, 2 See 2628

2618, 2619 No entries

Upāyahrdaya (exact title doubtful) See 2590

Kanāda, *Vaiśeṣikasūtra*

2620 The Vaiśeṣika-darsanam with the commentaries of Chandrakant Tarkalankar 12, 181 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1887 Y. UP Cong Ch H

2621 Die Lehrsprüche der Vaiśeṣika-Philosophie von Kanāda, aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt und erläutert von Dr E Roer ZDMG 21 (1867), 309-420, 22 (1868), 383-442

C Jayanārāyaṇa, *Kanādasūtravivṛti*

C. Śaṅkaramiśra, *Vaiśeṣikasūtrapaskāra*

2622 The Vaiśeṣika Darśana with the commentaries of Śaṅkara Miśra and Jayanārāyaṇa Tarka Panchānana Edited by Pandita Jayanārāyaṇa Tarka Panchānana 24, 476, 8 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1861 *Bibl Ind* work 34, N S nos 4-6, 8, 10 Y AOS NYP Pea UP Cong Cl

2623 Vaiśeṣika Darshana by Kanada Muni with Upaskara, Vivṛiti, and Bhaṣya [the latter a modern comm by Candrakānta] Edited by Mahadeva Gangadhara Bakre 2, 3, 4, 402, 14 Bombay, Gujarati Printing Press, 1913. Ch

2624 [The Vaiśeṣika aphorisms of Kanāda Text and translation of sūtras and sections of Vivṛti and Upaskāra By Archibald Edward Gough] The Pandit, O S 3 (1868-9), 185-6, 202-4, 220-2, 242-5, 265-7, 4 (1869-70), 23-4, 31-4, 59-62, 86-9, 115-8, 135-8, 158-60, 225-9, 248-52, 273-6; 5 (1870-1), 23-7, 53-7, 78-82, 105-10, 134-8, 177-84, 234-7, 262-6, 292-7, 320-26, 6 (1871-2), 24-30, 51-4, 75-8, 97-101, 177-80, 202-8, 228-32

2625 The Vaiśeṣika Aphorisms of Kanāda with comments from the Upaskāra of Śaṅkara-miśra and the Vivṛiti of Jaya-nārāyaṇa-tarkapanchānana Translated by Archibald Edward Gough iii, 310 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co, 1873 [Reprint of preceding] Y UP Cl Ch H B

2626 The Vaiśeṣika Sūtras of Kanāda with the commentary of Śaṅkara Miśra and extracts from the gloss of Jayanārāyaṇa, together with notes from the commentary of Chandrakānta Translated by Nandalal Sinha xxxiv, 339, xi, vi Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1911 *SBH* vol 6, nos 16-8, 20 Y AOS (-20) C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H (18, 20)

2nd ed 6, xxi, 335 1923 H

C. Praśastapāda, *Praśastapādabhāṣya* or *Padārthadharma-samgraha*, etc

CC Jagadīśa, *Dravyabhāṣyasūkti*

CC. Padmanābha Miśra, (*Vaiśeṣika*)*setu*

CC Vyomaśiva, *Vyomavatī*

2627 The Praśastapādabhāṣyam by Praśasta Devāchārya with commentaries (up to Dravya) Sūkti by Jagadīśa Tarkālanāka, Setu by Padmanābha Miśra, and Vyomavatī by Vyomaśivachārya (to the end) Edited by Pandit Gopinath Kavirāj and Pandit Dhundhirāj Shāstrī Nyāyopādhyāya 7, 35, 2, 699 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1930 *ChSS* work 61, nos 316, 342, 354, 374, 375, 384, 396 UP Cl

CC Udayana, *Kīranāvalī*

2628. The aphorisms of the Vaiśeṣika philosophy by Kaṇāda with the commentary of Praśastapāda, and the gloss of Udayanācārya Edited by Mahāmahopādhyāya Vindhyeśvarī Prasāda Dvivedī and Dhundhirāj Śāstri 6, 376, 13 Benares, Braj Bhushan Das and Co, 1919 [Also Udayanācārya's Laksanāvalī] BenSS work 9, nos 15, 50, 155-7 C NYP JHU UP Cong (15) Cl (15, 50) Ch H

CCC Padmanābhamiśra, *Kīranāvalībhāskara*

- 2629 The Kīranāvalī-bhāskara of Padmanābha Miśra Edited with introduction etc. by Gopi Nath Kaviraj 11, 10, 184, 8, 2 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1920 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 1 Cl H.

CCC Vardhamāna, *Kīranāvalīprakāśa*

- 2630 Kīranāvalīprakāśa by Vardhamāna Upādhyāya Edited by Badrī Nātha Śāstri Part 1; 120 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1933 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 45 Cl

CCCC Raghunātha Śiromani, *Kīranāvalīprakāśādīdhiti*

- 2631 The Kīranāvalīprakāśādīdhiti by Raghunātha Śiromani Edited by Pandit Badrī Nath Śāstri 7, 103, 2 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1932 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 38 UP. Cl. H

CCCC Rucidatta, *Kīranāvalīprakāśavṛtti*

- 2632 Kīranāvalī by Udayanācārya with the commentary of Vardhamānopādhyāya Edited by Mahāmahopādhyāya Śiva Chandra Sārvaabhauma. 3 fascs, 288. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1911 Bibl Ind work 200, nos 1277, 1315, 1342 AOS. C NYP JHU Pea (1277) Cl H

CCC Vāḍindra, *Rasasāra*

2633. The Rasasāra of Bhaṭṭa Vāḍindra Edited with introduction etc by Gopinātha Kavirāja 8, 104, 2 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1922 [Edited from incomplete MS] Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 5 AOS Cl H

CC. Jagadīśa, *Dravyabhāṣyasūkti*

- 2634 Praśastapādabhāṣyam with Sūkti on the Bhāṣya by Jagadīśa Tarkālankāra Edited with Sūktidīpikā and Bengali elucidation etc by Kālīpada Tarkāchārya 14, 8, 23, 212 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, [1925] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 15 UP H.

CC Śrīdhara, *Nyāyakandaḥ*

- 2635 The Bhāṣya of Praśastapāda together with the Nyāyakandaḥ of Śrīdhara Edited by Vindhyeśvarīprasāda Dvivedin 24, 30, 9, 2, 331 Benares, E. J. Lazarus and Co, 1895 Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol 4, no 6 Cl H
- 2636 The Padārthadharmaśaṅgraha of Praśastapāda with the Nyāyakandaḥ of Śrīdhara Translated into English by MM Ganganatha Jha The Pandit, 25 (1903), no 12, pp 1-16, 26 (1904), nos 1-3, 7, 8, pp 17-104; 27 (1905), nos 1, 4, 5, 10-2, pp 105-84, 28 (1906), nos 1-7, pp 185-232,

- 29 (1907), nos 1-3, 7-9, pp 233-80; 30 (1908), nos 1-3, 6-10, pp 281-344; 31 (1909), nos 3-5, 8-12, pp 345-400, 32 (1910), nos 1-3, 5-12, pp 401-528; 33 (1911), nos 4-6, pp 529-44; 34 (1912), nos 7-9, pp 545-60, 35 (1913), nos 7-12, pp 561-608; 36 (1914), pp 609-64; 37 (1915), nos 1-9, pp 665-86, ii, t - p , iv
Reprint iv, 686, ii Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1916. Cl Ch
2637. The Vaiśeṣika-system, described with the help of the oldest texts, by Dr B Faddegon 614 [Translation of large sections of Nyāyakandali] Verh d k Ak v Wetenschappen te Amsterdam, Afd Lett , N R , 18 2 (1918)
- CC Śāṅkaramiśra, *Kaṇādarahasya*
- 2638 Praśastapādabhāṣyaṭīkāsamgraha, a collection of commentaries on the Praśastapādabhāṣya Kanādarahasyam by Śrī Śāṅkara Miśra And reviews on the Prasastapāda Bhāṣya and Tarkālankāra's Vaiśeṣika Bhāṣya Edited by Pandit Vindhyaśwari Prasāda Dvivedin 177, 44 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1917 ChSS work 48, nos 231, 255 UP
- C Praśastapāda, *Praśastapādabhāṣya*
- C Śāṅkaramiśra, *Vaiśeṣikasūtrapaskāra*
- 2639 vaiśeṣikadarsane maharṣipravarapraśastadevācāryaviracitam praśastapādabhāṣyam, vidvaccūḍāmani-śrīśāṅkaramiśravimrīṭaḥ upaskāś ca [Edited with a commentary by Pandit Dhundhūrāja Śāstri 10, 13, 23, 175, 13, 2, 140, 14 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1923] KSS 3 (Vaiśeṣika section, 1) Cl.
- C Śāṅkaramiśra, *Vaiśeṣikasūtrapaskāra*
- 2640 Vaiśeṣikadarsana with the commentary of Śāṅkara Miśra Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 15, 195 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1886 Ch H
- 2641 The Aphorisms of the Vaiśeṣika Philosophy of Kanāda with illustrative extracts from the commentary of Śāṅkara Miśra [Edited, text and translation, by J R Ballantyne 1st āhnika of 1st adhyāya] 34 Mirzapore, Orphan School Press, 1851 Y AOS C Cong H B
- Kulārkapandita, *Daśaślokimahāvidyāsūtra* with C *Mahāvdyādaśaślokiṅvarana* and CC Bhuvanasundara Sūri, *ṅvaranaṭippana*
See 2589
- Keśavamīśra, *Tarka(parī)bhāṣā*
- 2642 Tarkabhāṣā by Keśavamīśra Critically edited by Narayan Nathaji Kul-karni 38 Poona, Oriental Book Supplying Agency, 1924 Cl
- 2643 The Tarkabhāṣā by Keshava Miśra [Translated by Gaṅgānātha Jha] Indian Thought 2 (1910), 40-100, 101-20
The Tarkabhāṣā translated into English by MM Pandit Gaṅgānātha Jha 2nd ed revised ii, 74 Poona, Oriental Book-supplying Agency, 1924 Indian Thought Series, 1 Cl
- 2644 An Indian primer of philosophy or the Tarkabhāṣā of Keśavamīśra Translated with an introduction and notes by Poul Tuxen Kongeligt dansk Videnskabernes Selskab Skrifter Historisk og Filosofisk Afd 7 (1914), 2, 161-224.

- C. Govardhana Miśra, *Tarkabhāṣāprakāśa* or *Tarkānubhāṣya*
 2645 The Tarkabhāṣā of Keśavamīśra with the commentary of Govardhana
 Edited with an introduction and notes by Shivaram Mahadeo Paranjape 6, 6, 3, 86, 4, 113 Poona, 1894 Ch

- C Viśvakarma, *Nyāyapradīpa*
 2646 The Tarkabhāṣā of Keśavamīśra with the commentary Nyāyapradīpa of
 Viśvakarma Edited by Surendralāla Gosvāmin The Pandit, 22
 (1900), nos 5-12, pp 1-176, 23 (1901), nos 1-3, pp 177-85, 7, 4, 12, 5,
 t-p, 2

- Kaundabhaṭṭa, (*Nyāya*)*padārthadīpikā*
 2647 (Bṛihat) Vaiyākaraṇa Bhūṣana, a treatise on Sanskrit grammar, by Pandit
 Kaunda Bhaṭṭa, also Padārtha Dīpikā by the same author Edited by
 Pandit Rāma Krishna Śāstrī, alias Tātyā Śāstrī Patavardhana 2, 2,
 325, 51 Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1900 BenSS work 14, nos 51-4
 C NYP UP Cl Ch H

- Gaṅgādharasūri, *Kānādasiddhāntacandrikā*
 2648 The Kānādasiddhāntacandrikā of Gaṅgādharasūri Edited by T Ganapati
 Śāstrī 2, 2, 63 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1913
 TSS 25 Y. C UP Cl Ch

- Gaṅgeśa, *Tattvacintāmaṇi*, sect. *Anumāna*
 2649 tattvacintāmanau anumānakhandah śrīmadgaṅgeśopādhyāyavyūcitah
 [Edited by Madanamohana Tarkālamkāra 83 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press,
 1848] Y AOS. Cong H
 2650 tattvacintāmanau anumānakhandah [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsā-
 gara 116 Calcutta, New Sanskrit Press, 1872] Cl

- sect *Upamāna*
 2651 Upamanachintamanī by Gangeshopadhyaya Edited by Pandit Jiba-
 nanda Vidyasagara 17 Calcutta, Sucharu Jantra, 1872 Cl

- C. Mathurānātha, *Māthuri*
 C. Jayadeva, *Tattvacintāmaṇyāloka*
 C. Kṛṣṇakānta Vidyāvāgīśa, *Dīpanī*
 C. Raghunātha Śiromaṇi, *Tattvacintāmaṇīdīdhiti*
 2652 The Tattva-chintāmaṇi by Gaṅgeśa Upādhyāya Edited [with extracts from
 the commentaries] by Pandit Kāmākhyānātha Tarkavāgīśa Part I
 845, 8; part II vol 1, 3, 3, 997; vol 2, 195, part III 101; part IV vol 1,
 525; vol 2, 3, 48, 1086 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1888, 1892,
 1897, 1897, 1897, 1901 Bibl Ind work 98, nos 512, 530, 544, 573, 590, 612,
 627, 639, 663; 682, 707, 735, 748, 758, 772, 783, 800, 808, 823, 830, 832; 844,
 858, 866, 875, 883, 891, 900, 908, 915, 918, 921, 927, 935, 943, 955, 960, 975,
 977 Y AOS C (955-977) NYP JHU Pea (-882) Cong Cl. H (-663,
 682)

- C Mathurānātha, *Māthuri*, sects *Pañcalakṣaṇī* and *Sinhavyāghralakṣaṇarahasya*
 2653 The Mathuri Panchalakṣaṇī with a commentary by Pandit Śrī Umānātha
 Arjyāla Edited with the Mathurīsinhavyāghralakṣaṇ commentary by

Pandit Sri Hariram Shukla and Mathuripanchalakshanikrodapatra collected by Pandit Harihara Sastri 32, 8 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1930 KSS 78 (Nyāya section, 11) CI

- sects *Vyāptipañcakarahasya* and *Sinhavyāghralakṣanarahasya*
 2654 The *Vyāptipañcakarahasyam* and *Sinhavyāghralakṣanarahasyam* by Śrī Mathurā Nātha Tarkavāgīśa With Gangānirjhanini commentary and notes by Pandit Sri Śivadatt Mīśra Edited by Pandit Dhundhiraġ Śāstri 106 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928. KSS 64 (Nyāya section, 8) CI

- C Raghunātha Śiromani, *Tattvacintāmanidīdhitī*
 2655 *anumānacintāmanidīdhitī* śrīraghunāthaśiromanibhaṭṭācāryyaviracitā [Edited by Madanamohana Tarkālamkāra 163 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1848] Y AOS Cong H
 2656 *anumānacintāmanidīdhitī* śrīraghunāthaśiromanibhaṭṭācāryyaviracitā [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 226 Calcutta, Vālmīki Press, 1872] CI

- CC Kṛsnadāsa Sārvabhauma, *Prasārini*
 2657 *Anumana Dīdhitī Prasārini* by Kūṣhna Das Sārvabhauma with *Tattvacintāmani* and *Dīdhitī* Edited by Pandit Prasanna Kumar Tarkānidhi 3 fascs, 288 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1911-2 *Bibl Ind* work 199, nos 1276, 1311, 1334. AOS C NYP JHU Pea (1276) CI H

- CC Gadādhara, *Tattvacintāmanidīdhitīvivṛti* or *Gādādhari*
 2658 *Tattvacintāmani Dīdhitī-vivṛti* by Gadadhara Bhattacharyya with *Tattvacintāmani* and *Dīdhitī* Edited by MM Kamakhyānātha Tarkavāgīśa, MM Yadunāth Sārvabhauma and Pandit Āśutosh Tarkatīrtha 3 vols, 768 (inc); 288 (inc); 96, 96, (inc) Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1910- *Bibl Ind* work 196, nos 1260, 1265, 1278, 1299, 1314, 1323, 1338, 1394, 1291, 1350, 1372, 1355, 1450 AOS (-1372, 1450) C NYP JHU. (-1372) UP (1450) CI H (-1372, 1450)
 2659 The *Gādādhari*, a commentary on *Dīdhitī* the commentary of *Tattva Chintāmani*, by Gadādhara Bhattachārya Chakravartin Edited by Vin-dhyeśvari Prasāda Dvivedi, Vāmācharana Bhattachārya, Rāma Śāstri Bhandari, Dhundhiraġ Śāstri 21, 38, 2084 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927 *ChSS* work 42, nos 186, 187, 201, 217, 259, 260, 263, 264, 277, 278, 284, 292, 301, 319, 337, 339, 343, 346, 349, 362, 365. UP.

Sections of *Gādādhari*

Gadādhara, *Muktivāda*

- C Śivārāma
 2660 *Nava Muktivāda* by Gadadhara Bhattacharyya, with the commentary of Sivarama Edited with a gloss in Sanskrit and a purport in Bengali by Kalipada Tarkacharyya vi, 66, 8, 156, 3 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, [1924] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 4 UP H

Gadādhara, *Vādavāridhi*

- 2661 *Vāda Vāridhi* by MM Śrī Gadādhara Bhattachārya Edited by Pandit Śrī Bālakrishna Mīśra and Pandit Dhundhiraġ Śāstri Fasc 1; 96 (inc) Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933 *ChSS* work ?, no 421 UP

Gadādhara, *Vyutpattivāda*

- 2662 *vyutpattivādaḥ śrīmanmahāmāhopādhyāyagadādharaḥṭṭācāryaviracitah* [Edited by Dhundhirāja Śāstrī 148 Benares, Medical Hall Press, 1886] H

Gadādhara, *Śaktivāda*

- 2663 The *Saktivāda* by Śrī Gadadhara Bhaṭṭāchārya, with the *Vivṛiti* commentary by Harinātha Tarka Siddhānta Bhaṭṭāchārya [pupil of Golokanātha Nyāyaratna] Edited with critical notes by Goswami Damodara Śāstrī. 3, 4, 196 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929 *KSS* 77 (Nyāya section, 10) CI

C. Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa or Kṛṣṇambhaṭṭa, *Mañjūṣā* or *Śaktivādārthadīpikā*

C Mādhava, *Mādhavī* or *Śaktivādanvṛti*

- 2664 The *Śaktivāda* by Śrī Gadadhara Bhaṭṭāchārya with the commentaries (1) the *Mañjūṣā* by Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, (2) the *Vivṛiti* by Mādhava Bhaṭṭāchārya, and (3) the *Vinodini* by . Gosvāmī Dāmodara Śāstrī of Brindāban Edited with introduction by Gosvāmī Dāmodara Śāstrī 8, 224 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927 *KSS* 57 (Nyāya section 7) CI

CC Jagadīśa, *°dīdhitivyākhyā* or *Jāgadāśī*

- 2665 The *Jāgadāśī*, a commentary on *Anumāna-chintāmanidīdhitī* by Śuomani; and *Īśvarānumāna Chintāmanī* Edited by Somanāthopādhyāya-Nyāyopādhyāya and Kāvyaśrī 4, 3, 1241, 75 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1906-8 *ChSS* work 29, nos 101, 102, 110-2, 115, 116, 118-20, 124, 125, 127 NYP (110-2) UP H

sect *Avacchedakatvanirukti*

- 2666 The *Avacchedakatvanirukti* by Śrī Jagadīśa Tarkālakāra With the *Ganga* commentary by Pandit Śrī Śivadatta Mīśra Edited with notes by Pandit Dhundhirāja Śāstrī 2, 176 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932 *KSS* 94 (Nyāya section, 13) CI

sect *Vyadhikaraṇa*

- 2667 The *Jāgadīśa Vyadhikaraṇam* by Śrī Jagadīśa Tarkālakāra With the *Gangā* commentary and notes by Pandit Śrī Śivadatta Mīśra Edited with anugamas by Pandit Dhundhirāja Śāstrī 271, 6 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1931 *KSS* 89 (Nyāya section, 12) CI

sects. *Vyāptirpañcaka* and *Sinhavyāghralakṣaṇa*

- 2668 The *Vyāptirpañcaka* and *Sinhavyāghralakṣaṇam* by Śrī Jagadīśa Tarkālakāra, with *Gangānūrjharinī* commentary and notes by Pandit Śrī Śivadatta Mīśra Edited by Pandit Dhundhirāja Śāstrī 66 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929 *KSS* 70 (Nyāya section, 9) CI

sect *Siddhāntalakṣaṇa*

- 2669 The *Siddhāntalakṣaṇam* by Śrī Jagadīśa Tarkālakāra With the *Gangā* commentary and notes called *Krodapatrasangraha* by Pandit Śrī

Sivadatta Miśra Edited by . Pandit Dhundhirāja Śāstri . 188, 10, 2 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933 KSS 101 (Nyāya section, 14). Cl

CC Bhavānanda Siddhāntavāgiśa, *Tattvacintāmanidīdhiti-prakāśa*

- 2670 *Tattvacintāmanī* Dīdhiti Prakāśa by Bhavananda Siddhantavagisa with *Tattvacintāmanī* and *Dīdhiti* Edited by MM Gurucharana Tarkadarshanatīrtha Vol 1; 576 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1910-2 *Bibl Ind* work 194, nos 1254, 1261, 1266, 1289, 1321, 1335 AOS C NYP JHU Pea (-1321, 1335) Cl H

C Rucidatta, *Tattvacintāmanīprakāśa*

- 2671 [*Tattvacintāmanī* with Rucidatta's commentary *Prakāśa* Edited by Bāla Śāstri] The Pandit, O S 6 (1871-2), 127-33, 153-60, 181-7, 209-16, 235-42, 259-65, 281-7, 7 (1872-3), 1-7, 31-8, 57-63, 83-90, 111-7, 131-7, 151-7, 171-7, 187-94, 213-20, 237-44, 253-60 (pagination wrong), 8 (1873-4), 1-8, 27-34, 53-60, 77-84, 105-12, 132-8, 157-64, 181-7, 205-15

Gopinātha, *Tattvacintāmanīsāra*, sect *Anumāna*

- 2672 The *Manisāra* (*Anumānakhandā*) of Gopinātha Edited by T Gaṇapati Śāstri 156 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1914 TSS 35. Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

Gotama Akṣapāda, *Nyāyasūtra*

- 2673 The *Nyāya Sūtras* of Gotama Translated [with text] by Satīśa Chandra Vidyābhūṣana v, xvi, 175, xlvī Allahabad, Pānini Office, 1913 *SBH* vol 8, nos 24, 52, 53 AOS C NYP Cong Cl H
- 2674 Die *Nyāyasūtra's* Text, Übersetzung, Erläuterung und Glossar von Walter Ruben xviii, 269 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1928 [Roman] *AKM* 18 2
- 2675 [The *Nyāyasūtra*, book 1 Translated by J R Ballantyne] The Pandit, O S 1 (1866-7), 98-102, 116-8

C. Rādhāmohana, *Nyāyasūtravivaraṇa*

- 2676 The *Nyāyasūtravivaraṇam* by Rādhā Mohan Vidyāvāchaspati Goswāmī Bhaṭṭācārya Edited by Surendralāl Tarkatīrtha Goswāmī Bhaṭṭācārya The Pandit, 23 (1901), nos 3-8, 10, 12, pp 1-128; 24 (1902), pp 129-320, 25 (1903), nos 1-3, pp 320-46, 25, 5, 9, t -p, 6, 14, 4, 3

C. Vātsyāyana Pakṣilasvāmīn, *Nyāyabhāṣya*

C Viśvanātha Pañcānana, *Nyāyasūtravṛtti*

- 2677 The *Nyāya Darśana* of Gotama with the commentary of Vatsyayana and the gloss of Viśvanātha Edited by Pandit Jīvananda Vidyasagara 10, 312 Calcutta, Sucharu Press, 1874 H
- nyāyadarśanam, vātsyāyanamunīkrabhāṣya-viśvanāthakṛtavṛttisametam* [Edited by Āsubodha Vidyābhūṣana and Nityabodha Vidyārātna 4th ed 6, 340 Calcutta, Vācaspatya Press, 1919] Ch
- 2678 *Nyāya Darśana* of Gautama with the commentary of Vatsyayana and the gloss of Viśvanāth Nyāya Pañcānana Edited with notes by MM. P Lakshmana Sastry Dravida , Ram Shastry Bhandari and MM. P Vindhyaeshwari Prasad Dvivedi 4, 5, 534 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1920 KSS 43 (Nyāya section, 6) Cl

- 2679 śrīmadvātsyāyanamunīkr̥tabhāṣyāśrīviśvanāthabhaṭṭācāryakṛtavṛttisame-
tāni śrīgautamamunīpranītanīyāyasūtrāni [Edited by Digambara Śāstri
Jośi 3, 401, 16, 18, 5 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1922] *ĀnSS* 91 Y.
JHU UP Cl H

C. Vātsyāyana Pakṣilasvāmin, *Nyāyabhāṣya*

- 2680 The Nyāya Darśana with the commentary of Vātsyāyana Edited by Pan-
dita Jayanārāyana Tarkapānchānana 13, 297 Calcutta, Asiatic Society
of Bengal, 1865 *Bibl Ind* work 50, N S nos 56, 67, 70 Y AOS NYP
Pea UP Cong H (67)
- 2681 [Text and translation of the Nyāyasūtra and Vātsyāyana's Nyāyabhāṣya
By Keśava Śāstri] The Pandit, N S 2 (1877-8), 60-4, 109-28, 311-20,
363-80, 552-61.

CC Uddyotakara, *Nyāyavārttika*

- 2682 Nyāya Vārtikam a critical gloss on Nyāya Darśana Vatsya[ya]na's Bha-
ṣhya by Śrī Bhārdwaja Udyotakara Edited by MM Pt Vindhyes-
wari Prasad Dwivedi and MM Pt Lakṣmana Sastri Dravida
170, 4, 560 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1916 *KSS* 33
(Nyāya section, 5) Cl Ch.

CCC Vācaspati-miśra, *Nyāyavārttikatātparyāṭikā*

- 2683 Nyāya-vārttikam, a gloss on Vātsyāyana's commentary on the Nyāya-
aphorisms Edited by Pandit Vindhyeśvarī Prasad Dwivedin 568, 26,
56 (inc) Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1887- *Bibl Ind* work 113,
nos 625, 834, 869, 907, 1008, 1074, 1377 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea
(-1377) H
- 2684 The Nyāyasūtras with Vātsyāyana's Bhāṣhya and extracts from the Nyāya-
vārttika and the Tātparyāṭikā Edited by MM Gangādhara Śāstrī Tai-
lānga 3, 11, 264 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co, 1896 Vizianagram
Sanskrit Series, vol 9, no 11 UP H
- 2685 The Nyāyavārttikatātparyāṭikā of Vāchaspati Miśra Edited by MM Gan-
gādhara Śāstrī Tailānga 2, 10, 2, 513 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co,
1898 Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol 13, no 15 H
- 2686 Nyāyavārttik-tatparya Tika by Śrī Vāchaspati Miśra Edited by
Rajeshwara Sastri Dravid 1st adhyaya Vol 1, 4, 355 Benares,
Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1925 *KSS* 24 (Nyāya section, 3) Cl
- 2687 Dignāga's theory of perception By Th Stcherbatsky Journal of the Taisho
University, vols 6-7 (1930) in commemoration of the 60th birthday of
Prof Unrai Wogihara Part 2, pp 89-130 [Translation of Vācaspati-
miśra's critique of the Buddhist theory of perception]

CCCC Udayana, *Nyāyavārttikatātparyāparīśuddhi*

2688. The Nyāya-sūtras of Gautama with the Bhāṣya of Vātsyāyana and the
Vārtika of Udyotakara, with notes from the Nyāyavārttikatātparyāṭikā
of Vāchaspati Miśra and Tātparyāparīśuddhi of Udayanācārya
[Translated by Ganganatha Jha] *Indian Thought* 4 (1912), 49-84, 167-96,
201-16, 361-88, 5 (1913), 17-58, 125-235, 325-58; 6 (1914), 57-96, 153-238,
315-59, 7 (1915), 1-52, 113-74, 301-76, 8 (1916), 25-70, 147-286; 9 (1917), 31-
186, 305-60, 10 (1918), 49-96, 99-191, 281-400, 11 (1919), 1-100, 18, 101-392
Reprint with same pagination 3 vols *Indian Thought* Series, 7, 9, 12
Ch

CCCCC Vardhamāna, *Nyāyanibandhaprakāśa*

- 2689 Nyāya-vārtika-tātparya-parisuddhi by Udayanāchārya with a gloss called Nyāya-nibandha-prakāśa by Vardhamānopādhyāya Edited by Pandit Vindhyeśvari Prasād Dvivedin and Pandit Lakshmana Śāstri Drāvida 8 fascs, 768 (inc) Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1911-Bibl Ind work 205, nos 1302, 1313, 1358, 1364, 1419, 1432, 1437, 1467 AOS (1302-1419) C NYP JHU Pea (1302) Cl H. (1302-1419).

CC Raghūttama, *Bhāṣyacandra*

- 2690 The Nyaya-darshana, the Sūtras of Gautama and Bhāṣya of Vātsyāyana with two commentaries (1) the Khadyota by MM Gangānātha Jha and (2) the Bhāṣyachandra by Raghūttama with notes by Pandit Ambadās Shastri Edited by MM Gangānātha Jha and Pandit Dhundhirāja Shastri Nyāyopādhyāya 2, 15, 23, 20, 18, 18, 2, 920 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1925 [Also Vācaspatiśīra's Nyāya-sūtrinibandha] ChSS work 55, nos 281, 282, 288, 295, 302, 308, 318, 323, 332, 336 UP

C Viśvanātha Pañcānana, *Nyāyasūtravṛtti*

- 2691 Nyāya Sūtra Vṛtti, the logical aphorisms of Gotama, with a commentary by Viśvanāth Bhaṭṭāchārya [Edited by Nūmācandraśiromani] 264, 12 Calcutta, Education Press, under authority of General Committee of Public Instruction, 1828. Y UP. H
- 2692 nyāyasūtram śrīviśvanāthanyāyapañcānanaviracitavṛtṭyā samudbhāsitam. [Edited by Vindhyeśvari Prasāda Dvivedin and Rāmabhadra Śarman] The Pandit, 39 (1917), nos 7-12, pp 1-32, 40 (1918), pp 33-191; 41 (1919), nos 1-6, pp 17, 15, 6, t-p
- 2693 N[y]aya Sutra of Gautama with commentaries of Vishwanath Edited by MM Vindhyeśwariprasad Dvivedi 2, 15, 6, 191, 17 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co, 1919 [Reprint of preceding] Cl
- 2694 The aphorisms of the Nyāya philosophy by Gautama, with illustrative extracts from the commentary by Viśvanātha, in Sanskrit and English. [Edited by J R Ballantyne] 3 vols, 56, 119, 104, 90 Allahabad, Presbyterian Mission Press, 1850, 1853, 1854 Y. AOS (vols 1, 2) C (vol 2) Cong (vol 1) Ch (vol 3) H B

Jayanta, *Nyāyakakā*

- 2695 The Nyāya Kakā of Jayanta Edited with introduction by MM Ganga Nath Jha 3, 27 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1925 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 17 Cl H

Jayanta, *Nyāyamañjarī*

- 2696 The Nyāyamañjarī of Jayanta Bhatta Edited by MM Gangādhara Śāstri Tailanga 2 vols, 5, 2, 1-426, 14, 427-659 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co, 1895 Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol 8, no 10 Cl H

Jayarāma, *Nyāyasiddhāntamālā*

- 2697 The Nyāya Siddhānta Mālā of Jayarāma Nyāyapañcānana Bhaṭṭācārya Edited by Mangal Deva Shastri 2 parts, 2, 1-72, 8; 26, 73-179, 15, 2 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1927, 1928 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 21 UP (part 2) Cl H (part 1)

Jānakīnātha Bhaṭṭācārya Cūḍāmaṇi, *Nyāya(siddhānta)mañjarī*

C Yādava(vyāsa), *Nyāya(siddhānta)mañjarīsāra*

- 2698 Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī by Jānakī Nāth Bhaṭṭācārya with the commentary Nyāyamañjarīsāra by Śhrī Yādavachārya Edited by Pandit Jivanāth Miśra The Pandit, 29 (1907), pp 1-80; 30 (1908), nos 1-3, 5, 7-10, pp 81-144, 31 (1909), nos 2, 4-7, 10-2, pp 145-208, 32 (1910), nos 1-3, 9-12, pp 209-40; 33 (1911), nos 1-3, 7-9, pp 241-72; 34 (1912), nos 4-6, pp. 273-95, 36 (1914), nos 10-2, t -p

C Śrīkanthadīkṣita, *Nyāyamañjarīdīpikā Tarkaprakāśa*

- 2699 nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī bhaṭṭācāryacūḍāmaṇijānakīnāthaviracitā pandita-varaṇilakanāthadīkṣitapranītabhrattarkaprakāśābhudhayā vyākhyayā sametā [Edited by Gaurīnātha Śāstri 353 Benares, 1885] H

Jitāri, *Jātinirākṛti*

- 2700 The Jātinirākṛti of Jitāri By Prof Giuseppe Tucci Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 11 (1930), 54-8

Tarkaśāstra (exact title doubtful). See 2590.

Dīñnāga, *Ālambanaparīkṣā*

- 2701 Dignāga Examen de l'objet de la connaissance (Ālambanaparīkṣā) Textes tibétain et chinois et traduction des stances et du commentaire, éclaircissements et notes d'après le commentaire tibétain de Vinītadeva, par Susumu Yamaguchi en collaboration avec Henriette Meyer Journal Asiatique, 214 (1929), 1-66 [Tibetan and two Chinese texts in autograph Sanskrit text lost]
- 2702 Dignāgas Ālambanaparīkṣā Text, Übersetzung und Erläuterungen Von E. Frauwallner WZKM 37 (1930), 174-94 [Tibetan text in Roman characters]

Dīñnāga, *Nyāyapraveśa*

2703. Nyāyapraveśa I. Sanskrit text Edited and reconstructed by N D Mironov T'oung Pao, sér II, 28 (1931), 1-24 [Text Roman of sūtras recovered from Haribhadra's commentary and the Tibetan and Chinese translations]
2704. The Nyāyapraveśa Part II. Tibetan text Compared with Sanskrit and Chinese versions and edited with an introduction, comparative notes and indexes by Vidhushekhara Bhattacharyya xxvii, 67 Baroda, Central Library, 1927 [Roman] GOS 39. Y C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch M H

C Haribhadra Sūri, *Vṛtti*

CC Pārśvadeva Gani, *Pañjikā*

- 2705 The Nyāyapraveśa Part I Sanskrit text with commentaries Critically edited with notes and introduction by Anandshankar B Dhruva xxxix, 82, 104 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1930 GOS 38 Y AOS C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch M H

Dīñnāga, *Nyāyamukha*

- 2706 Nyāyamukha of Dignāga after Chinese and Tibetan materials [Translated] by Giuseppe Tucci 72 [Translated from Chinese version of lost Sanskrit Photographic reproduction of folios 1a-5a of the Tokio edition of the Chinese Tripiṭaka, vol 18, 10] Heidelberg, Kommission bei O

Harrassowitz, Leipzig, 1930 Materialien zur Kunde des Buddhismus, 15
Y C NYP UP

Diñnāga, *Pramānasamuccaya*

- 2707 Fragments from Diñnāga [Edited and translated] by H N Randle xi,
2, 93 London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1926 Prize Publication Fund, 9
Y AOS C NYP Cong P Cl H

C. Diñnāga, *Pramānasamuccayavṛtti*

CC. Jinendrabudhi, *Viśālāmālavatī*

- 2708 Pramāna Samuccaya Edited and restored into Sanskrit [from the Tibetan
translation] with vṛtti, tika and notes by H R Rangaswamy Iyengar
xxiv, 110 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1930 [Chapter 1
Tibetan text in Roman characters] AOS BM

Devasūri, *Pramānanayatatvālokaṁkāra* and C *Syādvādaratnā-
kara*

- 2708a śrīmadvādadevasūriviracitah pramānanayatatvālokaṁkārah tadvyā-
khyā ca syādvādaratnākarah [Edited by Motilāla Lādhā] I, 5 vols ; 1-258,
2; 259-484, 2, 485-724, 2; 725-992, 2; 3, 993-1144 Poona, Hanuman Print-
ing Press, 1926, 1926, 1927, 1927, 1930] AMP 4 Y

C Ratnaprabha Sūri, *Ratnākaraṁvātārīkā*

- 2708b The Pramānanayatatvālokaṁkāra of Shree Vadi Devasuri with the com-
mentary Ratnakaravātārīkā of Shree Ratnaprabhacharya Edited
by Shrivak Pandit Hargovinddas and Shrivak Pandit Becharadas
12, 4, 84, 186 Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1911 YJG 21, 22 UP Cl

CC Jñānacandra, *Ratnākaraṁvātārīkāṭīppana*

CC. Rājaśekhara, *Ratnākaraṁvātārīkāpañjikā*

- 2708c śrīvādadevasūriviracitapramānanayatatvālokaṁkārah [8, 55 Benares,
Candraprabha Press, 1904] YJG 1 UP Cl
*kārasya pañchedadvayam panditaśrījñānacandra, malladhārīśrīrāja-
śekharasūrinirmuta-ṭīppana-pañjikābhyām samalāñkṛtāśrīratnaprabhācā-
ryaviracita-ratnākaraṁvātārīkābhūdhātīkāyā samyutam [136 Benares,
Candraprabha Press, 1905] YJG 5 UP Cl

C Śubhaviṇaya, *Pramānanayatatvapraśāhikā* or *Syādvāda-
bhāṣā* or *Syādvādamañjarī*

- 2708d śrīmacchubhaviṇayaganipranīta syādvādamañjarī [MS form, ff 4, 14.
Bombay, Gujارات Press, 1911] JPU 3 H

Dharmakīrti, *Nyāyabindu*

C Dharmottara, *Nyāyabindutīkā*

- 2709 The Nyayabindutika of Dharmottaracharya to which is added the Nyaya-
bindu Edited by Peter Peterson ix, 134 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of
Bengal, 1889 Bibl Ind work 128, no 741 Y. AOS NYP JHU Pea UP
Cong Cl H

- 2710 Re-issue 1929 Bibl Ind work 128, no 1507 C NYP Cl Ch

- 2711 Nyāyabindu буддийский учебникъ логики сочинение дармакīрти и
толкование на него Nyāyabindutīkā сочинение дармоттары
[Edited by Th Stecherbatsky ii, 95 Petrograd, Academy of Sciences,
1918] Bibl Buddh 7 AOS C NYP Cong Ch H

- 2712 Nyaya Binduh by Dharma Kīrti with a commentary of Shridharmottara-charya Edited by Chandra Shekhar Shastri with his own Sanskrit notes, Hindi translation and preface 35, 5, 134, 34, 5 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1924 *KSS* 22 (Bauddhanyāya section, 1). Cl
- 2713 Теория познания и логика по учению позднейших буддистовъ Часть I Учебникъ логики дармакирти съ толкованіемъ на него дармоттары. [Dharmakīrti's Nyāyabindu and Dharmottara's Nyāyabinduṭīkā in Russian translation by Th Stcherbatsky lv, 302 St Petersburg, типо-литография герольда, 1903] C
- 2714 Nyāyabindu буддійскій учебникъ логики сочинение дармакирти и толкование на него Nyāyabinduṭīkā сочинение дармоттары [Tibetan translation edited by Th Stcherbatsky 2 fascs ; iv, 222, St Petersburg, Imperial Academy of Sciences, 1904] *Bibl Buddh* 8 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl H
- 2715 Buddhist logic by Th Stcherbatsky Vol II Containing a translation of the short treatise of logic [Nyāyabindu] by Dharmakīrti, and of its commentary by Dharmottara, with notes, appendices and indices vi, 469 Leningrad, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, 1930 *Bibl. Buddh* 26 AOS C NYP UP H

CC. Mallavādm, *Nyāyabinduṭīkāṭīppanī*

- 2716 Nyāyabinduṭīkāṭīppanī толкование на сочинение дармоттары Nyāyabinduṭīkā [Edited by Th Stcherbatsky iv, 49. St -Petersbourg, Commissionnaires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1909] *Bibl Buddh* 11 AOS C NYP. UP Cong Cl H.

C. Vinītadeva, *Nyāyabinduṭīkā*

- 2717 Tibetan translation of the Nyāyabindu of Dharmakīrti with the commentary of Vinītadeva [Sanskrit text of ṭīkā lost] Edited with appendices by L de la Vallée Poussin 2 fascs.; 150 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1908-13 *Bibl Ind* work 171, nos 1179, 1374 AOS (1179) C NYP JHU Cl H (1179).

Dharmakīrti, *Pramāṇavārttika*

- 2718 Beitrage zur Apohalehre Von E Frauwallner I Dharmakīrti *WZKM* 37 (1930), 259-83, 39 (1932), 247-85; 40 (1933), 51-94 [Pramānavārttika, chap 1, vss 42-187 Tibetan and Sanskrit (when preserved) in Roman characters, translation and commentary]

Dharmakīrti, *Samtānāntarasiddhi*

C Vinītadeva, *ṭīkā*

- 2719 Тибетскій переводъ сочиненій Samtānāntarasiddhi Dharmakīrti и Samtānāntarasiddhiṭīkā Vinītadeva [Edited by Th Stcherbatsky xvii, 129 Petrograd, Imperial Academy of Sciences, 1916 Sanskrit lost] *Bibl Buddh* 19 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl H
- 2720 Дармакирти Обоснование чужой одушевленности съ толкованіемъ винитадева Перевелъ съ тибетскаго Ф И Щербатской [Stcherbatsky] xv, 79 Петербургъ, [Russian Academy], 1922 [Translation and interpretation] H

Dharmakīrti, *Sambandhaparīkṣā* and *vṛtti*

C Śamkaranandana, *Sambandhaparīkṣānusāra*

- 2721 Dharmakīrtis *Sambandhaparīkṣā* Text und Übersetzung von E Frauwallner *WZKM* 41 (1934), 261-300 [Tibetan text in Roman characters and translation of prakaraṇa and vṛtti; Tibetan text in Roman characters of anusāra; Sanskrit text of 22 vs of prakaraṇa recovered from Devaśūni's *Syādvādaratnākara*]

Nāgārjuna, *Vigrahavyāvartinī*. See 2590

Padārtharatnamālā

- 2722 [Padārtharatnamālā Edited by Nāgeśvara Panta Dharmādhikāri.] The Pandit, 27 (1905), nos 10-2, pp 1-32; 28 (1906), nos 1-6, pp 33-56

Bhāsarvajña, *Nyāyasāra*

- 2723 Nyāyasāra of Bhāsarvajña With notes 2nd ed by Viśvanatha P. Vaidya III, 32, 55, 11 Bombay, Nirnayasagar Press, 1921 Cl

C Jayasinha Sūri, *Nyāyatātparyadīpikā*

- 2724 Nyāyasārah by Ācārya Bhāsarvajña, together with the commentary called Nyāyatātparyadīpikā by Jayasinha Sūri Edited by MM. Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana 12, 329 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1910 *Bibl Ind* work 188, no 1240. AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl Ch H

C Vāsudeva, *Nyāyasārapadapañcikā*

- 2725 Nyāyasāra of Āchārya Bhāsarvajña with the Nyāyasārapadapañcikā of Vāsudeva of Kāśmīr Critically edited by MM Pandit Vāsudeoshāstri Abhyankar and Prof C R Devadhar 5, 98, 11, 98 Poona, R S Gondhalekar's Book-depot, 1922 Cl

- 2726 The Nyāyasāra of Bhāsarvajña with the commentary Padapañcikā of Vāsudeva Sūri Edited by K Sāmāśiva Śāstri 2, 3, 4, 146 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1931 *TSS* 109 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 21). Y JHU Cl

(Laugākṣi) Bhāskara, *Tarkakaumudī*

- 2727 The Tarkakaumudī by Laugākṣi Bhāskara Edited with various readings, notes critical and explanatory, and an introduction by Manilāl Nabhubhāi Divedi 18, 70 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1886 *BSS* 32 Y Ch

- 2728 The Tarkakaumudī of Laugākṣi Bhāskara Edited by Vāsudev Laxman Shāstri Panśikar 5th ed, 20 Bombay, Nirnaya Sāgar Press, 1928 C

- 2729 Die Tarkakaumudī des Laugākṣi Bhāskara Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von E Hultzsch *ZDMG* 61 (1907), 763-802

Bhuvanasundara Sūri, *Laghumahāvīdyāvandambana* See 2589

Maticandra (or Candramati), *Varṣesika(nikāya)daśapadārthasāstra*

- 2730 The Varṣesika philosophy according to the Daśapadārthasāstra Chinese text with introduction, translation, and notes, by H Uī Edited by F W Thomas XII, 265 London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1917 Oriental Translation Fund, NS 24 C NYP UP H

Mahādeva Punatāmakara, *Nyāyakaustubha*

2731. The Nyāyakaustubha (Pīṭyaksā Khanda) of Mahādeva Punatāmakara Edited by Umeśa Mīśra 15, 256, 16, 4 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1930 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 33 UP Cl H.

Māṇikyanandin, *Parīkṣāmukhasūtra*

C Anantavīrya, *Parīkṣāmukhalaghuvṛtti*

- 2732 Parīkṣāmukha-sūtram, a Digambara Jaina work on logic (Nyāya) by Māṇikya Nandi together with the commentary called Parīkṣāmukhalaghuvṛtti by Ananta Vīrya Edited by Mahāmahopādhyāya Satīś Chandra Vidyābhūṣana vii, 95 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1909 *Bibl Ind* work 180, no 1209 AOS C. NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl. H.

Mādhavadeva, *Nyāyasāra*

- 2733 [Mādhavadeva's Nyāyasāra Edited by Nāgeśvara Pant Dharmādhikāri] The Pandit, 25 (1903), nos 6-11, pp. 1-160; 26 (1904), nos 2, 4, 6-9, pp 161-246

Raghunātha Śīromanī, *Padārthakhandana* or *Padārthatattva-
(nirūpana or vivecana)*

C Raghudeva, *Padārthakhandanavyākhyā*

C Rāmabhadra Sārvabhauma, *Padārthatattvanivecanaprakāśa*

- 2734 Padārthatattvanirūpana by Raghunātha Śīromanī with the commentaries of Raghudeva and Rāmabhadra Sārvabhauma Edited by Pandit Vinḍhyeswarī Prasāda Dvivedin The Pandit, 25 (1903), nos 3, 5, pp 1-48; 26 (1904), no 6, pp 49-64, 27 (1905), nos 10-2, pp 65-80, 28 (1906), nos 8, 9, pp 81-8, 31 (1909), nos 4-7, pp 89-104; 34 (1912), nos 7-9, pp 105-12; 35 (1913), nos 7-12, pp 113-28; 36 (1914), nos 1-3, pp 129-32, 2, t -p
Reprint 2, 132 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co, 1916 Cl

Ratnakīrti, *Apoḥasiddhi* and *Kṣanabhaṅgasiddhi*. See 2588

Ratnākara Śānti, *Antarvyāptisamarthana* See 2588.

Rājacūḍāmaṇidīkṣita, *Maṇḍarpaṇa*

- 2735 The Maṇḍarpaṇa (Sabdapañiccheda) of Rājachūḍāmanimakhin Edited by T Ganapati Śāstrī 2, 2, 127 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1913 TSS 34 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

Varadarāja, *Tārkikarakṣā*

C. Varadarāja, *Sārasaṃgraha*

CC Mallinātha Kolācala, *Nīṣkaṇṭikā* (or °īkākā)

CC Jñānapūrṇa, *Laghudīpikā*

- 2736 The Tārkikarakṣā and Sārasaṃgraha of Varadarāja with the glosses Nīṣkaṇṭikā of Mallinātha Kolācala and Laghudīpikā of Jñānapūrṇa [Edited by Arthur Venis] The Pandit, 21 (1899), nos 11-2, pp vi, 1-26, 22 (1900), pp 27-210, 23 (1901), nos 1-4, 6, 9, 11, 12, pp 211-314, 24 (1902), nos 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10-2, pp 315-64, 8, 5, 25 (1903), nos 1, 2, t -p, pp 33, 4

Vallabha Nyāyācārya, *Nyāyalīlāvati*

- 2737 Nyāya Līlāvati, a treatise on Vaiśeṣika philosophy, by Nyāyācārya Vallabha Edited by Pandita Vindhyeśvarī Prasād Dvivedī 1 fasc, 96 (inc) Benares, Braj Bhushan Das and Co, 1910 Ben SS work 37, no 151 C. NYP UP Cl Ch H

- 2738 The Nyāyalīlāvati by Śrī Vallabhācharya Edited by Mangesh Rāmkrishna Telang 3, 103 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1915 Cl Ch

C Śamkara Miśra, *Nyāyalīlāvatikāṇḍabhāṣana*

C. Vardhamāna, *Nyāyalīlāvatiṭīprakāśa*

CC. Bhagīratha Ṭhakkura, *°prakāśavṛtti*

- 2739 Nyāya Līlāvati by Vallabhāchāryya with the commentaries of Vardhamāno-pādhyāya, Śamkara Miśra and Bhagīratha Ṭhakkura Edited by Pt Harihara Śāstrī 8 fascs ; 2, 800 (inc) Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927- ChSS work 64, nos 355, 376, 379, 387, 400, 407, 409, 412 UP

Vācaspati Miśra, *Khaṇdanoddhāra*

- 2740 khandanoddhārah sammiśraśrīvācaspativiracitah [A refutation of Śrīharṣa's Khandanakhandaśāstra Edited by Vindhyeśvarīprasāda Dvivedin and Vāmācarana Bhaṭṭācārya] The Pandit, 25 (1903), nos 3-5, 8, pp 1-72; 28 (1906), nos 4-6, 10-2, pp 73-120; 29 (1907), nos. 1-3, 7-9, pp 121-71; 30 (1908), nos 11, 12, pp 5, t -p

Vādīndra, *Mahāvīdyāvidambana* with C. Ānandapūrṇa, *Mahāvīdyāvidambanavyākhyāna* and CC. Bhuvanasundara Sūri, *°vyākhyānadīpikā*. See 2589

Vinaya Vijaya, *Naya-karmikā*

- 2741 The Naya-karmikā, a work on Jaina logic by Śrī Vinaya Vijaya Mahārāj Edited with introduction, English translation and critical notes by Mohanlal D Desai ii, 58 Arrah, Central Jaina Publishing House, [1915] Library of Jaina Literature, 3 Cong Cl

Viśvanātha Pañcānana, *Bhāṣāpariccheda* or *Kārikāvalī*

- 2742 bhāṣāparicchedah [Edited with a commentary by Mukunda Śarmā Jhopa 89 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1911] Ch

- 2743 Die Kārikāvalī des Viśvanātha Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von E Hultsch ZDMG 74 (1920), 145-69

C. Viśvanātha Pañcānana, *Siddhāntamuktāvalī*

- 2744 The Bhasa Pariccheda, and Siddhanta Muktavali By Viswanatha Panchanana Bhatta 16, 103 Calcutta, Education Press under authority of Committee of Public Instruction, 1827 Y

- 2745 bhāṣāparicchedah, siddhāntamuktāvalīśahitah, śrīmatpanditarājaviśvanāthapañcānanabhāṭṭācāryyaviracitah [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 3rd ed 130 Calcutta, Nārāyana Press, 1894] UP Ch

- 2746 The Muktāvalī (Śabda Khanda) Edited with the Mayukha commentary and Hindi translation by Pandit Śrī Surya Narayan Shukla 44. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1931 HSS 15 Ch

2747. viśvanāthapañcānanakṛtasiddhāntamuktāvalīśahitabhāṣāparicchedah Division of the categories of the Nyāya philosophy, with a commentary by

- Viswanātha Panchānana Edited, and the text translated by Dr E Roer 147, 4, xxvii, 81, in Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1850 *Bibl Ind* work 8, O S nos 32, 35 Y AOS NYP Pea (32) UP Cong Cl H
- 2748 The Bhāṣhā Parichchheda and its commentary the Siddhānta Muktvāli by Viśwanātha Panchānana Bhaṭṭa with an English version [By J R Ballantyne] 37 Calcutta, Encyclopaedia Press, 1851 [Book 1, chap 1] AOS Cong Cl H
- 2749 [Text of Viśvanātha's Kārikāvali and translation of Kārikās and commentary] The Pandit, 39 (1917), pp 1-32 [Not completed]
- 2750 Nyāya Bhāratī or the translation [Marāṭhī] of Nyāya Siddhānta Muktvāli of Nyāya philosophy by Bhīmāchārya Jhalakikara 2 vols , 8, 1-184, 185-404 Bombay, Jagadīśvara Press, 1882, 1884 UP
- 2751 Des Viśvanātha Pañcānana Bhaṭṭācārya Kārikāvali mit des Verfassers eigem Kommentar Siddhāntamuktāvalī aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Otto Strauss xi, 133 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1922 AKM 16 1

CC Narasinha, *Prabhā*

CC Mañjūṣā

CC Mahādeva Bhaṭṭa and Dinakara Bhatta, *Muktāvali-prakāśa* (*Dinakarī*, etc)

CCC Rāmarudra Bhaṭṭa and Rājesvara Śāstrin, *Muktāvali-prakāśataramgīnī* (*Rāmarudrīya*)

CCC Gaṅgārāma, *Dinakarīṭippaṇa Gaṅgārāmaṇyaṭīya*

- 2752 Karikāvali with Muktvāli, Prabha, Manjusha, Dinakarīya, Ramarudriya and Gangarama Jatiya Edited by C Sankara Rama Sastry 6, 2, 886 Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1923 Sri Balamanorama Series, 6 H

CC. Mahādeva Bhatta and Dinakara Bhaṭṭa, *Muktāvali-prakāśa* (*Dinakarī*, etc)

CCC. Rāmarudra Bhaṭṭa and Rājesvara Śāstrin, *Muktāvali-prakāśataramgīnī* (*Rāmarudrīya*)

- 2753 Kārikāvali of MM Viśwanātha Panchānana with the commentaries Muktvāli, Dinakarī, Rāmarudrī Edited with footnotes etc by Ananta Śāstrī 2, 3, 2, 505 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1916 Ch

- 2754 śrīviśvanāthapañcānanabhāṭṭācāryaviracito bhāṣāparicchedah śrīrāmarudrabhaṭṭācāryārabdhayā śrīrājesvaraśāstriprapūritayā taraṅgīnīṭīkāyā 'laṅkṛtena śrīmahādevabhāṭṭārabdhena śrīdinakarabhāṭṭaprapūritena prakāśavyākhyānena sahitayā njanurmitasiddhāntamuktāvalyā viśādikṛtaḥ [Edited by Śrīlaksmana Śāstrī and Śrīvāmācarana 979 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Series Office, 1923] KSS 6 (Nyāya section, 1) Cl

CC Nāīyana Tīrtha, *Nyāyacandrīkā*

- 2755 Kārikāvali with two commentaries Siddhānta Muktvāli of Viśwanātha Nyāya Panchānana and Nyāyachandrīkā by Pandit Śrī Nārāyana Tīrtha Edited with notes by Pandit Dhundhuraḥ Shāstrī 4, 18, 10, 206 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1923 KSS 16 (Nyāya section, 2) Cl.

Viśvanātha Pañcānana, *Bhedaśuddhi*

- 2756 Bheda Siddhi of Viśvanātha Panchānana Bhaṭṭācārya Edited with notes

etc by Sūrya Nārāyana Śukla. 107, 24 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1933 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 42 Cl

Veṅkaṭaṇātha, *Nyāyaparīśuddhi*

C. Śrīnivāsa, *Nyāyasāra*

- 2757 *Nyāyaparīśuddhi* by Śrī Venkatnath Śrī Vedāntāchārya with a commentary called *Nyayasara* by Śrī Nivāsachārya Edited with notes by Vidyābhushan Lakshmanāchārya of Brindāban 518, 8, 2, 2 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1918-22 *ChSS* work 51, nos 249, 250, 261, 262, 299 UP

Venīdatta, *Padārthamandana*

- 2758 *The Padārtha Mandanam* by Śrī Venīdatta Edited by Pandit Gopālā Śāstrī Nene 7, 37, 6 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1930 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 30 UP Cl H

Venīdatta, *Bhedajayaśrī*

- 2759 *The Bheda Jayaśrī* by Tarkavāgīśa Bhaṭṭa Venīdattāchārya Edited with introduction etc by Tribhuvan Prasād Upādhyāya 7, 91 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1933 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 47 Cl

Śankaramīśra, *Bhedaratna* (?*Bhedaparakāśa* or *Bhedaratnaparakāśa*)

- 2760 *The Bhedaratnam* by Śankara Mīśra Edited with introduction etc by Sūrya Nārāyana Śukla 2, 8, 73, 34 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1933 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 49 Cl

Śaśadhara, *Nyāyasiddhāntadīpa* or *Śaśadhariya*

C Śeśānanta, *Nyāyasiddhāntadīpaprabhā*

- 2761 [*Śaśadhara's Nyāyasiddhāntadīpa* with Śeśānanta's commentary Edited by Vinhyeśvarīprasāda Dvivedin] *The Pandit*, 25 (1903), nos 1, 4, 7, pp 1-40, 26 (1904), no 1, pp 41-56, 39 (1917), pp 57-184, 40 (1918), pp 185-280; 41 (1919), pp 281-424, 42 (1920), pp 425-600 [Not completed]

Śivāditya, *Saptapadārthī*

- 2762 *Śivāditya's saptapadārthī* Primum edidit, prolegomena interpretationem latinam explanationes et exempla adiecit Augustus Winter xi, 22, 28. Lipsiae, O Harrassowitz, 1893 Cl H

- 2763 *The Saptapadārthī* of Śivāditya Edited with introduction, [transliteration], translation and notes by D Gurmurti lxxvii, 174 Adyar, Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1932 Theosophical Publishing House Oriental Series, 7 NYP Cl

- 2764 *Die Saptapadārthī des Śivāditya* Von A Winter *ZDMG* 53 (1899), 328-46. [Translation]

C Mādhava Sarasvatī, *Mitabhāṣinī*

- 2765 *The Saptapadārthī* of Śivāditya together with its commentary, the *Mitabhāṣinī* of Mādhava Sarasvatī Edited by Rāmasāstrī Tailanga . 7, 7, 81 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1893 Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol 6, no 8 Cl H

- C. Śeṣānanta, (*Sapta*)*padārthacandrikā*
 2766 *Saptapadārthī* by Śivāditya with the commentary *Padārthachandrikā* by Śeṣānanta Edited with introduction and notes by V S Ghāte 2nd ed xi, 57, 2, 88 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1919 Ch
- Siddhasena Divākara, *Jainatarkavārttika*
 C. Śāntyācārya, *Tarkavārttikavṛtti*
 2767 Jain Tark Vārtikam with commentary of Shrimachchhantyaachārya Edited by Sri Pandit Vitthal Shāstri The Pandit, 36 (1914), nos 7-12, pp 1-24; 37 (1915), nos 4-12, pp 25-72; 38 (1916), pp. 73-160, 39 (1917), nos 1-3, pp 161-3, 2, t -p
 Reprint 2, 163 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1917 UP.
- Siddhasena Divākara, *Nyāyāvatāra*
 C Candraprabha Sūri (?), *Nyāyāvatāravṛtti*
 2768 *Nyāyāvatāra* the earliest Jain work on pure logic, by Siddha Sena Divākara [Text] translated with notes by Satis Chandra Vidyābhūṣaṇa Research and Review, 1 (1908-9), part 2, pp 1-14
 2769 Sanskrit text and commentary [extracts], edited with notes and English translation by MM Satis Chandra Vidyābhūṣana . vi, 36 Calcutta, Indian Research Society, 1909 AOS UP Cong C1
 2770 iv, 49 Arrah, Central Jain Publishing House, 1915 Library of Jain Literature, 2 C1
- Harirāma Tarkavācaspati, *Maṅgalavāda*
 2771 *Mangalavādah ossia ragionamento sulla felicità* Manoscritto indiano illustrato da Giuliano Donati 35 Perugia, Tipografia Boncompagni, 1884 [Text Roman] C1

Modern treatise

- 2772 *The Tattvasara* of MM Rākhāladāsa Nyāyaratna Edited by Harihara Śāstri 8, 40 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1930 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 32 UP C1. H

VEDĀNTA

(including schools of Śamkara, Rāmānuja, Vallabha, and Nimbārka, and some Vaisnava and Śaiva texts; for these latter theological systems in general see next section For Vedānta texts see also commentaries on the Upanisads and the Bhagavadgītā)

Collections

- Śamkara, *Dakṣiṇāmūrtistotra*
 C Sureśvara, *Mānasollāsa*
 Sureśvara, *Pranavavārttika*
 2773 *The Vedānta doctrine of Śrī Śankarāchārya* By A Mahādeva Śāstri . lxxv, 170 Madras, Minerva Press, 1899 [Translations with texts of Dakṣiṇāmūrtistotra and Dakṣiṇāmūrtiyupaniṣad] Vedic Religion, Minor Upanishads, 2 NYP Ch H

(Pillai) Lokācārya, *Tattvaśekhara* (Tamil work translated into Sanskrit)

Varadanāyaka Vedāntācārya or Varadaguru, *Tattvatrayaculukasamgraha*

- 2774 *Tattvaśekhara* by Śree Lokāchārya, edited by K K V S A Rāmānuja Dās of Kānchi, and *Tattvatrayaculukasamgraha* by Kumāraśekhara Śree Varadaguru, edited by Āchārya Bhaṭṭanāthaswāmy 2, 70, 3, 22 Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1905 *BenSS* work 27, no 106 C NYP UP CI Ch H

Samkarānanda, *Brahmasūtrādīpikā* (C on *Brahmasūtra*)

Mahādeva Sarasvatī, *Tattvānusandhāna*

- 2775 *Brahmasūtrādīpikā* by Śrī Samkarānanda; and *Tattvānusandhāna* by Śrī Mahādevānandasarasvatī Edited by Rāma Śāstrī Tailanga 136, 57. Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1906 *BenSS* work 24, nos 91, 112 C NYP. UP CI Ch H

Gīrdhara, *Śuddhādvaitamārtanda*

C Rāmākṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa

Bālākṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, *Prameyaratnārnava*

- 2776 *Śuddhādvaitamārtanda* by Goswāmī Śrī Gīrdharajee Mahārāj, with a commentary called *Prakāśa* by Śrī Rāmākṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, and *Prameyaratnārnava* by Śrī Bālākṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa Edited by Ratna Gopāl Bhaṭṭa 51, 44 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1906 *ChSS* work 28, no 97 UP CI H

Śrībhāṣyavārttika (anon. C on Rāmānuja, *Śrībhāṣya*)

Śrīnivāsadāsa, *Yatīndramatādīpikā*

Sakalācāryamatasamgraha

- 2777 Śrī Bhāṣya Vārtika, a treatise on Viśiṣṭādvaita philosophy, also *Yatīndra Mat Dīpikā*, by Nivāsāchārya, and *Sakalāchāryamat Saṅgrah* Edited by Ratna Gopāl Bhaṭṭa 47, 17, 120 Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1907 *BenSS* work 28, nos 123, 133 C NYP UP CI. Ch H

Anantarāma, *Vedāntatattvabodha*

Nimbārka, *Daśaśloki* or *Siddhāntaratna*

C Purusottama Ācārya, *Vedāntaratnanaṅjūṣā*

- 2778 *Vedānta Ratna Manjūṣā* by Bhagavatpurushottamāchārya and *Vedāntatva Bodha* by Anantarāma Edited by Ratna Gopāl Bhaṭṭa 148, 32 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1907-8 *ChSS* work 32, nos 113, 123 NYP (113) UP H

Nāradasūtra

Śāṇḍilya, *Bhaktisūtra*

C Svapneśvara

Viṣṇupurī, *Bhaktiratnāvalī* and C *Kāntimālā*

- 2779 *Bhakti Sastra* The *Bhakti Sūtras* of Nārada with explanatory notes [and translation] by Nandlal Sinha xv, 32, iii The one hundred aphorisms of Śāṇḍilya with the commentary of Svapneśvara Translated [with text of sūtras] by Manmathanath Paul 78, iii The *Bhakti-ratnāvalī*

- with the commentary of Viṣṇu Purī [Text and translation] by a professor of Sanskrit x, viii, 153, vi, 4 Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1911-2 *SBH* vol 7, nos 23, 25, 32, 33 AOS C NYP UP Cong. Cl Ch H
2nd ed xvii, 32, ii, xiv, 86, xiv, 154 1917 [Not part of series] BM
- Vanamālin Miśra, *Vedāntasiddhāntasamgraha* or *Śrūṭisiddhānta*, with C
- Purusottama Prasāda, *Vedāntakārikāvalī* with C. *Adhyātmasudhātaraṅginī*
- 2780 *Vedāntasiddhāntasamgraha* with a commentary by Śrī Banamali Miśra, and *Vedānta Kārikāvalī* by Pandit Purushottama Prasad Sarma with a commentary called *Adhyātmasudha Taraṅginī* Edited by Devī Prasada Sarma Kavī 14, 223, 77 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1913 *ChSS* work 39, nos 169, 170, 202 UP H (-202)
- Sakalācāryamatasamgraha*
(Piḷḷai) Lokācārya, *Arthapañcaka* (Tamil, translated by Nārāyaṇa Yati)
- 2781 Viṣṇu-Nārāyaṇa Texte zur indischen Gottesmystik I Aus dem Sanskrit ubertrogen von Rudolf Otto. 162 Jena, Eugen Diederichs, 1917 Religiöse Stimmen der Völker herausgegeben von Walter Otto Die Religionen des alten Indien, 3 1 Cl H
. 231 . 1923. C NYP JHU. Cl.
- Uttamaślokatīrtha, (*Vedāntasūtra*) *laghuvārttikavyākhyā* (on Sureśvara's *Laghuvārttika*)
- Mādhava Vidyāraṇya, *Bṛhadāraṇyakavārttikasāra*
C Maheśvaratīrtha, *Laghusamgraha*
- 2782 *Bṛhadāraṇyakavārttikasāra* by Vidyāraṇya Swami, with a commentary called *Laghusamgraha* by Maheshwar Tīrth And *Vedānta Sūtra Laghu Vartika* by Śrī Uttama Śloka Yati, a pupil of Śrīmat Suddhanand Muni Edited by Bhau Shastri Vajhe 2, 2, 976, 10 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1919 *ChSS* work 46, nos 205-8, 243, 244, 257, 258, 271, 272 UP
- Harirāya Gosvāmin, *Brahmavāda*
C Gopālakṛṣṇa, *Īvarana*
- Rāmākṛṣṇa, *Śuddhādvaitapariskāra*
C Raghunātha Śāstrin Kokaje, *Ītīparya*
- Vrajanātha, *Brahmavāda*
2783. The *Brahmavāda Sangraha* and *Śuddhādvaita Pariskāra* (philosophy of Śrī Vallabhācārya) with commentaries and Hindi translations Edited and translated by Pandit Harīśankara Śāstrī 26, 102 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928 *KSS* 62 (*Vedāntasuddhādvaita* section, 1). Cl
- Śamkara, *Vākyasudhā*
- Sadānanda, *Vedāntasāra*
- 2784 *Shree Vākya-sudhā* by Shreemat Shankarācārya, translated with notes [and text] by Manilal N Dvivedi and *Vedāntasāra* of Sadānanda

Swāmi, translated by Mr N [really, William] Ward 62 Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, n d Cl.

Single texts

Anantadeva, *Siddhāntatattva*

- 2785 *siddhāntatattvam nāma vedāntaprakāraṇam śrīmadanantadevena nirūpitam* [Edited by Rāma Śāstri Tallaṅga] The Pandit, 22 (1900), nos 4-8, pp 60, 3, 7, 5, t -p

Anantarāma, *Vedāntatattvabodha* See 2778

Anātha, *Vicāramālā*

- 2786 The Vichai Mala Translated by Lala Sreeram vi, 113, in Calcutta, Heeralal Dhole, 1886 [Translated into Sanskrit from the Hindi of Anāthapuri] Dhole's Vedanta Series NYP.

Appayya Dikṣita, *Vādanakṣatramālā* (or *ṛikā*) or *Nakṣatṛavādamālikā* or *Nakṣatṛavādāvalī*

- 2787 *Purvottaramimamsa Vadanakshatramala* by Appaya Dikshita [Edited by Brahmaśrī Vaidyanātha Śāstrigal] 12, 371 Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, 1912 Sri Vanī Vilas Sastra Series, 10 Cl

Appayya Dikṣita, *Śāstrasiddhāntaleśasamgraha* or *Siddhāntaleśa-samgraha*

- 2788 *siddhāntaleśasamgrahah śrīappayadīkṣitaviracitah* [Edited with a commentary by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 2nd ed 2, 744 Calcutta, Nārāyana Press, 1897] Ch
- 2789 The *Siddhāntaleśa* of Appayadīkṣita Translated by Arthur Venis The Pandit, 21 (1899), nos 11-2, pp 1-32, 22 (1900), nos 1-7, 9, 10, pp. 33-112; 23 (1901), nos 1, 9, 10, pp 113-36; 24 (1902), no 1, pp 137-44; 25 (1903), no 2, pp 145-52

C. Acyutakṛṣṇānanda, *Kṛṣṇālamkāra*

- 2790 The *Siddhāntaleśa* of Appayadīkṣita with extracts from the Śrīkṛṣṇālamkāra of Acyutakṛṣṇānandatīrtha Edited by MM Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Mānavallī Part 1 Sanskrit text 4, 8, 116 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1890 Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol 1, no 1 Cl H
- 2791 *Siddhāntaleśa Sangraha* with *Kṛṣṇālamkāra* Viakhia by Appaya Dikṣitar and Kṛṣṇānanda Tīrtha [Edited by Harihara Śāstrī] 2, 8, 2, 472 Kumbakonam, Sri Vidya Press, 1894 Advaitamanjary Series, 5 H

C Acyutakṛṣṇānanda Tīrtha, *Kṛṣṇālamkāra*

summary, Gaṅgādhara Sarasvatī, *Vedāntasiddhāntasūktimañjarī*

- 2792 *Siddhāntaleśa Sangraha* of Sri Appaya Dikṣita with *Kṛṣṇālamkāra* commentary by Kṛṣṇānanda Tīrtha *Vedānta Siddhānta Suktimanjari* by Gaṅgādhara Sarasvatī Svamī Edited with notes by Bhau Sastrī Vajhe 12, 2, 2, 19, 542 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1916 KSS 36 (Vedānta section, 4) Cl Ch

Appayya Dikṣita, *Śikharīnīmālā* and C *Śivatattvarvveka*

- 2793 *Sivatatva Vivekam* by Appaya Dikshita [Edited by Harihara Śāstrī] 142 Kumbakonam, Sri Vidya Press, 1885 Advaitamanjary Series, 7 H

Aṣṭāvakra-gītā (Adhyātmaśāstra or Avadhūtānubhūti)

- 2794 *Ashtabakra-samhita*, a treatise on Vedanta philosophy by Ashtabakra Muni Edited with a full commentary by Jibananda Vidyasagara 108 Calcutta, Siddheshwar Press, 1901 Ch
2795 *Asht āvakragītā* ossia le sentenze filosofiche di Asht āvakra Pubblicate e tradotte da Carlo Giussani 70. Firenze, Tipografia Fodratti, 1868 [Roman] UP Cong Cl Ch

C Viśveśvara, *Adhyātmapradīpa*

- 2796 *śrīaṣṭāvakra-gītā* [With a commentary by Viśveśvara, and a Marāṭhi translation by Pandita Pītāmbara 2, 161 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1884 and 1892] Cong H

Ānandajñāna or Ānandagiri, *Tarkasamgraha*

- 2797 *Tarka-saṅgīha* of Ānandajñāna Edited with introduction by T M Tīl-pāṭhi xxii, 142, 17, 8 Baroda, Central Library 1917 GOS 3 AOS C NYP Cong P Cl Ch H

Ānandajñāna or Ānandagiri, *Samkara-vijaya*

- 2798 *The Saṅkara-vijaya*, or the life and polemics of Saṅkara Āchāryya, by Ānanda Giri Edited by Jayanārāyaṇa Tarkapañchānana 10, 8, 281 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1868 *Bibl Ind* work 46, N S nos 46, 137, 138 Y AOS. NYP Pea Cong Cl Ch
2799 *Sankaravijaya* by Anandagiri. Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara . 3, 217 Calcutta, Sarasudhanidhi Press, 1881 H

Ānandabodha Paramahansa, *Nyāyamakaranda*

C. Citsukha Muni, °*vivṛti*

Ānandabodha Paramahansa, *Pramānamālā* and *Nyāyadīpāvalī*

- 2800 *Nyayamakaranda*, a treatise on Vedanta philosophy by Sree Ananda Bodha Bhaṭṭāṅkārāchārya with a commentary by Chitsukh Muni, *Pramānamālā* and *Nyāyadīpāvalī* Edited by Swāmi Bālarāma Udaseen Māṇḍalika 360, 24, 15 Benares, Chowkhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1907 *ChSS* work 11, nos 38, 62, 87, 117 UP Cl H

Āndhrapūrṇa, *Yatirājavarābhava*

- 2801 *The Yatirājavarābhavam of Āndhrapūrṇa* (life of Rāmānuja) By S. Krishnasvamin Aiyangar Indian Antiquary, 38 (1909), 129-44 [Text and translation]

Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī, *Siddhāntasiddhāṅjana*

- 2802 *The Siddhāntasiddhāṅjana* by Śrī Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī Edited by T Ganapati Śāstrī 4 vols , 2, 2, 152, 3, 205, 4, 218; 3, 130 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1916, 1916, 1917, 1918 *TSS* 47, 48, 58, 61 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

Gurujñānavasiṣṭha, sect *Rāmāgītā*

- 2803 *Śrī Rāma Gītā* edited by G Krishna Śāstrī iv, lii, 103, xxxi Madras, Anubhavadvāta Publication Fund, 1902 Ātma Vidyā Series, 1 Cl
2804 *Śrī Rāma Gītā* . translated into English by G Krishna Śāstrī 135, xiv Madras, Anubhavadvāta Publication Fund, 1902 Ātma Vidyā Series, 2 Cl

Gurujñānavāsistha, sect *Sūryagītā*

- 2805 *Sūrya Gītā* forming part of the Karma Kānda [book 3 of Gurujñānavāsistha] From the Sanskrit by Lena M Chamier xxx, 121 Madras, Oriental Publishing Co, 1904 O[riental] P[ublishing] C[ompany] L[imited] Series, 1. Cl

Gopālabhaṭṭa, *Haribhaktivilāsa* or *Bhagavadbhaktivilāsa*

C Jīva Gosvāmin, *Dṛgdarśinī*

- 2806 śrīśrīharibhaktivilāsaḥ saṭīkah gopālabhaṭṭasamgrhitah [Edited by Mukṭārāma Vidyāvāgīśa 10, 717. Calcutta, Purnacandrodaya Press, 1845 Bengali characters] Cong

Giridhara, *Śuddhādvaitamāntanda* and C. Rāmākṛṣṇa Bhatta. See 2776.

Citsukha, *Adhikaranamañjarī*

- 2807 Some minor works of Śrī Citsukhācārya By T R Chintamani Journal of Oriental Research, Madras, 5 (1931), 261-70 [Text]

Citsukha, *Pratyaktattvadīpikā* or *Tattvapradīpikā* or *Citsukhī*

- 2808 [Citsukha's Pratyaktattvadīpikā Edited by Vecanarāma Sarmā Kānyakubja] The Pandit, N S 4 (1882), 459-87, 513-39, 593-608, 5 (1883), 18-28, 105-12, 143-52, 192-208, 252-62, 333-40, 392-402, 430-8, 495-514, 535-50, 571-82, 627-34, 6 (1884), 1-9, 83-90, 113-29, 206-16, 289-96, 381-92, 439-48, 503-4.

C Pratyaksvarūpa or Pratyagrūpa, (*Mānasa*)*nayanaprasādini*

- 2809 *Tattvapradīpikā* (Chitsukhi) of Paramahansa Chitsukhachārya with the commentary *Nayanaprasādini* Edited by Pandit Kāshinath Shāstrī 2, 2, 388 Bombay, Nirnayasāgar Press, 1915 Ch.

Jayakṛṣṇa Brahmatīrtha, *Brahmāmṛta*. See 3047.

Tattvabodha

- 2810 *Tattva Bodha* (Daseinserkenntnis) von Sankaracharya übersetzt von F Hartmann vi, 54 Leipzig, Wilhelm Friedrich, [1895] Cl See 2990

Dattātreyā, *Avadhūtagītā*

- 2811 [Dattātreyā's Avadhūtagītā MS form, ff 65 Bombay, Nunayasāgara Press, 1897] Ch

- 2812 The Avadhūta Gītā of Dattātreyā Translated with an exhaustive introduction by Kannoo Māl xx, 98 Madras, S R Murthy and Co, [? 1920] Cl

Dharmarājādharīndra or Dharmarāja Dikṣita, *Vedāntaparibhāṣā*

- 2813 paribhāṣā śrīdharmarājādharīndravīracitā [53 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1847] Y AOS Cong H

- 2814 vedāntaparibhāṣā śrīdharmarājādharīndravīracitā [Edited with commentary by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 2nd ed 212 Calcutta, Siddheśvara Press, 1896] Ch

- 2815 Vedāntaparibhāṣa of Dharmarājadhvarīndra with commentary Paribhāṣapīkāśika by MM. Anantakrishna Sāstrī xviii, 133, 382. Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1930 Y
- 2816 [Dharmarājadhvarīndra's Vedāntaparibhāṣā Text and translation with notes by Arthur Venis | The Pandit, N S 4 (1882), 103-12, 340-52, 389-400, 492-501, 554-62; 5 (1883), 619-26, 659-64, 6 (1884), 33-4, 91-7, 217-24, 328-34, 7 (1885), 313-34, 369-90, 450-72, 609-18

C Peddā Dīkṣita, *Prakāśikā*

- 2817 The Vedāntaparibhāṣā of Dharmarājadhvarīndra with the commentary Prakāśikā of Peddā Dīkṣita Edited by K Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī 2, 2, 6, 152, 12. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1928 TSS 93 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 5) Y C JHU UP Cl

C. Śivadatta Pandita, *Arthadīpikā* or *Paribhāṣārthadīpikā*

- 2818 Vedāntaparibhāṣā by Dharmarājadhvarīndra With a commentary Arthadīpikā of Śivadatta Pandit Edited with notes etc by Tiyambakarama Śāstrī Vedāntāchārya and Dhundhirāja Śāstrī 4, 7, 222 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927 HSS 6 Ch

Naraharī, *Bodhasāra*

C Divākara, *Arthadīpti*

- 2819 Bodhasār, a treatise on Vedānta, by Śrī Naraharī, with a commentary by the author's pupil Pandit Divākar Edited by Swāmī Dayānand 972 Benares, Braj B. Das and Co, 1906 BenSS work 23, nos 89, 90, 94, 96, 101, 105, 108, 109, 111, 113 C NYP UP Cl Ch H

Nāradasūtra or *Nāradyabhaktisūtra*

- 2820 Nārada Sūtra, an inquiry into love (Bhakti-jyānāsā) Translated by E T Sturdy 68 London, Longmans, Green and Co, 1896 NYP P Cl B
- 2821 The aphorisms of Narada [Translated] by Lala Kannoo Mal x, 57 Triplicane, Madras, S Ganesan, 1923 NYP Cl
- See 2779

Nārāyana Bhaṭṭa, *Bhaktisāgara*

- 2822 Bhaktisāgara by Śrī Nārāyana Bhaṭṭa Edited by Pt Ganapati Śāstrī Mokāte The Pandit, 33 (1911), nos 10-2, pp 1-60; 34 (1912), nos 1-3, 10-2, pp 61-184, 35 (1913), nos 4-9, pp 185-242, 36 (1914), nos 10-2, t-p

Nimbārka, *Kṛṣṇastavarāja*

C Purusottama Prasāda, *Śrutyantakalpavallī* or *Śrutyantasuradruma*

- 2823 Saviśesa Nivīśesa Kṛṣṇastavarāja of Śrī Nimbārkaachārya with commentary Śrutyantakalpavallī by Purushottama Prasāda Vaisnava Edited by Pt Gopala Śāstrī Nene 7, 148 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927 ChSS work 65, nos 356, 357 UP

C Purusottama Prasāda, *Śrutyantasuradruma*

C anon, *Śrūtisiddhāntamañjarī*

- 2824 Śrutyantasuradruma by Śrī Purushottama Prasāda, and Śruti Siddhāntamañjarī Edited by Ratna Gopāl Bhaṭṭa 2, 31, 246, 2 Benares, Braj B.

Das and Co , 1908 *BenSS* work 32, nos 135, 136, 141 C NYP. UP Cl Ch H.

Nimbāika, *Daśaśloki* or *Siddhāntatna*

C Giridhara Prapanna, *Laghumañjūṣā*

- 2825 Brahmasutra with a gloss called Siddhantajāhnavi by Shree Devāchārya and a commentary called Dwaitadwaitasiddhāntasetukā by Sree Sundara Bhaṭṭa Edited by Pandit Dāmodar Lal Goswāmī and Ratna Gopal Bhaṭṭa And Daśaśloki by Śrī Nimbārkāchārya with a commentary called Laghumañjūṣā by Śrī Giridhar Prapanna Edited by P Dhundirāj Shāstri 14, 36, 3, 203, 3, 48 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1906-27 *ChSS* work 26, nos 94, 99, 358 UP H
See 2778

Nṛsinhāśrama, *Advantadīpikā*

C Nārāyanāśrama, *Advantadīpikānvarana*

- 2826 Advaita Dīpikā of Śrī Nārasiṃhashrama with the commentary of Śrī Nārāyanashrama Edited by [Pandit Madanamohana Pāṭhak and] Pandit Gopāla Śāstri Nene 3 vols The Pandit, 30 (1908), nos 5, 9, 10, pp 1-48, 31 (1909), nos 1, 3, 6-12, pp 49-128, 32 (1910), nos 1-3, 5-12, pp 129-84, 33 (1911), nos 1-3, 7-9, pp 185-224, 35 (1913), nos 7-12, pp 241-96, 36 (1914), pp 305-92, 37 (1915), pp 225-40, 297-304, 393-440, 38 (1916), pp 441-2, t-p, 1-62, 39 (1917), pp 63-142, 40 (1918), pp 143-278, 41 (1919), pp 279-457, t-p., 1-24, 42 (1920), pp 25-224 [Not completed]

Nṛsinhāśrama, *Bhedadhikkāra*

C Nārāyanāśrama, *Bhedadhikkārasatkrīyā*

- 2827 Bhedadhikkāra by Sree Nṛsiṃhasramamuni, with a commentary by the author's pupil Sree Narayanasrama And Upakaramaparkrama (!) by Appayyadikshita Edited and annotated by Pandit Lakshmana Śāstri Drāvidā 3, 3, 54, 119 Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1904 *BenSS* work 22, nos 86, 92 C NYP UP Cl Ch H

Nṛsinhāśrama, *Vedānta(tattva)viveka* or *Tattvaviveka*

- 2828 [Nṛsinhāśrama's Vedāntaviveka Edited by Rāma Śāstri Tailaṅga] The Pandit, 25 (1903), nos 5-7, pp 1-79

Nyāyasvarūpanirūpana

- 2829 [Nyāyasvarūpanirūpana Edited by Rājārāma Śāstri and Bāla Śāstri] The Pandit, O S 2 (1867-8), 109-10, 155-6

Paramāśivendra Sarasvatī, *Daharavidyāprakāśikā*

- 2830 Dahara Vidyā Prakasika of Paramasivendra Sarasvatī Edited and published by S Chandrasekhara Sastrigal 2, 84 Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1915 Sri Balamanorama Series, 5 H

Paramārthasāra or *Āryāpañcāśīti*

- 2831 [Śeṣa's Āryāpañcāśīti Edited by Bāla Śāstri] The Pandit, O S 5 (1870-1), 188-91.

C Rāghavānanda, *Paramārthasāraṇvarana*

- 2832 The Paramārthasāra of Bhagavad Ādesesha (!) with the commentary of

- Rāghavānanda Edited with notes by T Ganapati Śāstri 49 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1911 TSS 12 C JHU UP Cl Ch
- Purusottama, *Prasthānaratnākara*
- 2833 Prasthāna Ratnākara by Goswāmī Śrī Puruṣottamaḥ Mahārāja Edited by Pandita Ratna Gopāla Bhaṭṭa 219 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1909-10 ChSS work 33, nos 144, 145 UP H
- Puruṣottama Prasāda, *Vedāntakārikāvalī* with C *Adhyātma-sudhātaramgīnī* See 2780.
- (Gauḍa) Pūrṇānanda, *Tattvamuktāvalī*
- 2834 [Gauḍa Pūrṇānanda's Tattvamuktāvalī Edited by Vecanarāma Kānyakubja Śarmā Tripāṭhī] The Pandit, O S 6 (1871-2), 89-95
- 2835 The Tattva-muktāvalī of Gauḍa-pūrṇānanda-chakravartin Edited and translated by Prof E B Cowell JRAS N S 15 (1883), 137-73
- Prakāśātman Yatī (or Svāmin), *Śābdanirnaya*
- 2836 The Śābdanirnaya by Prakāśātmayatindra Edited by T Ganapati Śāstri 72 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1917 TSS 53 Y C JHU UP. Cl Ch
- Prakāśānanda, *Vedāntasiddhāntamuktāvalī*
- 2837 Vedānta Siddhānta Muktāvalī by Prakāśānanda Edited with a commentary by Jīvananda Vidyasagara 2nd ed 342 Calcutta, Siddheshvara Press, 1897 Ch
2838. [Text and translation of Prakāśānanda's Vedāntasiddhāntamuktāvalī with notes by Arthur Venis] The Pandit, 11 (1889), 33-40, 92-109, 129-39, 243-60, 316-28, 449-60, 551-60, 599-608, 652-64, 12 (1890), 19-32, 103-12, 154-63, 214-20, 264-72, 315-26, 415-28, 485-93
2839. The Vedānta Siddhāntamuktāvalī of Prakāśānanda, with English translation and notes by Arthur Venis 186, vi Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1890 [Reprint of preceding] UP. Cl
- Baladeva Vidyābhūṣana, *Prameyaratnāvalī*
- C. Kṛṣṇadeva Vedāntavāgīśa, *Kāntimālā*
- 2840 Prameya-ratnāvalī of Baladeva Vidyābhūṣana Edited with an old commentary Kāntimālā and a new original commentary and Bengali translation by Akshaya Kumar Shastri Revised by Pandit Gaur-sundara Bhagavatadarshanacharya 24, 139 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, [1927] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 18 UP H
- See 2856
- Baladeva Vidyābhūṣana, *Siddhāntaratna*
- 2841 The Siddhānta Ratna (with commentary) of Baladeva Vidyābhūṣana Edited with introduction etc by Gopi Nath Kaviraj 2 parts, 1-142, 14, 143-351, 4 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1924, 1927 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 10 AOS (part I) Cl H
- Bādarāyaṇa, *Brahmasūtra* (*Uttaramīmāṃsā*, *Śārirakāsūtra*, *Vedāntasūtra*, etc)
- 2842 The Vedānta philosophy in English with original Sūtras and explanatory quotations from Upanishads, Bhagavad Gītā etc and their English trans-

- lations by Sridhar Majumdar on the basis of the commentary by Nimbārkaśāhārya 6, 7, iii, viii, 770, xxiv Bankipore, Surendra Nath Bhattacharya, [1926] C NYP H
- 2843 The Aphorisms of the Vedānta Philosophy by Bādarāyana, with illustrative extracts from the commentary In Sanskrit and English [Edited by J. R. Ballantyne Through book 1, chapter 2, section 1] 51 Mirzapore, Orphan School Press, 1851 Y AOS NYP Cong Cl Ch H B
See 2423
- C. Śamkara, *Śārīrakamīmāṃsābhāṣya*
C. Rāmānuja, *Śrībhāṣya*
- 2844 The Vedānta-sūtras with the commentary of Sankarākhārya Parts I and II. The Vedānta-sūtras with the commentary of Rāmānuja Part III Translated by George Thibaut cxxviii, 443; 503; xi, 796 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1890, 1896, 1904 SBE 34, 38, 48 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B
- C Amalananda Vyāsāśrama, (*Śārīraka*)*śāstradarpana*
- 2845 Sastra Darpana by Sri Amalananda [Edited by Brahmaśrī Vaidyanātha Śāstrigal] iii, 11, 369 Surangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, 1913 Sri Vanī Vilas Sastra Series, 7 Cl Ch
- C. Ānandatīrtha (or Madhva), *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya*
- 2846 pūrnāprajñadarśanam, śrīmatkrśṇadvaipāyanakṛtabrahmasūtrabhāṣyaṁ śrīmadānandatīrthaviraçitam [Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin] 116 The Hindu Commentator, vol 5 (1872), nos 1-6, 8-12
- 2847 The Vedānta-sūtras with the commentary by Śrī Madhwacharya A complete translation by S Subba Rau lix, 294 Madras, Minerva Press, 1904 Cl Ch
- CC Trivikrama, *Tattvapradīpa*
CC Padmanābha Tīrtha, *Sattarkadīpāvalī*
CC Jayatīrtha Muni, *Tattvaparakāśikā*
- 2847a The Catus-sūtrī Bhāṣya of Śrī Madhvācārya with the commentaries Tattvapradīpa, Sattarkadīpāvalī and Tattvaparakāśikā. Critically edited by B N Krishnamurti Śarma cxxii, 136 Madras, Madras Law Journal Press, 1934 Y
- CC Jayatīrtha Muni, *Tattvaparakāśikā*
- 2848 [Brahmasūtras with Ānandatīrtha's Brahmasūtrabhāṣya and Jayatīrtha Muni's ṭīkā Tattvaparakāśikā Edited by Bhikācārya Aīnāpure and Anantācārya Aṣṭaputre MS form, ff 126, 101, 108, 46 Bombay, Ganpat Kṛṣṇāji Press, 1883] H.
- CCC Vyāsātīrtha, *Tattvaparakāśikātātparyacandrīkā*
CCCC Rāghavendratīrtha, *Tātparyacandrīkāpīkāṣā*
- 2849 The Brahmasūtra Bhashya of Śrī Madhvacharya with gloss of Śrī Jayatīrtha, Śrī Vyāsātīrtha and Śrī Rāghavendratīrtha. Edited by R. Rāghvendra-charya 4 vols , 7, 4, 383, 5, 13, xvi, 403, 23, xlii, 572, 24, vi, xxx, 501 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1911, 1915, 1920, 1922 Bibl Sansk 39, 47, 53, 59 P.

- C. Keśava Bhaṭṭa, *Vedāntakaustubhaprabhā*
 2850 [The Brahmasūtra with Keśava Bhaṭṭa's commentary Vedāntakaustubha-
 prabhā Edited by Vecanārāma Śarmā Tripāṭhi] The Pandit, O S 7
 (1873-4), 34-48, 60-8, 84-98, 112-23, 138-50, 165-74, 188-203, 216-28, 237-48,
 256-67, 277-87, 9 (1874-5), 7-19, 30-41, 55-67, 80-90
 C Keśava Bhaṭṭa, *Vedāntakaustubhaprabhā*
 C Nimbārka, *Vedāntapārijātasaurabha*
 CC. Śrīnivāsa, *Vedāntakaustubha*
 2851 śrībrahmasūtram [with three commentaries Edited by Nityasva-
 rūpa Brahmachārin 1439, 12 Vrndāvana, Devakinandana Press, 1904] H
 C Devācārya, *Siddhāntajāhnavī*
 CC Sundara Bhatta, (*Dvāitādvaita*) *siddhāntasetukā*
 2852 Brahmasūtra with a gloss called Siddhāntajāhnavī by Shree Devācārya
 and a commentary called Dvāitādvaitasiddhāntasetukā by Sree Sundara
 Bhaṭṭa Edited by Pandit Dāmodar Lal Goswāmī and Ratna Gopāl
 Bhaṭṭa And Daśaśloki by Śrī Nimbārkaśācārya with a commentary
 called Laghumāñjushā by Śrī Giridhar Prapanna Edited by P Dhundirāj
 Shāstri 14, 36, 3, 203, 3, 48 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book
 Depot, 1906-27 ChSS work 26, nos 94, 99, 358 UP H
 C. Nimbārka, *Vedāntapārijātasaurabha*
 2853 Brahma-mīmāṃsā-bhāṣya, a commentary on Brahma Sūtras called Vedān-
 ta Pārijāta Saurabha by Nimbārkaśācārya Edited by Pandit Vin-
 dhyeshvariprasāda Dvivedin 4, 92 Benares, Chowkhambā Sanskrit Book
 Depot, 1910 ChSS work 34, no 152. C UP Ch H
 CC Śrīnivāsa, *Vedāntakaustubha*
 2854 The Brahmasūtram with the Vedānta Pārijāta Saurabha by Śrī Nim-
 bārkaśācārya and the Vedānta Kaustubha by Śrī Śrīnivāsaśācārya Edited
 by Pandit Śrī Dhundhirāj Śāstri . 7, 436, 7 Benares, Chowkhamba
 Sanskrit Series Office, 1932 KSS 99 (Vedānta section, 10) Cl
 C Prakāśātman, *Śārīrakamīmāṃsānyāyasaṃgraha*
 2855 [The Brahmasūtra with Prakāśātman's commentary Edited by Vecana-
 rāma Śarmā] The Pandit, N S 3 (1878-9), 275-311, 348-84, 410-29
 C Baladeva, *Baladevabhāṣya* or *Govindabhāṣya*
 2856 The Vedānta-sūtras of Bādarāyaṇa with the commentary of Baladeva
 Translated by Rai Bahadur Śrīśa Chandra Vasu xxv, 772, 19, xxii, vii, 54
 [last section Baladeva's Prameyaratnāvalī] Allahabad, Pāṇini Office,
 1912 SBH vol 5, nos 14, 15, 19, 21, 22, 30, 31, 34-6 Y AOS (-14) C
 NYP. UP Cong (-14) Cl Ch H BM
 C. Brahmānanda Sarasvatī, *Vedāntasūtramuktāvalī*
 2857 brahmānandasarasvatīviracitā vedāntasūtramuktāvalih [Edited by Ganeśa
 Śāstri Gokhale 235. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1915] ĀnSS 77 Y
 UP Cl H
 C. Bhāratitīrtha Vidyāranya, *Vaiyāsikanyāyamālā* or *Vedān-
 tādhikarana(nyāya)mālā*
 2858 vaiyāsikanyāyamālā, arthāt vedāntādhikarananyāyamālā paramahansa-

parivrajakācāryasrībhāratīrthamunipranītā tattadadhikaranapradar-
śakamaharsivedavyāsapranītabrahmasūtrair vibhūsitā [Edited by Pan-
dit Śivadatta 4, 5, 164 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1891] *ĀnSS* 23
NYP H

[2nd ed 1910] Y UP Cl Ch.

See 2890-2

C. Bhāskarācārya, *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya*

- 2859 *Brahmasūtra* with a commentary by Bhāskarācārya Edited by Pandit
Vindhyeshvariprasāda Dvivedin 11, 249 Benares, Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Book Depot, 1903-15 *ChSS* work 20, nos. 70, 185, 209. JHU
UP Ch H (70).

C Bhairava Tilaka or Tilakabhairava, *Brahmasūtratātpar-
yanvāna*

- 2860 [The *Brahmasūtra* with Bhairava Tilaka's commentary Edited by Veca-
narāma Śarmā Kānyakubja] The Pandit, N S 3 (1878-9), 469-95, 537-62,
605-18, 657-72, 712-36; 4 (1882), 34-55, 190-236, 353-60, 401-15

C Rāmānanda Sarasvatī (or Rāmākṛmka), *Brahmāmṛta-
vaṣṣinī*

2861. *Vedānt Darsana* with commentary *Brahmāmṛtavarsinī* by Śrī Rāmānanda
Sarasvatī Swāmī Edited by S Vyankataramana Aiyer The Pandit,
25 (1903), nos 9-11, pp 1-32, 26 (1904), nos. 3, 10-2, pp 33-64, 27 (1905),
nos 4, 5, 7-12, pp 65-192, 28 (1906), nos 1-6, 8-12, pp 193-288; 29 (1907),
nos 1-3, 7-12, pp 289-336; 30 (1908), nos 1-3, 7, 8, 11, 12, pp 337-84; 31
(1909), nos 4, 5, pp 385-400; 38 (1916), nos 10-2, pp 401-6, t -p.
- 2862 *Vedāntadarśana* with a commentary called *Brahmāmṛtavarsinī* by Śrī
Rāmānanda Sarasvatī Swamī Edited by Prajñānānanda Sarasvatī
Swāmī [with his own *Vedāntadarśanabhūmikā*] 7, 402, 2, 3, 35, 2 Benares,
Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1911 *ChSS* work 36, nos 155-8
UP Cl H
- 2863 *brahmāmṛtavarsinīśamkarānandakṛtadīpikābhāṣyām sametāni brahmasū-
trāni* [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama 12, 420, 21 Poona,
Ānandāśrama Press, 1911] *ĀnSS* 67 Y UP Cl H

C Rāmānuja, *Vedāntasāra*

- 2864 śrīmadbhagavadrāmānujācāryaviracito vedāntasārah [8, 192 Vṇḍāvana,
1905] H

C Rāmānuja, *Śrībhāṣya*

- 2865 Śrī Bhāṣyam [edited] by Pandit Rāmanātha Tarkaratna 288 (inc) Cal-
cutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1888-91 *Bibl Ind* work 117, nos 658,
737, 799 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea Cl H (- 658)
- 2866 Śrī Bhāṣya of Rāmānujācārya Edited by Rev J J Johnson with the
assistance of MM Pt Bhāgavatācārya and Pt Batuk Nāth Śāstrī The
Pandit, 26 (1904), nos 10-2, pp 1-48, 27 (1905), nos 1-3, 6, 10-2, pp 49-
232; 28 (1906), pp 233-504, 29 (1907), nos 1-3, 10-2, pp 505-68, 33 (1911),
nos 1-3, pp 569-76, 36 (1914), nos 4-6, t -p, pp 1-8
- 2867 Śrī-bhāṣya by Rāmānujācārya Edited with notes in Sanskrit by Vasudev
Shastri Abhyankar Part I, text, 2, 11, 788, 35; part II, introduction

- and notes, xviii, 336 Bombay, Government Central Press, 1914, 1916
BSS 68, 72 Y UP P Cl Ch
- 2868 The Vedānta-sūtras with the Śrī-bhāṣya of Rāmānujāchārya Translated into English by M Rangācārya and M B Varadarāja Aiyangār Vol 1 iii, lxxv, 441 Madras, Brahmavādin Press, 1899 [Text of sūtras in Roman characters] Cl Ch H
- 2869 Śrī Bhāṣyam translated into English by Diwan Bahadur V K Ramanujachari 3 vols ; i-xliv, 1-440; xlv-lxx, 441-929, [Vedic texts considered in the Śrī Bhāṣyam, i e Upanisadic texts] 224 Kumbakonam, 1930 H
- 2870 The three tatvas, being the criticism by Śrī Rāmānuja of the theories of oneness Translated into English by Diwan Bahadur V K Ramanujachari xxxvi, 346 Kumbakonam, 1932 H
- 2871 Siddhānta des Rāmānuja Texte zur indischen Gottesmystik II Aus dem Sanskrit ubertrogen von Rudolf Otto 162 Jena, Eugen Diederichs, 1917 [Translation of Śrībhāṣya chapter 1] Religiöse Stimmen der Völker herausgegeben von Walter Otto Die Religionen des alten Indien, 3 2. C NYP JHU Cl H
- Siddhānta des Rāmānuja Ein Text zur indischen Gottesmystik, aus dem Sanskrit von Rudolf Otto 2te Aufl iv, 177 Tübingen, Verlag v J. C B Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1923 Y Cl H
- See 2844

CC Sudarśanācārya, *Śrutaprakāśikā*

- 2872 [The Brahmasūtra with Rāmānuja's and Sudarśanācārya's commentaries Edited with a ṭippani by Rāma Mīśra Śāstri | The Pandit, N S 7 (1885), 46-8, 97-104, 161-8, 201-15, 265-72, 343-52, 403-16, 441-5, 491-500, 557-68, 618-35, 665-76; 8 (1886), 21-40, 105-12, 141-9, 184-97, 243-55, 320-8, 337-52, 404-19, 475-86, 540-53, 613-22, 633-44; 9 (1887), 48-64, 107-20, 135-53, 209-24, 249-64, 305-23, 364-74, 425-41, 483-99, 533-60, 585-615, 657-73, 10 (1888), 33-48, 88-112, 150-62, 183-218, 255-77, 299-331, 337-69, 402-39, 449-82, 505-25, 578-85, 665-72, 11 (1889), 10-6, 109-12, 159-61, 195-208, 260-6, 291-9, 354-66, 407-21, 470-81, 533-41, 579-87, 626-38, 12 (1890), 42-52, 80-9, 133-40, 187-98, 246-63, 290-6, 379-92, 429-35, 476-84, 536-43, 579-87, 660-9, 13 (1891), 32-44, 79-88, 122-32, 169-81, 225-34, 281-92, 351-64, 418-29, 465-74, 535-48, 561-77, 617-44, 14 (1892), pp 1-272, 15 (1893), pp 273-544, 16 (1894), pp 545-832, 17 (1895), nos 1-3, pp 833-72; 18 (1896), nos 3-12, pp 873-960, 19 (1897), pp 961-1053

C Rāmānuja, *Śrībhāṣya*

C Rāmānuja, *Vedāntasāra*

Rāmānuja, *Vedāntadīpa* (summary of *Śrībhāṣya*)

Veṅkatanātha, *Adhikaranasārāvalī* (summary of *Śrībhāṣya*)

- 2873 [The Brahmasūtra with Rāmānuja's Śrībhāṣya, Vedāntadīpa and Vedāntasāra, and Veṅkatanātha's Adhikaranasārāvalī Edited by A V Narasinhācārya and T V C Narasinhācārya 2 vols , 9, 7, 412, 1-32, 14, 495, 33-109, Madras, Ānanda Press, 1909, 1910] Ch.

Rāmānuja, *Vedāntadīpa*

- 2874 Vedāntadeepa by Śree Bhagavat Rāmānujāchārya Edited by Śree Āchārya Bhaṭṭanāthasvāmī 252, 22, 7 Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1902-4 BenSS work 17, nos 69, 70, 80 C NYP UP Cl Ch H

See 2777

C Vallabha, *Brahmasūtrānubhāṣya* or *Anubhāṣya*

- 2875 Anu Bhāṣyam Edited by Pandit Hemachandra Vidyāratna 30, 450 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1897 *Bibl Ind* work 116, nos 657, 806, 884, 897, 912 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl H (~657)
- 2876 Anu-bhāṣhya of Vallabhāchārya, edited with a new commentary, the Bālabodhinī, by Pandit Shridhar Tryambak Pāthak 2 vols ; [text] 80, 403, [commentary] 55, 424, 7 Bombay, Government Central Press; Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1921, 1926 *BSS* 77, 81 Y C (81) UP P Cl Ch

CC Purusottama, *Brahmasūtrānubhāṣyaprakāśa*

- 2877 Anu Bhāṣhya, on Brahmasūtra by Śrī Vallabhāchārya, with the commentary called Bhāṣhya Prakāśa by Gosvāmi Śrī Purushottamjee Mahārāj Edited by Ratna Gopāl Bhaṭṭa 1441 Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1905-7 *BenSS* work 26, nos 99, 100, 103, 107, 110, 114, 117-20, 124, 125, 127-9 C NYP UP Cl Ch H

CCC Gopeśvara, (*Bhāṣyaprakāśa*) *raśmi*

- 2878 śrīmadbrahmasūtrānubhāṣyam śrīvallabhācāryacarānapranītam śrīpurusottamacarānapranītabhāṣyaprakāśasampūrnavettśrīmadgosvā-mīśrīgopeśvaraḥccarānapranītabhāṣyaprakāśaraśmiparibrmhitam [Edited by Mūlacandra Tulasīdāsa Telivālā 3rd adhyāya, pādas 1-3 16, 1-72; 73-192; 193-432, 29, 3 Bombay, Nīrnayasāgara Press, 1926-7] H

C. Vijñānabhikṣu, *Vijñānāmṛta* or *Brahmasūtrarajuvyākhyā*

- 2879 brahmasūtrabhāṣyam śrīmadvijñānabhikṣuviracitam vijñānāmṛtākhyānam vyākhyānam [Edited by Mukunda Śāstri Adkar 11, 628, 9 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1901] *ChSS* work 8, nos 30, 31, 34, 35, 37, 40 UP Cl Ch H

C Vrajanātha, *Marīcīkā*

- 2880 brahmasūtravṛttih marīcīkā śrīvrajanāthabhaṭṭakṛtā [Edited by Ratna Gopāla Bhaṭṭa 181 Benares, Caukhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1905] *ChSS* work 24, nos 86, 88 UP H

C Śamkarācārya, *Śārīrakamīmāṃsābhāṣya*

- 2881 Brahmasūtrabhāṣhya, text with Tīppanis Revised by Wāsudeo Laxmaṇ Shāstri Paṇṣikar 2, 4, 512, 10 Bombay, Nīrnayasagar Press, 1915 Cl.
- 2882 Die Sūtra's des Vedānta oder die Čāītrakamīmāṃsā des Bādarāyana, nebst dem vollstandigen Commentare des Čaīkara Aus dem Sanskrit ubersetzt von Dr Paul Deussen xviv, 768 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1887. [Text of sūtras in Roman characters] C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch. 2te Aufl, anastatischer Druck 1920 P
- 2883 The Brahma-sūtras of Bādarāyana with the comment of Śamkarāchārya, chapter II, quarter I Edited in Sanskrit, with English translation, notes by S K Belvalkar 51, 226 Poona, Oriental Book-supplying Agency, 1923 Cl quarters I and II 2nd ed xv, 142, 100, 221 Poona, Bilvakuñja Publishing House, 1931 AOS UP H
- 2884 The Brahma Sūtras with the commentary of Śamkarāchārya Translated into English by Rev K M Banerjea 96 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1870 *Bibl Ind* work 68, N S no 214 (no more issued). Y AOS NYP Pea Cong Cl

- 2885 Çankara Âcârya's commentaar op de aphorismen van den Vedânta, vertaald door Dr A Brumming Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indie, 3 Reeks, 8 (1873), 249-78; 9 (1874), 211-82; 10 (1875), 313-72; 4 Reeks, 2 (1878), 325-70

See 403, 2844, 2976

CC. Ānandagiri, *Śārīrakabhāṣyanyāyanirṇaya*

CC. Govindānanda, *Bhāṣyaratnāprabhā*

CC. Vācaspatimiśra, *Bhāmātī*

- 2886 The Brahmasūtra-shāṅkarabhāṣyam with the commentaries Ratnāprabhā, Bhāmātī and Nyāyanirṇaya of Śhrīgovindānanda, Vāchaspatī and Ānandagiri Edited by Mahādeva Śhāstrī Bākre 2nd ed 4, 24, 996, 8 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgar Press, 1909 H

CC. Advaitānanda, *Brahmavidyābharana*

- 2887 Brahma Vidyābharana by Advaitānanda [Edited by Harīhara Śāstrī] 2, 17, 819 Kumbakonam, Śrī Vidyā Press, [1894] Advaitamanjary Series, 6 H

CC Appayya Dikṣita, (*Śārīraka*)*nyāyarakṣāmaṇi*

- 2888 nyāyarakṣāmaṇi śrīmadappayadīkṣitakṛtāḥ brahmasūtrapraṭhamaḍhyāyavyākhyā [Edited by P Ganapati Śāstrī 8, 365 Kumbakonam, Śrī Vidyā Press, 1905] [Advaitamanjary Series, 8] H

CC Ānandagiri (Ānandajñāna), *Śārīrakabhāṣyanyāyanirṇaya*

- 2889 śrīmadadvaitāyanapranītabrahmasūtrāṇi ānandagirikṛtāṭīkāsamvalitasāṃkarabhāṣyasametāni [Edited by Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī Ekasāmbekara 2 vols ; 4, 1-584; 8, 585-1147, 21 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1890, 1891.] *ĀnSS* 21 NYP JHU H

... [2nd ed 3, 2, 4, 614; 8, 572, 21 1900, 1903] Y C UP Cl. Ch.

CC. Govindānanda, *Bhāṣyaratnāprabhā*

- 2890 The aphorisms of the Vedānta by Bādarāyaṇa, with the commentary of Śāṅkara Âcārya and the gloss of Govinda Ānanda Edited by Pandita Rāma Nārāyaṇa Vidyaratna 2 vols ; 22, 1-604, 2; 605-1155, 78 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1863 [Also Bhāratitīrtha Vidyāranya's Vāyāsikanyāyamālā] *Bibl Ind* work 22, O S nos 64, 89, 172, 174, 178, 184, 186, 194, 195, 198, 199, 200, 201 Y AOS NYP (-174, 178) Pea UP Cong Cl H (64, 89)

- 2891 vedāntadarśanam, maharṣivedavyāśakṛtasūtram śaṅkarācāryyakṛtāśārīrakabhāṣyasahitam, govindānandakṛtāṭīkāsametam [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 12, 78, 1157 Calcutta, Vidan Press, 1875 Also Bhāratitīrtha Vidyāranya's Vāyāsikanyāyamālā] UP Ch

CCC Keśavānanda Svāmī, *Bhāṣyaratnāprabhāṭīppanī*

- 2892 uttaramīmāṃsā nāma vedāntadarśanam svāmīgovindānandodbhāvitayā bhāṣyaratnāprabhāyā bhāṣitena śrīśaṅkarācāryyakṛtāśārīrakanāmnā bhāṣyena samyutam, śrīmadudāsinaparamahansaṇḍitakeśavānandasvāmīkṛtāṭīppanīsametam ca [Edited with Bhāratitīrtha's Vāyāsikanyāyamālā by Uddhavaçārya Anāpure. 3 vols ; 2, 15, 1-512, 513-914, 915-1428, 62, 24. Bombay, Venkateśvara Press, 1887] H

CCC. Pūrn(aprakāś)ānanda, *Pūrnānandī*

- 2893 The Brahmasūtra Śāṅkarabhāṣyam by Śrī Śāṅkarācārya, with Ratnaprabhā commentary by Śrī Govindānanda and Purnānandī commentary on Ratnaprabhā up to Chatu[h]sutri by Śrī Purnānanda Edited by Pandit Dhundhurā, Śāstri 2 vols ; 26, 1-576; 42, 2, 7, 577-980, 5 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929, 1931 KSS 71 (Vedānta section, 9) Cl

CC. Padmapāda or Pādapadma, *Pañcapādikā or Vivaranacatuḥṣṭī*

- 2894 The Pañchapādikā of Padmapāda Edited by Rāmasāstrī Bhāgavatācārya Part I Sanskrit Text, 3, 2, 2, 5, 100 Benares, E. J. Lazarus and Co , 1891 Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol 2, no 3 Cl H
- 2895 The Pañcapādikā of Padmapāda. Translated by Arthur Venis The Pandit, 23 (1901), nos 3, 4, 11, 12, pp 1-32; 25 (1903), no 8, pp 33-40

CCC. Prakāśātman, *Pañcapādikāvivarana*CCCC Akhandānanda Muni, *Tattvadīpana*

2896. Tattvadīpana, a commentary on Panchapadikavivarana, by Śrī Akhandānanda Muni Edited by Rāma Śāstrī Tailanga . 786 Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1902 BenSS work 16, nos 57, 58, 61, 63, 65-8. C NYP UP. Cl Ch H

CCCC Akhandānanda Muni, *Tattvadīpana*CCCC. Nrsinhāśrama Muni, *Bhāvaprakāśikā*

- 2897 The Pañchapādikāvivarana of Prakāśātman with extracts from the Tattvadīpana and Bhāvaprakāśikā Edited by Rāmasāstrī Bhāgavatācārya . . Sanskrit text 5, 4, 5, 287 Benares, E. J. Lazarus and Co., 1892. Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol 3, no. 5 Cl Ch H.

CCCC Mādhava Vidyāranya, *Vivaranaprameyasamgraha*

- 2898 The Vivaranaprameyasamgraha of (Mādhavācārya) Vidyāranya Edited by Rāmasāstrī Tailanga 7, 18, 266 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1893 Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol 5, no 7 Cl. H
- 2899 Vidyāranya's Vivarana-prameya-sangraha [Varnika 1 Translated by G Thibaut] Indian Thought 1 (1907), 41-80, 151-92, 269-312, 355-422, 2 (1910), 165-86; 3 (1912), 105-20; 7 (1915), 254-75 [Separately printed t -p has Indian Thought Series, 6]

CCCC Rāmānanda Sarasvatī, *Vivaranopanyāsa*

- 2900 Vivaranopanyāsa, a commentary on Vivaranatātparya (a treatise on Vedānta philosophy) by Śrī Rāmānanda Sarasvatī Also Vākyasudhā by Śrī Śāṅkarācārya, with a commentary by Śrī Brahmanānanda Bhāratī Edited by Pandit Dāmodara Śāstrī Sahasrabuddhe 152, 33 Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1901 BenSS work 15, nos. 55, 56 C NYP UP Cl Ch H.

CC. Vācaspati Miśra, *Bhāmātī or Śāṅkarakabhāṣyavibhāga or Vibhāga*

2901. Bhāmātī, a gloss on Śāṅkara Ācārya's commentary on the Brahma Sūtras, by Vācaspati Miśra Edited by Pandit Bāla Śāstrī 766, 2 Benares,

- Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1880 *Bibl. Ind* work 83, nos 328, 336, 343, 364, 384, 405, 427, 433 Y. AOS NYP Pea Cong Cl
- 2902 Bhamati, a gloss on Sankaracharya's commentary on the Brahma Sutras by Vachaspati Misra Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 653 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1891 Ch
- 2902a Vācaspati Bhāmati On Śankara's Brahmasutrabhāshya (Catussūtri) Sanskrit text edited with an English translation (on opposite pages) by S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri and C Kunhan Raja. lxxiv, 318 Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1933 Theosophical Publishing House Oriental Series Cl.
- CCC. Amalānanda, *Vedāntakalpataru* or *Vācaspatīkalpataru*
- 2903 The Vedāntakalpataru of Amalānanda Edited by Rāmasāstri Tailanga . 2 vols ; 21, 5, 1-228; 2, 5, 2, 229-559, 4, 24, 2 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1895, 1897 Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol 11, no 13 Cl. H
- CCCC Appayya Dikṣita, *Vedāntakalpataruparimāla*
2904. The Vedāntakalpataruparimāla of Appayadīkṣita Edited by Rāmasāstri Tailanga . 3 vols ; 2, 4, 1-224, 5, 225-488, 6, 489-730 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1895, 1896, 1898 Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol 12, no. 14 Cl H
2905. The Brahmasūtra Śankara Bhāshya with the commentaries Bhāmati, Kalpataru and Parimāla and with index etc. Edited with notes etc by ... Nuranī Ananta Krishna Śastri . and Vāsudev Laxman Shāstri Panikar. 60, 1034 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagar Press, 1917. Ch
- C. Śamkarānanda, *Brahmasūtradīpikā*
2906. śārirakavedāntasūtram bhagavadvyāsakṛtam . śrīmacchaṅkarānanda-kṛtavṛttisahitam [151, 12 Benares, Benares Light Press, 1874] H. See 2775, 2863
- C. Śrīkaṇṭhaśivācārya, *Śaivabhāṣya* or *Śrīkaṇṭhabhāṣya*
2907. [The Brahmasūtra with Śrīkaṇṭhaśivācārya's Śaivabhāṣya Edited by Vecanarāma Śarmā Tripāṭhi] The Pandit, O S 6 (1871-2), 287-99, 7 (1872-3), 7-19, 38-46, 64-9, 90-6, 117-23, 137-43, 157-63, 177-85, 194-207, 220-31, 244-50, 260-7 (pagination wrong).
- 2908 The Brahma-mīmāṃsā with Śrīkaṇṭha-śivācārya's commentary Edited by L. Śrīnivāsācārya ii, 19, xx, 354, 2. Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1903 *Bibl. Sansk* 30 Cl.
- CC. Appayya Dikṣita, *Śivārkamanīdīpikā*
- 2909 The Brahma Sutra Bhashya of Srikanthacharya with the commentary Sivarkamanī Dīpika by Appaya Dikṣita Edited with Sūtrārthachandrika by Pandit R. Halasyanatha Sastri Vol 1 12, 8, 12, 4, 587. Bombay, Nirnaya-sagar Press, 1908 [1st adhyāya.] Bhāratī Mandira Sanskrit Series (Kumbakonum), 1 Cl
- C. Sadāśivendra Sarasvatī, *Brahmatatvapraśāṅkā*
- 2910 The Brahmatatvapraśāṅkā by Sadāśivendrasarasvatī Edited with notes by T. Ganapati Śāstri 2, 4, 2, 184 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1909 TSS 7 Y C JHU. UP Cl Ch
- 2911 Brahmasutra Vritti by Sadasivendra Sarasvatī [Edited by T K Balasubrahmanyam] ii, 2, xviii, 12, 345 Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, 1909. Sri Vanī Vilas Sastra Series, 6. Ch

C. Haridiksita, *Brahmasūtravṛtti*

2912. haridiksītāktā brahmasūtravṛttih [Edited by Raṅganātha Śāstrī Vaidya
242 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1917] *ĀnSS* 82. Y UP Cl H

C. anon pupil of Śaṅkara, *Sūtravṛtti*

- 2913 Sūtra Vṛtti by Sankarabhadgavathpatha Sishya [i.e. 'bhagavatpādaśārya.
Edited by Harihara Śāstrī] 2, 133 Kumbakonam, Sri Vidya Press, 1894.
Advaitamanjary Series, 4 H.

Bālakraṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, *Prameyaratnārnava* See 2776

Brahmasamhitā

C Jiva Gosvāmin

- 2914 Tantrik texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol. XV
Brahma-samhitā with commentary by Jiva Gosvāmi; and Vishnu-sahasra-
nāma with commentary by Shankaracharya [Edited by Arthur Avalon]
12, 39, 7, 72 Calcutta, Āgamānusandhāna Samiti, London, Luzac and
Co., [1927] Y C NYP UP Cl BM.

Bhaktimīmāṃsā

- 2915 A new Bhakti Sūtra By Gopi Nath Kavira] The Princess of Wales Sara-
svatī Bhavana Studies, 2 (1923), 65-81 [Text] AOS H

Bhojadeva, *Tattvapraśāsa*C. Śrīkumāra, *Tātparyadīpikā*

- 2916 The Tattvapraśāsa of Śrī Bhoja Deva with the commentary Tātparyadīpikā
of Śrīkumāra Edited by T Ganapati Śāstrī 6, 3, 178 Trivan-
drum, Government Press, 1920 *TSS* 68 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch
2916a The Tattva Prākāsa (of King Śrī Bhojadeva) Translated by the Rev
E P Janvier Indian Antiquary, 54 (1925), 151-6

Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Advaita(brahma)siddhi*

- 2917 Advaita Siddhi by Madhusūdana Sarasvatī [Edited by Harihara Śāstrī] 4,
4, 343 Kumbakonam, Sri Vidya Press, 1893 Advaitamanjary Series, 1 H
2918 [Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's Advaitasiddhi Translated by S Vyankata-
rama Iyer] The Pandit, 28 (1906), nos 4-6, 8, 9, pp 1-32 [Not com-
pleted]
2919 The Advaitasiddhi of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī [Translated by Ganganatha
Jha] Indian Thought 6 (1914), 239-302, 360-398; 7 (1915), 77-96, 203-44,
391-8; 8 (1916), 1-14, 119-46, 9 (1917), 1-29, 189-232 [Separately printed
t-p has Indian Thought Series, 10]
Reprint pagged as in journal Indian Thought Series, 10 Cl Ch

C Balabhadra, *Siddhivyākhyā*C (Gauda) Brahmānanda Sarasvatī, *Gaudabrahmānandī* or
*Advaita(laghu)candrikā*CC. Viṭṭhaleśa, *Viṭṭhaleśopādhyāyī*

- 2920 Advaitasiddhi of Madhusūdanasarasvatī with the commentaries Gauda-
brahmānandī, Viṭṭhaleśopādhyāyī, Siddhivyākhyā of Balabhadra, and a
critical summary called Chaturgranthī by Ananta Krishna Śāstrī Edited
by Ananta Krishna Śāstrī 18, 2, 904, 46. Bombay, Nirnaya-sagar
Press, 1917 [Also Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's Advaitaratnarakṣa] Ch.

C (Gauda) Brahmānanda Sarasvatī, *Gaudabrahmānandī* or
Advaita(laghu)candrikā

- 2921 *Laghuchandrika* by Brahmananda Sarasvatī [Edited by Harihara Śāstrī.]
4, 4, 643 Kumbakonam, Sri Vidya Press, 1893 Advaitamanjary Series,
2. H.

Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Advaitaratnarakṣaṇa*. See 2920

Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Īśvarapratipattiprakāśa*

- 2922 The *Īśvarapratipattiprakāśa* of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī Edited by T
Ganapati Śāstrī 10 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1921 TSS 73.
Y C JHU UP Cl.

Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Vedāntakalpalatīkā*

- 2923 The *Vedāntakalpalatīkā* of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī Edited with introduc-
tion etc by Rāmājñā Pāndeya Vyākaranopādhyāya 12, 8, 93, 7, 23, 6.
Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1920 Princess of Wales Saras-
vatī Bhavana Texts, 3 AOS Cl H

Mahādeva Sarasvatī, *Tattvānusamdhāna* and C. *Advaitacintākaus-
tubha*

2924. *Advaitacintā Kaustubha* Edited by Babu Girindranātha Datta and Ananta
Krishna Śāstrī 421. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1901-22
Bibl Ind work 151, nos 985, 1083, 1155, 1427. Y AOS (-1427) C NYP
JHU Pea (-1427) UP (1427) Cl H (-1427)
See 2775

Mādhava Vidyāranya, *Jīvanmuktiviveka*

- 2925 *śrīmadvidyāranyakṛto jīvanmuktivivekah* [Edited by Vāsudeva Śāstrī Pan-
śīkar 3, 112 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1890] *ĀnSS* 20 NYP H.
[2nd ed 3, 118 1901] UP. Cl Ch
2926 *acyutarāyamodakaviracitapūrnānandendukaumudyākhyavyākhyasametah*
śrīmadvidyāranyamuniviracitah jīvanmuktivivekah [Edited by Vāsu-
deva Śāstrī Panśīkar and Ganeśa Śāstrī Gokhale 384 Poona, Ānandā-
śrama Press, 1916] Y C
2927 *Jīvanmuktiviveka* by Śrī Vidyāranya Swamin Edited with Hindi com-
mentary by Thakur Udaya Narayan Sinha 4, 423 Benares, Chow-
khamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1913 KSS 39 (Vedānta section, 6) Cl
2928. The *Jīvanmukti-viveka* by Swāmī Śrī Vidyāranyasarsvatī Rendered
into English by Manilal N Dvivedi xiii, 195 Bombay, Bombay Theo-
sophical Publication Fund, 1897. Cl H

Mādhava Vidyāranya, *Pañcadaśī*

- 2929 [Text and translation of Mādhava's *Pañcadaśī* By Arthur Venis] The
Pandit, NS 5 (1883), 605-18, 664-72, 6 (1884), 35-47, 98-106, 259-72,
489-503, 595-612; 8 (1886), 487-507, 585-603
2930 *pañcadaśī pūjyapāda śrīmadvidyāranya svāmī pranīta* [With Gujarātī
translation and notes by Viśvanātha Sadāśrama Pāṭhaka 30, 507 Ahma-
dabad, 1895] BM
2931 *Panchadasī* of Vidyāranya with English translation notes by M.
Srinivasa Rau and K A Krishnaswamy Aiyar . xv, 629 Srirang-
gam, Sri Vanu Vilas Press, 1912 H

- 2932 The Panchadaśī by Śrīmad Vidyāranya Swāmī Translated freely by a humble devotee of Śrī Gopāla Krishna 11, 316, 102 Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1912 [Also text] C. Cl Ch.
2933. Pañchadaśī translated with copious annotations by N Dhole 340, v. Calcutta, Heeralal Dhole, 1886 Dhole's Vedanta Series NYP. H
- 2934 A hand-book of Hindu pantheism, the Panchadaśī of Sreemut Vidyaranya Swami Translated by Nandalal Dhole 2nd ed 2 vols.; 1-138; 139-333 Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1899, 1900 C Cong Cl

C Rāmākṛṣṇa, *Tātparyabodhinī*

- 2935 pañcadaśī śrīmadbhāratīrthavidyāranyamuniśvarakṛtā śrīrāmākṣṇākhya vidvadviracitaṭīkāśahitā vaṅgabhāṣṇuvādasamvalitā ca [Edited by Ānandacandra Vedāntavāgīśa. 780 Calcutta, Tattvabodhinī Press, 1849. Bengali characters] Y
- 2936 [Pañcadaśī with Rāmākṣṇa's commentary. Lith MS form, ff 9, 8, 5, 6, 22, 27, 7, 12, 16, 8, 9, 3, 2 Bombay, Kṛṣṇa Śāstrī Gurjara's Press, 1863.] AOS
- 2937 Panchadashī, a treatise on the Vedanta philosophy by Bharatīrthā Vidyāranya, with the commentary of Rāmākṛṣṇa Edited and published by Pandit Jībananda Vidyasagara 417 Calcutta, Saraswatī Press, 1882 C Ch
- 2938 saṭīkā pañcadaśī śrīmadvidyāranyamunīkṛtā tacchīṣyavidvadrāmākṣṇākhya kṛtavyākhyāśahitā [Edited by Govinda Śāstrī Bhārade 335 Poona, Jagaddhitecchu Press, 1885] H
- 2939 Panchadashī with the commentary of Rāmākṛṣṇa Edited by Wāsudev Laxman Shāstrī Panśkar 3, 487 Bombay, Nirnayasagar Press, 1905 C . 4th ed 3, 560. 1918 Cl.

Mādhava Vidyāranya, *Śamkaradīgviṣaya* or *Samkṣepaśamkarajaya*
C Dhanapatī Sūri, *Śamkaradīgviṣayadīndīma*

- 2940 [Mādhava's Śamkaradīgviṣaya with Dhanapatī Sūri's commentary MS form, ff 248 Bombay, Ganpat Kṛṣṇāī's Press, 1864] Cong
- 2941 śrīvidyāranyaviracitah śrīmacchamkaradīgviṣayah dhanapatīsūrikṛtadīndīmākhyaṭīkāyā sametah [Edited with Acyutarāya Modaka's commentary by pandits of the Ānandāśrama 626 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1891] *ĀnSS* 22 NYP UP Cl Ch H.
- . [2nd ed 1915] Y
- [3rd ed 30, 603, 31 1932] JHU

Mādhavāśrama, *Svānubhavādarśa* with *ṭīkā*

- 2942 Svānubhavādarśa with a commentary by Mādhavāśrama pupil of Nārāyaṇāśrama Edited by Sītā Rām Śāstrī Senday 6, 6, 4, 147 Benares, Chowkhambā Sanskrit Series Office, 1917. *ChSS* work 40, nos 171, 256 UP Cl (171) H (171).
- 2943 No entry.

Yāmūnācārya, *Āgamaprāmānya*

- 2944 Āgamaprāmānyam by Śrī Yāmūnācārya Swāmin Edited by Rāma Mīśra Śāstrī The Pandit, 22 (1900), nos 7-12, pp 87, t -p, 5, 2.

Yāmunācārya, Siddhitrāya

- 2945 *siddhitrāyam* . śrīyāmunamunibhīr viraṇṇitam [Edited by Svāmī Rāma-misra Śāstrī 4, 98 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1900]
ChSS work 10, no. 36 UP H

Yogavāsisthā āmāyana (other names Wint. 3, 443)

- 2946 The Yoga Vāsishtha Rāmāyana with a Bengali translation executed by
Śrīpati Bhaṭṭācārya 598 Calcutta, Encyclopaedia Press, 1851
[Bengali characters.] Y
- 2947 The Yoga-vāsishtha-mahārāmāyana of Vālmīki Translated by Vihāri-
lāla Mitra 4 vols., xx, 89, 484, xiv, 1-982; xiv, 983-1209, 694, xix, 1167
Calcutta, 1891, 1893, 1898, 1899 Cl Ch (vols 1-3) H
- 2948 A translation of Yoga-vāsishtha, Laghu (the smaller), by K Narayanswami
Aiyar xxiii, 346 Madras, Minerva Press, 1896 Cl
2949. Indian wisdom, or readings from Yoga Vāsishtha By N K Ramasami Aiyar
80 Vellore, Victoria Press, 1903 Awakener of India Series, 3 Cl

C Ānandabodhendra Sarasvatī, (*Vāsishthamahārāmāyana*)-
tātparyaprakāśa

2950. The Yogavāsishtha of Vālmīki with the commentary Vāsishthamahārāmāyana-
tātparyaprakāśa. Edited by Wāsudeva Laxmana Śāstrī Pansīkar 2nd
ed 2 vols , 4, 4, 1-772; 4, 773-1572 Bombay, Nirṇaya-saṁgraha Press, 1918
Cl H.

Raṅgojī Bhaṭṭa or Raṅganātha, Advaitacintāmaṇi

- 2951 The Advaita Chintāmaṇi of Raṅgojī Bhaṭṭa Edited with introduction etc
by Nārāyana Śāstrī Khiste Sāhityācārya 8, 7, 76, 8, 13 Benares,
Government Sanskrit Library, 1920 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana
Texts, 2. AOS Cl H.

Rādhādāmodara, Vedāntasyamantaka

2952. Vedānta-syamantaka of Rādhādāmodara, being a treatise on Bengal Vais-
ṇava philosophy Edited with introduction, notes and appendices by
Umesh Chandra Bhattacharjee xxvi, 32, xi Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit
Book Depot, 1930 PSS 19 C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl H

Rāmākṛṣṇa, Śuddhādvaitaparīkṣā with C. Raghunātha Śāstrī
Kokaje, °tātparya. See 2783.

Rāmādeva Cīramjīva, Vidvanmodataramgīnī

- 2953 vidvanmodataramgīnī, campūkāvya mahāmahopādhyāyāśrīcīramjīva-
kaveh [Edited by Satyavratā Sāmaśramin] 64 The Hindu Commen-
tator, vol 4 (1871), nos 1-4
- 2954 The Vidvan-Moda-Tarāngīnī, or fountain of pleasure to the learned
Translated by Rajah Kalee-Krishna Bahadur 53 Calcutta, Seram-
pore Press, 1832 [Text and translation] Cl B
2nd ed Calcutta, Sobha-Bazaar Press, 1834 Y Cl H

Rāmānuja, Vedāntatattvasāra

- 2955 [Text and translation of Rāmānuja's Vedāntatattvasāra, with notes By
J J. Johnson] The Pandit, N S 9 (1887), 185-95, 265-76, 336-44, 390-400;
10 (1888), 225-34, 11 (1889), 140-9, 429-39, 12 (1890), 651-9
- 2956 The Vedāntatattvasāra ascribed to Rāmānujācārya with English transla-

- tion and notes by J. J. Johnson v, 82, iii. Benares, E. J. Lazarus and Co., 1898 [Reprint of preceding] Cl Ch BM
- 2957 Das angeblich von Rāmānuja verfasste Vedāntatattvasāra mit einer Einleitung und Anmerkungen herausgegeben und ins Deutsche übertragen Inaugural-Dissertation Universität Leipzig Erich von Voss. xii, 65 Leipzig, G. Kreysing, 1906 [Roman] Y C JHU Ch H
- Lakṣmīdhara Kavi, *Advaitamakaranda*
C. Svayamprakāśa Yati, *Rasābhivyañjikā*
- 2958 [Lakṣmīdhara Kavi's Advaitamakaranda with Svayamprakāśa Yati's commentary Rasābhivyañjikā Edited by Vecanarāma Śarmā Kānyakubja] The Pandit, O S 8 (1873-4), 8-22
- 2959 [Translated by A. E. Gough] The Pandit, O S 8 (1873-4), 127-30, 152-6, 176-80, 9 (1874-5), 136-40
- (Piḷḷai) Lokācārya, *Arthapañcaka* (Tamil work translated into Sanskrit by Nārāyaṇa Yati)
- 2959a The Artha-pañcaka of Piḷḷai Lokācārya Translated by Āḷkondavillī Govindācārya and the Artha-pañcaka of Nārāyaṇa Yati Edited by G. A. Grierson JRAS 1910, 565-607 [Roman] See 2781.
- (Piḷḷai) Lokācārya, *Tattvatraya*
C. Varavaramuni, *Bhāṣya*
2960. śrīmadvaravaramunisvāmīnubaddhabhāṣyopabṛñhitam tattvatrayam, viśiṣṭādvaitadarśanaprakaraṇam, śrīmālokaśrīyācāranapraṇītam [And Nārāyaṇatīrthamuni's Bhāṭṭabhāṣāprakāśa Edited by Svāmī Bhāgavatācārya 2, 144, 2, 61 Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1900] ChSS work 4, nos. 22, 26 UP. H
- (Piḷḷai) Lokācārya, *Tattvaśekhara* (Tamil work translated into Sanskrit) See 2774
- Vanamālin Mīśra, *Vedāntasiddhāntasamgraha* or *Śrūtisiddhānta*, with C. See 2780
- Varadanāyaka Vedāntācārya or Varadaguru, *Tattvatrayaculukasamgraha*. See 2774.
- Vallabha, *Tattv(ārth)adīpa* and C °prakāśa
2961. śrītatattvārthadīpah . śrīmadvallabhadīksatapraṇītaḥ svakṛtatattvārthadīpaprakāśasahitaḥ [Edited by Nandakīśora Rameśa Śāstrī 8, 393, 22 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1904] Govardhanadāśalakṣmīdāśaprācīnagrantharatnamālā 30 C UP
- Vallabha, *Trivṇḍha(līlā)nāmāvalī*
2962. śrīmadvallabhācāryapraṇīta trivṇḍhanāmāvalī vivṛtīsametā [Edited by Mūlacandra Tulsīdās Telfvālā and Dhairyalāla Vrajadāsa Sāmkaliyā 78 Bombay, Karnātak Press, 1920] Cl
- Vācaspati Mīśra, *Tattvabindu*
- 2963 [Vācaspati Mīśra's Tattvabindu Edited by Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī] The Pandit, 14 (1892), nos 1-5, pp 34, 4

Vāsudeva Yati, *Vāsudevamanana*

- 2964 Vāsudevamanana . a compendium of Advaita philosophy Translated by K Narayanaswami Aier and R Sundareswara Sastri iii, 124. Kumbakonam, Kumbakonam Branch Theosophical Society, 1893 Cl 2nd ed x, 144 Adyar, Madras, 1918 Cl

Vitṭhala Dikṣita, *Vidvanmandana*

C. Puruṣottama, *Suvarṇasūtra*

- 2965 Vidvanmandana by Śrī Viṭṭhalanātha Dikṣita, with the commentary called Suvarṇa Sūtra by Goswāmī Śrī Puruṣottamajee Mahārāja Edited by Ratna Gopāla Bhaṭṭa 2 fascs , 192 (inc) Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1908 BenSS work 34, nos 143, 144 C NYP UP Ch H

Vimuktātman, *Iṣṭasiddhi*

C Jñānottama, *Iṣṭasiddhivivarana*

- 2965a Iṣṭa-siddhi of Vimuktātman with extracts from the Vivarana of Jñānottama. Critically edited by M Hiriyanna xxxvi, 697 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1933 GOS 65. Y

Virūpākṣanāthapāda, *Virūpākṣapañcāśikā*

2966. The Virūpākṣa-pañcāśikā [Text in Roman characters] by L D Barnett. Le Muséon, N S 9 (1908), 299-309 [With extracts from commentary]

C. Vidyāchakravartin, *Vivṛti*

- 2967 The Virūpākṣapañcāśikā of Virūpākṣanāthapāda with commentary by Vidyāchakravartin Edited with notes by T Ganapati Śāstrī 28. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1910. TSS 9 Y C JHU. UP Cl Ch

Viṣṇupurī, (*Bhagavad*)*bhaktiratnāvalī* and C. *Kāntimālā* See 2779.

Viṣṇusamhitā

- 2967a. The Viṣṇusamhitā Edited by T. Ganapati Śāstrī . 249 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1926 TSS 85. Y C JHU UP Cl

Veṅkatanātha Deśika or Vedāntācārya, *Tattvamuktākālāpa* and C. *Sarvārthasiddhi*

- 2968 Tattvamuktākālāpa with Sarvārthasiddhi by Venkatanātha Deśika Edited by Rāma Mīra Śāstrī The Pandit, 18 (1896), nos 5-12, pp 1-64, 19 (1897), pp 65-256, 20 (1898), pp 257-448, 21 (1899), pp 449-640; 22 (1900), nos 1-6, pp 641-723, t.-p , 5, 2, 8 [Reprint from the Pandit] Benares, Medical Hall Press, 1900 H

Veṅkatanātha Deśika or Vedāntācārya, *Nyāyasiddhānjanam*

- 2969 Nyāyasiddhānjanam by Venkatanātha Deśika Edited by Rāma Mīra Śāstrī The Pandit, 23 (1901), nos 1-9, 11, 12, pp 183, t -p , 4, 2, 3

Veṅkatanātha Deśika or Vedāntācārya, *Śatadūṣanī*

C Mahācārya, *Candamāruta*

- 2970 Śatadūṣanī by Ṣṛīman-nigamānta-mahā-deṣika, with the commentary entitled Candamānta (!) by Ṣṛīman-mahā-cārya Edited by the Hon P. Anandacharlu Vidyāvinod 2 fascs , 64, 176 Calcutta, Asiatic Society

of Bengal, 1903-4 *Bibl. Ind* work 158, nos 1042, 1098 AOS C. NYP.
JHU Pea Cl H

Vedānta Deśika or Vedāntācārya, *Subhāṣitanīvī*

C. Śrīnivāsa Sūri, *Ratnapetika*

- 2971 Subhāṣitanīvī of Śrīman Vedānta Deśika with the commentary Ratnapetika by Śrīnivāsa Sūri Edited by M. T. Narasimha Aiyangar . xii, 106, 4 Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, 1908 Sri Vanī Vilas Sanskrit Series, 10 H.

Vyāsa (?), *Siddhāntadarśana*

C Viśvadeva, *Nirañjanabhāṣya*

- 2972 siddhāntadarśanam, maharṣivedavyāsiyasūtram, śrīmanmanasviviśvadevācāryakṛtanīrañjanabhāṣyasametam [Edited by Śaśimohana Smṛtiratna Ardhakālī 2, 2, 115 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1907.] *ĀnSS* extra 2 Y Cl Ch H
- 2973 The Siddhānta Darśanam of Vyāsa Translated [with text] by Pandit Mohan Lal Sandal vii, 112 Allahabad, Pānini Office, 1925 *SBH* vol 29, nos 190, 191 (wrongly numbered 196) Y C NYP UP. Cl Ch. H.

Vyāsātīrtha, *Tarkatāṇḍava*

C Rāghavendratīrtha, *Nyāyadīpa*

2974. Tarka Tāndavam of Śrī Vyāsātīrtha with the commentary Nyāyadīpa of Śrī Rāghavendratīrtha Edited by D Śrīnivāsaachar and Vidwan V Madhwachar Vol 1 xlv, 506 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1932 *Bibl Sansk* 74 Cl

Vrajanātha, *Brahmavāda* See 2783

Śamkara, collections (for the smaller works see Index of titles)

2975. A compendium of the Raja Yoga philosophy 161 Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1901. [Śamkara's Aparokṣānubhūti edited and translated by Manilal Nabubhai Dvivedi, Śamkara's Ātmānātmaviveka translated by Mohinee M Chatterjee, Śamkara's Ātmabodha translated by B. P. Narasimmaiah, Śamkara's Vākyasudhā edited and translated by Manilal N Dvivedi, Sadānanda's Vedāntasāra translated by W Ward, Śamkara's Vivekacūḍāmaṇi translated by Mohini M Chatterji, Śamkara's Carpaṭapañjarikāstotra translated by J. N Paramanand] Cl
- 2976 The Works of Śrī Sankaracharya 20 vols Edited by T K Balasubrahmanya Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, [1910] [Includes Śārīrakamīmāṃsābhāṣya, Upanisadbhāṣyas, Bhagavadgītābhāṣya, Sanatsujātiyabhāṣya, Viṣṇusahasranāmabhāṣya, Vivekacūḍāmaṇi, Upadeśasāhasrī, Prapāñcāsāra, and the minor works] Y C Ch
- 2977 Select works of Śrī Sankaracharya Sanskrit text and English translation. Translated by S Venkataramanan iv, 266 Madras, G A Natesan and Co, [1911] [Haristuti, Daśaśloki, Dakṣiṇāmūrtistotra, Aparokṣānubhūti, Śataśloki, Ātmabodha, Vākyavṛtti, Svātmānirūpana] C
2nd ed vii, 240 1921 BM
- 2978 Works of Shankaracharya in original Sanskrit Vol 4 Minor works Edited by Hari Raghunath Bhagavat 7, 584 Poona, Ashtekar and Co, 1925. [Aparokṣānubhūti, Ātmabodha, Tattvopadeśa, Praudhānubhūti, Brah-

majñānāvalīmālā, Laghuvākyavṛtti, Vākyavṛtti, Sadācārānusamdhāna, Svātmanirūpana, Advaitānubhūti, Daśaśloki, Prabodhasudhākara, Praś-
nottararatnamālikā, Brahmānucintana, Mohamudgara, Yogatārāvali,
Śataśloki, Svāmaprakāśikā, Sarvavedāntasiddhāntasārasaṅgraha, Vive-
kacūḍāmaṇi, Upadeśasāhasri, Ātmaśrīvigrahanaprakaraṇa, Ātmānāt-
mavivāra, Jīvanmuktānandalahari, Vākyasudhā, Adhyātmapāṭalaviva-
raṇa, Śaṇatsujātiyabhāṣya, Viṣṇusahasranāmabhāṣya, and stotras] BM

Śaṅkara, *Aparokṣānubhūti*

Śaṅkara, *Vākyasudhā*

C. Brahmānanda Bhāratī

- 2979 Rāja Yoga, or the practical metaphysics of the Vedānta, being a transla-
tion of the Vākyasudhā or Dṛṣṭrīṣyaviveka of Bhāratitīrtha, and the
Aparokṣānubhūti of Śrī Śaṅkarācārya, with the Sanskrit text
and [Brahmānanda's] commentary of the Vākyasudhā .. by Manilal
Nabhūbhai Dvivedī 3, 47, 31, 34 Bombay, Subodha-prakasha Press,
1885 Y NYP.

Śaṅkara, *Ātmānātmaviveka* and *Ātmabodha*

- 2980 Ātmānātmavivēka and Ātmabōdha by Shrimat Śaṅkarācārya
Translated by Mohini M Chatterjee 66 Bombay, Bombay Theo-
sophical Publication Fund, [1904] NYP. Cl.

Śaṅkara, *Ātmabodha, Paramārthasāra, Hastāmālaka*

- 2981 Ātmabodha translated from the Sanskrit text of Srimut Śaṅkaracharya
with copious annotations by Amṛtālā Basu 1-14 Parmarthasara ..
15-34 Hastāmālaka . 35-46. Calcutta, Heeralal Dhole, 1885 Cl

Śaṅkara, *Ātmajñānopadeśa(vidhi)*

C. Ānandajñāna, *Ātmajñānopadeśaṭkā*

- 2982 [Ātmajñānopadeśavidhi of Śaṅkara with the commentary of Ānandajñāna,
edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin (?)] The Hindu Commentator, vol 1
(1887-8), nos 2-6 (?), pp 11-3, 19-24, 27-32, 35-9, 45-7
2983 A handbook of Hindu pantheism The Ātmajñānopadeśavidhi of Śaṅkara-
charya with Anandagiri's commentary Translated into English by
Yogeśa Chandra Śastree xiv, 60 Calcutta, Commercial Printing
Works, 1900 Cl.

Śaṅkara, *Ātmabodha*

- 2984 Ātma Bōd'a Prakāśika Text [of Ātmabodha in Roman characters],
translation and commentary by Rev I F Kearns 40, ii Madras,
Christian Knowledge Society's Press, 1867 H
2985. Ātmabodha; czyli, Poznanie duszy Traktat wedantyczny przez Śaṅkara-
czarzę, przekład z Sanskrytu oraz wstęp Dr St Franciszka Michalskiego-
Iwierńskiego, xi, 36 Warszawa, Trzaska, Ewert i Michalski, 1923. [Text
and transl] AOS NYP UP Cl
2986 Ātmabodha, ou de la connaissance de l'esprit Version commentée du poeme
védantique de Śaṅkara Ācārya, par M Félix Nève Journal Asiatique,
6e sér , 7 (1866), 5-96
[Reprint] 96 Paris, Imprimerie Impériale, 1866 UP Ch
2987 Ātma Bodha Prakāśika By Rev J F Kearns Indian Antiquary, 5
(1876), 125-33 [Translation with notes]

- 2988 Prabodha Chandrodaya and Atma Bodha Translated by J Taylor 8, vii, 116 Bombay, Tookaram Tatya, 1886. Theosophical Society's Publication C.
.. 2nd ed 1893 NYP Cl Ch
- 2989 The awakening to the self Translated by Charles Johnston 31 New York, 1897 Cl
See 2422, 2975-8, 2980-1

C. anon

- 2990 The Ātma-bodha, with its commentary; also the Tattwa-bodha [Edited by Fitzedward Hall] 29, 9 Mirzapore, Orphan School Press, 1852 Y Cong H

Śaṅkara, *Upadeśasāhasrī*

2991. [Śaṅkara's Upadeśasāhasrī Edited by Bāla Śāstrī] The Pandit, O S 3 (1868-9), 189-95, 209-16, 229-36, 249-56; 4 (1869-70), 1-8, 21-7, 45-52, 71-7, 97-103, 119-27, 141-9, 165-71, 187-91, 205-13, 231-8, 253-60, 5 (1870-1), 1-8, 30-6, 59-66, 83-9, 111-3
See 2976, 2978

C. Rāmatīrtha, *Padāyajanikā*

- 2992 śrīmacchamkarācāryavīracitā upadeśasāhasrī, rāmatīrthavīracitayā pada-yojanikākhyayā vyākhyayā samvalitā [Edited by Kṛṣṇa Śāstrī Navare 367 Bombay, Jagadīśvara Press, 1886] UP H.

Śaṅkara, *Cidānandadaśaślokī* (Daśaślokī or Cidānandastavarāja)

C. Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Siddhānta(tattva)bindu*

- 2993 Siddhāntabindu by Madhusūdanasarasvatī A commentary on the Daśaślokī of Śaṅkarācārya Edited with an original commentary by MM. Vasudev Śaṣṭrī Abhyankar 2, 36, 174 Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1928 Government Oriental Series, Class A, no 2 Y Cl.

CC Purusottama Sarasvatī, *Siddhāntatattvabīndusamāḍṛpana*

- 2994 Siddhāntabindu of Madhusūdana with the commentary of Purushottama Critically edited and translated by Prahlād Chandrashekhara Divāṇī 24, cxlii, 93, 306 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1933 GOS 64 UP Cl Ch

CC (Gauda) Brahmānanda Sarasvatī, *Siddhāntabīndunīyā-ratnāvalī*

- 2995 Siddhānta Bindu with Ratnāvalī by Madhusūdana Sarasvatī and Brahmānanda Sarasvatī [Edited by Harihara Śāstrī] 4, 212 Kumbakonam, Sri Vidya Press, 1893 Advaitamanjary Series, 3 H

CC (Gauda) Brahmānanda Sarasvatī, *Siddhāntabīndunīyā-ratnāvalī*

CC Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha (or Yati), *Laghuvyākhyā*

- 2996 The Siddhāntabindu of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī being a commentary on the Daśaślokī of Śaṅkarācārya, with two commentaries, Nyaya Ratnāvalī of Gaudabrahmananda and Laghuvyākhyā of Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha Edited with notes by Tryambakram Śaṣṭrī Vedāntachārya 18,

462 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928 KSS 65 (Vedānta section, 8). Cl.

See 2977-8

Śaṅkara, *Dakṣiṇāmūrtistotra* with C. Sureśvara, *Mānasollāsa*.
See 2773, 2977.

Śaṅkara, *Pañcīkaraṇa* (prakṛyā)

C Ānandagiri, *Pañcīkaraṇavivarana*

CC. Rāmatīrtha, *Tattvacandrikā*

summary, Sureśvara, *Pañcīkaraṇavārttika*

C Abhinavanārāyanendra Sarasvatī, *Pañcīkaraṇavārttikā-
bharana*

- 2997 pañcīkaraṇam, śrīmacchamkarācāryaviracitam, vārtikābharanākhyatīkāvi-
bhūṣitaśrīsureśvarācāryakṛtāvārtikayutam tathā śrīrāmatīrthakṛtatat-
tvacandrikākhyatīkāsamvalitaśrīmadānandagīrviracitavivaranasame-
tam [Edited by Bhāu Śāstri Vajhe 79 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit
Series Office, 1923] KSS 7 (Vedānta section, 2) Cl.

Śaṅkara, *Bālābodhinī*

- 2998 Sancara sive de theologumenis vedanticorum, Friderici Henr. Hug Win-
dischmanni xvi, 190. Bonnae, impensis T Habichti, 1833 [Pp 1-38,
Bālābodhinī, opusculum Sancaracae tributum, cum commentario et ver-
sione latina] Y. NYP JHU Cl

Śaṅkara (?), *Mohamudgara*

- 2999 Mohamudgara, ou le maillet de la folie, traduit du sanscrit [par] F Nève.
Journal Asiatique, 3e sér , 12 (1841), 607-13 [Text and translation]
See 2978.

Śaṅkara, *Vākyavṛtti*

C. Viśveśvara Pandita, *Vākyavṛttiprakāśikā*

- 3000 viśveśvaraviracitāṭīkāsametā śrīmacchamkarācāryakṛtā vākyavṛttih [Ed-
ited by Ramganātha Śāstri Vaidya 45 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1915]
ĀnSS 80 Y UP. Cl H.
See 2976-8

Śaṅkara, *Vākyasudhā* or *Dṛgdrśyanveka*

3001. Dṛg-drśya Vivēka Text with English translation and notes by Swami
Nikhilananda xvi, 63 Mysore, Śrī Ramakṛṣṇa Asrama, 1931 AOS
See 2784, 2900, 2975-6, 2978-9

Śaṅkara, *Vivekacūdāmani*

- 3002 Viveka-chūdāmani, or crest-jewel of wisdom, of Śrī Śaṅkarācārya Text
and translation by Mohini M Chatterji vi, 206 Adyar, Madras,
Theosophical Publishing House, 1932 T P. H Oriental Series, 8 NYP.
Cl
3003 Das Palladium der Weisheit (Viveka Chudamani) von Sankaracharya
Übersetzt von Mohini Chatterji 98 Leipzig, Wilhelm Friedrich, [1895]
H.

- 3004 The crest jewel of wisdom (Vivekachudamani) attributed to Shankara Acharya Translated by Charles Johnston xiii, 128 New York, Quarterly Book Department, 1925 C Cl

See 2975-6, 2978

Śamkara, *Sarvadarśanasiddhāntasamgraha*

3005. Sarvavedānta Siddhāntasaraṅgraha by Śrī Sankaracharya 156 Srirangam, Śrī Vanī Vilas Press, 1912 Cl.

See 2978

- 3006 Le bouddhisme d'après les sources brahmaniques II Sarvasiddhāntasamgraha [Text in Roman characters of sections 3-7 and commentary by] L de la Vallée Poussin and F W Thomas Le Muséon, N S 3 (1902), 402-12

- 3007 The Sarva-siddhānta-saṅgraha of Śaṅkarācārya Edited with an English translation by M Rangācārya xviii, 63, 89 Madras, Government Press, 1909 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl

- 3008 Sarva-siddhānta-saṅgraha translated and annotated by Premasundar Bose ii, 97 Calcutta, Navavidhan Press, 1929 NYP

Śamkarānanda, *Ātmapurāṇa* or *Upaṇṣadratna*

C. Rāmākṛṣṇa or Kāṅkārāma, *Satprasava*

- 3009 [Ātmapurāṇa with Rāmākṛṣṇa's commentary Edited by Ātmārāma Āpā Khadikara MS form, ff 79, 45, 25, 63, 52, 130, 37, 60, 54, 55, 87, 30, 16, 29, 13, 18, 12, 50 Bombay, Gaṇpat Kṛṣṇāji's Press, 1873] H

- 3009a [Śamkarānanda's Ātmapurāṇa with Kāṅkārāma's commentary MS form, ff 468 Bombay, Gopāla Nārāyaṇa Press, 1905] Y

Śāṇḍilya, *Bhaktisūtra* (*Śāṇḍilyasūtra* or *Bhaktimāṃsāsūtra*)

3010. Religion of love, or hundred aphorisms of Śāṇḍilya, translated with original texts, English translation and an independent commentary in English by Jadunath Mozoomdar xv, 53 Jessore, Bengal, Kālī Prasanna Chatterjee, 1898 NYP

C Nārāyaṇatīrtha, *Bhakticandrikā*

- 3011 The Bhakti Chandrikā (commentary on Śāṇḍilya Sūtra) of Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha Edited with introduction etc by Gopī Nath Kaviraj Part 1, 2, 117 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1924 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 9 AOS Cl H

C Svapneśvara

- 3012 The aphorisms of Śāṇḍilya with the commentary of Swapneśvara Edited by J R Ballantyne 74 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1861 *Bibl Ind* work 35, N S no 11. Y AOS NYP Cong Cl H B

- 3013 The aphorisms of Śāṇḍilya, with the commentary of Swapneśvara Translated by E B Cowell viii, 114 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1878 *Bibl Ind* work 84, no 409 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl H

See 2779

Śikṣāpatī

3014. Sanskrit text of the Śikṣā-Patī of the Svāmī-Nārāyaṇa sect Edited [and translated] by Professor Monier Williams JRAS 14 (1882), 733-72

Śrīnīvāsadāsa, Yatīndramatādīpikā

3015. [Śrīnīvāsadāsa's Yatīndramatādīpikā Edited by Rāma Mīśra Śāstri | The Pandit, N.S. 1 (1867-7), 113-26, 239-52, 367-72, 429-33, 494-8.
3016 abhyamkaropāhvavāsudevaśāstriviracitaprakāśākhyavyākhyāsametā śrīnīvāsadāsaviracitā yatīndramatādīpikā [Edited by Vāsudeva Śāstri Abhyamkara 4, 102, 13 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1906] *ĀnSS* 50 Y UP. Cl Ch H
3017 Dīpikā des Nivāsa, eine indische Heilslehre Aus dem Sanskrit von Rudolf Otto xiv, 84 Tübingen, J C B Mohr, 1916 Sammlung gemeinverstandlicher Vorträge und Schriften aus dem Gebiet der Theologie und Religionsgeschichte, 80 Y C NYP JHU UP Cl Ch H
See 2777.

Sakalācāryamatasamgraha. See 2777, 2781.

Sadānanda, Vedāntasāra

- 3018 A lecture on the Vedānta, embracing the text of the Vedāntasāra [Text and translation by J R Ballantyne] 84 Allahabad, Presbyterian Mission Press, 1850 AOS NYP Cong H
3019 The Vedānta-sāra, translated by Dr J R Ballantyne with an introduction, notes iv, 136 London and Madras, Christian Literature Society for India, 1898 Cl
3020 Vedānta-sāra Von Dr Ludwig Poley *SWA* 63 (1869), pp 33-156 [Text Roman and translation]
3021 The Vedāntasāra of Paramhansa Sadananda Jogindra Edited by Heeralal Dhole. xvi, 48, 78, 38 [Hindi translation], 46 [Bengali translation], 53 [English translation] Calcutta, 1883 Cong
3022. Vedāntasāra of Sadananda with introduction, text, English translation and comments by Swami Nikhilananda vi, 129 Mayavati, Almora, U P, Advaita Ashrama, 1931 AOS
3023 Translation of several principal books, passages, and texts of the Veds, and of some controversial works on Brahminical theology, by Rajah Rammohun Roy 2nd edition viii, 282 London, Parbury, Allen and Co, 1832 [The first section is Translation of an abridgment of the Vedant ... Calcutta, 1816] Y NYP Cong P H
lxxvi, 251 Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1903 NYP
3024 Vēdānta-Sāra, or essence of the Vēdānta, an introduction into the Vēdānta philosophy by Sadānanda Parivrajakāchārya translated by E Roer *JASB* 14 (1845), 100-34
Reprint 35 Calcutta, Bishop's College Press, 1845 H
3025 A manual of Hindu pantheism The Vedāntasāra Translated with copious annotations by Major G A Jacob x, 129 London, Trubner and Co, 1881 Trubner's Oriental Series Y AOS NYP JHU Pea P Cl H
Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co, 1881 English and Foreign Philosophical Library, 25 NYP
2nd ed London, Trubner and Co, 1888 Trubner's Oriental Series Y
Colonel G A Jacob 3rd ed xv, 140 London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co, 1891 Trubner's Oriental Series Y C UP H.
... 4th impression 1904 Y BM.

- 3026 A manual of Advaita philosophy. The Vedantasara of Paramhansa Sadananda Jogindra with an introductory memoir Edited by Heeralal Dhole xvi, 46, 50 Calcutta, Heeralal Dhole, 1888 [Includes the following] H.
- 3027 The Vedantasara, or the essence of the Vedanta philosophy of Paramahansa Sadananda Jogindra Translated by Nandalal Dhole xvi, 50. Calcutta, Heeralal Dhole, 1888 Dhole's Vedanta Series NYP.
See 2422, 2784, 2975

C Āpadeva, *Bālabodhinī*

- 3028 Vedantasara of Sadananda with the commentary Balabodhini of Apadeva and a critical English introduction by Prof. K. Sundararama Aiyar ii, c, 116 Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, 1911. Sri Vanī Vilas Sastra Series, 9. Cl Ch

C. Nṛsiṃhasarasvatī, *Subodhinī*

- 3029 vedāntasārah subodhinīṭīkāśahitah [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 34, 60 Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1875] Cl
- 3030 [Sadānanda's Vedāntasāra with Nṛsiṃha Sarasvatī's commentary MS form, ff. 28 n p, Ganesprabhākara Press, 1885] H

C. Nṛsiṃhasarasvatī, *Subodhinī*

C. Rāmātīrtha, *Vidvanmanorañjinī*

3031. vedāntasārah śrīsadānandakṛtaḥ śrīnṛsiṃhasarasvatīkṛtā subodhinī nāmni śrīrāmātīrthayativiracitā vidvanmanorañjinī nāmni ṭīkā ca [Also Hastāmālaka and commentary Edited and translated into Bengali by Ānandacandra Vedānuvāgiśa. 105, 101, 100, 34 Calcutta, Tattvabodhinī Press, 1849 Bengali characters] Y Cong

C. Nṛsiṃhasarasvatī, *Subodhinī*

C. Rāmātīrtha, *Vidvanmanorañjinī*

3032. The Vedāntasāra of Sadānanda, together with the commentaries of Nṛsiṃhasarasvatī and Rāmātīrtha Edited with notes and indices by Colonel G A. Jacob xi, 215 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1894 JHU Cong.
Ch H

2nd ed xii, 181. 1911. Cl

3rd ed 1916 C Ch

4th ed 1925 Y

C. Rāmātīrtha, *Vidvanmanorañjinī*

- 3033 Vedānta Sāra, elements of theology by Sadānanda with a commentary by Rāmākṛishṇa Tīrtha 6, 28, 129 [Calcutta,] Education Press, under authority of General Committee of Public Instruction, 1829 Cong

- 3034 Die Philosophie der Hindu Vaedanta-Sara von Sadananda, Sanskrit und deutsch übersetzt, und mit Anmerkungen und Auszügen aus den Scholien des Rama-Krishna-Tīrtha begleitet von Dr Othmar Frank xii, 21, 98 Munchen, George Jaquet, Leipzig, Friedrich Fleischer, 1835 Y UP Cong Cl H

- 3035 [Text and translation of Rāmātīrtha's Vidvanmanorañjinī By A E Gough and Govinda Deva Śāstri] The Pandit, O S 6 (1871-2), 232-4, 253-7, 276-80, 302-6, 7 (1872-3), 29-30, 77-82, 105-10, 125-30, 146-50, 167-8,

207-12, 231-6, 251-6, 267-72 (pagination wrong); 8 (1873-4), 22-6, 48-52, 71-6, 101-4

Sadānanda Kāśmīraka, *Advaitabrahmasiddhi*

- 3036 Advaita Brahma Siddhi by Kāśmīraka Sadānanda Yuti Edited with critical notes by Pandit Vāman Shāstri Upādhyāya of Islāmpur 7, 4, 13, 10, 372, 10 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1890 *Bibl Ind* work 118, nos. 661, 698, 715, 747 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl H (715, 747)

Sadānanda Vyāsa, *Advaitasiddhisiddhāntasāra*

- 3037 Advaita-siddhi-siddhānta-sāra, an abstract of [Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's] Advaita Siddhi, by Pandit Śrī Sadānanda Vyāsa, with a commentary by the same author. Edited and annotated by Pandit Lakshmana Śāstri Drāviḍa 16, 240, 14, 8, 8, 2 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1903 *ChSS* work 18, nos 64, 66, 67 UP Cl H

Samtosānanda, *Kāthabodha*

C. Sājanī, *Kāthabodhaniveka*

- 3038 Kātha Bodha (on Dattātreyā system of thought) with the commentary of Sājanī Edited by Pandit Mukundalal Śāstri 2, 36. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1926 *KSS* 52 Cl

Samarapuṅgava Dikṣita, *Advaitandyaṭīlaka*

C. Dharmayya Dikṣita, *Darpana*

- 3039 The Advaita Vidyātilakam by Śrī Samarapuṅgavadikṣita with a commentary by Śrī Dharmayya Dikṣita Edited by Ganapatilal Jha Part 1, 104 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1930 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 34 (part 1) UP Cl H.

Sarvajñātman Mahāmuni, *Samkṣepaśārīraka*

C. Purusottama Dikṣita, *Subodhinī*

C. Rāmātīrtha, *Sarvārthaprakāśikā* or *Anvayārthaprakāśikā*

- 3040 agnicitpurusottamamīśrakrtasubodhinīṭīkāyā rāmātīrthaviracitānvayārthaprakāśikāyā ṭīkāyā ca sametam samkṣepaśārīrakam [Edited by Rāṅganātha Śāstri Vaidya 2 vols ; 853, 6, 28 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1918] *ĀnSS* 83 Y UP Cl. H

C. Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Samkṣepaśārīrakasārasamgraha*

- 3041 [Sarvajñātman Mahāmuni's Samkṣepaśārīraka with Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's commentary Edited by Harinātha Śarmā Dviveda] The Pandit, N S 4 (1882), 113-36, 252-90, 361-74, 417-52, 581-92, 625-44; 5 (1883), 9-17, 95-104, 133-42, 180-91, 238-44, 313-20, 354-62, 455-8, 469-77, 527-84, 594-600, 673-82; 6 (1884), 47-56, 75-83, 159-68, 197-205, 242-8, 334-6, 353-60, 419-38, 476-88, 527-40, 665-72; 7 (1885), 57-70, 169-81, 297-312, 391-402, 522-8, 8 (1886), 57-71, 113-28, 169-78, 225-32, 281-92, 387-92, 438-42, 449-56, 513-24, 653-62; 9 (1887), 17-25, 75-82, 168-84, 282-8, 329-35, 345-55, 401-11, 457-65, 513-24, 569-84, 625-56; 10 (1888), 1-32, 57-72, 113-49

- 3042 Sankṣhepa-sarīraka by Sarvajñātma-muni with a gloss called Sarsangraha by Śrī Madhusūdan Sarasvatī. Edited by Bhau Sastri Vajhe 2 vols ; 2 398, 2, 18, 2, 392 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1924, 1925. *KSS* 18 (Vedānta section, 4) Cl

C. Rāmatīrtha, *Anvayārthaparakāśikā* or *Sarvārthaparakāśikā*

- 3043 Sankshepa-śāstraka by Sarvajñātma-muni, with a gloss called Anvayārtha Prakaśika by Rama-tīrtha Svami Edited by Bhau Sastri Vajhe 4, 5, 413, 162, 260 Benares, Chowkhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1913 KSS 2 (Vedānta section, 1) Cl.

Sahasrākṣa

- 3044 sahasrākṣah paramahansaparivrajakācāryaśrīśādanandagīrviracitaḥ [Edited by Mathurādāsa Lavji 8, 286 Bombay, Ganpat Kṛṣṇājī's Press, 1870] Cong

Subrahmanya, *Bhāṣyārtharatnamālā* or *Bhāṣyārthanyāyamālā*

- 3045 subrahmanyaviracitā brahmasūtrasāmkarabhāṣyārtharatnamālā [Edited by Gaṇeśa Śāstri Gokhale 426 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1915] AnSS 75 Y UP Cl H.

Sureśvara, *Naishkarmyasiddhi*

C. Jñānottama, *Naishkarmyasiddhicandrikā*

- 3046 The Naishkarmyasiddhi of Sureśvarāchārya with the Chandrikā of Jñānottama Edited with notes and index by Colonel G. A. Jacob 4, 246 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1891 BSS 38 Y Cong Cl Ch

2nd ed 6, 248 1906 UP Cl

- 3047 Naishkarmyasiddhi, a treatise on Vedānta, by Suresvaracharya, with a commentary called Chandrikā by Jnanottama Misra Also Brahmanṛta by Jaikrishna Brahmātīrtha Edited and annotated by Pandit Rāma Śāstri Mānavallī 7, 306, 75 Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1904 BenSS work 11, nos 38, 41, 43, 88 C NYP UP Cl Ch H

Sureśvara, *Pañcīkaranavārttika*

- 3048 Ein Vedānta-Kompendium, von Poul Tuxen Aus Indiens Kultur, Festgabe für Richard von Garbe, pp 134-138 Erlangen, Verlag v Palm u Enke, 1927

See 2997

Sureśvara, *Pranavavārttika* See 2773.

Sureśvara, *Laghuvārttika*, C. Uttamaślokatīrtha, *Laghuvārttikavyākhyā* See 2782

Harirāya Gosvāmin, *Brahmavāda* with C Gopālakṛṣṇa See 2783

(Śrī) Harsa, *Khandanakhandakhādya*

- 3049 khandanakhandakhādyaṃ, mahāmahopādhyāyāśrīharsaviracitaṃ. [Edited by Madana Mohana Tarkālamkāra 199 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1848] Y AOS Cong H

3050. Shri-harsa's Khandanakhandakhādya [Translated by Ganganatha Jha.] Indian Thought 1 (1907), 1-40, 117-50, 223-68, 335-54, 2 (1910), 1-20, 187-200, 201-18; 3 (1912), 91-100, 121-92, 193-240; 4 (1912), 85-100, 135-66, 217-48, 299-360; 5 (1913), 59-106, 237-308, 359-414; 6 (1914), 1-40, 103-33; 7 (1915), 61-76, 277-96 [Separately printed t-p has. Indian Thought Series, 4]

C Ānandapūrṇa, *Khaṇḍanaphakkikā(vibhajana)* or *Vidyā-sāgarī*

C. Citsukha Muni

C. Śaṅkara Miśra, *Ānandavardhana* or *Śaṅkarī*

C Raghunātha, *Didhiti*

3051. Śrī Harṣa's *Khaṇḍanakhāṇḍakhāḍya*, with the commentary *Khaṇḍanaphakkikāvibhajana* (Vidyāsāgarī) of Ānandapūrṇa, with extracts from the commentaries of Citsukha, Śaṅkara Miśra and Raghunātha Edited by Gangānātha Jha 40, 2, 64, 1344 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1904-14 ChSS work 21, nos 81, 109, 126, 128, 130, 131, 134-6, 138, 142, 143, 146, 198 NYP (109) UP Cl Ch H (-198).

C Śaṅkaramiśra, *Ānandavardhana* or *Śaṅkarī*

3052. [Śrīharṣa's *Khaṇḍanakhāṇḍakhāḍya* with Śaṅkaramiśra's commentary. Edited by Mohan Lal Ācārya] The Pandit, N S 6 (1884), 633-48, 7 (1885), 9-16, 71-88, 113-21, 193-200, 225-35, 281-96, 361-8, 417-32, 508-21, 545-56, 589-607, 676-96; 8 (1886), 40-50, 87-96, 157-68, 212-24, 263-70, 299-312, 353-66, 442-8, 457-68, 531-9, 569-75, 662-79; 9 (1887), 1-16, 65-74, 154-67, 196-208, 233-48, 289-304, 356-63, 412-24, 499-512, 561-8, 621-4, 678-80; 10 (1888), 54-6, 72-8, 166-8, 218-24, 277-80, 331-6, 389-92, 447-8, 503-4, 558-60, 614-6, 639-48; 11 (1889), 55-6, 221-4, 275-80, 329-36, 377-83, 421-8, 500-4, 515-22, 571-8, 646-61; 12 (1890), 52-6, 164-8, 221-4, 278-80, 327-36, 368-78, 446-8, 500-4, 556-60, 608-16, 670-2; 13 (1891), 44-56, 108-12, 157-68, 216-24, 263-71, 323-36, 386-92, 438-48, 494-504, 557-60, 606-16, 653-72.

Hastāmālaka

3053. The *Hastāmālaka* By Prof. E B Cowell Indian Antiquary, 9 (1880), 25-7 [Text Roman and translation]
See 2981, 3031

Modern texts

- 3054 abhyamkaropāhvavāsudevaśāstripranītaḥ advaitāmodaḥ [7, 167, 10, 5. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1918] AnSS 84. Y UP Cl. H.
- 3055 śaṅkarapādabhūsanam [By Raghunātha Śāstri Parvatikara Edited by Śaṅkara Śāstri Mārūlakara and Digambara Śāstri Kāśīkara 2 vols ; 8, 12, 1-454, 17, 4, 455-741, 47 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1932, 1933] AnSS 101 Y (vol 1) UP (vol 1) Cl H

PRATYABHINĀ, SPANDA, ŚĀKTA, AND PĀÑCARĀTRA TEXTS

Collections

Rudrayāmalatantra, sect *Mantrābhīdhāna*

Puruṣottamadeva, *Ekākṣarakośa*

Bhairava, *Bījaṅghantu*

Mahīdhara, *Mātrkāṅghantu*

Mādhava, *Mātrkāṅghantu*

Vāmakeśvaratantra, sect *Mudrāṅghantu*

- 3056 Tantrik Texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol I. Tantrābhīdhāna with *Viṅghantu* and *Mudrāṅghantu* Edited by Tārānātha

Vidyāratna x, 57, 61, 2 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press Depository; London, Luzac and Co, 1913 Y C NYP JHU. UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B.

Pūrṇānanda, *Śrītatvacintāmaṇi*, sect. *Ṣaṭchakranirūpana*

C. Kālicarāṇa, *Ślokarthaparīṣkārinī*

C. Śamkara, *Ṣaṭchakrabhedatīppanī*

Kālicarāṇa, *Pādukāpañcaka* and C *Amalaṭīppanī*

Viśvanātha, *Ṣaṭchakravivṛti* (C. on *Kaivalyakaṭikāntī*)

3057. Tantrik Texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol. II *Ṣaṭchakranirūpana* and *Pādukāpanchaka* Edited by Tārānātha Vidyāratna III, 143, 8 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press Depository; London, Luzac and Co, 1913 Y C. NYP JHU. UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B

3058 The serpent power, being the *Ṣaṭ-chakra-nirūpana* and *Pādukā-panchaka*, two works on Laya Yoga, translated from the Sanskrit with introduction and commentary by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] x, 291, 183 London, Luzac and Co, 1919 UP Cl H

. 2nd ed xvi, 320, 184, xvii [Contains also 2nd ed of texts, whose 1st ed was published in preceding item] Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1924 NYP Cl

.. 3rd ed xviii, 500, 154, xxxii 1931. NYP

3059 Hymns to the Goddess Translated from the Sanskrit by Arthur and Ellen Avalon xii, 179 London, Luzac and Co, 1913 [From Epic, Purāṇa, Tantra, and Śamkara] Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl. H BM B

Indrajālaśāstra

Dattātreyatantra

Nāga Bhaṭṭa, *Kāmaratna*

Nāgārjuna, *Kakṣapuṭa*

Śrīkrṣṇa, *Ṣaṭkarmadīpikā*

3060 *indrajālavidyāsamgrahah, tatra indrajālaśāstram, kāmaratnam, dattātreyatantram, ṣaṭkarmadīpikā, siddhanāgārjunakakṣapuṭam* [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 3rd ed 10, 390 Calcutta, Vācaspatya Press, 1915] Ch.

Single texts

Anuttaraprakāśapañcāśikā. See 3087.

Abhinavagupta (?), *Tantravaijadhānikā*

3061 The *Tantravaijadhānikā* Edited by Mukund Rām Shāstrī 11. Srinagar, 1918 KTS 24 Y C UP Cl Ch H.

Abhinavagupta, *Tantrāsāra*

3062 The *Tantrāsāra* of Abhinava Gupta Edited by Mukund Rām Shāstrī ix, 208 Srinagar, 1918 KTS 17 Y C UP Cl Ch H

Abhinavagupta, *Tantrāloka*

C Jayaratha

3063 The *Tantrāloka* of Abhinavagupta with commentary by Rājānaka Jayaratha Edited by Mukund Rām Shāstrī [Vol 1] and by Madhusudan Kaul Shāstrī [remaining vols] Vol 1, āhnika 1, 2, 310, 42, 1918 Vol. 2, āhnika 3; 264, 1921 Vol 3, āhnika 9, 250, 23, 1921. Vol 3, āhnika 4, 5; 30, 471;

1921 Vol 5, āhnika 8; 284, 20, 1922 Vol. 4 āhnika 6, 7; 8, 203, 58; 1922. Vol. 7, āhnika 10-2; 10, 208, 108; 1924 Vol 8, āhnika 13, 14; 239, 7; 1926 Vol. 10, āhnika 16-27; 380, 1933 Śrinagar *KTS* 23, 28, 29, 30, 35, 36, 41, 47, 52. Y. C. UP (-52) Cl. Ch (23) H

Abhinavagupta, *Paramārthasāra*

- 3064 The Paramārthasāra of Abhinavagupta By L D Barnett Sanskrit text [Roman], and translation, with notes paraphrased from the commentary of Yoga Muni *JRAS*, 1910, 707-47

C. Yogarāja, *Paramārthasāravivṛti*

- 3065 The Paramārtha-sāra by Abhinava Gupta, with the commentary of Yogarāja Edited by Jagadīsha Chandra Chatterji 199 Śrinagar, 1916 *KTS* 7 Y C UP. Cl Ch BM

Abhinavagupta, *Bodhapañcadaśikā*. See 3087.

Amṛtānandanātha, *Ṣaṭtrīṃśattattvasamdoha*

- 3066 The Ṣaṭṭ [!] Trīṃśat Tattva Sandoha with commentary by Rājānaka Ānanda [wrong; by a modern pandit] Edited by Mukunda Rāma Shāstri [And English translation by Madhusudan Kaul] v, 14 Śrinagar, 1918 *KTS* 13. Y C. UP Cl Ch H

Ahṛbudhnyasamhitā

- 3067 Ahṛbudhnya Samhitā of the Pāncarātra Āgama Edited for the Adyar Library by M D Rāmānujācārya under the supervision of F Otto Schrader 2 vols ; 16, 1-288, 289-673 Adyar, Madras, Adyar Library, 1916. Y. C UP. Cong Ch H BM

Īśānaśivagurudevamīśra, *Īśānaśvagurudevapaddhati* or *Tantrapaddhati*

- 3068 The Īśānaśivagurudevapaddhati by Īśānaśivagurudevamīśra Edited by T Ganapati Śāstri 4 vols ; 2, 2, 3, 142, 2, 3, 394, 3, 1-306, 3, 3, 307-636. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1925 *TSS* 69, 72, 77, 83 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch (69)

Utpala, *Siddhitrayī* (*Ajadapramāṭṛsiddhi*, *Īśvarasiddhi*, and *Sambandhasiddhi*)

Utpala, (*Īśvara*)*pratyabhijñāṅkārikāvṛtti*

- 3069 The Siddhitrayī and the Pratyabhijñā-kārikā-vṛtti of Rajanaka Utpala Deva Edited by Madhusudan Kaul Shāstri 12, 12, 30, 15, 74 Śrinagar, 1921 *KTS* 34 Y C UP. Cl H

Utpala, *Īśvarapratyabhijñāśūtra*

C. Abhinavagupta, (*Īśvara*)*pratyabhijñā(sūtra)vīmarśinī* or *Laghuvṛtti*

- 3070 [Utpala's Īśvarapratyabhijñāśūtra with Abhinavagupta's commentary Edited by Bāla Śāstri] The Pandit, O S 2 (1867-8), 235-41, 255-62, 3 (1868-9), 1-8, 27-33, 43-50, 67-75, 93-9, 117-24, 143-50, 165-73

3071. The Īśvara-pratyabhijñā Vīmarśinī [!] of Utpaladeva with commentary by Abhinava-Gupta. Edited by Mukund Rām Shāstri Vol. 1. u, 339 Śrinagar, 1918 The Īśvarapratyabhijñā of Utpaladeva with the Vīmarśinī by Abhinavagupta Edited by Madhusudan Kaul

Shāstri Vol 2. ix, 277 Srinagar, 1921. KTS 22, 33 Y. C. UP Cl Ch (22) H.

Utpala, (*Śiva*)*stotrāvalī*

C. Ksemarāja, *Utpalastotrāvalīṭīkā*

- 3072 *Sivastotrāvalī* by Utpaladevāchārya, with the commentary of Kshemarāja. Edited by Rai Pramādādāsa Mitra Bahādur 163 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1902-3 ChSS work 15, nos. 51, 63 UP H

Karpūrādistotra

- 3073 Tantrik texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol. IX *Karpūrādistotra* [Edited] with introduction and commentary by Vimalānanda Svāmī Translated by Arthur Avalon 12, 70, 31 Calcutta, Āgamaṁśandhāna Samitī, London, Luzac and Co, 1922 Y C NYP. UP. Cl H BM

Kālicarana, Pādūkāpañcaka See 3057, 3058.

Kālitantra

- 3074 *kālitantram, satippanam vaṅgabhāsānuvādasametam ca* [Edited by Satisacandra Siddhāntabhūṣana 3, 59, 12 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, 1922] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 2 UP H

Kālīvilāsatantra

- 3075 Tantrik Texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol VI *Kālīvilāsa Tantra* Edited by Pārvatī Charana Tarkatīrtha 8, 4, 90 London, Luzac and Co, 1917 Y C. NYP. JHU. Pea UP Cong. P Cl Ch H BM B

Kulacūdāmanitantra

3076. Tantrik Texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol IV. *Kulachūdāmanī Tantra* Edited by Girīsha Chandra Vedāntatīrtha . . 22, 50, 3 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press Depository, London, Luzac and Co, 1915 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H. BM B

Kulāṁnavatantra

- 3077 *kulāṁnavatantram* [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 159 Calcutta, Nārāyaṇa Press, 1897] Ch
3078 Tantrik Texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol V *Kulāṁnava Tantra* Edited by Tārānātha Vidyaratna 9, 266, 20 London, Luzac and Co, 1917 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B

Kavalyakalkātāntara, C Viśvanātha, *Ṣaṭcakraṁvṛti* See 3057.

Ksemarāja, *Parāprāveśikā*

- 3079 The *Parā Prāveśikā* of Kshemarāja Edited by Mukunda Rāma Shāstri 13 Srinagar, 1918 KTS 15 Y C UP Cl Ch H

Ksemarāja, *Pratyabhijñāhrdaya*

- 3080 The *Pratyabhijñā Hridaya*, being a summary of the doctrines of the Advaita Śaiva philosophy of Kashmir, by Kshemarāja Edited by Jagadīsha Chandra Chatterji 4, 73 Srinagar, 1911 KTS 3. Y AOS C. UP P Cl Ch H

310 Printed Indic Material in American Libraries

- 3081 Pratyabhijnā-hridaya, das Geheimnis des Wiedererkennens übersetzt, eingeleitet und mit Anmerkungen versehen Abhandlung zur Erlangung der Doktorwurde Universität Zurich Emil Baer ix, 111 Zurich, Reutimann und Co, 1926 Y C Ch
- 3082 Das Geheimnis des Wiedererkennens, Pratyabhijnāhridaya Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Emil Baer ix, 109 Zurich, Verlag Kanare-sische Mission, 1926 Missions-wissenschaftliche Arbeiten, 1 NYP. Ch
- Gorakṣanātha, *Amarauḡhaśāṣana*
- 3083 The Amaraugha Shāsan of Gorakṣa-nātha Edited by Mukund Rām Shāstri 2, 13 Srinagar, 1918 KTS 20. Y C UP Cl Ch H.
- Goraksa (writings of school)
- 3084 The Gorakṣasiddhāntasāgraha. Edited with introduction by Gopi Nath Kaviraj Part 1; 2, 80 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1925. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 18 Cl H
- Gaudapāda, *Vidyāratnasūtra*
C. Śaṅkarāraṇya, *Dīpikā*
- 3085 The Śrividya Ratna Sūtras of Śrī Gaudapādāchārya with the commentary Dīpikā of Śrī Śaṅkarāraṇya Edited with introduction etc by Nārāyaṇa Śāstri Khiste Sāhityāchārya 4, 2, 40. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1924 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 11. AOS Cl H
- Gautamīyatāntra
- 3086 [Gautamīyatāntra Edited by Vāmana Śāstri Islāmpurkar. MS. form, ff. 89. Bombay, Karnāṭaka Press, 1889] Ch
- Chakrapāninātha, *Bhāvopahāra*
C. Rāmyadevabhāṭṭa
- 3087 The Bhāvopahāra of Chakrapāṇi Nātha with commentary by Rāmya Deva Bhāṭṭa 45 [Also, Abhinavagupta's Bodhapañcadsārikā, pp 4; and the Anuttaraparakāśapañcāśikā, pp 8] Edited by Mukunda Rāma Shāstri Srinagar, 1918. KTS 14 Y C UP Cl Ch H
- Jayākhyasamhitā
- 3088 Jayākhyasamhitā Critically edited with an introduction in Sanskrit, indices etc by Embar Krishnamacharya 78, 47, 454 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1931 GOS 54 Y AOS C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch M H
- Jñānānanda, *Kaulāvalīnirṇaya*
- 3089 Tantrik texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol XIV Kaulāvalī Nirṇayah [Edited by Arthur Avalon] 23, 6, 142 Calcutta, Āgamānusandhāna Samitī, [1927] Y C NYP UP Cl BM
- Jñānārnavatānta
- 3090 śvaraprokṭam jñānārnavatāntram [Edited by Ganeśa Śāstri Gokhale 2, 125 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1912] ĀnSS 69 Y. C UP Cl H
- Tantrarājatāntra
C Subhagānandanātha, *Manoramā*
- 3091 Tantrik texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol VIII.

Tantrarāja Tantra, part I, chapters I-XVIII Edited by MM Lakshmana Shāstrī 37, 332 London, Luzac and Co, [1918] C NYP JHU UP. Cong P Cl Ch H BM B

Vol XII Tantrarāja Tantra Part II, chapters XIX-XXXVI Edited by MM Sadāshiva Mishra 37-73, 24, 333-740 Calcutta, Āgamānusan-dhāna Samiti, London, Luzac and Co, 1926 C NYP. UP. Cl H. BM.

Tārātantra

- 3092 Tārātantram [Edited by Girīśacandra Vedāntatīrtha,] with an introduction by A K. Maitri 38, 32 Rājshāhi, Varendra Research Society, 1914 Gaudagranthamālā, 1 Cl BM

Tripurārahasya

- 3093 The Tripurārahasya Edited with introduction by Gopi Nath Kaviraj . 3 parts; 2, 1-80, 81-232, 233-384 (inc) Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1925, 1927, 1928. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 15 Cl. H.
- 3094 The Tripurārahasya (Māhātmya Khanda) Edited by Pandit Śrī Mukunda Lāla Śāstrī with introduction and contents of each chapter by Pandit Śrī Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī Khiste 4, 48, 563 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932 KSS 92 (Purāṇetihāsa section, 1). Cl

Nāgabhaṭṭa, Tripurāsārasamuccaya

C. Govindācārya, *Padārthādarśa*

- 3095 tripurāsārasamuccayah śrīnāgabhaṭṭaviracitaḥ śrīgovindācāryayakṛta-vyākhyayā samalañkṛtaḥ [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 2nd ed 88. Calcutta, Calcutta Press, 1897] Ch

Nāradapañcarātra

sect. *Jñānāmṛtasārasamhitā*

- 3096 The Nārada Pancha Rātra Edited by Rev K M Banerjea 9, 371. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1865 *Bibl Ind* work 38, N S nos 17, 25, 34, 75 Y AOS NYP Pea UP Cong Cl
3097. Śrī Nārada Pancharatnam [! for 'ratram], the Jnanamrita Sara Samhita Translated by Swami Vijnanananda, alias Hari Prasanna Chatterji iv, 256, xvi Allahabad, Pānini Office, 1921 *SBH* vol 23, nos 127-32 Y. C NYP UP Cong Cl H BM

Bṛhadbrahmasamhitā

- 3098 nāradapañcarātrāntargatā bṛhadbrahmasamhitā [Edited by Śamkara Śāstrī Venegūvakara 179 Poona Ānandāśrama Press, 1912] *ĀnSS* 68. Y UP Cl H.

Nārāyana, Tantrasamuccaya

C. Śamkara, *Vimarsinī*

- 3099 The Tantrasamuchchaya of Nārāyana with the commentary Vimarsinī of Sankara Edited by T Ganapati Śāstrī 2 parts, 2, 2, 6, 293, 8, 319 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1919, 1921 *TSS* 67, 71 Y (71) C JHU. UP Cl Ch (67)

Bhattanārāyana, Stavacintāmaṇi

C Ksemarāja

- 3100 The Stava-Chintāmaṇi of Bhaṭṭa Nārāyana, with commentary by Kṣhe-

312 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

marāja Edited by Mukunda Rāma Shāstrī . 3, 155. Srinagar, 1918 KTS 10 Y C UP Cl Ch H

Netratantira

C. Ksemarāja, *Netratantroddyota*

3101. The Netra Tantram with commentary by Kshemarāja Edited by . Madhusudan Kaul Shāstrī Vol. 1 Adhikāras 1-15; 3, 296 Srinagar, 1926 KTS 46 Y. C UP Cl H.

Paraśurāma, Paraśurāmakalpasūtra

C Rāmeśvara, *Saubbhāgyodaya*

supplement Umānandanātha, *Nityotsava*

- 3102 Paraśurāmakalpasūtra Edited by A Mahadeva Sastri 2 vols ; xiv, 390; xix, 226 Baroda, Central Library, 1923. GOS 22, 23 AOS C. NYP JHU. UP Cong P Cl Ch H

Parātrīṣikā

C Abhinavagupta, *Parātrīṣikānvarāṇa*

3103. The Parā-Trīṣhikā with commentary, the latter by Abhinava Gupta. Edited by Mukunda Rāma Shāstrī 24, 283. Srinagar, 1918. KTS 18. Y. C UP Cl Ch H

Pārānandasūtra

3104. Pārānanda Sūtra. Critically edited with an introduction and index by Svāmī Tīrvikrama Tīrtha 30, 106 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1931 GOS 56 Y AOS. C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch M H.

Puṇyānandanātha, Kāmakalāvilāsa

C. Natanānandanātha, *Cidvallī*

- 3105 The Kāma Kalā Vilāsa of Punyananda, with commentary Edited by . Mukunda Rama Shastri . 52 Srinagar, 1918 KTS 12. Y C. UP. Cl. Ch H

- 3106 Tantrik texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol X Kāma-kalā-vilasa with the commentary of Natanānandanātha Edited by MM Sadāśhiva Mashra Translated by Arthur Avalon 5, 79, 36. Calcutta, Āgamānusandhāna Samiti; London, Luzac and Co , 1922 Y. C NYP UP Cl. H. BM.

Pūrṇānanda, *Śrīlāttvacintāmani* See 3057, 3058.

Pūrṇānanda Paramahaṁsa, Śyāmārahasya

3107. śyāmārahasyam, śrīpūrṇānandaguruparamahansa-parivrājakaviracitam [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 2nd ed. 208 Calcutta, Calcutta Press, 1896.] Ch

Brahmānanda, Tārārahasya

3108. tārārahasyam, śrībrahmānandaparamahansa-parivrājakaviracitam. [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 2nd ed 82 Calcutta, Calcutta Press, 1896] Ch.

Bhairava, *Biṅganṇaṇṭu* See 3056

Mahākāla, *Karpūrastava* or *Śyāmāstotra*

C Raṅganātha, *Dīpikā*

- 3109 The Karpūrastava by Mahākāla with two commentaries (1) Dīpikā by Panditarāja Ranganātha and (2) Parimala by [the editor] Nārāyana Śāstrī Khiste 56 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928. HSS 9 Ch

Mahānirvāṇatantra

- 3110 A prose English translation of Mahanirvana Tantra Edited and published by Manmatha Nath Dutt 2, 10, xxxii, 315, xxx Calcutta, H C Dass, 1900 Wealth of India C NYP Cl Ch H
- 3111 Tantra of the great liberation (Mahānirvāṇa Tantra) A translation by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] cxlvi, 359 London, Luzac and Co, 1913 Y C NYP. JHU. Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H BM.

C. Hariharānandanātha Bhārati

3112. Mahanirvana Tantra, purva kanda, with the commentary [of] Harihara Nanda Natha Bharati Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 446. Calcutta, New Valmiki Press, 1884 Ch.
- 3113 Tantrik texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol XIII Mahānirvāṇa Tantra with the commentary of Hariharananda Bharati [Edited by Arthur Avalon] xxvii, 473 Madras, Ganesh and Co, 1929 Y C NYP. UP Cl H BM

Mahidhara, *Mantramahodadhī* and C *Naukā*

- 3114 Mantramahodadhī, a treatise on Tantra Sastra, with the commentary of Mahidhara Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 2nd ed 399 Calcutta, Siddheswara Press, 1892 Ch.

Mahidhara, *Mātṛkāṅghanṭu* See 3056.

Mādhava, *Mātṛkāṅghanṭu* See 3056.

Mālinīvijayottaratantṛa

- 3115 Śrī Mālinīvijayottara Tantra [Edited] by Madhusudan Kaul Shāstrī xxxvi, 3, 4, 29, 157 Srinagar, 1922. KTS 37 Y C UP Cl H

C Abhinavagupta, *Mālinī(vijaya)vārttika* or *Mālinīvijayot-taravārttika*

- 3116 Śrī Mālinīvijaya Vārttikam of Abhinava Gupta Edited by Madhusudan Kaul Shastri iii, 135 Srinagar, 1921 KTS 32 Y C UP Cl H.

Mrgendratantṛa

C. Nārāyanakantha

- 3117 The Sri Mrgendra Tantra (Bidyāpāda and Yogapāda) with the commentary of Nārāyanakantha Edited with prefaces and introduction by Pandit Madhusudan Kaul Shāstrī 2, vi, 8, 2, 4, 364, 46 Srinagar, 1930 KTS 50 Y C UP Cl H

Yoginītantra

3118. Yoginītantra Edited by Jibananda Vidyasagara . 2nd ed. 236. Calcutta, Calcutta Press, 1897 Ch.

Rāmatoṣanabhaṭṭa, *Prānatoṣinī*

3119. prānatoṣinī śrīrāmatoṣanabhaṭṭācāryyena tantraśāstrāt samkalayya viracitā [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 3rd ed 29, 1097 Calcutta, Calcutta Press, 1898] Ch

Rudrayāmalatantra

- 3120 Rudrayamala, a treatise on Tantra Sastra Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 2nd ed 488 Calcutta, Saraswatī Press, 1892 Ch
See 3056

sect. *Ayodhyāmāhātmya*

- 3121 Translation of the Ayodhyā Māhātmya, or 'Pilgrimage to Ayodhyā' By Rām Nārāyan JASB 44 (1875), 1, 130-73

Lakṣmanācārya, *Śāradātīlaka*

- 3122 Saradatīlakam compiled by Lakshmanacharya Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 2nd ed 288 Calcutta, Saraswatī Press, 1892. Ch.

Vasugupta, *Śivasūtra*

C. Kṣemarāja, *Śivasūtravimarśinī*

- 3123 The Shiva Sūtra Vimarśinī, being the Sūtras of Vasu Gupta, with the commentary called Vimarśinī by Kṣhemarāja Edited by Jagadīsha Chandra Chatterji v, 8, 210 Srinagar, 1911. KTS 1 Y AOS C UP Cl Ch H

- 3124 Shiva-sūtra-vimarśinī [Translated by P. T. Shrinivas Iyengar] Indian Thought 3 (1912), 241-66, 357-401; 4 (1912), 33-48. [Separately printed t-p has. Indian Thought Series, 2]
Reprint Ch.

C. Varadarāja, *Śivasūtravārttika*

- 3125 The Shivasutra-vartikam by Varadaraja Edited by Madhusudan Kaul Shastri 5, 46 Srinagar, 1925 KTS 43 Y C UP Cl. H

C. *Śivasūtravṛtti*

C. Bhāskara, *Śivasūtravārttika*

- 3126 The Shiva Sūtra Vārttika by Bhāskara Edited by Jagadīsha Chandra Chatterji 17, 114, 23 Srinagar, 1916 [In appendix, Śivasūtravṛtti recovered from Kṣemarāja's Śivasūtravimarśinī] KTS 4 Y C UP Cl Ch.

Vasugupta, *Spandasūtra* or *Spandakārikāh*

C. Utpala Vaiṣṇava, *Spandapradīpikā*

3127. The Spandapradīpikā of Utpalāchārya Edited by Pandit Vāman Śāstri Islāmpurkar 2, 56 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1898 Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol 14, no 16 Cl H

C. Kallata, *Spandavṛtti*

- 3128 The Spanda Kārikās with the Vṛtti by Kallata Edited by Jagadīsha Chandra Chatterji 40 Srinagar, 1916 KTS 5. Y C UP Cl Ch

C. Kṣemarāja, *Spandanirṇaya*

- 3129 The Spandakārikas of Vasugupta with the Nirṇaya by Kṣemaraja Edited with . English translation by Madhusudan Kaul Shastri 9, 78, 137, 11 Srinagar, 1925 KTS 42. Y C UP. Cl H

C Ksemarāja, *Spandasamdoha*

- 3130 The Spanda Sandoha of Kshemarāja. Edited by Mukunda Rāma Shāstri 26 Srinagar, 1917 KTS 16 Y C UP Cl Ch H

C Rāmakantha, *Vivṛti*

- 3131 The Spanda Kārikās with the Vivṛiti of Rāmakantha Edited by Jagadīsha Chandra Chatterji 168, 6 Srinagar, 1913 KTS 6 Y C UP Cl Ch. H.

Vātulanāthasūtra

C Anantaśaktipāda

- 3132 The Vātulanātha-sūtras with the Vṛitti of Anantaśaktipāda Edited with English translation and notes by Madhusudan Kaul Shāstri 2, 19, 23 Srinagar, 1923 KTS 39 Y C UP Cl H.

Vāmakeśvaratantra, sect. *Nityāśodaśikārnava*

C Bhāskararāya, *Setubandha*

- 3133 vāmakeśvaratantrāntargatanityāśodaśikārnavaḥ, śrībhāskararāyonnitase-tubandhākhyavyākhyānasahitah [Edited by Kāśinātha Śāstri Āgāse 2, 350 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1908] ĀnSS 56 Y UP. Cl Ch H.

sect. *Yoginīhṛdaya*

C. Amṛtānanda Nātha, *Yoginīhrdayadīpikā*

- 3134 The Yoginī Hṛdaya Dīpikā (with text [of Yoginīhrdaya]) of Amṛtānanda Nātha Edited with introduction etc by Gopi Nath Kaviraj 2 parts; 2, 1-160; 6, 161-308, 2. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1923, 1924 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 7 AOS Cl H
See 3056

(Bhaṭṭa) Vāmadeva, *Janmamaṇavanavāra*

- 3135 The Janma-maṇava Vichāra of Bhaṭṭa Vāmadeva Edited by Mukund Rām Shāstri iv, 3, 25 Srinagar, 1918 KTS 19 Y C UP. Cl Ch H

Vijñānabhairava

C. Ānandabhaṭṭa, (*Vijñāna*) *kaumudī*

- 3136 The Vijñāna-Bhairava with commentary called Kaumudī (!) by Ānanda Bhaṭṭa Edited by Mukunda Rāma Shāstri 64 Srinagar, 1918 KTS 9 Y C UP. Cl Ch H

C Ksemarāja and Śivopādhyāya, *Vijñānabhairavoddyota*

- 3137 The Vijñāna-Bhairava with commentary partly by Kshemarāja and partly by Shivopādhyāya Edited by Mukunda Rāma Shāstri 163 Srinagar, 1918 KTS 8 Y C UP Cl Ch H

Śaktisamgamatantra

- 3138 Śaktisamgam Tantra, critically edited by Benoytosh Bhattacharyya in four volumes Vol 1 Kālikhanda xxi, 179 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1932 GOS 61 Y AOS C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch M H

Śamkara (?), *Prapañcasāratantṛa*

- 3139 Tantrik Texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol III. Prapañcasāra Tantra Edited by Tārānātha Vidyārātṇa 66, 259, 14

316 Printed Indic Material in American Libraries

Calcutta, Sanskrit Press Depository; London, Luzac and Co, 1914 Y
C. NYP JHU. UP. Cong P Cl. Ch H BM. B

See 2976

Śāradātīlakatantra

C Rāghavabhaṭṭa, *Radāṭhādarśa*

- 3140 Tantrik texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol XVI.
Śhāradātīlakatantram. Part I, chapters I-VII [Edited by Aṭalānanda
Sarasvatī] 70, 22, 412. Calcutta, Āgamānusandhāna Samitī, 1933. C Cl
BM.
. Vol. XVII Part II, chapters VIII-XXV 413-920, 32 . . 1933.
C Cl BM

Śivajñānabodha

C. Laghuṭīkā

- 3141 [Śivajñānabodha with Laghuṭīkā Edited by Rev J J Johnson and Pandit
Vāmācāraṇa Bhaṭṭācārya] The Pandit, 29 (1907), nos. 10-2, pp. 1-8.

Śivasamhitā

- 3142 The esoteric philosophy of the tantras, Shiva Sanhita Translated by
Srischandra Basu lxx, 60 Calcutta, Heeralal Dhole, 1887 Cl H
The esoteric science and philosophy of the tantras Shiva Sanhita Trans-
lated by Srischandra Basu lviii, 61 Calcutta, Heeralal Dhole, 1893
NYP
The Shiva Sanhita Second and revised edition by Srisa Chandra Vasu .
64 Allahabad, Panini Office, 1905 Vedanta Series, 6. UP
3143 Siva-samhitā Translated by U N Roy 106 Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and
Co, 1910 UP Cl Ch

(Bhaṭṭāraka) Śrivedottama, *Tantrasuddha(prakarana)*

- 3144 The Tantrasuddhaprakarana of Bhaṭṭāraka Śrī Vedottama Edited by T
Ganapati Śāstrī . 27. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press,
1915 TSS 44 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

Sadyojyotiḥ or Siddhaguru, *Nareśvaraparīkṣā*

C. Rāmakantha, *Nareśvaraparīkṣāprakāśa*

- 3145 [Siddhaguru's Nareśvaraparīkṣā with Rāmakantha's Prakāśa Edited by
Vecanarāma Śarmā] The Pandit, O S 2 (1867-8), 71-8, 93-101, 119-26,
141-9, 165-74, 187-96, 211-21
3146 The Nareśvaraparīkṣa of Sadyojyotiḥ with commentary by Ramakantha
Edited by Madhusudan Kaul Shāstrī . 14, 274, 6 Srinagar,
1926 KTS 45 Y C UP Cl H.

Śvacchandatantra

C Ksemarāja, *Śvacchandoddyota*

- 3147 The Śvacchanda-tantra with commentary by Kshemarāja Edited by
Madhusudan Kaul Shāstrī 5 vols (5th in 2 parts), ix, 69, 153;
332; 352, 79; 560 Srinagar, 1921, 1923, 1926, 1927, 1930, 1933 KTS 31, 38,
44, 48, 51, 53 Y C UP (-53) Cl H

Prakrit

Maheśvarānanda or Gorakṣa, *Mahārthamañjarī* and Skt. C.
Parimala

3148. The Mahārtha-Mañjarī of Maheshvarananda, with commentary of the author Edited by Mukunda Rāma Shāstrī . 148 Srinagar, 1918 KTS 11 Y C UP Cl Ch H.
- 3149 The Mahārthamanjari with the commentary Parimala of Maheshvarananda. Edited by T Ganapati Śāstrī 2, 2, 6, 203 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1919 TSS 66. Y. C JHU UP Cl Ch

Old Kāśmīrī

Lallāvāk or *Lallāvākyaṇi* or *Lalleśvarivākyaṇi*

- 3150 Lallā-vākyaṇi, or the wise sayings of Lal Dēd Edited with translation, notes, and a vocabulary by Sir George Grierson and Lionel D. Barnett viii, 225 London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1920 [Roman characters] Asiatic Society Monographs, 17 C UP P Cl Ch H BM
- 3151 The Word of Lalla the Prophetess, being the Sayings of Lal Ded or Lal Diddi of Kashmir . , known also as Laleshwari, Lalla Yogishwari and Lalishri . Done into English verse from the Lalla-vakyaṇi or Lal-wakhi by Sir Richard Carnac Temple xiii, 292 Cambridge, The University Press, 1924 Y C Cl H
- 3152 Some additions to the Lallā-vākyaṇi by Pandit Anand Koul .. Indian Antiquary, 59 (1930), 108-13, 127-30; 60 (1931), 191-3; 61 (1932), 13-6; 62 (1933), 108-11
- 3153 [Lalleśvarivākyaṇi with a Sanskrit chāyā by Bhāskara Rājānaka 28 Srinagar, 1918 No t -p] KTS unnumbered Y C Cl Ch H

Śitikanṭha, *Mahānaya-prakāśa* and Skt. C

- 3154 The Mahānaya-prakāśa of Rājānaka Shīti Kanṭha Edited by . Mukunda Rāma Shāstrī 145 Srinagar, 1918 [Old Kāśmīrī with Sanskrit commentary by the same author] KTS 21 Y C UP Cl Ch H

Bengali

- 3155 Principles of Tantra The Tantratattva of Shriyukta Shiva Chandra Vidyānava Bhattachāryya Mahodaya Edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] 2 vols ; lxxxii, 393, cxlix, 406 London, Luzac and Co , 1914-6. [Translation of modern Bengali text] Y C NYP JHU. (vol 2) Pea (vol 2) UP Cong P (vol 2) Ch H BM

MATHEMATICS, ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY

Brahmagupta, *Brahmasiddhānta*

Bhāskara, *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi*

- 3156 Algebra, with arithmetic and mensuration, from the Sanskrit of Brahmagupta and Bhāskara. Translated by Henry Thomas Colebrooke lxxxiv, 378 London, John Murray, 1817. [The 12th and 18th chapters of Brahmagupta's *Brahmasiddhānta*, and the first two parts, *Līlāvati* and *Bījaganita*, of Bhāskara's *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi*] Y AOS Cong H. B

Sūryasiddhānta

Bhāskara, *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi*

3157. Translation of the *Sūrya Siddhānta* by Pundit Bāpū Deva Śāstri and of the *Siddhānta Śiromaṇi* by the late Lancelot Wilkinson revised by Pundit Bāpū Deva Śāstri . 268, 12, 9 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1861. *Bibl Ind* work 32, N S nos 1, 13, 28. Y NYP Pea. Cong H.

Laghupārāśarī

Yavanaajātaka

- 3158 [Laghupārāśarī and Yavanaajātaka, two astrological texts MS form, ff 33, 18. Bombay, 1866] Cong

Somasiddhānta, Brahmasiddhānta, Pītāmahāsiddhānta or Paitāmahāsiddhānta, Vṛddhavasīṣhasiddhānta

- 3159 Jyautisha Siddhānta Sangraha, a collection of ancient Hindu astronomical works . Edited by Vindhyeśvarī Prasād Dvivedī 36, 79, 24, 78 Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1912, 1917 *BenSS* work 38, nos 152, 154 C NYP UP Cl (152) Ch H

Single texts

Anavamadarśin Saṅgharāja, *Daivaṇṇakāmadhenu*

3160. Daiwagnakāmadhenu, a treatise on astrology, by Anavamadarśi Saṅgharāja Edited by C A Seelakkhandha and Seetarama Upadhyaya . 8, 5, 11, 270 Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1906 *BenSS* work 25, nos. 97, 104, 116 C NYP UP Cl Ch H.

Āryabhata, *Āryabhaṭīya*

C. Nilakantha Somasutvan

- 3161 The *Āryabhaṭīya* of Āryabhaṭācārya with the Bhāṣya of Gārgyakeralanīlakanṭhasomasutvan Edited by K Sāmāsiya Śāstri Vols 1, 2, 6, 2, 8, 4, 180, 4, 2, 64, 4 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1930, 1931 *TSS* 101, 110 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 13, 22) [Ganitapāda and Kālakriyāpāda] Y JHU. Cl

C. Parameśvara or Paramādiśvara, *Bhaṭadīpikā*

- 3162 The *Āryabhaṭīya*, with the commentary *Bhaṭadīpikā* of Paramādiśvara. Edited by Dr H Kern xii, 106 Leiden, E J. Brill, 1874 Y UP Cong Cl Ch. H.

- 3163 Notes on Indian mathematics. No 2—Āryabhaṭa. By G R Kaye .
JPASB N S 4 (1908), 111-141 [Translation of Gaṇitapāda]
3164 The Āryabhaṭīyam Translation by P C Sengupta. 56 Journal of the
Department of Letters, Univ. of Calcutta, vol 16 (1927), no 6
3165 The Āryabhaṭīya of Āryabhaṭa . Translated with notes by Walter
Eugene Clark xxix, 90 Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1930.
NYP JHU. UP Cong Cl H

Āryabhaṭa II, Āryasiddhānta II or Mahā(rya)siddhānta (for other
names, Winternitz 3, 563, n. 1)

- 3166 Mahāsiddhānta, a treatise on astronomy by Āryabhaṭ Edited with his own
commentary by Sudhākara Dvivedi . 21, 23, 4, 6, 249 Benares,
Braj Bhushan Das and Co , 1910. BenSS work 36, nos 148-50. C NYP
UP Cl Ch H

Upendrācārya, Jinendramālā

- 3167 Jinendramala of Upendracharia Translated into English by N Chidam-
baram Iyer vii, iii, 161 Madras, K R Press, 1890. H.

Kamalākara, Siddhāntatattvaviveka and Śeṣavāsana

3168. Siddhāntatattva-viveka, a treatise on astronomy by Bhaṭṭa Kamalākara,
with Śeṣavāsana by the same author Edited by Paṇḍit Sudhākara Dube
5, 5, 409, 53 Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1880-5 BenSS work 1,
nos 1, 2, 3, 6, 14 Y. C NYP UP Cong. Cl Ch H

Kālidāsa (not the poet), Jyotiṛvidābharaṇa

- 3169 Ueber das Jyotiṛvidābharaṇam Von A Weber ZDMG 22 (1868), 708-30.
Zum Jyotiṛvidābharaṇam Von A Weber. ib 24 (1870), 393-402. [Small
portions of text; Roman characters]

Kumāraganaka, Ranadīpikā

- 3170 The Ranadīpikā of Kumāraganaka Edited by K Sāmbaśiva Śāstri 2,
3, 25 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1928 TSS 95 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī
Prasādamālā 7). Y. C JHU UP Cl.

Kṛṣṇadaivajña, Karanakaustubha

- 3171 karanakaustubhaḥ, kṛṣṇadaivajñaviracitaḥ [Edited by Dattātreyā Viṣṇu
Āpte. 9, 4, 39 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1927] ĀnSS 96 Y UP Cl H.

Ganapati Rāvala, Muhūrtaganapati

- 3172 [Muhūrtaganapati MS form, ff. 81 Bombay, Indian Printing Press, 1887]
Ch

Ganeśa Daivajña, Grahalāghava or Siddhāntarahasya

C Mallārī

- 3173 The Grahlāghava a treatise on astronomy, with a commentary by Mallārī
Edited by L Wilkinson 12, 252, 17 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press
(under the authority of the Agra School-book Society), 1843 Y
3174. [Ganeśa Daivajña's Grahalāghava with a commentary by Mahārī MS
form, ff. 94 Bombay, Ganpat Kṛṣṇāji's Press, 1900] Ch

Candraśekhara Sinha, Siddhāntadarpana

- 3175 Siddhānta-darpana by Candraśekhara Sinha Edited with an

320 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

introduction by Jogeś Chandra Ráy 104, 344 Calcutta, Indian Depository, 1897. NYP

Jaiminīsūtra

C Nilakanṭha, *Subodhinī*

- 3176 jaiminīyasūtrāni jyotirvinnilakanṭhāvīracitasubodhinīṭīkāsametāni
[80 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1912.] Ch

Nāradaśamhitā or *Nāradyaśamhitā*

3177. Sri Nardiya Samhita, a work on astrology 100 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1905 KSS 40 (Jyotiṣa section, 2) Cl

- 3178 nāradaśamhitā [Edited with Hindi commentary by Pandit Vasati Rāma Śarmā 8, 302 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1906] Ch

Nilakantha, *Tājikanīlakanṭhī*

C. Viśvanātha Daivajña, *Udāharana*

- 3179 [Nīlakanṭha's Tājikanīlakanṭhī with Viśvanātha Daivajña's commentary. MS form, ff 66 1864.] Cong

Parameśvara, *Goladīpikā*

- 3180 The Goladīpikā by Sri Parameswara. Edited by T Gaṇapati Śāstri . 32 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1916 TSS 49 Y C JHU. UP Cl. Ch.

Prāmāhasiddhānta (*Prāmāhasiddhānta*). See 3159.

Prthuyāśaḥ, (*Horā*)*ṣaṭpañcāśikā*

3181. Shatpanchasika by Prthuyasas Translated into English by N. Chidambaram Iyer 3, 64 [Madura, Aryan Miscellany Office, 1887. Also text] H.

C. Bhaṭṭotpala or Utpala Bhaṭṭa, *Vivṛti*

- 3182 [Prthuyasas' Ṣaṭpañcāśikā with Bhaṭṭotpala's commentary MS form, ff 26. Bombay, Kṛṣṇa Śāstri Gurjar, 1864] Cong.

Bakshālī manuscript

- 3183 The Bakhshālī Manuscript, a study in mediaeval mathematics By G R. Kaye 156, 47 plates of facsimiles, vi Calcutta, Government of India Central Publication Branch, 1927 [Text in Roman characters, facsimiles in Śāradā script, extensive analysis of the contents of the text] Archaeological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, vol 43

Balabhadra, *Hāyanaratna*

- 3184 [Balabhadra's Hāyanaratna MS form, ff 81, 70 Benares, Samskrta Press, 1867] Cong

Brahmagupta, *Khandakhādyā(ka)*

C. Āmarāja, *Vāsanābhāṣya*

- 3185 Khanda Khādyakam by Brahmagupta with the commentary called Vasanabhāṣya by Āmarāja Edited with an introduction by Pandit Babua Misra Jyotishacharyya 8, 7, 195, 4 Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1925 H.

Brahmagupta, *Brahma(sphuṭa)siddhānta* or *Sphuṭasiddhānta*, and
Dhyānagrahopadeśādhyāya

- 3186 Brāhmasphuṭasiddhānta and Dhyānagrahopadeśādhyāya by Brahmagupta
 Edited with his own commentary by MM Sudhākara Dvivedin The
 Pandit, 23 (1901), nos 5, 7-11, pp 1-96, 24 (1902), pp 97-454, 8, t-p
 . Reprint Benares, Medical Hall Press, 1902 Ch
 See 3156

Brahmadeva, *Karanaprakāśa*

- 3187 karanaprakāśah śrībrahmadevaviracitah [Edited by Sudhākara Dvivedin
 2, 62 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1899] ChSS work 5,
 no 23 UP Ch H

Bhāskara, *Karanakutūhala*

C Harsagani, *Gaṇakakumudakaumudī*

- 3188 karaṇakutūhalaṃ śrīmadbhāskarācāryaviracitam. [156 Bombay, Veṅka-
 ṭeśvara Press, 1901] Ch

Bhāskara, *Bijopānaya* and C. *Vāsanābhāṣya*

C Dīkṣita, *Tithinirnayakārikā*

- 3189 Bijopānaya (a treatise on the corrections of the moon) by Bhāskarācārya
 with his own commentary called Vāsanābhāṣya and Tithinirnayakārikā
 by Dīkṣita with an introduction by Ekendranath Ghosh v, 35
 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1926 Cl H.

Bhāskara, *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi* and C. *Vāsanābhāṣya*

- 3190 The Siddhant Shiromany [Sanskrit text] with Viśanu [!] Bhaṣhya .
 translated into Hindi by Pandit Uday Narain Singh 112 Bombay,
 Venkateshwar Steam Press, 1905 Ch
 See 3156 (sects *Līlāvati* and *Bijaganita*), 3157.

sects *Gaṇitādhyāya* and *Golādhyāya*

- 3191 The Siddhānta Śiromaṇi [Gaṇitādhyāya and Golādhyāya] by Bhāska-
 rācārya, with his own exposition, the Vāsanābhāṣya Edited by
 Pandit Bāpū Deva Śāstri revised by Pandit Ganapati Deva
 Śāstri 2 vols , 4, 3, 1-174, 8, 2, 175-290, 5 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit
 Series Office, 1929 KSS 72 (Jyotiṣa section, 4) Cl

sect *Līlāvati*

- 3192 Līlāvati, a treatise on algebra and geometry by Śrī Bhāskara Ācārya 5,
 133 Calcutta, Education Press under authority of Committee of Public
 Instruction, 1832 Y
- 3193 līlāvati śrībhāskarācāryaviracitā [Edited by Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati
 Bhaṭṭācārya 2, 124 Calcutta, Śārasudhāmidhi Press, 1846] Cong
- 3194 līlāvati śrīmadbhāskarācāryaviracitā 2, 84 Calcutta, Calcutta School-
 book Society's Depository, 1852 AOS
- 3195 līlāvati bhāskarācāryaviracitā. [Edited with a Hindi commentary by
 Rāma Svartūpa Śarmā 264 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1907] Ch
- 3196 Līlāvati by Bhaskaracharya Edited by Pandit Jīvananda Vidyasa-
 gara 4th ed 135 Calcutta, Gobardhan Press, 1909 Ch
- 3197 Līlāvati, a treatise on mathematics, by Śrī Bhāskarācārya Edited with
 notes by Sudhākara Dvivedi 2, 97 Benares, Braj Bhushan Das and
 Co, 1912 BenSS work 39, no 153 C NYP UP. Cl Ch H

- 3198 The *Lilavati*, a treatise on mensuration by Bhaskaracharya. Edited by Pandit Muralidhar Thakur 3, 3, 260, 2. Benares, H. K. Nibandha Bhawan, 1928 Śrīharikṣṇanibandhamanīmālā, 3 UP H
- 3199 Colebrooke's translation of the *Lilavati*, with notes by Haran Chandra Banerji [and text] vi, 173, 120 Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co, 1893. UP Cl
- 2nd ed ix, 201, 116 Calcutta, Book Company, 1927 Y H
- See 3156.

sect. *Bījaganita*

- 3200 vijaganitam śrīmadbhāskarācāryyaviracitam 106 Calcutta, Calcutta School-book Society's Depository, 1853 AOS
3201. bhāskarācā[rīy]akṛta bījaganita [Edited by Pandita Durgāprasāda 90. Benares, Light Press, 1864.] H
- 3202 Bījaganita by Bhaskaracharya Edited by Pandit Jībananda Vidyasagara 163 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1878 Ch
- 3203 Bījaganita (elements of algebra) of Śrī Bhāskarācārya with expository notes and illustrative examples by MM Pandit Śrī Sudhākara Divedi Edited by MM Pandit Śrī Muralidhara Jhā 3, 150, 2 Benares, Braj Bhushan Das and Co, 1927 BenSS work 40, no 159 C. UP Ch H
3204. Über die Algebra des Bhāskara [Text in Roman characters and translation by] Hermann Brockhaus BSGW 4 (1852), 1-46.
- 3205 Bija Ganita or the algebra of the Hindus [Translated from a Persian translation] by Edward Strachey 119 London, Black, Parry and Co, 1813 AOS
- See 3156

C. Kṛṣṇadaivajña, *Navāṅkuravyākhyā*

3206. bhāskarīyabījaganitam, kṛṣṇadaivajñaviracitanavāṅkuravyākhyāsahitam. [Edited by Dattātreyā Āpte 8, 207. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1930] ĀnSS 99 Y UP Cl H

sect *Gaṇitādhyāya* or *Grahaganita*

- 3207 Gaṇitadhyaya . by Bhaskaracharya Edited by Pandit Jībananda Vidyasagara 9, 300 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1881 Cl
- 3208 Bhāscarāe Achāryae Siddhānta Shūrōmāni sic dicti operis pars tertia, Gunī-tadhuam, sive astronomiam continens, Latine vertit notasque adjecit E Roer [No text] JASB 13 (1844), 53-66

C Bhāskara, *Vāsanābhāṣya*

- 3209 The Gunitadhia, or a treatise on astronomy, with a commentary entitled the Mitacshara, forming the third portion of the Siddhant Shuromuni by Bhaskara Acharya Edited by L Wilkinson 15, 3, 15, 309, 11 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1842 Y
3210. śrīmaṃjyotihsatsiddhāntasiromaniḥ, gaṇitādhyāyah samitāksarāvyākhyah, śrīmaheśvaropādhyāyasutabhāskarācāryaracitaḥ 12, 300 Calcutta, Calcutta School-book Society's Depository, 1855 Y
3211. śrīmaṃjyotihsatsiddhāntasiromaneḥ gaṇitādhyāyah, mitāksarākyavyākhyayā samanvītaḥ, śrīmaheśvaropādhyāyasutabhāskarācāryaracitaḥ [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 9, 300 Calcutta, Sārasudhānidhi Press, 1881] H.

[2nd ed Edited by Āsubodha Vidyābhūṣaṇa and Nityabodha Vidyāratna 8, 277 Calcutta, Vācaspatya Press, 1915] Ch.
See 3191, 3216

CC. Nṛsiṃha, *Siddhāntaśiromaṇvāsanāvārttika*

C. Viśvarūpa, *Marīcī*

- 3212 [The Grahaganita of Bhāskara's Siddhāntaśiromaṇi with three commentaries Edited by Pandit Sudhākara Dvivedin] The Pandit, 30 (1908), nos 4-12, pp 1-96, 31 (1909), nos 1, 2, 10-2, pp 97-144, 32 (1910), nos 9-12, pp. 145-60; 33 (1911), nos 4-12, pp 161-208; 34 (1912), nos. 10-2, pp 209-24; 35 (1913), nos 4-6, 10-2, pp 225-56; 37 (1915), nos 7-9, pp 257-64; 38 (1916), nos 1-6, 10-2, pp. 265-88, 39 (1917), nos 1-9, pp 289-330, 2
Siddhānta Śiromaṇi by Bhāskarācārya Vol 1 [Grahaganita] with Vāsanābhāṣya, Vāsanāvārtika and Marīcī Edited with notes by Pandit Muralidhara Jhā 11, 330. Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1917. [Reprint of preceding] Ch

sect *Golādhya*

C. Bhāskara, *Vāsanābhāṣya*

- 3213 The Goladhia a treatise on astronomy, with the commentary entitled the Mitacshara, forming the fourth and last chapter of the Siddhant Shro-muni by Bhaskara Acharya. Edited by L Wilkinson 10, 166, 7 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1842 Y H
3214 śrīmaṇḍyotsiddhāntaśiromaṇi, golādhyaḥ samitākṣarāvyākhyāḥ, śrīmaheśvaropādhyāyasutabhāskarācāryaracitaḥ 12, 168 Calcutta, Calcutta School-book Society's Depository, 1856 Y
3215 siddhāntaśiromaner vāsanābhāṣyasahitaḥ, golādhyaḥ, śrībhāskarācāryavaracitaḥ [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 2nd ed 6, 147 Calcutta, Nārāyaṇa Press, 1899] Ch
3216 siddhāntaśiromaṇi, golādhyaḥ The treatise on astronomy by Bhaskaracharya with his own exposition the Vāsana Bhaṣya Edited by Bapu Deo Shastri 3, 2, 7, 241-482, 2, ganitādhyaḥ 3, 11, 3, 333 Benares, Mahāmandala Śāstraprakāśaka Samitī, n d Ch
See 3191.

Mathurānātha Śarmā, *Ravisiddhāntamañjarī*

- 3217 Ravisiddhānta Mañjarī, a treatise on astronomy by Mathurānātha Śarmā Edited by Bīśvambhara Jyotiśārṇava 4, 72 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1911 *Bibl Ind* work 198, no 1275 AOS C NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl H

Mathurānātha Śarmā, *Viśvaḥita*

- 3218 Viśvaḥitam by Mathurānātha Śarmā Edited by Bīśvambhara Jyotiśārṇava and Sris Chandra Jyotiratna 2, 100 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1913 *Bibl Ind* work 222, no 1367 Y AOS C NYP JHU Cl H

Mahāvīrācārya, *Gaṇitasārasaṅgraha*

- 3219 The Ganita-sāra-saṅgraha of Mahāvīrācārya with English translation and notes by M Rangācārya xiv, 158, v, 325 Madras, Superintendent Government Press, 1912 AOS NYP P Cl Ch H

Yavana-jātaka. See 3158

Laghujātaka

- 3220 De astrologiae indicæ, 'horæ' appellatæ originibus Accedunt Laghu-jātaka capita inedita III-XII Dissertatio in Universitate Friderica Guilel-mia Rhenana Hermannus Jacobus ... 47. Bonnæ, formis Caroli Georgi, 1872 [Text Roman and Latin translation] Y Cong

Laghupārāśarī. See 3158

Lalla, (*Śiṣya*)*dhvṛddhida*

3221. śiṣyadhvṛddhidah śrīlallācāryavivacitah [Edited by Pandit Sudhākara Dvivedin. 2, 80 Benares, Medical Hall Press, 1886] Ch

Varāhamihira, *Pañcasiddhāntikā*

- 3222 The Pañcasiddhāntikā, the astronomical work of Varāha Mihira The text, edited with an original commentary in Sanskrit and an English translation and introduction by G Thibaut and MM Sudhākara Dvivedi lxi, 61, 110, 105 Leipzig, K F Koehler's Antiquarium (Benares, E J. Lazarus and Co, Medical Hall Press), 1889 Y C UP. Cong Cl. Ch B.

Varāhamihira, *Bṛhajjātaka* (*Horāsāra* or *Horāśāstra*)

3223. The Bṛhajjatakam of Varāhamihira Translated [with text] by Swami Vijnanananda alias Hari Prasanna Chatterjee iii, 400, iii, vi Allahabad, Pānini Office, 1912 SBH vol 12, nos 39-42 AOS C NYP Cong Cl H
- 3224 Varahamihira's Brihat Jataka with an English translation by V. Subrahmanya Sastri xxxi, 616 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1929 Y Cl.
- 3225 The Brihat Jataka of Baraha Mihira Translated by N Chidambaram Iyer 26, vi, 236, x Madras, Foster Press, 1885 H BM
N Chidambaram Aiyar 2nd ed vi, 32, 248, 10 Madras, Theosophist Office, 1905 NYP Cl Ch
- 3226 Das grosse Buch der Nativitätslehre (Brihat Jātaka) des Varāha Mihira Nach der englischen Übersetzung von N Chidambaram Iyer ins Deutsche übersetzt und bearbeitet von Wilhelm Wulff 199 Hamburg, Atair-Verlag, 1925. NYP H

C. Bhattotpala or Utpala Bhatta, *Jagaccandrikā*

- 3227 [Varāhamihira's Bṛhajjātaka with Bhaṭṭotpala's commentary Jagaccandrikā MS form, ff 123 Bombay, Viṣṇu Vāsudeva Godabole, 1864] Cl
- 3228 [Varāhamihira's Bṛhajjātaka with a commentary by Bhaṭṭotpala MS form, ff 173 Bombay, Jñānadarpana Press, 1874] Cong

C. Rudra, *Vivarana*

- 3229 The Horāśāstra of Varāhamihirācārya with the Vivarana of Rudra Edited by K Sāmbaśiva Śāstri 5, 2, 7, 13, 332, 8, 6 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1926 TSS 91 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 3) Y C JHU UP Cl

Varāhamihira, *Brhatsamhitā*

- 3230 The Brhat Saṁhitā of Varāha-mihira Edited by Dr H Kern 64, 508, 4,

- 77 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1865 *Bibl Ind* work 48, N S. nos 51, 54, 59, 63, 68, 72, 73. Y. AOS NYP Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H. BM
- 3231 *Brihatsanhita* by Barahamihira Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidya-sagara 283 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1880 Ch
3232. The *Brihat-Sanhita*, or, Complete System of Natural Astrology of Varāhamihira Translated by Dr H Kern *JRAS* N S 4 (1870), 430-79, 5 (1871), 45-90 and 231-88; 6 (1873), 36-91 and 279-338; 7 (1875), 81-134 [Not finished, some small omissions.]
First 5 parts collected with consecutive pagination 256. Cong
3233. The *Brihat Samhita* of Varaha Mihira Translated into English by N Chidambaram Iyer 2 parts, xii, 211; 258 Madura, South Indian Press, 1884, 1885 H BM.
- 3234 Die menschlichen Korperteile in ihrer Bedeutung für Schicksal und Charakter Von J J Meyer *WZKM* 36 (1929), 108-35, 242-62 [Translation of chapters 68 and 70]
- C Bhattotpala or Utpalabhattacharya, *Vivṛti*
- 3235 The *Brihat Samhita* by Varāhamihira with the commentary of Bhattotpala Edited by MM Sudhākara Dvivedi 2 vols ; ii, 3, 2, 7, 1-642; vii, 8, 2, 6, 643-1263 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1895, 1897 Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol 10, no 12. Cl Ch H
- Varāhamihira, *Yogayātrā*
- 3236 Die *Yogayātrā* des Varāhamihira [By H Kern] *Indische Studien* 10 (1868), 161-212; 14 (1876), 312-58, 15 (1878), 167-84 [Text in Roman characters and translation]
- Varāhamihira, *Laghujātaka* (*Sūksmajātaka* or *Svalpajātaka*)
- 3237 Zur Geschichte der indischen Astrologie [By Albrecht Weber Contains text in Roman characters and translation of chapters 1 and 2] *Indische Studien* 2 (1853), 236-87.
- Vasiṣṭhasiddhānta* or *Vasiṣṭhasamhitā*
- 3238 *vasiṣṭhasiddhāntah* [Edited by Vinḍhyeśvarī Prasāda Śarman Dviveda 12 Benares, Benares Printing Press, 1881] Cong
- 3239 *vasiṣṭhasamhitā* [232 Bombay, Laksmīveṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1915] Ch
- Vṛddhavasīṣṭhasiddhānta* See 3159
- Vidyāmādhava, *Vidyāmādhaviya* or *Muhūrtadarśana*
- C Viṣṇuśarman, *Muhūrtadīpikā*
- 3240 The *Vidyamadhaviyam* of Vidya Madhava with Viṣṇuśarma's *Muhurta-dīpikā* Edited by Dr R Shama Sastry 3 vols , xxvii, 384, xix, 359; xvii, 300 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1923, 1925, 1926 *Bibl Sansk* 63, 67, 70 Cl
- Viśvaṇātha Muniśvara, *Siddhāntasārvabhauma*
- 3241 The *Siddhānta Sārvabhauma* by Śrī Muniśvara Edited by Pandit Muralidhara Thakura Part 1, 4, 200 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvati Bhavana, 1932 Princess of Wales Sarasvati Bhavana Texts, 41 (part 1). UP Cl H.

Veṅkateśa or Veṅkateśvara, Jātakacandrīkā

- 3242 Jatakahundrika English translation with original text and notes by B Suryanarain Row 2nd ed iv, 80 Madras, Royal Victoria Press, 1900 H

Vaidyanātha, Jātakapārījāta

3243. jātakapārījātaḥ vaidyanāthaśaīmanā viracitaḥ [Edited with notes by Mādhava Śāstri Bhāṇḍārī 2, 6, 2, 230 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Series Office, 1917 | KSS 10 (Jyotiṣa section, 1) Cl.

Śatānanda, Bhāsvatī(karana)

- 3244 Bhaswati by Śrī Satānanda Edited with Sanskrit, Hindi, commentary and examples by Matrī Prasad Pandey 3, 4, 2, 158 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1917 KSS 46 (Jyotiṣa section, 3) Cl Ch

Śivarāja, Jyotiribandha

3245. jyotiribandhaḥ śūramahāṭhaśrīśivarājavinirmītaḥ [Edited by Raṅga-nātha Śāstri Vaidya 11, 374 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1919 | AnSS 85 Y UP Cl Ch H

Śrīdhara, Trīśatikā

- 3246 Trīśatikā by Śrīdharācārya Edited by MM Sudhākara Dvivedī 2, 3, 46 Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1899 Ch.

Śrīpati, Siddhāntaśekhara

C. Makkibhaṭṭa

- 3247 The Siddhānta-śekhara of Śrīpati, a Sanskrit astronomical work of the 11th cent Edited with the commentary of Makkibhaṭṭa (chapters I-IV) and an original commentary (chapters IV-X) by Babuāji Mīśra (Śrīkṛṣṇa Mīśra), Maithilā . Part I chapters I-X xui, 50, 522 Calcutta, Calcutta University Press, 1932 H.

Samrād Jagannātha, Rekḥāganita

- 3248 The Rekḥāganita or geometry in Sanskrit composed by Samrād Jagannātha. Undertaken for publication by Harilāl Harshādarāi Dhruva Edited by Kamalāśankara Prānaśankara Trivedī 2 vols ; 5, 46, 206, 144; 6, 218, 15 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1901, 1902 BSS 61, 62 AOS UP Cl Ch

- 3249 Discovery of the Rekḥā Ganita, a translation of the Elements of Euclid into Sanskrit [from Arabic] by Samrāt Jagannātha under the orders of Rāja Śivāī Jaya Sinha of Jaipur By Lambert Wilkinson JASB 6 (1837), 938-48 [Text of translator's preface, definitions, and a few propositions, translation of preface.]

Sūryasiddhānta

3250. The Sūrya Siddhanta Edited together with a commentary called Sudhavarṣinī by MM Sudhākara Dvivedī 330, 3 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1909-11 Bibl Ind work 173, nos 1187, 1296 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea Cl. (1296) H

- Sūryasiddhānta Edited and provided with a commentary called Sudhavarṣinī by MM Sudhākara Dvivedī [2nd ed , a reprint without change] 333 1925 Bibl Ind work 173, no 1481 C NYP Cl

- 3251 [Sūryasiddhānta Edited with a Bengali translation by Vimalāprasāda Siddhāntasarasvatī 2, 2, 80 Calcutta, kṛsnacaitanyābdāh 407] Cong.
- 3252 Translation of the Sūrya-siddhānta, a text-book of Hindu astronomy, with notes by Rev Ebenezer Burgess assisted by the Committee of Publication of the American Oriental Society [notably William Dwight Whitney] JAOS 6 (1880), 141-498
 . Reprinted with separate pagination; iv, 355 Y C Cong H
 See 3157

C Rāṅganātha, Gūdhārthaprakāśaka

- 3253 The Sūryasiddhānta with Ranganātha's exposition, the Gūdhārtha-prakāśaka Edited by Fitz Edward Hall with the assistance of Pandit Bāpū Deva Śāstrin 4, 388, 13 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1859 Bibl Ind. work 25, O S nos 79, 105, 115, 146 Y AOS NYP Pea. UP Cong Cl H
- 3254 Suryasiddhanta with Ranganatha's exposition, the Gudhartha Praka-saka Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 2nd ed 344. Calcutta, Siddheswara Press, 1891 Ch
- Somasiddhānta See 3159.

Modern treatises

3255. [Anekavidhamāṅgalāṣṭakanirūpana or Maṅgalāṣṭaka from the Bṛhajjyoti-sārnava by Harikṛṣṇa Veṅkaṭarāma Jyotirvit MS form, ff 11 Bombay, Āryotkarsa Press, 1885] H
- 3256 The Ganita Kaumudi (with Hindi translation) by Pandit Ganapati Deva Śāstrī Edited by the author 67, 3 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1930 KSS 81 (Ganita section, 1) Cl
3257. The Parabola with numerous exercises by Pandit Śrī Muralīdhar Thakur 2, 53, 3. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1931 HSS 18 Ch.

ARCHITECTURE AND ICONOGRAPHY

Āryamañjuśrī, *Āryamañjuśrīmūlakalpa*. See 3713.

Kāśyapaśilpa

- 3258 maheśvaropadiśaṁ kāśyapaśilpam [Edited by Kṛṣṇaśarma Gārgya Vajhe 7, 10, 274 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1926] *ĀnSS* 95 Y. UP Cl H BM

Cītralakṣaṇa

- 3259 Dokumente der indischen Kunst, erstes Heft, Malerei Das Cītralakṣhaṇa nach dem tibetischen Tanjur herausgegeben und übersetzt von Berthold Laufer x, 193. Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1913 Y. Cl Ch M(G) BM.

Pratimāmānalakṣaṇa

- 3260 Pratimā-māna-lakṣanam Edited with an introduction, Sanskrit and Tibetan texts and English translation, by Prof. Phanindra Nath Bose ix, 58, 11, iv. Lahore, 1929 [Tibetan text in Roman] *PSS* 18 (Greater India Society Publication, 5) Y C. NYP JHU UP Cong Cl H BM

Pratimālakṣaṇa

- 3261 Pratimālakṣanam [Edited with translation and notes] by Jitendra Nath Banerjea Journal of the Department of Letters, University of Calcutta, 23 (1933), no 2, pp 84

Bhoja, *Samarāṅganasūtradhāra*

- 3262 Samarāṅganasūtradhāra by King Bhojadeva Edited by T Ganapati Śāstri 2 vols , 2, 39, 290, 11, 15, 325 Baroda, Central Library, 1924, 1925 *GOS* 25, 32 Y (32) AOS C. NYP UP Cong Cl Ch M H. BM

Manuṣyālayacandrikā

- 3263 The Manuṣyālayachandrikā Edited by T Ganapati Śāstri 43 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1917 *TSS* 56 Y C JHU Cl Ch

Mayamuni, *Mayamata*

- 3264 The Mayamata of Mayamuni Edited by T Ganapati Śāstri 295, 23. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1919 *TSS* 65 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch BM

Mayaśāstra (erroneously also *Mayavāstu*)

- 3265 Principles of Indian Śilpaśāstra, with the text of Mayaśāstra By Prof Phanindra Nath Bose 90, 18, 4 Lahore, Panjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1926 *PSS* 11 Y AOS NYP JHU UP Cong Cl H BM

Mānasāra

- 3266 Mānasāra on architecture and sculpture, Sanskrit text with critical notes Edited by Prasanna Kumar Acharya xxiv, 3, 8, 510, 311 London, Oxford University Press, [1934] Y H BM

- 3267 Architecture of Mānasāra Translated by Prasanna Kumar Acharya
lx, 793 London, Oxford University Press, [1934] Y H BM
- Vāstuvidyā*
- 3268 The Vāstuvidyā Edited by T Ganapati Śāstrī 77 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1913 TSS 30 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch
- Viṣṇudharmottara*
- 3269 The Viṣṇudharmottaram (A treatise on Indian painting) [Introduction and translation of pertinent sections] by Stella Kramrisch 56 Journal of the Department of Letters, University of Calcutta, 11 (1924), no 17
[as separate volume] Calcutta, Calcutta University Press, 1924 BM.
2nd ed 128, ii 1928 BM
- 3270 Viṣṇudharmottara, chapter xli By Ananda K Coomaraswamy JAOS 52 (1932), 13-21 [Translation and commentary]
- Śilpaśāstra*
- 3271 Śilpa-śāstram Edited with introduction, notes and English translation by Prof Phanindra Nath Bose xxix, 35 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1928 PSS 17 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl H
- Śrīkumāra, Śilparatna*
- 3272 The Śilparatna of Śrī Kumāra 2 vols Edited by T Ganapati Śāstrī [vol 1] and K Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī 2, 2, 258, 49, 2, 2, 7, 251 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1922, 1929 TSS 75, 98 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasāda-mālā 10) Y C JHU UP Cl BM
- Samyaksambuddha, Buddhapratimālaksana*
- 3273 Samyaksambuddhabhāṣitam Buddhapratimālaksanam with the commentary Sambuddhabhāṣitapratimālaksanavivarāṇī Critically edited by Haridās Mitra iv, 12, 44, 6 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1933 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 48 Cl BM
- Sudhālepavidhāna*
- 3274 Method of plastering walls for painting (Sudhālepavidhānam) [Text in Roman characters and translation by] V V Sharma Indian Historical Quarterly, 3 (1927), 53-9

ARTHAŚĀSTRA AND NĪTISĀSTRA (POLITY AND SOCIAL SCIENCE)

Kāmandaki, *Kāmandaka* or *Kāmandakīyanītisāra*

- 3275 *kāmandakīyanītisārah*. The *Nītisāra*, or the elements of polity by Kāmandaki, with a commentary compiled and edited by Pandita Rāmanārāyaṇa Vidyaratna, Jaganmohana Tarkalankāra, and Kāmākhyānātha Tarkabāgīsa. The text edited by Rājendralāla Mitra 2, 396 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1861-4 *Bibl Ind* work 4, O S nos 19, 179, 206, N S 338, 511 Y AOS C NYP (-19) JHU Pea Cong Cl H (511)
- 3276 *nītisārah*, śrīkāmandakapanditaviracitah śrījivānanda vidyāsāgara bhaṭṭācāryyena saṃskṛtah prakāśitaś ca [106. Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1875] NYP Ch H
- 3277 *Kāmandakīya Nītisāra* or the elements of polity in English Edited and published by Manmatha Nath Dutt 2, vi, 254. Calcutta, 1896 *Wealth of India*, 5 Y. C. NYP Cl
- 3278 II *Nītisāra* di Kāmandaki. [Translation by] C Formichu *GSAT* 12 (1899), 207-223; 13 (1900), 61-85, 14 (1901), 101-119, 15 (1902), 79-136, 16 (1903), 275-306, 17 (1904), 295-316

C Śamkarārya, *Jayamaṅgalā*

- 3279 The *Nītisāra* of Kāmandaka with the commentary *Jayamaṅgalā* of Śamkarārya Edited by T Ganapati Śāstrī 6, 2, 21, 312 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1912 *TSS* 14 C JHU. UP Cl Ch

Kauṭilya, *Arthaśāstra*

- 3280 *Arthaśāstra* of Kauṭilya Edited by R Shama Sastrī xxi, 429, 6 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1909 *Bibl Sansk* 37 JHU UP Ch H
2nd ed xxx, 461 . 1919 *Bibl Sansk* 37/54 C UP P Cl
3rd ed xl, 456 1924 *Bibl. Sansk* 37/64 Y
3281. The *Arthaśāstra* of Kautalya with the commentary *Srīmūla* of T Ganapati Śāstrī Edited by the commentator 3 vols ; 11, 11, 3, 358; 8, 9, 3, 368, 6, 7, 2, 248, 79, 39, 2. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1921, 1924, 1925 *TSS* 79, 80, 82. Y C NYP JHU. UP Cl
3282. *Arthaśāstra* of Kauṭilya A new edition by J Jolly and R Schmidt Vol 1 [Intro and text] 47, vi, 272 Vol 2 Notes, with the commentary *Naya Candrikā* of MM Mādhava Yājñva 71, iv, 223 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1923, 1924 *PSS* 4 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl H BM

C. Bhattasvāmin

3283. Bhaṭṭa-Svāmin's commentary on Kauṭilya's *Artha-śāstra* Edited by K P Jayaswal and A Banerji-Sastrī 214 *Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society*, supplement to vols 11 and 12 (1925 and 1926)
3284. Chanakya's *Arthasastra*, or science of politics Translated by R Shamasastri Part I, books I and II 186 Mysore, G. T. A Press, 1908 Ch
3285. The *Arthasastra* of Chanakya, or science of politics Translated by R Shamasastri Part II Hindu law Books III and IV 414 Mysore, n d Reprinted from the Mysore and South Indian Review Ch.

- 3286 The Arthasastra of Chanakya (books V-XV) Translated by R. Shamasastri Indian Antiquary, 38 (1909), 257-64, 277-84, 303-10; 39 (1910), 19-28, 44-63, 83-96, 100-18, 131-44, 161-77.
- 3287 Kauṭilya's Arthaśāstra Translated by R. Shamasastri xxxiii, 543 Bangalore, Government Press, 1915 *Bibl. Sansk* 37, part II C NYP JHU UP.
- 2nd ed xxxiv, 524. Mysore, Wesleyan Mission Press, 1923 [Not member of series] Cl Ch
- 3rd ed xl, 484 1929 Y.
- 3288 Das Altindische Buch vom Welt- und Staatsleben, das Arthaśāstra des Kauṭilya Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt und mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen versehen von Johann Jakob Meyer lxxx, 983 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1926 [Published in 6 fascicules, the first two in 1925] Y. C. NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM
- 3289 Das erste Buch des Kauṭilya Arthaśāstra Von Julius Jolly ZDMG 74 (1920), 321-55 [Translation]

Chandēśvara, *Rājanīti-ratnākara*

- 3290 The Rājanīti-ratnākara by Chandēśvara Edited by Kashi-prasad Jayaswal 30, vii, 87 Patna, Bihar and Orissa Research Society; Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1924 NYP Ch. H BM.

Bṛhaspatyasūtra or *Bṛhaspatīsūtra*

- 3291 A Bṛhaspati Sūtra [Edited in Roman characters and translation by] F W Thomas Le Muséon, 3e sér, t 1, no 2 (1916), 131-66
- 3292 Bṛhaspati Sutra edited with an introduction and English translation by Dr F W Thomas The Devanagari text prepared by Pt. Bhagavad Datta 20, 3, 32, 31 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1921 [Reprint of preceding] PSS 1 Y NYP JHU UP Cong Cl H BM

Bhoja, *Yuktikalpataru*

- 3293 yuktikalpataruh, mahārāja-śrībhoja-viracitah Edited by Pandit Isvara Chandra Śāstrī 27, 231 [Calcutta, Siddheśvara Press, 1917] C Ch. BM

Vaiśampāyana (?), *Nītiprakāśikā*

3294. The Nītiprakāśikā [Text and partial translation by] Gustav Oppert Madras Journal of Literature and Science, 1881, 1-80
- Nītiprakāśikā Edited by Gustav Oppert 83 Madras, Higginbotham and Co, London, Trubner and Co, 1882 JHU UP Cl H

Śukranīti

- 3295 śukranītisārah, śrīmat śukrācāryyaviracitah śrījīvanandavidyāsāgara-bhaṭṭācāryyena viracitayā vyākhyayā samalankīrtah [4, 562 Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1882] Cl
- [2nd ed 634 Calcutta, Nārāyaṇa Press, 1890] NYP Ch BM
- 3296 Śukranītisāra Vol 1 Text, variae lectiones, etc Edited by Gustav Oppert. xii, 285 Madras, Government Press, 1882 C Cong Cl Ch H
- 3297 śrīmacchukrācāryavinirmita śukranīti [Edited with a Hindi commentary by Pandit Mihiracandra] 32, 215 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1907] Ch
- 3298 śrīśukranīti [With Hindi translation Edited by Rāmacandra Govinda Śāstrī 307 Alibag, Satyasādana Press, n d] Cong

332 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

3299. The Sukranīti, [translated] by Prof Benoy Kumar Sarkar ii, 270, xxiv. Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1914 *SBH* vol 13, nos 43, 44, 50, 56 Y AOS (-56) C NYP. UP Cong Cl Ch H. BM.
3300. On the weapons, army organisation and political maxims of the ancient Hindus, with special reference to gunpowder and firearms By Gustav Oppert Madras Journal of Literature and Science, 1879, 167-310 [Excerpts, especially text in Roman characters and translation of book 4, section 7]
 . vi, 162 Madras, Higginbotham and Co, London, Trubner and Co, 1880. Ch BM.
- Śrīkanṭhaśambhu, *Nidhipradīpa*
- 3301 The Nidhipradīpa of Śrī Siddha Śrīkanṭhaśambhu Edited by K Sāmbaśiva Śāstri 2, 3, 43 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1930 *TSS* 105 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 17) Y. JHU Cl
- (Bhūlokaṃālā) Someśvaraḍeva, *Mānasollāsa* or *Abhilaṣītārthacintāmaṇi*
- 3302 *Mānasollāsa* Vol 1 Edited by Gajanan K Shrigondekar xviii, 146 Baroda, Central Library, 1925 *GOS* 28 AOS C. NYP UP. Cong Cl. Ch H BM.
- 3303 *Abhilaṣītārthacintāmaṇi* of Someśvara Deva Edited by R Shama Sastry Part 1 xlii, 395 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1926. *Bibl Sansk* 69 Cl. BM

RATNAŚĀSTRA (THE LAPIDARY'S ART)

Agastmata

- 3304 Ratna-rahasya by Rām Dās Sen 283, 2, 72 [The last section has
t -p - agastmatam nāma ratnaśāstram] Calcutta, I C Bose and Co ,
1884 Cong
- 3305 Les lapidaires indiens Par Louis Finot li, 280 Paris, Emile Bouillon,
1896 [Text in Roman characters and translation of Buddhahatṭa's
Ratnaparīkṣā, Varāhamihira's Brhatsamhitā chap 80-83, Agastmata,
Navaratnaparīkṣā text of Agastīyā Ratnaparīkṣā, Ratnasamgraha,
Laghuratnaparīkṣā, Manimāhātmya] Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes
Études, Sciences Philologiques et Historiques, 111
See 3331

DIVINATION

See 3335, 3336, 3338, 3339.

Garga, *Pāśākakevalī*

- 3306 Über ein indisches Wurfel-Orakel A Weber Monatsberichte d. k. preuss. Ak. d. Wiss. zu Berlin, 1859, 158-80 [Text Roman, commentary]
- 3307 Ueber ein indisches Wurfel-Orakel [Translated] Indische Streifen von Albrecht Weber 1er Band, pp. 274-307 Berlin, Nicolaische Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1868
- 3308 Pāśākakēvalī, ein indisches Wurfelorakel Inaugural-Dissertation Universität Leipzig Julius Erich Schroter xxiv, 38. Borna, Robert Noske, 1900 [Text in Roman characters] Y. C. JHU. Cl.
- Jagaddeva, *Śvapnacintāmaṇi*
3309. Der Traumschlüssel des Jagaddeva Ein Beitrag zur indischen Mantik von Julius von Negelein xxiv, 428 Gieszen, Alfred Topelmann, 1912. [Roman text, translation, notes] AOS. NYP. Cl. H.

Vasantarāja, *Śākuna*

- 3310 Prolegomena zu des Vasantarāja Śākuna nebst Textproben Inaugural-Dissertation . Universität Leipzig . Eugen Hultzscho . 88 Leipzig, Breitkopf und Hartel, 1879. [Large sections of text in Roman characters] JHU Cong. Cl.
- Textproben von Eugen Hultzscho Ch.

C. Bhānucandra Gaṇi

3311. *vasantarājaśākunaṁ bhāṭṭavasantarājaviraṇṭam bhānucandraṇiviraṇṭayā ṭikayā samalamkṛtam* [Commentary revised by Siddhicandra Edited with a Hindi commentary and introduction by Śrīdhara Jaṭāśamkara Lith 8, 32, 628 Bombay, Jagadīśvara Press, 1883] H
3312. *vasantarājaśākunaṁ* [With Bhānucandra Gaṇi's ṭikā and a Hindi translation by Śrīdhara Jaṭāśamkara 32, 520, 40 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1906] Ch.

MEDICINE

Āyurvedasūtra

C. Yogānandanātha, *Bhāṣya*

- 3313 The *Āyurvedasūtra* with the commentary of Yoganandanatha. Edited by Dr R Shama Sastry xxxii, 311 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1922 *Bibl. Sansk* 61 Y. Cl.

Kanāda, Nāḍīnīṣā

- 3314 nāḍīnīṣānam, mahāmūnikanāḍaviracitam [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 2nd ed 44 Calcutta, Calcutta Press, 1897.] Ch.

Kākacandīśvara, Kākacandīśvarakalpatantra

- 3315 Kākachandīśvara Kalpatantram Edited by Pandit Ramkrishna Sharma, with an introduction by Batuk Nath Sharma 6, 62 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929 *KSS* 73 (Āyurveda section, 1) Cl

Gopālākṛṣṇa, Rasendrasārasamgraha

- 3316 rasendrasārasamgrahah śrīgopālākṛṣṇasaṅkalītaḥ [Edited with Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara's commentary by Āsubodha Vidyābhūṣana and Nityabodha Vidyāratna 3rd ed 15, 341 Calcutta, Vācaspatya Press, 1915] Ch

Cakrapāṇidatta, Cikitsāsārasamgraha

3317. Chakradatta, a treatise on Hindu medicine, by Chakrapāṇidatta Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 2nd ed , 29, 471 Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1888 C.

Cakrapāṇidatta, Dravyaguna

C. Śivādāsasena

- 3318 dravyagunah cakrapāṇidattaviracitah śrīśivādāsasenakṛtāṭikayā samalaṅkītaḥ [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 2nd ed 162 Calcutta, Siddhēśvara Press, 1897] Ch

Carakasamhitā

- 3319 carakasamhitā [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 8, 962 Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1877] H

[2nd ed 3, 931 Calcutta, Nārāyana Press, 1896] Ch

- 3320 . śricarakasamhitā [Edited by Śamkara Dāji Śāstri Pade 4, 74, 851 Bombay, Nirnayāsāgara Press, 1903] Cl H

- 3321 carakasamhitā [Text in Bengali characters and Bengali translation by Satīśācandra Śarmā Kavibhūṣana 50, 888 Calcutta, Bhaisajya Steam Press, 1903] Ch

3322. Charaka-samhitā Translated into English and published by Kaviraj Avinash Chandra Kaviratna 68 parts totalling 2174 pages Calcutta, 1890-1925 [After the death of the editor in 1905, parts 38 to end were published by his son, Kaviraj Pareshnath Sarma Kavibhūṣana The translation was actually made by Kisorī Mohan Ganguli, and revised from the 26th chapter of the Cikitsa-sthana by the first editor's son-in-law, Manmatha

336 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

Nath Bandyopadhyay See Barth, *JA* ser 10, t 17 (1911), pp 389-90.
Title-page varies greatly] Y C NYP (parts 1-57, 59, 61-4) JHU (pp 730) Cl (-part 68)

- C Cakrapānidatta, *Āyurvedadīpikā Carakatātparyañikā*
3323 carakasamhitā kavirājaśriharināthaviśāradena samśodhitā giri-
śapustakālayāt prakāśitā ca [The sūtrasthāna is complete in 17 parts; 8,
533, 2 Of the vimānasthāna C has one part, part 18 of the whole work, 31
pp Calcutta, 1892-1895] C
3324 The Charakasamhita by Agnivesha with the Āyurveda-Dīpikā commentary
of Chakrapāni Dutta Edited by Vaidya Bhūshan Vāman Kesheo Dātār
3, 27, 699 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1922 Cl
3325 śricarakasamhitā śricakrapānidattapranītayā cakatātparyetya-
paraparyāyayā āyurvedadīpikākhyayā vyākhyayā samalāñkṛtā [Edited
by Narendranātha Śāstrin 2 vols, 4, 34, 1-700; 21, 701-1410 Lahore, Pun-
jab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1929] Y H

C Cakrapānidatta, *Āyurvedadīpikā*

C Gaṅgādhara Kaviratna, *Jalpakaalpataru*

- 3326 carakasamhitā [with Cakrapānidatta's commentary Āyurvedadīpikā
and Gaṅgādhara's commentary Jalpakaalpataru Edited by Narendranātha
Senagupta and Balāicandra Senagupta 3 vols , 2, 12, 1-1192, 2, 12, 1193-
2260, 28, 2261-3828 Calcutta, Dhanvantari Press, 1927, 1928, 1933] Y

Tisata, *Cikitsākalikā*

C Candrata, *Cikitsākalikāñikā*

- 3327 Zur Quellenkunde der indischen Medizin Von Julius Jolly 4 Die Cikī-
tākalikā des Tisatācārya ZDMG 60 (1906), 413-68 [Text of first 47 ślokas,
translation and commentary, and extracts from Candrata's commentary
in Roman characters]

Trimallabhata, *Brhadyogatañginī*

- 3328 trimallabhatañviracitā brhadyogatañginī [Edited by Hanumanta Pādhye
Śāstrī 2 vols ; 1-510, 68, 513-1001 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1913, 1914]
ĀnSS 71 Y UP Cl H

Dhanvantariyañghanṭu and Narahari's *Rājanighanṭu*

- 3329 rājanighanṭusabito dhanvantariyañghanṭuh [Edited by Vaidyanārāyana
Śarmā Puramdare 4, 3, 441, 165 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1896] ĀnSS
33 NYP JHU UP Cl Ch H
[2nd ed 1927] Y

Narahari, *Rājanighanṭu (Nighanṭurāja or Abhidhānacūdāmanī)*

- 3330 Rajanighantu by Narahari Pandit Edited with notes by
Ashu Bodha Bhattacharjya and Nitya Bodha Bhattacharjya 20, 2, 476
Calcutta, Siddheswar Press, 1899 Ch
3331 Die indischen Mineralien, ihre Namen und die ihnen zugeschriebenen
Krafte Narahari's Rājanighanṭu varga XIII Sanskrit und Deutsch
Herausgegeben von Dr Richard Garbe x, 104 Leipzig, S Hirzel,
1882 [Roman] Y C UP Cong Ch

Parameśvara, *Hṛdayapriya*

- 3332 The Hridayapriya of Parameśvara Edited by K Sūmbaśiva Śāstrī 4, 5,

46, 356 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1931 TSS 111 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 23) Y JHU Cl

Bhāvamiśra, Bhāvaprakāśa

- 3333 bhāvamīśravīracitah bhāvaprakāśah [Edited by Kṛṣṇa Śāstrin Navare 2, 15, 652 Bombay, Jagadīśvara Press, 1887] H
 3333a Die Ophthalmologie des Bhāvaprakāśa Quellenkritisch bearbeitet von A A M Esser Teil I Anatomie und Pathologie 55 Leipzig, 1930 Studien zur Geschichte der Medizin, 19 [Text Roman and translation of pertinent sections of text] Cl

Bhela-(bhela-, bheda-)samhitā

- 3334 The Bhela Samhitā Sanskrit text [edited by Asutosh Mookerjee] ii, 8, 272. Journal of the Department of Letters, Univ of Calcutta, vol 6 (1921)

Bower Manuscript

- 3335 The Bower Manuscript Facsimile leaves, Nagari transcript, Romanised transliteration, and English translation with notes Edited by A F Rudolf Hoernle xcvi, 401, 54 plates (bound in separate volume) Calcutta, Superintendent Government Printing India, 1893-1912 Archaeological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, 22 [7 treatises, 5 on medicine, 2 on divination]
 3336 Nāvanītakam, or the Bower Manuscript Critically edited with restorations from the Editio Princeps of the late Dr Hoernle, by Kavirāj Balwant Singh Mohan 18, vi, 4, 156 Lahore, Mehar Chand Lachman Das, Sanskrit Book Depot, 1925 [The 2nd treatise in the MS is called Nāvanītakam This edition reprints all the treatises] Y NYP Cl
 3337 An instalment of the Bower Manuscript By Dr A F Rudolf Hoernle JASB 60 (1891), 1, 135-95 [Text, transliteration and translation of the section numbered 1 in the final publication]
 3338 Another instalment of the Bower Manuscript By Professor A F Rudolf Hoernle Indian Antiquary, 21 (1892), 129-45 [Text in Devanāgarī and Roman, translation]
 3339 The third instalment of the Bower Manuscript By Professor A F Rudolf Hoernle Indian Antiquary, 21 (1892), 349-69 [Text in Devanāgarī and Roman, translation]
 3340 Transliteration of Weber MSS, part IX and Macartney MSS, set I. By A F Rudolf Hoernle JASB 70 (1901), part 1, extra no 1, appendix, pp 31.
 3341 Facsimile reproduction of Weber MSS, part IX and Macartney MSS, set I, with Roman transliteration and indexes by A F Rudolf Hoernle Reprint of preceding 31, 4, plates 25, 17 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1902 C UP

Mādhavakara, Mādhavanīdāna or Rugvīmścaya

- 3342 śrīmādhavanīdānam bhāṣā [Hindī] ṭīkā sahītam [Edited by Pandita Raghunātha Prasāda Sītārāma 28, 496 Bombay, Ganpat Kṛṣṇāji's Press, 1884] H,

C Vijayaraksita and Śrīkanthadatta, *Madhukośa*

C Vācaspati Vaidya, *Ātāṅkadarpana*

- 3343 Mādhavanīdāna by Mādhavakara with the commentary Madhukośa by Vijayaraksita and Śrīkanthadatta and commentary of Ātāṅkadarpana

- by Vāchaspati Vaidya. Edited by Vaidya Jāadowji Tricumji Āchārya
2, 11, 20, 495 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1920 Ch.
3344. Saggio di versione del "Mādhavanidāna" [Translated in part by] Mario
Vallauri *GSAI* 26 (1913-4), 253-290

Merutuṅga, Rasādhyāya or Kaṅkālādhyāyavārttika

3345. The Rasādhyāya with a commentary Edited by Pandit Ramkrishna
Sharma 68 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1930 *KSS* 79
(Āyurveda section, 2) Cl

Yogarātnākara

- 3346 yogarātnākaraḥ [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama with a preface
by Āpṇāmoreśvara Kunṭe 2, 35, 468, 2 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1888]
ĀnSS 4 NYP H
[2nd ed 2, 39, 532. 1900] Y. UP Cl. Ch

Rasārṇava

- 3347 The Rasārṇavam, or the ocean of mercury and other metals and minerals
Edited by Praphulla Chandra Ray and Pandita Hariśchandra Kavi-
ratna 4, 19, 440, 84 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1908-10.
Bibl Ind work 175, nos. 1193, 1220, 1238 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea
(-1193) Cl Ch. H

Rasopaniṣat

3348. The Rasopaniṣat Edited by K. Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī . 3, 4, 211, 20 Trivan-
drum, Government Press, 1928 *TSS* 92 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā
4) Y C JHU UP Cl.

Vāgbhata, Aṣṭāṅgahrdaya

3349. The Ashtanga Hridaya by Bag Bhata. Edited by Pandit Jībananda
Vidyasagara 3, 676. Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1882 C.
2nd ed 615, 3 1890 Ch
3350. [Vāgbhaṭa's Aṣṭāṅgahrdaya Edited by Ganeśa Sakharāma Śarmā Tarṭe 3,
3, 421, 3 Bombay, Ganpat Kṛṣṇaji's Press, 1889] Cong
3351 śrīmadvāgbhaṭaviracitam aṣṭāṅgahrdayam [Edited by Śamkara Dāji
Śāstrī Pade 2, 153, 792. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1900] C H

C. Arunadatta, *Sarvāṅgasundara*

- 3352 Ashtāṅgahrdayam by Vāgbhata with the commentary of Arunadatta
Revised and collated by Annā Moreshvar Kunte 2 vols 8, 64, 12, 850,
50, 16, 828 Bombay, Ganpat Kṛṣṇaji's Press, 1880 Cong H
. 4th ed 1st vol.; 84, 588 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1912 Ch.

Vāgbhata, Rasaratnasamuccaya

3353. śrīmadvāgbhaṭācāryaviracitah rasaratnasamuccayah [Edited by Kṛṣṇa-
rāva Śarman Bāpaṭa. 2, 5, 5, 11, 302, 29, 12 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press,
1890.] *ĀnSS* 19. NYP Cl H
. [2nd ed. 4, 4, 9, 292, 12, 12 1905] Y UP. Ch.

Vṛnda, Vṛndamādhava or Siddhayoga

C Śrīkanṭhadatta, *Kusumāvalī*

3354. śrīmadvṛndapranīto vṛndamādhavāparanāmā siddhayogaḥ, śrīkanṭhadat-
taviracitavyākhyākusumāvalīyākhyatikāśametah [Edited by Hanamanta

Śāstri Pādhye 10, 665 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1894] *ĀnSS* 27. Y
NYP UP Cl. Ch H

Śamkaramiśra, son of Bhavanāthamiśra, *Rasārṇava*

- 3355 mahāmahopādhyāyamīśropādhyaśaṅkarakṛto rasārṇavaḥ [Edited by Amaranātha Jhā] The Pandit, 42 (1920), nos 4-12, pp 1-53, t-p

Śārṅgadharma, *Śārṅgadharasamhitā*

- 3356 śārṅgadharasamhitā dāmodarasūnunā śrīśārṅgadhareṇa viracitā. [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 206 Calcutta, Kāvyaaprakāśa Press, 1874] H.

C. Ādhamalla, *Dīpikā*

C. Kāśīrāma, *Gūdhārthadīpikā*

- 3357 The Śārṅgadharma-samhitā by Pandita Śārṅgadharācārya with the commentary Adhamalla's Dīpikā and Kāśīrāma's Gūdhārtha-dīpikā. Edited with foot notes by Pandita Parasurāma Śāstrī . 8, 8, 398, 15 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgar Press, 1920 Ch

Suśrutasaṃhitā

- 3358 The Suśruta, or system of medicine, taught by Dhanwantari, and composed by his disciple Suśruta 2 vols ; 378, 562 Edited by Śrī Madhusūdana Gupta Calcutta; vol 1, printed for the Education Committee at the Education Press, 1835; vol 2, printed for the Asiatic Society at the Baptist Mission Press, 1836. Y Cong Cl H
- 3359 suśrutah [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 2 vols ; 10, 236, 56, 68; 230, 54, 240 Calcutta, Dvāipāyana Press, 1873] Cl.
- 3360 suśruta āyurveda [With Gujarati translation by Śāstrī Kālidāsa Govinda]i. 4, 76, 1274 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1901] Y

C. Dalhana, *Nibandhasaṃgraha*

- 3361 The Sushruta Samhitā of Sushruta with the Nibandhasaṅgraha commentary of Shri Dalhanācārya Edited by Jādavji Trikamji Ācārya 56, 712 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1915 Ch
- 3362 Suśrutasaṃhitā, id est medicinae systema a venerabili Dhanvantare demonstratum a Suśruta discipulo compositum. Nunc primum ex Sanskrita in Latinum sermonem vertit Franciscus Hessler 3 vols ; viii, 208, viii, 253; vi, 187 Erlangae apud Ferdinandum Enke, 1844, 1847, 1850. Y C NYP (vols 1, 2) JHU UP Cl. (vols 1, 2) Ch (vols 1, 3)
- 3363 The Suśruta-samhitā Translated by Uday Chānd Dutt [2 fascs.] and by Aghorechunder Chattopadhyaya [3rd fasc.] 3 fascs ; 288 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1883-91 *Bibl Ind* work 95, nos 490, 500, 802 [no more issued] Y. AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl H
- 3364 The Suśruta-samhitā Translated by Dr A F R Hoernle 1 fasc ; 98 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1897 *Bibl Ind* work 139, no 911 [no more issued] Y AOS NYP JHU. Pea Cl H
- 3365 An English translation of the Sushruta Samhita Edited and published by Kaviraj Kunja Lal Bhishagratna 3 vols ; iv, lxvii, 4 plates, xii, 571, 5, xvii, 2 plates, xx, 762; iv, xiv, 416, 81 Calcutta, Bharat Mihir Press, 1907, 1911, 1916 JHU UP Cl. Ch H
- 3366 Die Tridosa-Lehre in der indischen Medizin Dissertation Hessische Landes-Universität zu Giessen Dr. med Adolf Weckerling . 57 Giessen, 1929 [Text in Roman characters and translation of several passages from Suśrutasaṃhitā] H

TREATISES ON HORSES, HAWKING, AND ELEPHANTS

Jayadatta Sūri, *Aśvavaidyaka*

Nakula, *Aśvacikitsita*

- 3367 The *Aśva-vaidyaka*, a treatise on the veterinary art, by Jayadatta Sūri, with an appendix containing the text of Nakula's *Aśva-chikitsita* Edited by Umeśachandra Gupta 335, 15, 6, 2, 4, 46, 63 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1887 *Bibl Ind* work 108, nos 574, 582, 587, 597, 598. Y AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea UP. Cong Cl H

Rudradeva, *Śyanikaśāstra*

3368. *Śyanika Śāstra* or a book on hawking by Rājā Rudradeva of Kumaon Edited with an English translation by MM Haraprasāda Shāstri iii, 2, 39, 35 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1910 *Bibl Ind* work 193, no 1252. AOS C NYP JHU. Pea Cong Cl H

Nilakanṭha, *Mātāṅgalīlā*

3369. The *Mātangalīlā* of Nilakantha Edited with notes by T Ganapati Śāstri 41 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1910 *TSS* 10 Y. C JHU. UP Cl Ch
3370. Spiel um den Elefanten, ein Buch von indischen Natur, von Heinrich Zimmer. 184 pages Munchen u Berlin, Verlag von R Oldenbourg, 1929 [Translation of *Mātāṅgalīlā*.] Der indische Geist, Texte zum Wesen der indischen Welt, herausgegeben von Heinrich Zimmer Y BM
3371. The Elephant-love of the Hindus The Elephant-sport (Matanga-līlā) of Nilakantha Translated with introduction, notes, and glossary by Franklin Edgerton . . xix, 129 New Haven, Yale Univ Press, 1931. Y NYP. UP Cong. Cl. H. BM

Hastyāyurveda

- 3372 *pālakāpyamuniviracitā hastyāyurvedah* [Edited by Śivadatta Paṇḍita 2, 9, 717 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1894] *ĀnSS* 26 Y. NYP UP Cl. Ch H

KĀMAŚĀSTRA (ARS AMATORIA)

- 3373 Beitrage zur indischen Erotik Das Liebesleben des Sanskritvolkes nach den Quellen dargestellt von Richard Schmidt viii, 976 Leipzig, Lotus-Verlag, 1902 [Extracts from all texts arranged in encyclopedic form; text in Roman characters and translation] JHU UP Cl
 2te Aufl xi, 691 Berlin, Hermann Barsdorf, 1911 BM
 3te Aufl 1922 Cl

Kalyānamalla, *Anaṅgaṇṅga*

3374. anaṅgaṇṅgaḥ, mahākavikalyānamallaviracitah [Edited by Rāmācandra Śāstri Kuśala 9, 3, 5, 58, 3 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1920 For private circulation] AOS Cl
 3375 anaṅgaṇṅgaḥ mahākavikalyānamal[ī]aviracitah [Edited by Viṣṇu Prasāda Bhandārī 2, 6, 3, 77 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Series Office, 1923] KSS 9 (Kāmaśāstra section, 1) Cl

Kokkoka, *Ratirahasya*

C Kāñcinātha, *Ratirahasyadīpikā*

- 3376 [Kokkoka's Ratirahasya with Kāñcinātha's commentary Ratirahasyadīpikā Edited by Devīdatta Parījuli 10, 2, 5, 8, 228 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, n d] Cl

Jayadeva, *Ratimañjarī*

- 3377 Nel regno di Ananga [Text in Roman characters by] P E Pavolini GSAI 17 (1904), 317-329

(Siddha)nāgārjuna, *Ratramāṇa*

- 3378 Science of life, or Hindu system of sexual secrets Translated into English with original Sanskrit text xi, 143 Calcutta, Ganguly and Co , 1909 Cl.

Nāgārjuna, *Ratīśāstra*

- 3379 Das Ratīśāstra des Nāgārjuna Von Richard Schmidt WZKM 23 (1909), 180-90 [Specimen of text]

Revanārādhyā, *Smaratattvapraśāsikā* (C. on [Sosa]vīranārādhyā, *Pañcaratna*)

- 3380 Revanārādhyas Smaratattvapraśāsikā Von Richard Schmidt WZKM 18 (1904), 261-79

Vātsyāyana, *Kāmasūtra*

C Yaśodhara, *Jayamañgalā*

- 3381 śrīvātsyāyanapranitam kāmasūtram yaśodharaviracitayā jayamañgalā-khyayā tīkayā sametam [Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād 3, 372 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1891] C Cong B
 [2nd ed 3, 3, 372, 5 1900] UP.

342 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

3382. Kamasutra by Sri Vatsyayana Muni with a commentary of Jayamangala.
 Edited by Damodar Lal Gosvami 382 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1912 KSS 29 (Kāmasāstra section, 2). Cl
3383. Le Kama Sutra de Vatsyayana Traduit sur la première version (Benarès, 1883) par Isidore Liseux xxiv, 274 Paris, Charles Unsinger, 1885 [Edition privée.] Cl.
 . Nouvelle édition conforme à la traduction d' Isidore Liseux . 264. Paris, J Fort, n d. H
3384. Le Kama Sutra . de Vatsyayana . traduit par E Lemaire xxxi, 296. Paris, Georges Carré, 1891 Cl. BM
3385. The Kāma-sūtra of Sri Vātsyāyana Translated into English by K Rangaswami Iyengar 4, 3, 238 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1921 [Private circulation] Cl

C. Yaśodhara, *Jayamaṅgalā*

- 3386 Das Kāmasūtram des Vātsyāyana, die indische Ars Amatoria, nebst dem vollständigen Commentare (Jayamaṅgalā) des Yaśodhara, aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Richard Schmidt v, 478 Leipzig, Wilhelm Friedrich, 1897 Y JHU Cong P Ch H
 . 2te Aufl vii, 493 Leipzig, Lotus-Verlag, [1900] Y.
 4te, mit der dritten übereinstimmende Aufl xi, 500 Berlin, Hermann Barsdorf Verlag, 1912 UP
 6te Aufl . 1920 H. BM
3387. Kāmasūtram Vātsyāyany Indyjska ars amatoria Wraz z kompletnym komentarzem (Jayamaṅgalā) Yaśodhary vii, 335. Lwów, Wydawnictwo "Kultura i sztuka", 1922 Y.

Harihara, *Śrīṅgārādīpikā* (*Śrīṅgārābhedaśrīṅgārādīpikā*)

sect *Ratnahasya*

3388. Harihara's Śrīṅgārādīpikā Von Richard Schmidt. ZDMG 57 (1903), 705-39.

MISCELLANEOUS SANSKRIT WORKS

- 3389 [Nirnayadīpikā Extracts from purāṇas, etc 40 Lithograph Calcutta, sana (A H) 1253, samvat 1(8)93, A D 1836] Y

Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Prasthānabheda*

- 3390 Madhusūdana-Sarasvatī's encyclopadische Uebersicht der orthodoxen brahmanischen Litteratur [Text and paraphrase by Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien, 1 (1850), 1-24

See 2435

Yajñeśvara Cīmaṇa Bhaṭṭa, *Āryavidyāsudhākara*

3391. āryavidyāsudhākarah prācinārvācināryajanasaṃpāditānām vividhavidyā-nītidharmādīcārānām vijñānasya prakāśakah [Written in 1866 by Yajñeśvara Cīmaṇa Bhaṭṭa 256 Bombay, Ganpat Kṛṣṇajī's Press, 1868] Y Cong

- 3392 Āryavidyā Sudhākara, or a compendium of Hindu philosophy and ritual, by Yajñeśvara Cīmaṇa Bhaṭṭa Edited . by Pandita Śivadatta D Kudāla 4, 139 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1923 PSS 3 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl. H.

3393. [Brāhmadharmah Brāhma Samā] doctrine with Rāmamoḥana Rāya's ṭīkā. 47] The Hindu Commentator, vols 1-3 (1867-70)

Kṛṣṇadāsa Mīśra, *Magavyakti*

- 3394 Über die Magavyakti des Kṛṣṇadāsa Mīśra Von A Weber Monatsbericht der Königl Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1879, pp 446-88. [Text in Roman characters On the origin of the Śākadvīpa Brahmins]

Nala, *Pākadarpana*

- 3394a Pākadarpanam [A manual of cookery] by Mahārāja Nala Edited by Nyāyācchāyī Pandit Sri Vāmācharana Bhaṭṭācharya iv, iii, 64 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1915. KSS 1 Cl

Lekhapaddhati

3395. Lekhapaddhati [specimens of official correspondence in Sanskrit with many Sanskritised Gujarati words] Edited by Chimanlal D Dalal with preface, notes and glossary by Gajanan K Shrigondekar xii, 130 Baroda, Central Library, 1925 GOS 19 Y C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H

- 3395a Sanskrit texts from Bāli Critically edited by Sylvain Lévi xxxv, 112. Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1933. GOS 67 Y

- 3396 The Prāchīna-lekha-mālā or a collection of ancient historical records [inscriptions] Vol 1 Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 3, 240 Vol 2 Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab. 3, 239 Vol 3 Edited by Pandit Bhavadatta Śāstrī and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 3, 203 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagara Press, 1892, 1897, 1903 KM 34, 64, 80 Y C Cong (vols 1, 2; of vol 3, pp 48) Cl H.

BUDDHIST

PALI CANON AND COMMENTARIES

The Siamese editions of the Pali canon and commentaries are found in all the major libraries and most of the smaller ones, and are not further treated in this list

- 3396a. Buddhism in translations, by Henry Clarke Warren xx, 520 Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University, 1896 [Selections from canonical and non-canonical works] *HOS* 3 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong. P Cl Ch H BM B [Index by C B Runkle *JPTS* 1902-3, 96-102]

VINAYAPITAKA

3397. The Vinaya Piṭakam Edited by Hermann Oldenberg 5 vols; lv, 396; vii, 364, 343 [contains also intro to Buddhaghosa's *Samantapāsādikā*]; 370, 260 London, Williams and Norgate, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883. [Roman] Y AOS C JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H B
Vol 1. The Mahāvagga lv, 396 London, Oxford Univ Press, 1929 [Reprint of vol. 1 of preceding by Pali Text Society, not part of *PTS* series] P BM
Vol 2 The Cullavagga vii, 364 1930 [Reprint as preceding] BM.
3398 Vinaya texts Translated by T W Rhys Davids and Hermann Oldenberg Part 1 The Pātimokkha The Mahāvagga, I-IV xl, 355 Part 2: The Mahāvagga, V-X The Cullavagga, I-III viii, 440 Part 3 The Cullavagga, IV-XII viii, 440 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1881, 1882, 1885 *SBE* 13, 17, 20 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B

C Buddhaghosa, *Samantapāsādikā*

3399. *Samanta-pāsādikā* Buddhaghosa's commentary on the Vinaya Piṭaka Edited by J Takakusu and M Nagai 4 vols; 1-284, 285-516: 517-734; 735-949 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1924, 1927, 1930, 1934 [Roman] *PTS* 96, 102, 109, 117 Y C NYP JHU (96) Pea. UP Cong P (-117) Cl Ch H BM (-117)
3400 Bhaddantācariya Buddhaghōsa Mahāthera's *Samantapāsādikā* or Vinaya-ṭṭhakathā Part 1 Revised and edited by Baddegama Piyaṭatana Mahāthero and Welivitiye Pandita Sōrata Thero finally revised by Ven'ble Kahawe Siri Sumangala Ratanasāra Mahāthero viii, 366 Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1929 [Sinhalese characters] Simon Hewavitārne Bequest, 28 H

Pātimokkha (Prātimoksa)

- 3401 Comparative arrangement of two translations of the Buddhist ritual for the priesthood, known as the Prātimoksha, or Pātimokkha By the Rev S Beal from the Chinese, and by the Rev D J Gogerly from the Pali *JRAS* 19 (1862), 407-80
3402 Пратимокша-сутра буддийский служебникъ, изданный и переведенный И. Миняевым [Minayeff] in, 124 [St Petersburg, Commissionaires of the

- Imperial Academy of Sciences, 1869 Text and translation of Pāṭimokkha; extracts of commentary, text Roman and translation of Bhikkhunipāṭimokkha] Memoirs of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, 16 (1870), no 1.
3403. The Pāṭimokkha, being the Buddhist office of the confession of priests The Pāli text, with a translation and notes By J F Dickson *JRAS* N S 8 (1876), 62-130 [Roman]
Reprint 69 London, Trubner and Co , 1876 B
3404. Bhikkhu-Pāṭimokkha ins Deutsche übertragen und erläutert von Karl Seidenstucker *Zeitschrift für Buddhismus*, 6 (1924-5), 64-77
See 3398

Kammavācā, including *Upasampadākammavācā*

- 3405 kammavākyam, liber de officis sacerdotum buddhicorum Palice et latine primus edidit atque adnotationes adiecit Fridericus Spiegel xv, 39 Bonnae ad Rhenum, impensis H B Koenig, 1841 Y AOS C. NYP. Cong P Cl H
- 3406 The Pāli manuscript written on papyrus, preserved in the library of the Armenian monastery St Lazaro Translation by J F Dickson 36 Venice, the Monastery, 1875 [Text in Roman characters and translation] Y NYP Cl B
- 3407 The *Upasampadā-Kammavācā* being the Buddhist manual of the form and manner of ordering of priests and deacons The Pāli text, with a translation and notes By J F Dickson *JRAS* N S 7 (1875), 1-16 [Roman]
The *Orientalist* 1 (1884), 206-13 Reprint, omitting the Pāli text
- 3408 A collection of *Kammavācās* By Herbert Baynes *JRAS* 1892, 53-75 [Pāli texts in Roman characters, with translations]
- 3409 A new *Kammavācā* [Edited by] G L M. Clauson *JPTS* 1906-7, 1-7 [Roman]

SUTTAPIṬAKA

- 3410 Buddhist Suttas Translated by T W Rhys Davids 1 The Mahā-parinibbāna Suttanta 2 The Dhamma-kakka-ppavattanta Sutta 3. The Teviggā Suttanta 4 The Akankheyya Sutta 5 The Ketokhila Sutta 6 The Mahā-sudassana Suttanta 7 The Sabbāsava Sutta xlviii, 316 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1881 *SBE* 11 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch M H BM B.

Dīghanikāya

- 3411 The Dīgha Nikāya Vols 1 and 2, edited by T W Rhys Davids and J. Estlin Carpenter Vol 3, edited by J Estlin Carpenter 261, viii, 394; vii, 327 London, for Pāli Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1889, 1903, 1911 [Roman] *PTS* 22, 52, 67 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H BM B (22)
- 3412 Buddhist Pāli texts with a translation into Sinhalese Edited under the direction of W Arthur de Silva Vol 1 Dīgha Nikāya Sinhalese translation by W A Samarasekera 4 vols., xi, 1-224, 225-544, xi, 545-886, 887-1238 Colombo, Sihala Samaya Press; London, Luzac and Co , 1904, 1905 [Sinhalese characters] Cl H
- 3413 Dialogues of the Buddha Translated from the Pāli of the Dīgha Nikāya by T W Rhys Davids [and C A F Rhys Davids in vols 2 and 3] 3 vols , xxvii, 330, viii, 382, xii, 274 London, Oxford University Press,

346 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 1899, 1910, 1921 Sacred Books of the Buddhists, 2, 3, 4 AOS (2) C
NYP JHU (2) Pea UP (-4) Cong Cl Ch (4) H BM B
- 3414 Die Reden Gotamo Buddhos, aus der längeren Sammlung Dighanikāya des
Pāli-Kanons übersetzt von Karl Eugen Neumann 4 vols , x, 345; xvii,
552, xu, 337; 730 München, R. Piper und Co , 1907, 1912, 1918, 1928
Y C (vol 1) NYP (vol 1) UP (vols 1-3) Cl (vols 1, 2) Ch (vols 1-3)
2nd ed of vols 1-3, xx, 478, xxii, 871; xi, 452 1927, 1927, 1928 Y.
- 3415 Dighanikāya, das Buch der langen Texte des buddhistischen Kanons. In
Auswahl übersetzt von Dr. R Otto Franke lxxx, 360 Göttingen,
Vandenhoeck u Ruprecht, 1913. Quellen der Religions-Geschichte,
Gruppe 8, Band 4. Y C NYP. UP Cl H.
- 3416 Suttapitaka, Buch der buddhistischen Urschriften Band II· Dīgha-nikāya,
die lange Sammlung der Lehrreden übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen
und Erläuterungen versehen 295 Zehlendorf-West bei Berlin, Neu-
buddhistischer Verlag, 1920 Cong Cl
- C. Buddhaghosa, *Sumaṅgalavilāsinī*
- 3417 The Sumangala-vilāsinī, Buddhaghosa's commentary on the Dīgha Nikāya.
Edited by T. W Rhys Davids and J Estlin Carpenter (vol. 1), and W.
Stede (vols 2, 3) 3 vols ; xx, 1-348; xxxii, 349-696, 697-1075 London,
for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1886, 1931, 1932 [Roman.]
PTS 14, 111, 114. Y C NYP JHU. (14) Pea UP. Cong Cl Ch H. BM.
B (14)
- 3418 Bhaddantācariya Buddhaghosa Thera's Sumaṅgalavilāsinī or the commen-
tary of the Dīghanikāya . Part 1 Edited by Heyyanatuduwe Dhamma-
kitti Siri Dewamitta Mahāthera . xvi, 432 Colombo, Tripitaka Publi-
cation Press, 1918. [Singhalese characters] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest,
4. O. NYP. JHU. UP Cong Cl Ch
- 3419 Sumangala-vilāsinī (commentary on the Dīgha Nikāya), suttas VIII-XV.
Edited by Nalinaksha Dutt 132 Calcutta, Calcutta Oriental Book
Agency, 1932. [Roman characters] Supplement to the Indian Historical
Quarterly.
Calcutta Oriental Series, 25 H BM.
- 3420 Sept Suttas Pālis tirés du Dīgha-nikāya par M P Grunblot Traduc-
tions diverses anglaises et françaises. xu, 351 Paris, Imprimerie Na-
tionale, 1876 [Texts Roman of Brahmajālas°, Sāmaññaphalas°, Mahāni-
dānas°, Mahāsamayas°, Sigālovādas°, Āṇāpāṭiyas°. Translations by
Gogerly, Burnouf, and Grunblot] Cong Cl Ch B
- 3421 Über den Aufbau des Pāṭikasuttanta II Übersetzung des chinesischen
Textes Von Friedrich Weller Asia Major, 5 (1928), 104-140
- 3422 The Pali text of the Mahāparinibbāna Sutta and commentary with a trans-
lation [only text was published] By R C Childers JRAS NS 7
(1875), 49-80, 8 (1876), 219-61 [Roman]
The Mahāparinibbānasutta of the Sutta-piṭaka The Pali text Edited by
R C Childers 71 London, Trubner and Co , 1878 [Reprint of
preceding] Cl.
- 3423 Die letzten Tage Gotamo Buddhos, aus dem grossen Verhör über die Erlo-
schung Mahāparinibbānasuttam des Pāli-Kanons Übersetzt von Karl
Eugen Neumann xvii, 183. München, R Piper und Co , 1911. C Cl

Majjhimanikāya

3424. The Majjhima-nikāya. Edited by V. Trenckner [vol. 1], Robert Chalmers

- [vols 2, 3], Mrs Rhys Davids [vol 4, index of words] 4 vols , 2 in 2 parts, 3 in 3 parts, 574, 1-144; 145-266, 1-124; 125-220; 221-327, vii, 183 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1888, 1896, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1902, 1925 *PTS* 17, 39, 43, 45, 47, 51, 99 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P (99) Cl Ch H BM B (17)
- 3425 Die Reden Gotamo Buddhos aus der mittleren Sammlung Majjhimanikāyo des Pāli-Kanons übersetzt von Karl Eugen Neumann 3 vols , xxiv, 568, xv, 689, xii, 588 Leipzig, Wilhelm Friedrich, 1896, 1900, 1902 C NYP Cong (vols 1, 2, both inc) Cl M (vols 1, 2) H
3te Aufl 3 vols , xliii, 817, xv, 919, xiv, 826 München, R Piper und Co , 1922 JHU UP Cong
- 3426 I discorsi di Gotamo Buddho del Majjhimanikāyo tradotti dal testo Pāli da K E Neumann e G de Lorenzo xv, 529 Bari, Gius. Laterza e Figli, 1907 Cl
3427. Further dialogues of the Buddha Translated from the Pāli of Majjhima Nikāya by Lord Chalmers 2 vols , xxiv, 371, x, 351 London, Oxford University Press, 1926, 1927 Sacred Books of the Buddhists, 5, 6 (= *PTS* Transl Ser 15) C NYP (-6) Pea UP Cong P. Cl. H BM B
- 3428 The Majjhima Nikāya The first fifty discourses from the collection of the medium-length discourses of Gautama the Buddha. Freely rendered and abridged by the Bhikkhu Silācāra 2 vols , 203; 246 Leipzig, Walter Markgraf; London, Probsthain and Co , 1912, 1913 Veröffentlichungen der Deutschen Pāli-Gesellschaft, 6 Y C (vol 2) NYP (vol 1) UP Cl Ch H
- 3429 Suttapitaka, Buch der buddhistischen Urschriften Band III Mittlere Sammlung, erste Lese übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen und Erläuterungen versehen 355 Berlin-Frohnau, Neubuddhistischer Verlag, 1923. Cong
- C. Buddhaghosa, *Papañcasūdanī*
- 3430 Papañcasūdanī Majjhimanikāyaṭṭhakathā of Buddhaghosācariya Vols 1 and 2 edited by J H Woods and D Kosambi, vol 3 edited by I B Horner viii, 323; xi, 423, vii, 454 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1922, 1928, 1933 [Roman, contains comm on suttas 1-100] *PTS* 91, 107, 115 Y AOS (91) C NYP JHU (91) Pea UP Cong P (-115) Cl Ch H BM
- 3431 The Papanca Sūdanī or the commentary of the Majjhimanikāya Revised and edited by Dhammakitti Siri Dhammānanda Part 2 v, iv, 565-1031, 76, xiii, xii Colombo, Royal Asiatic Society Ceylon Branch, 1926 [Sinhalese characters] H
3432. The Assalāyanasuttam Edited and translated by Richard Pischel 42 Chemnitz, Ernst Schmertzner, 1880 [Text of sutta and comm in Roman] Y UP
- 3433 Das Satipatthāna-Suttam Die Rede des Buddho Gotamo über die Grundlagen des Eingedenkseins (Majjhima Nikāyo Nr 10) Übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Julius von Ott 39 Breslau, Walter Markgraf, 1913 Veröffentlichungen der Deutschen Pāli-Gesellschaft, 8. C Cl H.
- 3434 The Raṭṭhapāla Sutta By Walter Lupton *JRAS* 1894, 769-806 [Pāli text in Roman characters, and translation]
- 3435 The Madhura Sutta concerning caste By Robert Chalmers *JRAS* 1894, 341-66 [Pāli text in Roman characters, and translation]

- 3436 The nativity of the Buddha By Robert Chalmers *JRAS* 1895, 751-71.
[Text in Roman characters of the Acchariyabbhutasutta]

Samyuttanikāya

3437. The Samyutta-nikāya of the Sutta-piṭaka Edited by M Léon Feéi
6 vols , xvi, 258, xv, 297; xiv, xii, 421; xi, 505, [indexes by Mrs.
Rhys Davids] xi, 246 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ
Press, 1884, 1888, 1890, 1894, 1898, 1904 [Roman] *PTS* 8, 19, 25, 31, 42,
54 Y C NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl Ch H BM. B (8, 19, 25)
- 3438 The book of the kindred sayings (Sanyutta-nikāya) or grouped suttas
5 vols I Translated by Mrs Rhys Davids assisted by Sūriyagoda
Sumangala Thera xvi, 321 1917 II Translated by Mrs Rhys Davids
assisted by F H Woodward xvi, 205 1922 III Translated by
F L Woodward edited by Mrs Rhys Davids xvi, 221 1925 IV
Translated by F L Woodward with an introduction by Mrs Rhys
Davids xx, 298 1927 V Translated by F L. Woodward with an
introduction by Mrs Rhys Davids xxiv, 412 1930 London, for Pali
Text Society by Oxford University Press *PTS* Transl Ser 7, 10, 13, 14,
16 Y AOS (10) NYP JHU (7-13) Pea UP (-14) Cong P Cl. Ch H.
BM B (-16).
- 3439 Samyutta-Nikāya ins Deutsche übertragen von Wilhelm Geiger 12
Nidāna-Samyutta Zeitschrift für Buddhismus, 4 (1922), 56-72, 176-
89, 304-26; 5 (1923-4), 200-72
15 Anamatagga-Samyutta ib 6 (1924-5), 30-47 [Not completed]
1 Devatā-Samyutta; 2 Devaputta-Samyutta, 3 Kosala-Samyutta
ib 7 (1926), 28-34, 129-34, 257-69; 8 (1928), 1-30, 137-62, 257-308 [Not
completed]
- 3440 Samyutta-nikāya Die in Gruppen geordnete Sammlung ins Deutsche
übertragen von Wilhelm Geiger 2 vols , 385; 294. München-Neubiberg,
Benares-Verlag Ferdinand Schwab (Oskar Schloss Verlag), 1930, 1925
Y C UP P Cl.

C Buddhaghosa, *Sāraṭhappakāsinī*

- 3441 Sāraṭhappakāsinī Buddhaghosa's commentary on the Saṃyuttanikāya
Edited by F L Woodward 2 vols , viii, 356; xii, 404 London, for
Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1929, 1932 [Roman, contains
comm on first 3 vaggas and part of 4th] *PTS* 108, 113 Y C NYP
Pea UP Cong P. (108) Cl. Ch H.

Aṅguttaranikāya

- 3442 The Anguttara-nikāya Vols 1 and 2, edited by the Rev Richard Morris
Vols 3-5, edited by Prof E Hardy Vol 6, indexes by Mabel Hunt,
revised and edited by C A F Rhys Davids xiv, 336, 7, 296, x, 460; vi,
477, xii, 422, ix, 194 London, for the Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ
Press, 1885, 1888, 1896, 1899, 1900, 1910 [Roman] *PTS* 10, 20, 35, 44, 46,
66 Y C NYP JHU Pea. UP Cong Cl Ch H B (10, 20) BM
Part I Ekanipāta and Dukanipāta Edited by the Rev Richard Morris
xii, 128 1883 [This was replaced by the 1885 vol 1] JHU
- 3443 Anguttara Nikaya Collated and revised by H Devamitta Thera 160
(inc) Colombo, Lakrivikirana Press, 1893 [Sinhalese characters] H
- 3444 Die Reden des Buddha aus der "Angereichten Sammlung"—Anguttara-
Nikāyo—des Pāli-kanons . übersetzt von Bhikku Nānatiloka [or,

- Nyāna°, 1 e Anton Gueth] 1er Bd viii, 96 Leipzig, Buddhistischer Verlag, [1907] Heilige Schriften der Buddhisten, Deutsch herausgegeben von Karl Seidenstucker. Y C Cl Ch H
- 2er Bd viii, 79 Breslau, Walter Markgraf, 1911 Veröffentlichungen der Deutschen Pāli-Gesellschaft, 4 Y C JHU Cl Ch H
- 3er Bd ix, 383 Leipzig, Walter Markgraf, 1914. Neue Veröffentlichungen aus dem Gebiete des Pāli-Buddhismus, 10 Y C Ch H
- 4er Bd xii, 518 Breslau, Walter Markgraf, 1912 Veröffentlichungen der Deutschen Pāli-Gesellschaft, 7 Y C Cl Ch H.
- 5er Bd viii, 254 Leipzig, Theosophisches Verlagshaus, [1920]. Neue Veröffentlichungen aus dem Gebiete des Pāli-Buddhismus Y UP Cong Cl [These 5 vols have later added label München-Neubiberg, Oskar Schloss Verlag]
- 2te Aufl. xi, 472 München-Neubiberg, Oskar Schloss Verlag, 1923. [Books 1-3] UP Cl
- .. 2te Serie Viererbuch x, 412 1922 UP Cl
- 2te Serie Sechser- bis Siebenerbuch xxii, 292 1922 UP Cong Cl.
- 2te Serie Achter- bis Elferbuch. xi, 536 1922 UP Cong Cl.
- 3445 The Anguttara Nikāya Eka, Duka and Tika Nipāta, translated from the Pāli text published by Pāli Text Society by Edmund Rowland Jayetilleke Gooneratne xxiv, 353 Galle [Ceylon], Lankaloka Press, 1913 C NYP. UP Cl Ch H
3446. The book of the numerical sayings (Anguttara-nikāya) Part II . translated from the Pāli by A D Jayasundaree Edited by F. L Woodward x, 329 Madras, Vasanta Press, 1925 C NYP Cl H
- 3447 The book of gradual sayings (Anguttara-nikāya) or more-numbered suttas Translated by F L Woodward [vols 1, 2] and E M Hare [vol 3]. 3 vols, xxii, 285; xx, 269, xviii, 334 London, for Pāli Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1932, 1933, 1934 PTS Transl Ser 22, 24, 25 C. NYP Pea UP (24) Cong Cl Ch H BM B (22)

C. Buddhaghosa, *Manorathapūraṇī*

- 3448 Manorathapūraṇī Buddhaghosa's commentary on the Anguttaranikāya. Vol 1 Edited after the MS of Edmund Hardy by Max Walleiser Vol 2 Edited by Max Walleiser and Hermann Kopp vii, 458, viii, 386 London, for Pāli Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1924, 1930 [Roman, contains comm on first 3 nipātas] PTS 97, 110 Y C NYP JHU (97) Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H

Khuddakanikāya

Khuddakapāṭha and *Dhammapada*

- 3449 The minor anthologies of the Pāli Canon Part I Dhammapada and Khuddakapāṭha Re-edited and translated by Mrs Rhys Davids . i-xlii, 1-137, xlii-lxix, 138-166 London, Oxford University Press, 1931 Sacred Books of the Buddhists, 7 (= PTS Transl Ser 23) C NYP. Pea Cong Cl H BM.

Dhammapada and *Suttanipāta*

- 3450 The Dhammapada translated by F Max Muller lvi, 100. The Sutta-Nipāta translated by V Fausboll xvi, 219 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1881 SBE 10 Y C NYP JHU Pea. UP Cong P Cl Ch M H BM B

Khuddakapāṭha

3451. *Khuddaka Pāṭha*, a Pāli text, with a translation and notes By R. C. Childers *JRAS* N S 4 (1870), 309-39 [Roman]
 . . Reprint 31. Cl H
- 3452 *Khuddaka-Pāṭho*, kurze Texte Aus dem Pāli übersetzt und erläutert von Karl Seidenstücker viii, 38 Breslau, Walter Markgraf, 1910 Veröffentlichungen der Deutschen Pāli-Gesellschaft, 2 C NYP Cl Ch H
 See 3449

C. Buddhaghosa, *Paramatthajotikā*

3453. The *Khuddaka-pāṭha* together with its commentary *Paramatthajotikā* I Edited by Helmer Smith from a collation by Mabel Hunt vii, 269 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1915 [Roman] *PTS* 77. Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H
- 3454 *Anubuddha Buddhaghosa Thera's Paramatthajotika* or the commentary to the *Khuddakapāṭha* Edited by Āchārya Welipitiriyé Dēwānanda Thēra revised by Mahagoda Siri Nanissara Thēra vi, 176. Colombo, Triptaka Publication Press, 1922 [Sinhalese characters] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 11. C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H.

Dhammapada

- 3455 The *Dhammapada*. New edition by Sūriyagoda Sumangala Thera . vii, 95 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1914 [Roman] *PTS* 76 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H
- 3456 *Dhammapada* (in Devanagari characters) Edited [by N G Pingale and Dharmanand Kosambi] and published by Pandit Lingesh Mahabagawat ii, 62 Supplement to Sanskrit Research, January-April 1916
3457. The *Dhammapada* Edited a second time with a literal Latin translation by V Fausbøll xvi, 94 London, Luzac and Co, 1900. [Roman] Y JHU UP Cong Cl H
3458. *dhammapadam* [Pali text, Sanskrit chāyā, Hindi translation By Rāhula Sāmkṛtyāyana 6, 200 Allahabad, 1933] NYP
- 3459 *Das Dhammapadam*, die älteste buddhistische Sittenlehre [Translated by] Albrecht Weber *ZDMG* 14 (1860), 29-86
 . Reprint *Indische Streifen* von Albrecht Weber, 1, 112-85 Berlin, Nicolaische Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1868
- 3460 *Dhammapada* 'being footprints in the way of life' [translated] by J P C[ooke] 32, 16 Boston, C F Libbie, Jr, n d [?187-] AOS JHU. UP Cong H B
- 3461 *Le Dhammapada* [traduit] avec introduction et notes par Fernand Hù lxxv, 100 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1878 Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne, 21 NYP Cl Ch. H B
3462. Texts from the Buddhist canon, commonly known as *Dhammapada* Translated [rather, adapted] from the Chinese by Samuel Beal . viii, 176 London, Trubner and Co, 1878 NYP JHU. Cong H B.
 Boston, Houghton, Osgood and Co, 1878 C JHU
 viii, 211 London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co, 1902 UP B
- 3463 The *Dhammapada*, or scriptural texts Translated from Pali by James Gray 49. Rangoon, American Mission Press, 1881 NYP.
 2nd ed 45 Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co., 1887 Cl H

3464. Das Dhammapada, eine Versammlung . Aus der Englischen Übersetzung von Professor F Max Muller metrisch ins Deutsche übertragen mit Erläuterungen [von Th Schultze] xix, 123. Leipzig, Otto Schulze, 1885. Cl
- 3465 Worte der Wahrheit. Dhammapadam Eine zum buddhistischen Canon gehörige Spruchsammlung in deutscher Uebersetzung herausgegeben von Leopold von Schroeder xxii, 150 Leipzig, H Haessel, 1892. Y UP Cong P. Cl
3466. Der Wahrheitpfad aus dem Pālī in den Versmassen des Originals übersetzt von Karl Eugen Neumann. viii, 182 Leipzig, Veit und Comp , 1893 P Cl H.
. 2te Auflage xi, 156 Munchen, R Piper und Co., 1921 P
- 3467 Hymns of the faith (Dhammapada) Translated from the Pālī by Albert J Edmunds xii, 109 Chicago, Open Court Publishing Co ; London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co , 1902 C NYP UP Cong Cl B.
- 3468 The Dhammapada [!] or the path of righteousness [Translated] by Norton F W Hazeldine 85 no place, 1902 Cong H
3469. Il Dhammapada, antologia di morale buddistica Traduzione italiana. P. E. Pavolini 38 Milano, estratto da Il Rinnovamento, anno II (1908), fasc 5-6 Cl.
3470. Der Pfad der Wahrheit (Dhammapadam) Freie Nachdichtung von Walter Markgraf 58 Breslau, Walter Markgraf, 1912 Cl.
3471. The Buddha's "Way of virtue " A translation of the Dhammapada . by W D C. Wagswara and K J Saunders 112 London, John Murray, 1912 Wisdom of the East Series Y C UP Cong Cl H
- 3472 The Dhammapada, or way of truth Translated by Silācāra Bhikkhu. 51. London, Buddhist Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1915 NYP Cl.
3473. Suttapitaka, Buch der buddhistischen Urschriften Band I Dhammapada, der Pfad der Lehre übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen und Erläuterungen versehen 135 Zehlendorf-West bei Berlin, Neu-buddhistischer Verlag, 1919 Cong Cl
3474. The Buddha's path of virtue A translation of the Dhammapada by F L. Woodward xxii, 102 Madras and London, Theosophical Publishing House, 1921 H
- 3475 Dhamma-Worte, Dhammapada des sudbuddhistischen Kanons Verdeutsch von R Otto Franke 121 Jena, Eugen Diederichs, 1923. Religiöse Stimmen der Völker, herausgegeben von Walter Otto Die Religionen des alten Indien, 4 C Cl H
- 3476 Dhammapadam z palijskiego przełożył St Fr Michalski-Iwieński xx, 109. Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Ultima Thule, 1925 Publications de la Société asiatique de Varsovie, 5 AOS UP
- 3477 Le Dhammapada, traduction française par R et M de Maratray 95. Paris, P Geuthner, 1931 Collection de la Société des Amis du Bouddhisme, 1. NYP.
3478. Der Weg zur Wahrheit (Dhammapadam) Deutsch durch Paul Eberhardt. 162 Stuttgart-Gotha, Friedrich Andreas Perthes A -G , n d Cl
See 3449, 3450, 3642, 3744-52

C. Buddhaghosa, *Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā*

3479. Dhammapada with Buddhaghosa's commentary. Edited by Rev Mahā Thero Silakhanda Journal of the Buddhist Text Society of India, 1

- (1893), part 3, pp 59-69; part 4, text, pp 21-8; 2 (1894), part 1, text, pp. 29-33. [5 vaggas]
- Dhammapadam edited [with Buddhaghosa's comm] by Rai Çarat Chandra Dās and Rev Seelakkhandha Thera 114 Calcutta, Buddhist Text Society of India, 1899 UP H
- 3480 The Commentary on the Dhammapada Edited by H C Norman 5 vols [vol 1 in 2 parts, vol 5 indexes by Pandit Lakshmana Shastri Taitilang]; 1-159, xx, 161-464; vi, 290, viii, 515, xv, 255, iv, 76 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1906, 1909, 1911, 1912, 1914, 1915 [Roman] PTS 59, 64, 68, 71, 74, 78 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H BM
3481. Bhadantācariya Buddhaghosa Théra's Dhammapada Aṭṭha-katha . Edited by Kahāve Siri Ratanasāra Théra Revised by Mahagoda Siri Nānissara Théra . 2 vols ; xii, 1-368; xii, 369-709 Colombo, Triptaka Publication Press, 1919, 1922 [Sinhalese characters] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 5, 13 C (5) NYP (5) JHU. (5) UP (5) Cong. (5) Cl Ch. (5) H.
3482. Dhammapadam Ex tribus codicibus Hauniensibus palice edidit, latine vertit, excerptis ex commentario palico [Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā] notisque illustravit V Fausboll x, 470 Hauniae, apud Haeredes Reitzelii, 1855 [Roman] Y C NYP JHU Cong. P Cl Ch H.
- 3483 Buddhist legends. Translated from the original Pali text of the Dhammapada Commentary, by Eugene Watson Burlingame 3 vols ; xxxviii, 328; 366, 391 Cambridge, Mass , Harvard University, 1921 HOS 28-30. Y. C NYP. JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B
- 3484 Buddhaghosha's Parables translated from Burmese by Captain T Rogers . . With an introduction, containing Buddha's Dhammapada, or "Path of virtue," translated from Pāli by F Max Muller clxxii, 206 London, Trubner and Co , 1870 [The Burmese text is an abridgment of the Pāli Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā] Y C NYP JHU. Pea UP Cong Cl. Ch H. B

Udāna

3485. Udānam Edited by Paul Steinthal viii, 104 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1885 [Roman] PTS 12 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP. Cong Cl Ch H B
3486. The Udāna translated from the Pāli by Major General D M Strong . viii, 129 London, Luzac and Co , 1902 C JHU UP Cong Cl H
3487. Udāna Das Buch der feierlichen Worte des Erhabenen In erstmaliger deutscher Uebersetzung von Dr Karl Seidenstucker. xxiv, 131 Augsburg, Verlag von Theodor Lampart, 1920 Y UP Cl H

C. Dhammapāla, Paramatthadīpanī

3488. Bhadantācariya Dhammapāla Théra's Paramattha Dīpanī or the commentary to the Udāna Edited by Bihāpola Siri Dēwarakkhita Théra revised by Mahagoda Siri Nānissara Théra xii, 326 Colombo, Triptaka Publication Press, 1920 [Sinhalese characters] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 6 C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H
- 3489 Paramattha-Dīpanī Udānatṭhakathā (Udāna commentary) of Dhammapālācariya Edited by F L Woodward vii, 517 London, for Pali Text

Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1926 [Roman] PTS 101 Y C NYP
Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H

Itivuttaka

- 3490 *Iti-vuttaka* Edited by Ernst Windisch viii, 151 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1889 [Roman] PTS 26 Y C NYP. JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H. B.
- 3491 Sayings of Buddha, the *Iti-vuttaka* translated . by Justin Hartley Moore xii, 142 New York, Columbia University Press, 1908 Columbia University Indo-iranian Series, 5 Y C. NYP. JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H B
- 3492 *Itivuttaka*, das Buch der Herrnworte in erstmaliger deutscher Übersetzung von Dr Karl Seidenstucker xiii, 79 Leipzig, Max Altmann, 1922 Cl

C Dhammapāla, *Paramatthadīpanī*

3493. *Paramattha-Dīpanī Iti-Vuttakāṭṭhakathā* (*Iti-vuttaka* commentary) of Dhammapālācariya Edited by M M Bose Vol 1. 180 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford University Press, 1934 [Roman] PTS 118 Cl Ch

Suttanipāta

- 3494 *The Sutta-nipāta* Edited by V Fausboll xx, 209 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1885 [Roman Part of PTS text series, but unnumbered in later lists] C. NYP. JHU Cl Ch H B
- 3495 New edition by Dines Andersen and Helmer Smith xii, 226 1913 PTS 72 Y C NYP JHU Pea. UP Cong. Cl Ch H
- 3496 *The Sutta-nipāta* edited in Devanāgarī characters by P V Bapat xxxvii, 212. Poona, Arya-bhushana Press, 1924 NYP Cl
- 3497 *Die Suttanipāta-Gāthās mit ihren Parallelen* Von R Otto Franke ZDMG 63 (1909), 1-64, 255-86, 551-86; 64 (1910), 1-57, 760-807, 66 (1912), 204-58. [Text Roman of most of the gāthās]
- 3498 *Buddha's teachings, being the Sutta-Nipāta or Discourse-Collection* Edited in the original Pali text with an English version by Lord Chalmers [Robert Chalmers] xxii, 300 Cambridge, Mass, Harvard University, 1932 [Roman] HOS 37 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B
- 3499 *Anecdota Pālica* Nach den Handschriften der Königl Bibliothek in Copenhagen im Grundtexte herausgegeben, übersetzt und erklärt von Dr. Friedrich Spiegel I enthaltend *Rasavāhinī* C 1-4 Uragasutta, aus dem *Suttanipāta*, nebst Auszügen aus den Scholien von Buddhaghosa. 92 Leipzig, Verlag v Wilh Engelmann, 1845 Y AOS C JHU. UP. Cong Cl Ch H
- 3500 *Sutta Nipāta* translated by Sir M Coomāra Swāmy xxxvi, 160 London, Trubner and Co, 1874 AOS JHU Cong Cl M
- 3501 *Das Sutta Nipāta* Aus der Englischen Übersetzung von Prof V Fausboll ins Deutsche übertragen von Dr Arthur Pfungst x, 80 Strassburg, Karl J Trubner, 1889 Cl
- 3502 *Die Reden Gotamo Buddho's aus der Sammlung der Bruchstücke Suttanipāto* übersetzt von Karl Eugen Neumann xii, 410 Leipzig, Johann Ambrosius Barth, 1905 C NYP JHU UP Cl

354 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 2te unveränderte Aufl Munchen, R Piper und Co , 1911 Cl H
 3503 Suttanipāta in deutscher Übersetzung von Dr Karl Seidenstucker.
 Zeitschrift für Buddhismus, 9 (1931), 23-9, 52-62, 105-21, 166-84, 260-71,
 357-80 [1 1 - 3 3]

See 3450

C Buddhaghosa, *Paramatthajotikā*

- 3504 Sutta-nipāta commentary, being Paramatthajotikā II Edited by Helmer
 Smith 3 vols , vii, 1-379, vi, 381-608, viii, 609-881 London, for Pali Text
 Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1916, 1917, 1918 [Roman] PTS 81, 84, 86
 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H
 3505 Bhadantācariya Buddhaghōsa Thera's Paramatthajōtikā or the commen-
 tary to the Suttanipāta Edited by Suriyagoda Sumangala Thera
 and Mapalagama Chandaōti Thera revised by Mahagoda Siri
 Nanissara Thera xii, 560 Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press,
 1920 [Sinhalese characters] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 7 C NYP
 JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H

Vimānavatthu

- 3506 The Vimāna-vatthu of the Khuddhaka Nikāya Sutta Piṭaka Edited by
 Edmund Rowland Gooneratne xix, 95 London, for Pali Text Society
 by Oxford Univ. Press, [1886] [Roman] PTS 15 Y C NYP JHU
 Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H B

C Dhammapāla, *Paramatthadīpanī*

- 3507 Dhammapāla's Paramattha-dīpanī Part IV , being the commentary on the
 Vimāna-vatthu Edited by Prof E Hardy xv, 374 London, for Pali
 Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1901 [Roman] PTS 48 Y C NYP
 JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H

Peta-vatthu

- 3508 Peta-vatthu Edited by Prof Minayeff viii, 100 London, for Pali Text
 Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1888 [Roman, also extracts from comm
 Peta-vatthuvannanā] PTS 23 Y C NYP JHU. Pea UP Cong P. Cl
 Ch H B.
 3509 The Peta-vatthu (translated) by Dr Henry S Gehman The Ceylon Anti-
 quary and Literary Register, 6 (1920-1), 206-13; 7 (1921-2), 155-63, 193-
 204, 8 (1922-3), 145-53, 295-301, 9 (1923-4), 13-6, 87-91, 10 (1924), 25-36
 3510. Über das Peta Vatthu, mit einer Übersetzung der ersten zwei Bücher und
 einem Glossar Inaugural-Dissertation Universität Leipzig W.
 Stede 122 Leipzig, 1914 Y C JHU Ch H
 Die Gespenstergeschichte des Peta Vatthu Untersuchungen, Übersetzung
 und Pāli-Glossar von Wilhelm Stede 122 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz,
 1914 [Same as preceding] UP Cl H

C. Dhammapāla, *Paramatthadīpanī*

- 3511 Dhammapāla's Paramattha-dīpanī. Part III , being the commentary on
 the Peta-vatthu. Edited by Prof E Hardy x, 303 London, for Pali
 Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1894 [Roman] PTS 33 Y C
 NYP. JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H
 3512 Bhadantācariya Dhammapāla Thera's Paramattha Dīpanī or the com-
 mentary of the Peta-vatthu Edited by Sri Dhammārāma Tissa Nā-
 yaka Thera and Māpalagama Chandaōti Thera revised by Maha-

goda Siri Nānissara Théra iv, vii, 206, xxvi Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1917 [Sinhalese characters] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 1. C. NYP. JHU UP Cong Cl Ch. H

Theragāthā and Therīgāthā

- 3513 The Thera- and Therī-Gāthā (stanzas ascribed to elders of the Buddhist order of recluses) Edited by Hermann Oldenberg and Richard Pischel xv, 221 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford University Press, 1883 [Roman] PTS 5 Y. C. NYP JHU Pea. UP Cong Cl Ch H BM B
- 3514 Die Lieder der Monche und Nonnen Gotamo Buddho's Aus den Theragāthā und Therīgāthā übersetzt von Karl Eugen Neumann viii, 392 Berlin, Ernst Hofmann und Co, 1899 Y NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch H B 2te Aufl xxvii, 634 München, R. Piper and Co, 1923 Cong

C Dhammapāla, *Paramatthadīpanī*

3515. Bhadantācāriya Dhammapāla Théra's Paramattha Dīpanī or the commentary of the Thera-Gāthā Edited by Suriyagoda Sumangala Théra and Webada Sangharatana Théra revised by Mahagoda Siri Nānissara Théra vi, 592 Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1918 [Sinhalese characters] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 2 C. NYP JHU. UP Cong Cl Ch H
- 3516 Bhadantācāriya Dhammapāla Théra's Paramattha Dīpanī or the commentary of the Therī-Gāthā Edited by Bihālpola Siri Déwarakkhita Théra revised by Mahagoda Siri Nānissara Théra viii, 252 Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1918 [Sinhalese characters] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 3 C NYP JHU. UP Cong Cl Ch H.
- 3517 Paramatthadīpanī [part V] Dhammapāla's commentary on the Therīgāthā Edited by E Muller xxviii, 319 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1893 [Roman] PTS 30 Y C NYP. JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H B
- 3518 Psalms of the early Buddhists I Psalms of the sisters [Translated] by Mrs Rhys Davids xlii, 200 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1909 [Also translation of parts of comm] PTS Transl Ser 1 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H BM B
II Psalms of the brethren [Translated] by Mrs Rhys Davids lii, 446 1913 [Also translation of parts of comm] PTS Transl Ser 4 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch M H BM. B

Jātaka and C Jātakatthavaṇṇanā

- 3519 The Jātaka together with its commentary Edited by V Fausbøll 7 vols, 511, 451, 543; 499, 511, 596, xvii, 246 London, Trubner and Co, Kegan Paul Trench Trubner and Co, 1877, 1879, 1883, 1887, 1891, 1896, 1897 [Roman] Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P. Cl Ch (- vol 7) H BM B
- 3520 The Jātaka, or stories of the Buddha's former births Translated under the editorship of Prof E B Cowell 7 vols; xxvi, 324 (Robert Chalmers), xx, 316 (W H D Rouse), xx, 328 (H T Francis and R A Neil), xiii, 320 (W H D Rouse), xiv, 288 (H T Francis); viii, 314 (E B Cowell and W H D Rouse), 63 (index) Cambridge, University Press, 1895, 1895, 1897, 1901, 1905, 1907, 1913 Y AOS (1-3, 5, 6) C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H BM B

3521. *Jātakam, das Buch der Erzählungen aus früheren Existenzen Buddhas* . . ins Deutsche übersetzt von Dr. Julius Dutoit 7 vols , iv, 640; 576, 703; iv, 659, iv, 611; iv, 787; iv, 298 Leipzig, Lotus-Verlag, 1908, 1909, 1911; Radelli und Hille, 1912, 1914, 1916, Theosophisches Verlagshaus, 1921. C. JHU UP. P. Cl Ch H
- 3522 *Buddhist birth stories, or, Jātaka tales* . The *Jātakatthavannanā* . . translated by T. W. Rhys Davids Vol 1. xii, cui, 347 London, Trubner and Co , 1880 Trubner's Oriental Series [Nidānakathā and first 40 jātakas] Pea UP Cong P M H BM B
Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co , 1880 Y C NYP JHU. Cong. Cl.
3523. *Buddhist birth-stories (Jātaka tales). The commentarial introduction entitled Nidāna-Kathā, the story of the lineage.* Translated by T W. Rhys Davids New and revised ed by Mrs Rhys Davids . xii, lxxx, 81-256 London, George Routledge and Sons Ltd , [1925] Broadway Translations Y C. NYP Cong M
3524. *Jātaka Tales, selected and edited [i.e. translated]* . by H T. Francis . and E J. Thomas . xiv, 488. Cambridge, University Press, 1916 Y. C. NYP Cong Cl. H BM
- 3525 *Buddhistische Märchen aus dem alten Indien Ausgewählte und übersetzt von Else Luders, mit einer Einleitung von Heinrich Luders* xvi, 378. Jena, Eugen Diederichs, 1921 [also 1922] *Die Märchen der Weltliteratur, herausgegeben von Friedrich von der Leyen und Paul Zaunert* Y. NYP Cong Cl H
- 3526 *Stories of the Buddha, being selections from the Jātaka* [translated] by Mrs Rhys Davids . xxvii, 245 London, Chapman and Hall Ltd , 1929 *The Treasure House of Eastern Story* Y H
3527. *Le livre de Vésandâr le roi charitable (Sâtra mâha chéadâk ou livre du grand Jātaka) d'après la leçon Cambodgienne.* [Translated by] Adhémar Leclère 96. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1902 UP Cl

Mahāniddesa (and Cullāniddesa)

- 3528 *Niddesa* I *Mahāniddesa* Edited by L de la Vallée Poussin and E. J. Thomas 2 vols ; viii, 1-254, vii, 255-535 II *Cullāniddesa* Edited by W. Stede xxvii, 295 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1916, 1917, 1918 [Roman] PTS 80, 83, 85 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM

C. Upasena, *Saddhammapajjotikā*

- 3529 *Bhadantācariya Upasēna Thēra's Saddhammapajjōtikā or the commentary to the Mahā-niddesa* Edited by Bōruggamuve Ācārya Sīri Rāvata Thēra revised by Mahagoda Sīri Nānissara Thēra viii, 412 Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1921 [Sinhalese characters] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 10 C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H
- 3530 *Saddhamma-pajjotikā, the commentary on the Mahā-niddesa* Edited by A P Buddhadatta Vol 1 xi, 245 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1931 [Roman, contains comm on first 5 sections] PTS 112 Y C NYP Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H

Paṭisambhādāmagga

- 3531 *Paṭisambhādāmagga* Edited by Arnold C Taylor 2 vols , vii, 196; viii, 248 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1905, 1907 [Roman] PTS 56, 61 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong. Cl Ch H

C Mahānāma Thera, *Saddhammappakāsinī*

3532. *Saddhammappakāsinī* Commentary on the Paṭisambhūdāmagga Edited by C V Joshi Vol 1 viii, 386 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1933 [Roman; one more vol to come] PTS 116 Y C NYP Pea UP Cong Cl. Ch H

Apadāna

- 3533 The Apadāna of the Khuddaka Nikāya. Edited by Mary E Lilley 2 vols , xiv, 1-338, xvi, 339-629 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1925, 1927 [Roman] PTS 98, 103. Y C NYP JHU (98) Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H

Buddhavamsa and Cariyāpīṭaka

- 3534 The Buddhavamsa and the Cariyā-pīṭaka Edited by the Rev Richard Morris Part I—Text xx, 103 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford University Press, 1882 [Roman] PTS 2 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl. Ch. H B

*Buddhavamsa*C. Buddhādatta, *Madhuratthavilāsini*

- 3535 Bhadantachariya Buddhādatta Maha Thera's Madhuratthavilāsini or the commentary to the Buddhawansa Edited by . Pandita Yagirala Paññānanda Thera revised by Mahagoda Siri Nānissara Thera viii, 268 Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1922 [Sinhalese characters] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 12 C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H.

See 3534

Cariyāpīṭaka

3536. The Cariyāpīṭaka Edited in Devanagari characters with an English introduction by Bimala Charan Law 15, 37 Lahore, [1925] Cl
See 3534

C Dhammapāla, *Cariyāpīṭakāṭṭhakathā*

- 3537 Bhadantācariya Dhammapāla Thera's commentary to the Cariyāpīṭaka. Revised and edited by Ācariya Kukulnāpe Siri Déwarakkhita Thero finally revised by Kahawe Siri Sumangala Ratanasara Thero . viii, 280 Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1929 [Sinhalese characters] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 26 H

ABHIDHAMMAPĪṬAKA

Puggalapaññatti

- 3538 The Puggala-paññatti Part I—Text Edited by the Rev Richard Morris xv, 94 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1883 [Roman] PTS 6. Y C NYP JHU. Pea UP. Cong Cl Ch. H. B
- 3539 Puggala Paññatti, das Buch der Charaktere übersetzt von Bhikkhu Nyānatiloka [i.e Anton Gueth] xii, 124 Breslau, Walter Markgraf, 1910 Veröffentlichungen der Deutschen Pāli-Gesellschaft, 1 Y C NYP. JHU Cong P Cl Ch H
- 3540 Designation of human types (Puggala-paññatti) Translated by Bimala Charan Law xii, 111 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Uni-

versity Press, 1924 *PTS* Transl Ser 12 Y C NYP JHU. Pea UP
Cong P. Cl Ch H. B.

C Buddhaghosa, *Pañcappakaraṇaṭṭhakathā*

- 3541 Puggala-paññatti-atthakathā from the Pañcappakaraṇaṭṭhakathā (ascribed to Buddhaghosa) Edited by Dr Georg Landsberg and Mrs Rhys Davids *JPTS* 1913-4, 170-254 [Roman]

Dhātukathā

C Buddhaghosa, *Pañcappakaraṇaṭṭhakathā*

- 3542 The Dhātu Kathā Pakarana and its commentary Edited by Edmund Rowland Gooneratne 138 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford University Press, 1892 [Roman] *PTS* 29 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch. H

Dhammasaṅgani

- 3543 The Dhammasaṅgani Edited by Edward Muller xv, 284 London, for the Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1885 [Roman] *PTS* 11 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H B
- 3544 A Buddhist manual of psychological ethics, being a translation of Dhamma-saṅgani (compendium of states or phenomena) by Caroline A F Rhys Davids cxii, 364 London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1900 Oriental Translation Fund, N S 12 Y C NYP JHU UP Cl Ch H B 2nd ed 1923 Y P.

C Buddhaghosa, *Atthasālinī*

- 3545 The Atthasālinī, Buddhaghosa's commentary on the Dhammasaṅgani Edited by Edward Muller viii, 435 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1897 [Roman] *PTS* 40 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H BM
3546. The expositor (Atthasālinī) Buddhaghosa's commentary on the Dhammasaṅgani Translated by Maung Tin Edited and revised by Mrs Rhys Davids 2 vols.; xx, 1-287, iv, 288-556 London, for the Pali Text Society by Oxford University Press, 1920, 1921 *PTS* Transl Ser 8, 9 C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B

Vibhaṅga

- 3547 The Vibhaṅga, being the second book of the Abhidhamma Piṭaka. Edited by Mrs Rhys Davids xvi, 464 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1904 [Roman] *PTS* 55 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H BM

C Buddhaghosa, *Sammohavinodanī*

- 3548 Sammoha-vinodanī Abhidhamma-piṭake Vibhaṅgaṭṭhakathā Edited by A P Buddhadatta Thero . vii, 550 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1923 [Roman] *PTS* 93 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H

Paṭṭhānapakarana or *Mahāpakarana*

- 3549 Dukapaṭṭhāna Vol I being part of the Abhidhamma Piṭaka Edited by Mrs Rhys Davids xv, 366 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1906. [Roman] *PTS* 58 Y. C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong. Cl Ch H.

C Buddhaghosa, *Pañcappakāraṇatthakathā*

- 3550 Tika-paṭṭhāna of the Abhidhamma Piṭaka Edited by Mrs Rhys Davids
Part I Paccayavibhangavāra together with Buddhaghosa's commentary
from the Pañcappakāraṇatthakathā xv, 1-68 Part II Kusalattikaṇ
together with Buddhaghosa's commentary vii, 69-315 Part III Tika-
paṭṭhāna (concluded, together with a digest of the five other Paṭṭhānas
and the commentary (concluded) vii, 317-78 London, for Pali Text
Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1921, 1922, 1923 [Roman] PTS 90, 92, 94.
Y AOS (92) C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM

Yamaka

- 3551 The Yamaka, being the sixth book of the Abhidhamma-piṭaka Edited by
Caroline Rhys Davids assisted by Mary C Foley, Mabel Hunt, [and
in vol 2, Cecilia Dibben and May Smith] 2 vols ; xxiv, 378; xi, 286
London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1911, 1913 [Roman]
PTS 69, 73 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H.

C Buddhaghosa, *Pañcappakāraṇatthakathā*

- 3552 Yamakappakāraṇatthakathā from the Pañcappakāraṇatthakathā Edited
by C A F Rhys Davids JPTS 1910-2, 51-107 [Roman]

Tissa Moggaliputta, *Kathāvatthu*

- 3553 Kathāvatthu Edited by Arnold C Taylor 2 vols ; xiii, 1-316; xui,
317-637 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1894, 1897.
[Roman] PTS 34, 36 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H B.

C Buddhaghosa, *Pañcappakāraṇatthakathā*

- 3554 Kathāvatthu-ppakāraṇa-Aṭṭhakathā [Edited by J P Minayeff] JPTS
1889, 1-199, 213-22 [Roman]
3555 Points of controversy or subjects of discourse, being a translation of the
Kathā-vatthu from the Abhidhammapiṭaka, by Shwe Zan Aung and
Mrs Rhys Davids lvi, 416 London, for the Pali Text Society by
Oxford University Press, 1915 PTS Transl Ser 5 [Also extracts from
the commentary Kathāvatthuppakāraṇa-aṭṭhakathā] Y C NYP JHU
Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H B

NON-CANONICAL PALI TEXTS

See also 1973, 2145-58, 2215, 2240-1

Attanagaluvaṇsa

- 3556 The Attanagaluvaṇsa or history of the temple of Attanagalla, translated
from the Pali by James d'Alwis clxxix, 186 Colombo, 1866
Cong Cl

Anāgatavaṃsa

- 3557 Anāgata-vaṃsa Edited by Prof J Minayeff JPTS 1886, 33-53
[Roman]

Anuruddha, Abhidhammatthasamgaha

- 3558 Abhidhammattha-Sangaha [Edited by T W Rhys Davids] JPTS 1884,
1-48 [Roman]
3559 Compendium of philosophy, being a translation of the Abhidham-
mattha-Sangaha by Shwe Zan Aung Revised and edited by Mrs.

Rhys Davids xxiv, 298 London, for the Pali Text Society by Oxford University Press, 1910 *PTS* Transl Ser. 2 Y C NYP. JHU Pea. UP. Cong. Cl Ch M H B

- 3560 *Abhidhammattha-Sangaha* Ein Compendium buddhistischer Philosophie und Psychologie übersetzt und erläutert von Ernst L Hoffmann *Zeitschrift für Buddhismus*, 7 (1926), 175-88, 316-39, 8 (1928), 86-107, 188-208, 338-89
von Brahmacarī Govinda [i.e. E. L. Hoffmann] lvii, 175 München-Neubiberg, Benares-Verlag, 1931 Y

Anuruddha, Nāmarūpapariccheda

3561. *The Nāmarūpapariccheda of Anuruddha* Edited by the Rev A P Buddhadatta *JPTS* 1913-4, 1-114 [Roman]

Ariyavansa, Suttasangahaṭṭhakathā

3562. *Bhadantācariya Ariyawansa Thera's commentary to the Sutta Sangaha* Revised and edited by Acariya Baddegama Piyaṛatana Thero finally revised by Kahawe Siri Sumangala Ratanasara Thero xii, 250 Colombo, Tripiṭaka Publication Press, 1929. [Sinhalese characters] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 26. H

Upatissa, (Mahā)bodhivamsa

- 3563 *The Mahā-bodhi-vamsa* Edited by S Arthur Strong xi, 182 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1891 [Roman] *PTS* 28 Y C. NYP. JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H BM B

Khema, Nāmarūpasamāsa or Khemapakarana

3564. *Nāmarūpasamāsa* Edited by P Dhammārāma *JPTS* 1915-6, 1-19 [Roman]

Chakesadhātuvamsa

- 3565 *The Cha-kesa-dhātu-vamsa*. Edited by Prof. Minayeff *JPTS* 1885, 5-16 [Roman.]

Telakaṭṭhagāthā

- 3566 *The Telakaṭṭhagāthā* Edited by Edmund R Gooneratne *JPTS* 1884, 49-68 [Roman]

Dīpavamsa

- 3567 *The Dīpavamsa* Edited and translated by Hermann Oldenberg 227 London, Williams and Norgate, 1879 [Roman] Y AOS. C NYP Pea. UP P Cl Ch H BM. B

Dhammakittī, Dāṭṭhāvamsa

- 3568 *The Dāṭṭhāvamsa* [Edited by Richard Morris] *JPTS* 1884, 109-51 [Roman.] Reprint 43 Cl
3569 *The Dāṭṭhāvamsa* (a history of the tooth-relic of the Buddha) Edited and translated by Bimala Charan Law xvii, 48, 66 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1925 *PSS* 7 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl H BM.
3570 *The Dāṭṭhāvamsa or the history of the tooth-relic of Gotama Buddha* The Pali text [Sinhalese characters] and its translation into English, with notes By Mutu Coomāra Swāmy 100, lxxiii London, Trubner and Co., 1874 Pea Cong Cl BM
3571 *Le Dāṭṭhāvamsa ou histoire de la dent relique du Buddha Gotama* de Dhammakittī Traduit en français d'après la version anglaise de Sir Mutu

Coomāra Swāmy par L de Milloué Annales du Musée Guimet, 7
(1884), 307-396

Dhammakitti, (Sad) dhammasamgaha

- 3572 Saddhamma Samgaho Edited by Nedimāle Saddhānanda JPTS 1890,
21-90 [Roman]

Dhammanīti

- 3573 The Pali text of the Dhammanīti, a book of proverbs and maxims Edited
by James Gray 45 Rangoon, Hanthawaddy Press, 1883 [Burmese
characters] Cl

(Culla) dhammapāla-thera, Saccasankhepa

3574. Sacca-sankhepa by Dhammapāla Edited by P Dhammārāma JPTS
1917-9, 1-25 [Roman]

Dhammasiri, Khuddasikkhā

Mahāsāmi, Mūlasikkhā

3575. Khuddasikkhā and Mūlasikkhā Edited by Dr Edward Muller JPTS 1883,
86-132 [Roman]

Dhammasiri, Khuddasikkhā

C Sangharakkhita, *Sumangalappasādanī*

- 3576 The Satika Khuddasikkha an epitome of the Vinaya Pitaca compiled
by the Maha Therawara Dhammasiri and its commentary the Sumangala
Pasadanī by the Maha Therawara Sangharakkhita Edited by the
Achariya Su[m]jana[jo]tī Thera 11, 12, 187 Colombo, Jinālakāra Press,
1898 [Sinhalese characters] Cl

See 3575

Nandapañña, (Culla) gandhavamsa

- 3577 Gandha-Vamsa Edited by Prof Minayeff JPTS 1886, 54-80 [Roman.]

Namakkāra

- 3578 The Namakkāra, with translation and commentary By H L St. Barbe ...
JRAS N S 15 (1883), 213-20 [Roman]

Nīti Kyan

- 3579 Translation of a Burmese version of the Nīti Kyan, a code of ethics in
Pali By E Fowle JRAS 17, 252-66

Pañcagatīdīpana

- 3580 Pañcagatī-dīpanam Edited by M Léon Feer JPTS 1884, 152-61
[Roman]

Paññasāmi, Sāsana-vamsa

- 3581 Sāsana-vamsa Edited by Mabel Bode iv, 60, 190 London, for Pali Text
Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1897 [Roman] PTS 41. Y C. NYP
JHU Pea. UP Cong Cl Ch H

Paritta

- 3582 Extraits du Paritta, textes et commentaires en Pali par M Grimblot, avec
introduction, traduction, notes et notices par M Léon Feer Journal
Asiatique, 6e sér, 18 (1871), 225-335 [Roman]
Reprint 111 Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1872 Cl

Peṭakopadesa

3583. Specimen des *Peṭakopadesa* [chapter 1]. Inaugural-Dissertation Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin Rudolf Fuchs 36 Halle, Buchdruckerei des Waisenhauses, 1908 [Roman] Y C Cl Ch H

Buddhaghosa, Visuddhimagga

- 3584 *Visuddhi Magga* Edited with a Pali commentary, all in Devanāgarī characters, by the Rev C A. Seelakkhandha Thera 24 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1894 Buddhist Texts of the Northern and Southern Schools, published by the Buddhist Text Society of India, unnumbered AOS. H
- 3585 Bhadantācariya Buddhaghōsa Théra's *Visuddhimagga* Edited by Pamunuwé Buddhadatta Théra revised by Mahagoda Siri Nanissara Thera . xiv, 544 Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1920 [Sinhalese characters] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 8 C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch. H
- 3586 The *Visuddhi-magga* of Buddhaghosa Edited by C A F Rhys Davids 2 vols , xii, 1-372; iii, 373-768 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1920, 1921 [Roman] PTS 88, 89 Y. C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM
3587. The path of purity, being a translation of Buddhaghosa's *Visuddhimagga*. By Pe Maung Tin 3 vols ; vii, 1-96; vii, 97-504, viii, 505-908 London, for the Pali Text Society by Oxford University Press, 1923, 1929, 1931. PTS Transl Ser 11, 17, 21 AOS (17, 21) C NYP JHU (11) Pea UP Cong. P. (11, 17) Cl. Ch (11) H BM B (11)
3588. Der Weg zur Reinheit übersetzung von Buddhaghosa's *Visuddhimagga* von Nyanatiloka Zeitschrift für Buddhismus, 8 (1928), 31-61, 163-87, 309-37
- 3589 *Visuddhi-magga* oder der Weg zur Reinheit übersetzt von Nyanatiloka I Band xvi, 288 München-Neubiberg, Benares-Verlag, 1931 Y H

Buddhadatta, Abhidhammāvatāra and Rūpārūpavibhāga

- 3590 *Buddhadatta's Manuals or summaries of Abhidhamma Abhidhammāvatāra and Rūpārūpavibhāga*. Edited by A P Buddhadatta xix, 189 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1915 [Roman] PTS 79. Y C NYP JHU. Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H

Buddhadatta, Vinayavinicchaya and Uttaravinicchaya

3591. *Buddhadatta's Manuals Part II Vinayavinicchaya and Uttaravinicchaya*, summaries of the Vinaya Piṭaka Edited by A P Buddhadatta xviii, 327 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1927. [Roman] PTS 106 Y C NYP Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H

Buddhappiya, Pajjamadhu

- 3592 The *Pajjamadhu* A poem in praise of Buddha Edited by Edmund R Gooneratne JPTS 1887, 1-16. [Roman]

Buddharakkhita, Jinālamkāra

3593. *Jinālamkāra* or embellishments of Buddha by Buddhārakkhita. Edited with introduction, notes and translation by James Gray 112 London, Luzac and Co , 1894 [Roman] C NYP UP. Cl Ch H BM B

- 3594 The Jīnālaṅkāra by Buddhārakkhita Translated into Sinhalese and edited by Rev W Dipankara and Rev B Dhammapāla vii, 93, 11 Galle (Ceylon), J A Helenis Perera, 1900 Cl

Mahākaccāyana (?), *Netti(pakarana)* or *Nettiḡandha*
C Dhammapāla

- 3595 The *Netti-pakarana* with extracts from Dhammapāla's commentary Edited by Prof E Hardy . xli, 289 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1902 [Roman] PTS 50 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H
- 3596 Bhaddantācariya Dhammapāla Mahāthera's commentary to the *Nettipakarana* of the Khuddaka Nikāya Revised and edited by Widurupola Piyatissa Thera xii, 277 Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1921. [Sinhalese characters.] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 9 C NYP JHU. UP Cong Cl Ch H

Mahāmaṅgala, *Buddhaghosuppatti*

- 3597 *Buddhaghosuppatti*, or the historical romance of the rise and career of Buddhaghosa Edited and translated by James Gray vii, 75, 36 London, Luzac and Co, 1892 [Roman] C UP Cl H B

Mahānāma, *Mahāvamsa*

- 3598 The Mahāvamsa from the thirty-seventh chapter. Revised and edited by H Sumangala and Don Andris de Silva Batuwantudawa xxxii, 436 Colombo, William Henry Herbert, Government Printer, Ceylon, 1877 [Sinhalese characters] UP. Cong
- 3599 The Mahāvamsa from first to thirty-sixth chapter Revised and edited by H Sumangala and Don Andris de Silva Batuwantudawa xvii, 222 Colombo, Frank Luker, Acting Government Printer, Ceylon, 1883 [Sinhalese characters] Cong
- 3600 The Mahāvamsa Edited by Wilhelm Geiger lvi, 367 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1908 [Roman] PTS 63 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H BM
- 3601 Cūlavamsa, being the more recent part of the Mahāvamsa Edited by Wilhelm Geiger 2 vols, xxxii, 1-322, iii, 323-658 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1925, 1927 [Roman] PTS 100, 105 Y C NYP Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM
- 3602 The first twenty chapters of the Mahāwanso [Edited in Roman characters and translated] by the Hon George Turnour cxxvii, 139 Ceylon, Cotta Church Mission Press, 1836 C Cl
- 3603 The Mahāwanso in Roman characters, with the translation subjoined Vol 1, containing the first thirty-eight chapters By the Hon George Turnour xcii, 30, 262, xxxv Ceylon, Cotta Church Mission Press, 1837 Y NYP Pea UP Cong Cl H
- 3604 The Mahāvamsa from the thirty-seventh chapter Translated and edited by H Sumangala and Don Andris de Silva Batuwantudawa lii, 378 Colombo, William Henry Herbert, Government Printer, Ceylon, 1877 [Sinhalese transl] Cong
- 3605 The Mahāvamsa from first to thirty-sixth chapter Translated and edited by H Sumangala and Don Andris de Silva Batuwantudawa xl, 168 Colombo, Frank Luker, Acting Government Printer, Ceylon, 1883. [Sinhalese translation] Cong

364 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 3606 The Mahāvamsa part II containing chapters XXXIX to C Translated by L. C. Wijesinha . To which is prefixed the translation of the first part (published in 1837) by George Turnour . iv, 187, xxxii, 411. Colombo, G. J. A. Skeen, Government Printer, Ceylon, 1889 Cong Cl H BM
3607. The Mahāvamsa or the Great Chronicle of Ceylon Translated into English by Wilhelm Geiger . assisted by Mabel Haynes Bode lxiii, 300. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1912 PTS Transl. Ser [3] Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch M H BM B
- 3608 Cūlavamsa Translated by Wilhelm Geiger and from the German into English by Mrs C Mabel Rickmers 2 vols ; xlii, 362, xxiv, 365 London, for the Pali Text Society by Oxford University Press, 1929, 1930 PTS Transl Ser 18, 20. C (20) NYP. P (18) Cl Ch (20) BM
- 3609 The Mahāvamsa, the Rājā-Ratnācarī, and the Rājā-valī, forming the sacred and historical books of Ceylon translated from the Singhalese Edited by Edward Upham 3 vols ; xxxviii, 358; 325, x, 369 London, Parbury, Allen and Co , 1833 [Translation or condensation of Mahāvamsa, translation of Singhalese works Rājāvalīya and Rājāratnākārāya] Y. C NYP JHU Cong P Cl H B

Mahāsāmi, *Mūlasikkhā*. See 3575.

Mānāvulusandesaya or *Mahānāgakulasandesa*

- 3610 The Manavulu-sandesaya, text and translation By Lionel D. Barnett JRAS 1905, 265-83 [Roman]

Mālālamkāravatthu

3611. Life of Gaudama, a translation from the Burmese book entitled Ma-la-len-ga-ra Wottoo By Rev Chester Bennett JAOS 3 (1853), 1-164
- 3612 The life, or legend, of Gaudama, the Budha, of the Burmese by the Rt Rev P Bigandet 2nd ed xi, 538, v Rangoon, American Mission Press, 1866 [Translation of Burmese version of lost Pali work] Y 3rd ed 2 vols ; xx, 267; viii, 326 London, Trubner and Co , 1880 Trubner's Oriental Series C Cl . 4th ed London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co , 1911, 1912 C

- 3613 Vie ou légende de Gaudama, le Boudha des Birmans par Monseigneur P Bigandet traduit en français par Victor Gauvain 540 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1878 C Cl

Milindapañha

- 3614 The Milindapañho Pali text edited by V Trenckner viii, 431 London, Williams and Norgate, 1880 [Roman] C JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H BM xi, 466 London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1928 James G Forlong Fund, 5 AOS UP Cong H
- 3615 The questions of King Milinda. Translated by T W Rhys Davids 2 vols , lii, 315; xxviii, 383 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1890, 1894. SBE 35, 36 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B
- 3616 Die Fragen des Königs Menandros Aus dem Pāli ins Deutsche übersetzt von Dr phil F Otto Schrader xxxv, 172, xxvii Berlin, Paul Raatz, [1907] UP. Cl H

- 3617 Die Fragen des Milindo ins Deutsche übersetzt von Bhikku Nyānatiloka 2 vols ; xvi, 340, viii, 268 Breslau, Walter Markgraf, 1913-4, München-Neubiberg, Oskar Schloss Verlag, 1924 Veröffentlichungen aus dem Gebiete des Pālī-Buddhismus (Neue Folge der Veröffentlichungen der Deutschen Pālī-Gesellschaft), 9 C (vol 1, pp 1-240) UP Cl Ch (vol 1, pp 1-240) H (vol 1)
- 3618 Les questions de Milinda, Milinda-Pañha Traduit par Louis Finot 166 Paris, Éditions Bossard, 1923 Les Classiques de l'Orient, 8 Y P Cl H
- 3619 Les versions chinoises du Milindapañha Par Paul Demiéville Bulletin de l'École Française d'Extrême-orient, 24 (1924), 1-258 [Translation of Chinese]

Medhamkara, *Jinacarita*

- 3620 Jinacarita Edited and translated by W H D Rouse JPTS 1904-5, 1-65 [Roman]
- 3621 Jinacarita or the career of the conqueror, a Pālī poem, edited and translated with notes by Charles Duroiselle xxvi, 197 Rangoon, British Burma Press, 1906 [Roman] UP Cl H BM

Yogāvacara's manual

- 3622 The Yogāvacara's manual of Indian mysticism as practised by Buddhists Edited by T W Rhys Davids xxxiii, 106 London, for Pālī Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1896 [Roman] PTS 38. Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H B
- 3623 Manual of a mystic, being a translation from the Pālī and Sinhalese work entitled the Yogāvacara's manual, by F L Woodward Edited with introductory essay by Mrs Rhys Davids xxii, 159 London, for Pālī Text Society by Oxford University Press, 1916 PTS Transl Ser 6 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H B

Rasavāhinī

- 3624 Rasavahini, buddhistiske legender Paa Dansk i udvalg med indledning af Dines Andersen 32 Kjøbenhavn, Klein, 1891 Det Filologisk-historiske Samfund Studier fra Sprog- og Oldtidsforskning, 6
- 3625 Buddhist legends of Asoka and his times Translated from the Pālī of the Rasavāhinī by Lakṣmana Śāstrī with a prefatory note by H C Norman JPASB NS 6 (1910), 57-72
- 3626 Zwei Erzählungen aus der Rasavāhinī Von Sten Konow ZDMG 43 (1889), 297-307 [Stories 5 and 6 of vagga 1; text in Roman characters and translation]
- 3627 Il settimo capitolo della Rasavāhinī [Text in Roman characters and translation by] P E Pavolini GSAI 8 (1894), 179-186
- 3628 Rasavāhinī, I 8-10 [Text in Roman characters and translation by] P E Pavolini GSAI 10 (1896-7), 175-198
- 3629 Die zweite Dekade der Rasavāhinī, von Magdalene und Wilhelm Geiger 74 SBaya 1918, 5
See 3499

Lokaṇṭi

- 3630 The Lokaṇṭi translated from the Burmese paraphrase By Lieut. R C Temple JASB 47 (1878), 1, 239-57 [A Cānakya collection]

Vimaladhamma, *Samgīh(ya)vamsa*

3631. Une recension pâlie des annales d'Ayuthya. Par George Coedès. Bulletin de l'École Française d'Extrême-orient, 14 (1914), no 3, 31 pp [Pāli text of 7th chapter in Roman characters]

Saddhammopāyana

3632. Saddhammopāyana. Edited by the Rev Richard Morris. JPTS 1887, 35-98 [Roman]

Sāratthasamuccaya

3633. Sārattha Samuccaya, a commentary to the Catu Bhānavāra by a pupil of the Ven'ble Ānanda Vanaratana. Revised and edited by Pandit Doranāgoda Nānasēna Thēro. xx, 282 Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1929 [Sinhalese characters] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 27 H

Siddhattha, Sārasamgaha

3634. Des Sārasangaho, eines Kompendiums buddhistischer Anschauungen, erstes Kapitel. Text [Roman], Uebersetzung, Anmerkungen. Inaugural-Dissertation. Universität zu Leipzig. Karl Eugen Neumann 32 Leipzig, G. Kreysing, 1890. JHU Cong. Anmerkungen, herausgegeben von Dr. Karl Eugen Neumann 32 Leipzig, Max Spohr, 1891. Cl

Simāvivādavinicchayākathā

3635. Simā-vivāda-vinicchayā-kathā. Edited by J. P. Minayeff. JPTS 1887, 17-34 [Roman]

Sumedha Thera, *Sādhucaritodaya*

3636. Sādhucaritodaya, or stories of good men in Pāli verse. Edited and translated into Sinhalese by Uparatna Sthavira. 40 Colombo, Jnanadasa Press, 1909 [Sinhalese characters] Cl

Cambodian translations

3637. Les livres sacrés du Cambodge, première partie. Par Adhémard Leclère. 341 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1906 [Translation of Cambodian texts] Annales du Musée Guimet, Bibliothèque d'Études, 20

BUDDHIST SANSKRIT

(including also translations into other Asiatic languages of lost Sanskrit works)

Collections

The Tibetan translations in the collections known as Kanjur and Tanjur. The Library of Congress has two editions of each collection; see Report of the Librarian of Congress 1927-28, pp. 313-6. One set of each collection (edition at present unknown to me) is available at the Roerich Museum, New York City. The Newberry Library in Chicago has a set of the Kanjur in the Narthang edition, circa 1742.

The Mongolian Kanjur, imperial Ch'ien-lung edition made between 1759 and 1790 (? circa 1780), is in the Gest Library.

Chinese Tripiṭaka. The Gest Library has the following three. 1. Composite edition of three periods—Sung, Yuan, Ming, earliest ascertainable date 1232, latest 1600. Some gaps are supplemented by manuscript volumes of uncertain

dates; a few volumes are missing 5348 volumes 2. Ming edition, 1629-34 4250 volumes, some manuscripts as in preceding item 3 Nan-king (Chin-ling) edition of 1870

Other editions. Dainihon-kōtei-daizōkyō Tokyo, 1880-5 Cong H

Kyoto ed , 1905-12 Cong

Dainihon-zokuzōkyō, supplement to Kyoto ed , 1905-12 H

Shanghai, Commercial Press, 1923, Reprint of Kyoto ed H.

Shanghai ed , 1913 Cong

Bukkyō taikai Tokyo 1918- An edition with Japanese punctuation, synopses, etc H.

Taishō issai-kyō Edited by J Takakusu and K Watanabe Tokyo, 1924-9. C

UP Cong CI M(G) H

Japanese translation of Chinese Editions at Cong and H.

- 3638 A catena of Buddhist scriptures from the Chinese By Samuel Beal
xiii, 436 London, Trubner and Co , 1871 [Translation of various texts
including Sūtra of 42 sections, Prātimoksa, Mahāprajñāpāramitāhṛdaya-
sūtra, Sūtraṅgamasūtra] JHU UP Cong P CI M(G) BM B

- 3639 Buddhist Mahāyāna Texts Part 1: The Buddha-karita of Asvaghosha
Translated by E B Cowell xvi, 208 Part 2. The Larger Sukhāvatī-
vyūha, the Smaller Sukhāvatī-vyūha, the Vagracchedikā, the Larger
Prajñā-pāramitā-hṛdaya-sūtra, the Smaller Prajñā-pāramitā-hṛdaya-
sūtra, translated by F Max Muller The Amitāyur-dhyāna-sūtra, trans-
lated [from the Chinese translation of Kālayaśas] by J Takakusu xxviii,
204 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1894 SBE 49 Y AOS C NYP. JHU
Pea P CI Ch H BM B

- 3640 Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la déesse buddhique Tārā Par Gode-
froy de Blonay xv, 65 Paris, Émile Bouillon, 1895. [Text in Roman
characters and translation of Āryatārāśragdharāstotra, Āryatārābhaṭṭā-
rikānāmāstōttaraśatastotra, text of Ekaviṃśatistotra] Bibliothèque de
l'École des Hautes Études, Sciences Philologiques et Historiques, 107

Anupamavajra, *Ādikarmapradīpa*

Śāntideva, *Bodhicaryāvatāra*

C Prajñākara Śrījñāna

- 3641 Bouddhisme, études et matériaux Ādikarmapradīpa; Bodhicaryāvatāra-
ṭīkā Par Louis de la Vallée Poussin iv, 417 London, Luzac and Co ,
1898 [Text Roman and translation] Mémoires couronnés et mémoires
des savants étrangers, Académie Royale des sciences, des lettres et des
beaux-arts de Belgique, 55

- 3642 Documents de l'Asie centrale (Mission Pelliot) Textes sanscrits de Touen-
houang Nidāna-sūtra Daṣabala-sūtra Dharmapada Hymne de Mā-
tṛeṣṭa Par M Sylvain Lévi Journal Asiatique, 10e sér , 16 (1910), 433-56
[Text in Roman characters]

- 3643 Zur nordarischen Sprache und Literaturen Vorbemerkungen und vier
Aufsätze mit Glossar von Ernst Leumann viii, 147 Strassburg, Karl
J Trubner, 1912 [Fragments of Vagracchedikā, Aparimitāyurdhārāṇī,
Adhyardhaśatīkā Prajñāpāramitā Roman characters] Schriften der Wis-
senschaftlichen Gesellschaft in Strassburg, 10

Vessantarajātaka

- 3644 Une version sogdienne du Vessantara Jātaka, publiée en transcription et

avec traduction par M. R. Gauthiot. Journal Asiatique, 10e sér , 19 (1912), 163-93, 429-510

.. Reprint 114 Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1912 Cl

- 3645 Drimedkundan Une version tibétaine dialoguée du Vessantara Jātaka par M. J. Bacot Journal Asiatique, 11e sér , 4 (1914), 221-305 [Translation]

Aśvaghosa(?), *Gandistotragāthā*

Saptajīnastava

Āryamañjuśrīnāmāṣṭaka

3646. Kien-ch'ui-fan-tsan (Gandistotragāthā), сохранившийся въ китайской транскрипции санскритский гимнъ Aśvaghos'a, Ts'ih-fuh-tsan-pai-k'ie-t'o (Saptajīnastava) и Fuh-shwoh-wān-shu-shi-li-yih-poh-pah-ming-fan-tsan (Āryamañjuśrīnāmāṣṭaka) [Edited by Baron A. von Stael-Holstein xxix, 189 St Petersburg, Imperial Academy, 1913 Tibetan text, Chinese phonetic representation of Sanskrit with Roman transliteration, reconstructed Sanskrit text in Devanāgarī and Roman] *Bibl Buddh* 15 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl H

- 3647 Some Buddhist fragments from Chinese Turkestan in Sanskrit and "Khotanese" By J N Reuter 37, 9 plates Journal de la Société Finno-ougrienne, 30 (1913-8), no 37 [Short fragments, also two large sections of Śatasāhasrikā Prajñāpāramitā texts. Roman characters]

- 3648 Manuscript remains of Buddhist literature found in Eastern Turkestan Facsimiles with transcripts, translations and notes Edited in conjunction with other scholars by A F Rudolf Hoernle Vol I Part 1, miscellaneous Sanskrit fragments [H Lüders] and Sanskrit text of Vajracchedikā [F E Pargiter] Part 2 Vajracchedikā in Old Khotanese with Muller's Sanskrit text, Aparimitāyusūtra in Old Khotanese with editions based on mss of the Sanskrit text and of the Tibetan translation, [Sten Konow] Kuchean fragments [i e Tocharian, Sylvain Lévi] Fragments in Chinese and Khotanese [Hoernle] xxxvi, 412, 22 plates Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1916. Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H B

Kāṇha, *Dohākośa*

Saraha, *Dohākośa*

Kāṇha, *Caryā*

Saraha, *Caryā*

3649. Les chants mystiques Les Doha-kosa en apabhramśa avec les versions tibétaines, et les Caryā en vieux-bengali; avec introduction, vocabulaires et notes Thèse Université de Paris M Shahīdullah 236. Paris, Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1928 [Roman] Textes pour l'Étude du Bouddhisme tardif Y AOS. C. NYP JHU UP. Cl Ch H BM.

Anaṅgavajra, *Prajñopāyamaścaṣṭasiddhi*

Indrabhūti, *Jñānasiddhi*

- 3650 Two Vajrayāna works, edited by Benoytosh Bhattacharyya xxi, 118 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1929 GOS 44 Y AOS C. NYP UP Cong Cl Ch M H

Fragments, unidentifiable works, etc

- 3651 Les Avadānas, contes et apologues indiens. traduits par M Stanislas Julien 3 vols , xx, 240, viii, 251, 272 Paris, Benjamin Duprat, 1859

- [From the Chinese translation of a lost Sanskrit collection] JHU
UP Cong Cl H
- 3652 On an ancient Buddhist inscription at Keu-yung kwan in North China. By A Wyhe *JRAS N S* 5 (1871), 14-44 [Sanskrit inscription (Roman) with transliterations in Chinese, Tibetan, Mongol, Uigur, and Neuchih characters On four separate pages autograph copies of all six inscriptions The text is a dhāraṇī]
- 3653 Tibetan tales, derived from Indian sources Translated from the Tibetan of the Kah-gyur by F Anton von Schiefner Done into English from the German with an introduction by W R S Ralston lxx, 368 London, Trubner and Co, 1882 Trubner's Oriental Series UP Cong Cl H
. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co, 1906 Y. NYP. JHU Cl
- 3654 Fragments extraits du Kandjour Traduits du tibétain par M Léon Feer. xii, 577 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1883 Annales du Musée Guimet, 5
- 3655 The Weber MSS Another collection of ancient manuscripts from Central Asia By Dr A F Rudolf Hoernle *JASB* 62 (1893), 1, 1-40 [Fragments in Sanskrit of eight unidentified works, some Buddhist; one section of MS in unknown language, which proved to be a forgery, as also in the following item, see Stein, Ancient Khotan, 1, 507-14]
- 3656 Three further collections of ancient manuscripts from Central Asia. By A F Rudolf Hoernle *JASB* 66 (1897), 1, 213-60 [Fragments of MSS, transliterated, in Sanskrit and in an unknown language]
- 3657 Neue Bruchstücke des Sanskritkanons der Buddhisten aus Idyikutšari, Chinesisch-Turkestan Von R Pischel *SBA* 1904, 1138-45, 3 plates. [Fragments in Roman characters]
- 3658 Cinq cents contes et apologues extraits du Tripiṭaka chinois et traduits en français par Édouard Chavannes 3 vols; xx, 428, 449, 395 Paris, Ernest Leroux, sous les auspices de la Société Asiatique, 1910, 1911, 1911 [Includes Avadāna collections, etc] Y JHU UP Cong Cl Ch M(G)
H BM
- 3659 Le sūtra du religieux Ongles-longs Texte sogdien et traduction, par M Robert Gauthiot 11 Paris, Librairie Honoré Champion, 1912 Études linguistiques sur les documents de la Mission Peilliot, fasc. 2 [Reprint from Mémoires de la Société de Linguistique de Paris, 17 (1912), 357-67. Roman characters] Cl
- 3660 Nouveaux fragments de la collection Stein Par Louis de la Vallée Poussin *JRAS* 1913, 843-55 [Roman]
- 3661 Fragments of a Buddhist work in the ancient Aryan language of Chinese Turkistan Edited by Sten Konow Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal 5 (1913-7), 13-41, 3 plates [Unidentified work in Old Khotanese]
- 3662 Buddhistische Literatur, nordarisch und deutsch I Teil Nebenstücke. Von Ernst Leumann x, 179 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1920 [Roman] *AKM* 15 2
- 3663 Die soghdischen Handschriftreste des Britischen Museums in Umschrift und mit Übersetzung Herausgegeben von Hans Reichelt 2 vols; viii, 72; viii, 80 Heidelberg, Carl Winter's Universitätsbuchhandlung, 1928, 1931 Cl
- 3664 Un nouveau document sur le bouddhisme de basse époque dans l'Inde Par Sylvain Lévi Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies, University of

- London, 6, part 2 (1931 = A volume of Indian Studies presented to Professor E. J. Rapson), 417-29. [Sanskrit text in Roman characters, translation]
- 3665 Bruchstücke Buddhistischer Sūtras aus dem Zentralasiatischen Sanskritkanon I Herausgegeben und im Zusammenhang mit ihren Parallelversionen bearbeitet von Ernst Waldschmidt 249 Leipzig, Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, Komm. bei F. A. Brockhaus, 1932 [Roman] Königlich Preussische Turfan-Expeditionen, Kleinere Sanskrit-Texte, 4 Y C NYP. UP. Cl H.
- 3666 Das nordarische (sakische) Lehrschrift des Buddhismus Text und Übersetzung von Ernst Leumann Aus dem Nachlass herausgegeben von Manu Leumann. 1 Heft 193. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1933 [Roman] AKM 20 1
- Kāśyapa Mātanga, *Sūtra of forty-two sections* (cento of Buddhist texts in Chinese)
3667. Les quarante-deux points d'enseignement proférés par Bouddha Traduit du mongol par MM. Gabet et Huc Journal Asiatique, 4e sér., 11 (1848), 535-57
- 3668 The Sutra of the Forty-two Sections, from the Chinese Translated by S. Beal. JRAS 19 (1862), 337-49
- 3669 Le Sūtra en quarante-deux articles Textes chinois, tibétain et mongol, autographiés par Léon Feer iv, 40 Paris, Maisonneuve et Cie, 1868 NYP
- 3670 Le Sūtra en 42 articles, traduit du tibétain par Léon Feer lxx, 82 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1878 Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne, 21 NYP Cl H
- 3671 Les quarante-deux leçons de Bouddha, ou le King des XLII sections (sze-shi-erh-tchang-king), texte chinois avec traduction par Ch. de Harlez 68 Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux arts, Brussels Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires, 59 (1899-1900), no 5
- 3672 Die Textgestalt des Sūtra der 42 Abschnitte Von H. Hackmann Acta Orientalia 5 (1927), 197-237 [Chinese text and translation] See 3638.

Single texts

Advayavajra

- 3673 Advayavajrasamgraha Edited by MM. Haraprasad Shastri xl, 68 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1927 [A collection of 21 short works by Advayavajra] GOS 40 Y AOS C NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. M. H.

Anupamavajra, *Ādikarmapradīpa*. See 3641.

Anuruddha, *Anuruddhasāṭaka*

- 3674 Anuruddha Sāṭaka by Anuruddha Mahā Thera with a commentary by the Rev. C. A. Seelakkhandha Thera ii, 46 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1900 Buddhist Texts of the Northern and Southern Schools, published by the Buddhist Text Society of India, unnumbered H

Abhinīṣkramaṇasūtra

3675. The Romantic Legend of Śākya Buddha. from the Chinese-Sanskrit By Samuel Beal xii, 395 London, Trubner and Co., 1875. [An abridged

translation of the Fu-pen-hing-tsi-king, the Chinese translation by Jñānakūṭa of the lost Sanskrit work, Abhiniskramanasūtra] Y C UP Cong Cl Ch H

Avadānaśataka

- 3676 Avadānaśataka, a century of edifying tales belonging to the Hinayāna Edited by Dr J S Speyer 2 vols ; xvi, 388; cxii, 238 St Pétersbourg, Commissionnaires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1906, 1909 *Bibl Buddh* 3 AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H BM
- 3677 Avadāna-śataka, cent légendes (bouddhiques) traduites du sanskrit par M Léon Feer xxviii, 496 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1891 Annales du Musée Guimet, 18

Avālokiteśvara-guṇa-kārandavyūha or Kārandavyūha

- 3678 kārandavyūhah, mahāyāna-sūtram, bauddhaśāstram . [Edited by Satya-avrata Sāmasramin] 99 The Hindu Commentator, vol 5 (1872), nos 1-7, 9-10 [Also a Bengali translation, ib nos 1-12, 116 pages]
- Kāranda Byuha Edited by Satya Brata Samasrami 99 Calcutta, Dweepayana Press, 1873 Cong

Aśokāvadāna

- 3679 La légende de l'empereur Açoka (Açoka-avadāna) dans les textes indiens et chinois Thèse pour le doctorat ès lettres Université de Paris J. Przyluski xvi, 1-224 [And] A-yu-wang-tchouan traduite du chinois et annotée Thèse complémentaire pour le doctorat ès lettres 225-427. Paris, Paul Geuthner, 1923 H
- La légende de l'empereur Açoka (Açoka-avadāna) dans les textes indiens et chinois Par J Przyluski xvi, 460 Paris, Paul Geuthner, 1923 [Translation of Chinese translation of lost Sanskrit] Annales du Musée Guimet, Bibliothèque d'Études, 32

Aśvaghosa, Buddhacarita

- 3680 The Buddha-carita of Asvaghosha Edited by E B Cowell xv, 175. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1893 Anecdota Oxoniensia, Aryan Series vol 1, part 7 Y C JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H BM B.
- 3681 Le Buddhacarita d'Asvaghosa, par M Sylvain Lévi Journal Asiatique, 8e sér, 19 (1892), 201-36 [Text Roman and translation of 1st book]
- 3682 The Buddha-caritam of Aśvaghosha (I-V) Edited with a literal English translation by Gopal Raghunath Nandargikar 4, xxvii, 75, 62, x Poona, Arya-bhushan Press, 1911 Cl
- 3683 Ashvaghosha's Buddha-carita (cantos I-V) with a scholium by Dattatraya Shastri Nigudkar and introduction, notes and translation by K M Joglekar iii, 14, 4, 80, 48, 26, 26, 35, 36, 16 Bombay, Oriental Publishing Co, 1912 Cl Ch
3684. Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king, a life of Buddha by Asvaghosha Bodhisattva, translated from Sanskrit into Chinese by Dharmaraksha, A D 420, and from Chinese into English by Samuel Beal xxxvii, 376 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1883 *SBE* 19 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B
- 3685 Buddhas Leben und Wirken Nach der chinesischen Bearbeitung von Asvaghoshas Buddha-Carita und deren Übersetzung in das Englische durch Samuel Beal in deutsch Verse übertragen von Th Schultze . 303 Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jun, [1895] C Cl B

3686. *Açvaghosa, poeta del Buddhismo* Carlo Formichi. xvi, 409 Bari, Gius Laterza e Figli, 1912 [Translation of Buddhacarita.] C UP Cl Ch H
- 3687 *Buddha, sein Evangelium und seine Auslegung* Von Hans Ludwig Held 1 Band. Das Evangelium xvi, 360 München-Leipzig, Hans Sachs-Verlag, 1912 [Translation of Buddhacarita] C
- 3688 *Über die chinesische Version von Āsvaghosas Buddhacarita* von Else Wohlgemuth [Trans of first two chapters of Chinese version] Mitteilungen des Seminars für Orientalische Sprachen an der Königl. Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin, 19 (1916), 1te Abteilung (Ostasiatische Studien), pp 1-75 Y C
 . Inaugural-Dissertation . Universität Leipzig Else Wohlgemuth Berlin, Reichsdruckerei, n.d Y Ch H
- 3689 *Buddhas Wandel (Açvaghoshas Buddhacarita)* Frei übertragen von Carl Cappeller 84 Jena, Eugen Diederichs, 1922 *Religiose Stimmen der Völker* herausgegeben von Walter Otto, die Religionen des alten Indien, 5 C NYP, JHU Cl H
- 3690 *Buddha's Leben, Asvaghosa's Buddhacaritam* Ein altindisches Helden-gedicht des 1 Jahrhunderts n. Chr ins Deutsche übertragen von Richard Schmidt 126 Hannover, Orient-Buchhandlung Heinz Lafare, 1923 Y C NYP JHU P. Cl H
- 3691 *Das Leben des Buddha von Āsvaghosa* Tibetisch und Deutsch herausgegeben von Friedrich Weller Vols 1 and 2; xi, 1-147, 1-74, 148-328, 75-189 Leipzig, Eduard Pfeiffer, 1926, 1928 [Tibetan text in editor's autograph] Veröffentlichungen des Forschungsinstituts für vergleichende Religionsgeschichte an der Universität Leipzig, herausgegeben von Prof Dr Hans Haas, II Reihe, 3, 8 Y C Cl

See 3639

Āsvaghosa(?), Mahāyānaśraddhotpāda

- 3692 *Açvaghosha's discourse on the awakening of faith in the Mahāyāna* Translated from the Chinese version by Teitaro Suzuki xvi, 160 Chicago, Open Court Publishing Co , 1900 C NYP UP Cong Cl H
- 3693 *The awakening of faith in the Mahayana doctrine* by Ashvaghosha Translated into Chinese by Paramartha Translated into English in 1894 by Rev Timothy Richard assisted by Mr Yang Wên Hwu xxv, 45, [44, Chinese text] Shanghai, Christian Literature Society, 1907 Cl H.

Āsvaghosa, Vajrasūci

- 3694 *The Wujra Soochi or refutation of the arguments upon which the Brahmanical institution of caste is founded by the learned Buddhist Ashwa Ghoshu* [Text and translation by B H Hodgson] 13, 60 n p , 1839 H
- 3695 *Vajra Suchi, the needle of adamant; or the original divine institution of caste examined and refuted by the Buddhist Pundit Ashwaghosha* English and Tamil versions [the English by William Morton] 41 Jaffna, American Mission Press, 1851 Y
- 3696 *Die Vajrasūci des Açvaghosha* von A Weber ABA 1859, pp 205-64 [Text, translation, etc]
 [Reprint of translation] Indische Streifen von Albrecht Weber, 1, 186-209 Berlin, Nicolaische Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1868

Aśvaghoṣa, Saundarananda

- 3697 Saundaranandam Kāvyaṃ by Ārya Bhadanta Aśva Ghosa Edited by MM Haraprasāda Shāstri xxiii, 138, 4 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1910 *Bibl Ind* work 192, NS no 1251 Y C NYP JHU Pea Cl Ch H
- 3698 Zu Aśvaghoṣa's Saundarananda Von E Hultzsch *ZDMG* 72 (1918), 111-44 [Textual notes and translations of large sections] *ZDMG* 73 (1919), 229-32, 74 (1920), 293-5
- 3699 The Saundarananda of Aśvaghoṣa Critically edited with notes by E H Johnston xv, 171 Oxford University Press (for the Univ of the Panjab), 1928 Panjab University Oriental Publications Y NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H BM
- 3700 The Saundarananda, or Nanda the fair Translated from the original Sanskrit of Aśvaghoṣa by E H Johnston xii, 123 Oxford Univ Press (for the Univ of the Panjab), 1932 Panjab University Oriental Publications, 14. Y NYP Cong H BM

Aśvaghoṣa (attr otherwise to Mātrecēṭa), Śatapañcāśatikānāma-stotra

- 3701 Documents Sanscrits de la seconde collection M A Stein [part 1] By L de la Vallée Poussin *JRAS* 1911, 759-77 [Fragmentary text in Roman characters of the Śatapañcāśatikāstotra; also fragments of other texts]

Asaṅga, Mahāyāna-sūtrālamkāra

- 3702 Asaṅga, Mahāyāna-sūtrālamkāra, exposé de la doctrine du grand véhicule selon le système Yogācāra Edité et traduit par Sylvain Lévi Tome I Texte Tome II Traduction, introduction, index iii, 193; 28, 325 Paris, Librairie Honoré Champion, 1907, 1911 Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études Sciences historiques et philologiques, 159, 190

Āryacandra, Maitreyasamiti or Maitreyavyākaraṇa

- 3703 Maitreya-samiti, das Zukunftsideal der Buddhisten Die nordarische [i.e. Tocharian] Schilderung in Text und Übersetzung von Ernst Leumann. 282 Strassburg, Karl J Trubner, 1919 [Texts in Roman characters with translation; texts of Sanskrit and Pāli parallels] JHU UP P Cl Ch H

Āryadeva, Akṣaraśataka

- 3704 Aksara-ṣatakam The Hundred Letters, a Madhyamaka text by Āryadeva, after Chinese and Tibetan materials Translated by Vasudev Gokhale 24 [Translated from Chinese version of lost Sanskrit Photographic reproduction of folios 34a-35a of the Tokio edition of the Chinese Tripiṭaka, vol 19, 2] Heidelberg, Kommission bei O Harrassowitz, Leipzig, 1930 Materialien zur Kunde des Buddhismus, 14 Y C NYP UP

Āryadeva, Catuḥśataka or Bodhisattvayogācārācatuḥśataka

- 3705 Études sur Āryadeva et son Catuḥśataka, chapitres VIII-XVI Thèse Université de Paris P L Vaidya 176 Paris, Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner, 1923 [Tibetan and Sanskrit (quoted or reconstructed) in Roman characters, translation] Y C JHU H
[No statement that it is a thesis] UP Cl H BM

C. Candrakīrti

- 3706 *Catuhṣatikā* by Ārya Deva Edited by MM Haraprasād Śāstrī Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal 3 (1910-4), 449-514 [Fragments of text and Candrakīrti's commentary]
- 3707 The *Catuhṣataka* of Āryadeva with extracts from the commentary of Candrakīrti, reconstructed from the Tibetan version with an English translation Chapter VII. By Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya Proceedings and Transactions of the Fourth Oriental Conference, Allahabad, 1926, vol 2, pp 831-871
- 3708 The *Catuhṣataka* of Āryadeva Sanskrit and Tibetan [Roman] texts with copious extracts from the commentary of Candrakīrti [also Sanskrit and Tibetan in Roman characters] Reconstructed [i.e. the lost Sanskrit is reconstructed from the Tibetan] and edited by Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya Part II, chapters 8-16 xxiv, 308 Calcutta, Visva-Bharati Bookshop, 1931 Visva-Bharati Series, 2. Y AOS C Cl H

Āryadeva, *Cittaviśuddhiprakaraṇa*

- 3709 The discovery of a work by Āryadeva in Sanskrit By MM Haraprasād Śāstrī JASB 67 (1898), 1, 175-84 [Text]

Āryadeva, Sanskrit title unknown

- 3710 Un traité d'Āryadeva sur le "Nirvāṇa" des hérétiques Par G Tucci T'oung Pao, sér II, 24 (1926), 16-31 [Translation of Chinese]

(Ārya)mañjuśrī, *Āryamañjuśrīnāmāṣṭaśataka*

- 3711 Laudatory verses of Mañjuśrī Ryūjō Kambayashi Journal of the Taisho University, vols 6-7 (1930), in commemoration of the 60th birthday of Prof Unrai Wogihara, Part 2, pp 243-97 [Sanskrit text in Roman characters and translation; Tibetan text in Roman characters; two Chinese texts] H.

See 3646

(Ārya)mañjuśrī, *Āryamañjuśrīmūlakalpa*

- 3712 The Āryamañjuśrīmūlakalpa. Edited by T Ganapati Śāstrī . 3 vols ; 2, 2, 1-252, 253-546, 547-722 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1920, 1922, 1925 TSS 70, 76, 84 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch (70) H BM
3713. Iconographie des étoffes (paṭa) dans le Mañjuśrīmūlakalpa Par Marcelle Lalou. 116, 7 plates Paris, Paul Geuthner, 1930 [Translation of chapters 4-7; transliterated text of Tibetan translation] Buddhica, documents et travaux pour l'étude de bouddhisme publiés sous la direction de Jean Przyluski; 1me sér. mémoires; t 6. UP Cl H BM.

Āryasūtra, *Jātakamālā* or *Bodhisattvāvadānamālā*

- 3714 The *Jātaka-Mālā*, or *Bodhisattvāvadāna-Mālā*, by Ārya-Çūra Edited by Dr Hendrik Kern xiv, 254 Boston, Harvard University, 1891 [also 1914] HOS 1 Y AOS C. NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H. BM B
- 3715 *Jātakamālā* (garland of birth-stories), translated from the original Sanskrit by J S Speyer Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië, 42 (1893), 129-82, 254-310, 441-500; 43 (1894), 201-56, 321-85, 616-58
3716. The *Gātakamālā* or garland of birth-stories by Ārya Sūtra Translated from

the Sanskrit by J S Speyer xxix, 345. London, Oxford University Press, 1895 Sacred Books of the Buddhists, 1 C NYP JHU Pea UP. Cong Cl H. BM B

Ullaṅgha (name uncertain), *Pratītyasamutpādaśāstra*

- 3717 *Pratītyasamutpādaśāstra* des Ullaṅgha kritisch behandelt und aus dem Chinesischen ins Deutsche übertragen Inaugural-Dissertation Rheinische Friedrich Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn Vasudev Gokhale 31, 5 plates Bonn, Bonner Universitäts-Buchdruckerei, 1930. [Chinese text and translation] Y Cl H

Kaṛunāpundarīka

- 3718 *Kaṛunā-pundarikam* edited by Rāi Cārat Chandra Dās and Pandit Cārat Chandra Cāstri 129 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1898 Buddhist Texts of the Northern and Southern Schools, published by the Buddhist Text Society of India, unnumbered H

Kāśyapaparivarta

- 3719 The *Kāśyapaparivarta*, a Mahāyānasūtra of the Ratnakūṭa class, edited in the original Sanskrit, in Tibetan and in Chinese [4 versions] by Baron A. von Stael-Holstein xxvi, 236 [Shanghai, Commercial Press, 1926. Sanskrit and Tibetan texts in Roman characters] C. NYP UP Cong. Cl. M. H.

C. Sthiramati, *Kāśyapaparivartatīkā*

- 3720 A commentary to the *Kāśyapaparivarta* Edited in Tibetan [Roman characters] and in Chinese by Baron A. von Stael-Holstein. xxv, 340 Peking, National Library of Peking and National Tsinghua University, 1933 H.

Kumāralāta, *Kalpanāmanditīkā* (*Kalpanālamkṛtīkā*)

- 3721 *Aśvaghosa Sūtrālamkāra* traduit en français sur la version chinoise de Kumārajīva par Édouard Huber viii, 496 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1908 Y C NYP JHU UP P Ch H BM
- 3722 Bruchstücke der *Kalpanāmanditīkā* des Kumāralāta Herausgegeben von Heinrich Luders 208, 12 plates of facsimiles Leipzig, Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, Komm bei F A Brockhaus, 1926 [Text in Roman characters The work was formerly known only in Chinese translation as the *Sūtrālamkāra*, and was attributed to *Aśvaghosa*] Königlich Preussische Turfan-Expeditionen, Kleinere Sanskrit-Texte, 2 Y. NYP UP Cl H.

Kṣemendra, *Avadānakalpalatā*

- 3723 *Avadāna Kalpalatā* by Kṣemendra with its Tibetan version called *Rtogs brjod dpag bsam hkhri Śiñ* by Soñton Lochāva and Pandita Lakṣmīkara Edited by Sarat Chandra Dās and Pandit Hari Mohan Vidyābhūṣana 2 vols ; xlii, 1171; 13, 1093 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1888-1918, 1890-1913 *Bibl. Ind* work 124, nos. 693, 730, 773, 839, 856, 1156, 1221, 1248, 1271, 1329, 1369, 1414, 1416, 777, 826, 848, 860, 886, 1168, 1257, 1262, 1295, 1310, 1354 Y AOS C (- vol 1, fascs 1-6; vol 2, fascs 1-5) NYP JHU Pea (- 1310, 1354) UP Cl Ch H BM
- 3724 Legends and miracles of Buddha, Sakya Sinha Part I Translated from the *Avadāna Kalpalatā* of Bodhisattvas of Kṣemendra, by Nobin Chandra Das xvi, 59 Calcutta, Hare Press, 1895 [Cantos 65, 51, 9, 8 Collected from Journal of the Buddhist Text Society of India] Cl H.

Gandīstotragāthā

3725. The Gandīstotra By E. H. Johnston Indian Antiquary, 62 (1933), 61-70
[Sanskrit text as recovered from a Chinese transliteration; translation
The editor denies that Aśvaghoṣa was the author]
See 3646.

Guhyasamāpatantra or Tathāgataguhyaka

- 3726 Guhyasamāja Tantra or Tathāgataguhyaka Critically edited with introduction and index by Benoytosh Bhattacharyya xxxix, 212 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1931 GOS 53 Y AOS NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch M H

Caḥrasamvāratāntra

3727. Tantrik Texts under the general editorship of Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol VII Shricakrasambhāra [sic] Tantra, a Buddhist tantra Edited by Kāzi Dawa-samdup xxxix, 83, 5 [Introduction and translation of first section of the text] London, Luzac and Co ; Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co., 1819 The Tibetan text has title-page. Tantrik Texts edited by Arthur Avalon Vol XI Dem-chog Tantra Shri-Chakra-Sambhara, Vajra-Yogini, Shri Maha-Maya and Tara Edited by Kāzi Dausamdup Darjeeling, Darjeeling Branch Press, 1918. 97 pp [The Tibetan text includes Sanskrit mantras written like the rest of the text in Tibetan characters] Y C NYP UP Cl H BM B

Catuṣkanirahāra

- 3728 Études bouddhiques Sutra des quatres perfections (Chatushka Nirahāra) Par M. Feer Journal Asiatique, 6e sér , 9 (1867), 289-330 [Tibetan text and transl]

Candrakīrti, Madhyamakāvatāra

- 3729 Madhyamakāvatāra par Candrakīrti Traduction tibétaine publiée par Louis de la Vallée Poussin iii, 427 St -Petersbourg, Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1912 Bibl Buddh 9 AOS C. NYP UP Cong Cl H.
3730 Madhyamakāvatāra Introduction au traité du milieu de l'Ācārya Candrakīrti avec le commentaire de l'auteur, traduit d'après la version tibétaine par Louis de la Vallée Poussin Le Muséon, N S 8 (1907), 249-317; 11 (1910), 271-358; 12 (1911), 235-328

C. Candrakīrti, *Madhyamakāvatārabhāṣya*

- 3731 The Madhyamakavatara of Candrakīrti, chapter VI with the author's Bhāṣya reconstructed from the Tibetan version By N Ariyaswami Sastri 64 (inc). Madras, Journal of Oriental Research, 1929- [Supplement to Journal, vols 3-] Madras Oriental Series, 4 H

Tiśastvustik (1 e Dīśām Sawastīkam)

- 3732 Tiśastvustik, ein in türkischer Sprache bearbeitetes buddhistisches Sūtra. I. [Uigur text], transcription und Übersetzung von W Radloff II Bemerkungen zu den Brāhmīglossen des Tiśastvustik-Manuscripts von Baron A von Stael-Holstein viii, 143 St -Petersbourg, Commissionaires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1910 Bibl Buddh 12 AOS NYP JHU. UP Cong Cl H.

Daśakarma(or krama)buddhāvadānamālā

- 3733 Uigurica III Uigurische Avadāna-Bruchstücke (I-VIII) Von F W K. Muller 93 *ABA* 1920, Abh 2 [Text Roman, translation]

Daśabhūmikasūtra or Daśabhūmīśvara

- 3734 Daśabhūmika-sūtram [Text in Roman characters by] J Rahder Le Muséon, 39 (1926), 125-252.
- 3735 Daśabhūmika-Sutram Seventh stage [Text in Roman characters and translation] by J Rahder *Acta Orientalia*, 4 (1926), 214-56
- 3736 Daśabhūmikasūtra et Bodhisattvabhūmi, chapitres Vihāna et Bhūmi Publiés par J Rahder xxviii, 99, 28 Paris, Paul Geuthner, 1926 (Société Belge d'Études Orientales) [Roman Consists of 3734 and 28 pp of Bodhisattvabhūmi] Y C NYP UP P Cl
3737. Daśabhūmikasūtra Academisch proefschrift Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht Johannes Rahder xxviii, 99, 214-56, 28 Leuven, J.-B Istaas, [1926] [Consists of 3735 and 3736] NYP JHU P Ch H BM.
- 3738 The gāthās of the Daśabhūmika-sūtra Edited by Johannes Rahder and Shinryu Susa *The Eastern Buddhist*, 5 (1929-31), 335-59 [Roman] Reprint ii, 58 UP

Divyāvadāna

3739. The Divyāvadāna, a collection of early Buddhist legends now first edited from the Nepalese Sanskrit MSS in Cambridge and Paris, by E B Cowell and R A Neil xii, 712 Cambridge, University Press, 1886 [Roman] Y AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H BM
- 3740 Studies in the Divyāvadāna By James R Ware I. Sūkārikāvadāna *JAOS* 48 (1928), 159-65 II Dānādhikāramahāyānasūtra *JAOS* 49 (1929), 40-51 [Translations of Sanskrit, Chinese and Tibetan versions; complete Tibetan text in Roman characters for II]
3741. Karman, ein buddhistischer Legendenkranz Übersetzt und herausgegeben von Heinrich Zimmer 224 München, Verlag F Bruckmann A -G , 1925 [Selections from the Divyāvadāna—Dharmaruci, Kanakavarna, Jyotiska, Upagupta] Y NYP H

Dīpankara Śrījñāna, Vimalaratnalekha

- 3742 The Vimalaratnalekha or an epistle to king Nayapāla of Magadha from Dīpankara Śrījñāna with Sanskrit reconstruction and English translation by Anathnatha Basu *Proceedings and Transactions of the Fifth Indian Oriental Conference, Lahore, 1928, vol 2, supplement, pp iv, 27* [Tibetan and Sanskrit texts and translation]

Dīrghāgama, Saṃgītasūtra

- 3743 Das Chung-tsi-king des chinesischen Dīrghāgama Übersetzung und Anmerkungen Inaugural-Dissertation . Universität Leipzig . Siegfried Behrsing 150 Leipzig, Verlag Asia Major, 1930 H
Übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Siegfried Behrsing *Asia Major*, 7 (1932), 1-149

Dharmatrāta, Udānavarga or Varga

- 3744 Die Turfan-Recensionen des Dhammapada Von R Pischel *SBA* 1908, 968-85, 1 plate [Text Roman]

378 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 3745 Documents Sanscrits de la seconde collection M A Stein. [Part 3] By L de la Vallee Poussin *JRAS* 1912, 355-77 [Considerable fragments of the Udānavarga of Dharmatrāta, Roman characters]
- 3746 Documents de l'Asie centrale (Mission Pelliot) L'Apramādavarga Étude sur les recensions des Dharmapadas, par M Sylvain Lévi *Journal Asiatique*, 10e sér, 20 (1912), 203-94 [Pal, Prakrit, Sanskrit, Tibetan and Chinese texts, translation]
- 3747 L'Udānavarga sanscrit Texte sanscrit en transcription, avec traduction et annotations Tome Ier (chapitres I à XXI) N P Chakravarti 272 Paris, Paul Geuthner, 1930 Mission Pelliot en Asie Central, Série Petit in-Octavo, 4 Y NYP Ch H BM
- See 3642
- 3748 Udānavarga a collection of verses from the Buddhist canon, compiled by Dharmatrāta Translated from the Tibetan of the Bkaḥ-gyur By W Woodville Rockhill xvi, 224 London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co, 1883. Y NYP Cong H BM B
1892 Y C NYP UP Cl Ch
- 3749 Udānavarga, eine Sammlung buddhistischer Sprüche in tibetischer Sprache Nach dem Kanjur und Tanjur mit Anmerkungen herausgegeben von Hermann Beckh vii, 159 Berlin, G Reimer, 1911 NYP JHU UP Cl H
3750. Fragments de textes koutchéens, Udānavarga, Udānastotra, Udānālamkāra et Karmavibhaṅga. Publiés et traduits avec un vocabulaire et une introduction sur le "Tokharien" par M Sylvain Lévi 163 Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1933 [Text in Roman characters] Cahiers de la Société Asiatique, 1e sér, 2 AOS

Prakrit Dhammapada

- 3751 Le manuscrit kharoṣṭhī du Dhammapada. Les fragments Dutreuil de Rhins Par M Émile Senart *Journal Asiatique*, 9e sér, 12 (1898), 193-308, 5 plates [Text in Roman characters]
- 3752 Prakrit Dhammapada based upon M Senart's Kharoṣṭhī manuscript with text [Roman characters], translation and notes by Benimadhab Barua and Sailendranath Mitra 15, lv, 238, 11 Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1921 Y. UP Cong. Cl H

Dharmaśārīrasūtra

- 3753 Zentralasiatische Sanskrittexte in Brāhmischrift aus Idikutšahri, Chinesisch-Turkistān Von Dr. H Stonner I [Dharmaśārīrasūtra] *SBA* 1904, pp 1282-90, 2 plates.
Reprint. 9 Cl

Dharmendra, Yogāvatāropadeśa

- 3754 The Yogāvatāropadeśa a Mahāyāna treatise on Yoga by Dharmendra in its Tibetan version with Sanskrit restoration and English translation by Durgacharan Chatterji *JPASB* NS 23 (1927), 249-59

Nāgārjuna, Catuḥstava

3755. Two hymns of the Catuḥ-stava of Nāgārjuna, By Giuseppe Tucci. *JRAS* 1932, 308-25 [Sanskrit text, translation, and text of Tibetan translation in Tibetan character Nirupamastava and Paramārthastava]

- 3756 Les quatre odes de Nāgārjuna par L. de la Vallée Poussin Nirupamastava, Lokātitastava, Cittavajrastava, Paramārthastava Le Muséon, N S 14 (1913), 1-18 [Tibetan text in Roman characters and translation]
- 3757 Catustava By Prabhuhai Patel Indian Historical Quarterly, 8 (1932), 316-31, 689-705 [Tibetan text in Roman characters and Sanskrit reconstruction of Nirupamastava, Lokātitastava, Acintyastava, Stutyatitastava]

Nāgārjuna, *Dharmasamgraha*

- 3758 The Dharma-samgraha, an ancient collection of Buddhist technical terms Prepared for publication by Kenjiu Kasawara edited by F Max Muller and H Wenzel vii, 90 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1885 Anecdota Oxoniensia, Aryan Series vol 1, part 5 Y C JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl H B
- 3759 Der chinesische Dharmasamgraha, mit einem Anhang über das Lakkhana-suttanta des Dīghanikāya Herausgegeben von Friedrich Weller Autograph 198 Leipzig, H Haessel Verlag, 1923 [Translation] Y NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H.

Nāgārjuna (Is real author Śākyamitra?), *Pañcakrama*

C Parahitaraksita, *Pañcakramatīppanī*

- 3760 Études et textes tantriques I Pañcakrama Par L. de la Vallée Poussin xv, 56 Recueil de travaux publiés par la faculté de philosophie et lettres, Univ de Gand, 16 (1896) [Roman text and commentary]

Nāgārjuna, *Prajñādaṇḍa*

- 3761 She-rab Dong-bu or Prajña Danda, by Lu-trub (Nagarjuna) Edited and translated by Major W L Campbell iv, 132 Calcutta, Calcutta University, 1919 [Tibetan translation of lost Sanskrit] Cl

Nāgārjuna, *Mahāyānavimśaka*

- 3762 Mahāyānavimśaka of Nāgārjuna Reconstructed Sanskrit text [Roman], the Tibetan [two versions, Roman] and the Chinese versions, with an English translation Edited by Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya 44 Calcutta, Visva-Bharati Book-shop, 1931 Visva-Bharati Studies, 1 Reprinted from Visva-Bharati Quarterly, vol 8, parts I and II Y. AOS C UP Cl H

Nāgārjuna, *Mādhyamikasūtra* (°kārikā or °śāstra)

- 3763 The Mādhyamika school of the Buddhist philosophy, by Satī Chandra Vidyābhūṣaṇ Journal of the Buddhist Text Society of India, 3 (1895), part 2, pp 3-9, part 3, pp 9-23 The Mādhyamika aphorisms 4 (1896), part 1, pp 13-9, parts 3 and 4, pp 3-9, 5 (1897), part 1, pp 23-6, part 3, pp 21-7, 6 (1898), part 3, pp 9-19, part 4, pp 19-22 [Text, translation, notes, not completed]

C Nāgārjuna, *Akutoḥbhayā*

- 3764 Die mittlere Lehre (Mādhyamika-śāstra) des Nāgārjuna Nach der tibetischen Version übertragen von Max Walleser viii, 188 Heidelberg, Carl Winter, 1911 Die buddhistische Philosophie in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung, von Max Walleser, 2. C UP Cl Ch H
- 3765 Ga las hjiḡs med Die tibetische Version von Nāgārjuna's Kommentar Akutoḥbhayā zur Mādhyamaka-kārikā Nach der Pekingener Ausgabe des Tanjur

herausgegeben von Max Walleser Heidelberg, Kommission bei Otto Harrassowitz, 1923 [Photographic reproduction of Tibetan edition] Materialien zur Kunde des Buddhismus, 2 Y C NYP UP

C. Candrakīrti, *Prasannapadā*

- 3766 Mādhyamikā Vṛtti by Āchārya Chandra Kīrti Edited by Rai Charat Chandra Dās and Pandit Charat Chandra Čāstri 224 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1894-7 Buddhist Texts of the Northern and Southern Schools, published by the Buddhist Text Society of India, unnumbered H.
- 3767 madhyamakavṛttih: Mūlamadhyamakakārikās (Mādhyamikasūtras) de Nāgārjuna avec la Prasannapadā commentaire de Candrakīrti Publiée par Louis de la Vallée Poussin 658 St -Petersbourg, L'Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1903-13 [published in 7 parts] *Bibl Buddh* 4 AOS C NYP UP. Cong Cl Ch H
3768. Feuer und Brennstoff Ein Kapitel [no 10] aus dem Mādhyamika-Śāstra des Nāgārjuna mit der Vṛtti des Candrakīrti [Translated by] Stanisław Schayer Rocznik Orientalistyczny, 7 (1929-30), 26-52
- 3769 Ausgewählte Kapitel aus der Prasannapadā (V, XII, XIII, XIV, XV, XVI). Einleitung, Übersetzung und Anmerkungen Stanisław Schayer xxxiii, 127 Krakowie, Polska Akademia Umiejętności, 1931. Prace Komisji Orientalistycznej (Mémoires de la Commission Orientaliste), 14. Cl
- 3770 The conception of Buddhist nirvāṇa. By Th Stecherbatsky . vi, 246. Leningrad, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, 1927 [Translation of Nāgārjuna's Mādhyamikaśāstra and Candrakīrti's Prasannapadā, chapters 1 and 25] H. BM

C Bhāvaviveka, *Prajñāpradīpa*

- 3771 Prajñā-pradīpah, a commentary on the Madhyamaka Sūtra, by Bhāvaviveka Edited by Dr M Walleser 1 fasc ; 96 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1914 [Tibetan translation of lost Sanskrit] *Bibl Ind* work 226, no 1396 Y AOS NYP. JHU. Cl H.

C. Buddhapālita, *Mūlamadhyamakavṛtti*

- 3772 Buddhapālita Mūlamadhyamakavṛtti Tibetan Übersetzung Herausgegeben von Max Walleser 2 fascs., 192 (inc) St -Petersburg, Commissionnaires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1913, 1914. *Bibl Buddh* 16 AOS C NYP JHU UP (fasc 1) Cong (fasc 1) Cl H.

C. anon (Sanskrit lost)

- 3773 Die mittlere Lehre des Nāgārjuna Nach der chinesischen Version übertragen von Max Walleser. xii, 191 Heidelberg, Carl Winter, 1912 Die buddhistische Philosophie in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung, von Max Walleser, 3 C. UP Cl H

Nāgārjuna, *Yuktiṣaṣṭikā*

- 3774 Yukti-ṣaṣṭikā Die 60 Satze des Negativismus Nach der chinesischen Version übersetzt von Phil Schaffer 22 [and photographic reproduction of Tibetan and Chinese texts] Heidelberg, Kommission bei O Harrassowitz, 1923 Materialien zur Kunde des Buddhismus, 3 Y C UP

Nāgārjuna, *Vigrahavyāvartanī*

- 3775 Traité de Nāgārjuna Pour écarter les vaines discussions (Vigraha-vyāvartanī)

tanī), traduit et annoté par Susumu Yamaguchi. *Journal Asiatique*, 215 (1929), 1-86 [Translation depending mostly on the Tibetan text]

Nāgārjuna, Suhrllekha

- 3776 *Suhrllekha* Brief des Nāgārjuna an König Udayana Übersetzung aus dem Tibetischen Habilitationsschrift . Universität Leipzig Heinrich Wenzel 27 Leipzig, G Kreysing, 1886 Cong
Aus dem Tibetischen übersetzt von H Wenzel 27 Leipzig, Voss' Sortiment (G Haessel), 1886 Cl
Bces pa'i phrin yig ("Friendly epistle") Translated by Heinrich Wenzel . *JPTS* 1886, 1-32

- 3777 *Suh-ki-lih-kiu* The *Suhrllekha* or friendly letter, written by Lung Shu (Nāgārjuna) and addressed to king Sadvaha Translated from the Chinese edition of I-tsing by Samuel Beal . with the Chinese text. 51, xiii London, Luzac and Co , Shanghai, Kelly and Walsh, 1892 Cl

Nilakanṭhādadhārānī

- 3778 Fragment final de la *Nilakanṭhādadhārānī* en Brāhmī et en transcription sogdhienne Par L de la Vallée Poussin et R. Gauthiot *JRAS* 1912, 629-45 [The text is transcribed from both systems of writing into Roman characters.]

Nairātmayapariṣeṣhā

3779. *Nairātmayapariṣeṣhā* Edited by Sujitkumar Mukhopadhyaya 22. Calcutta, Visva-Bharati Book-shop, 1931 [Tibetan text in Roman characters, Sanskrit text restored from it, and original Sanskrit text] *Visva-Bharati Studies*, 4 Reprinted from *Visva-Bharati Quarterly*, vol 8, parts I and II Y. AOS. C H

Padmacintāmanidhāraṇīsūtra

- 3780 Reste einer soghdischen Übersetzung des *Padmacintāmanidhāraṇī-sūtra*. Von F W K Muller *SBA* 1926, 2-8 [Text Roman and translation.]

Prajñāpāramitā

- 3781 Fragment of a *Prajnaparamita* manuscript from Central Asia By Pandit B B Bidyabino . 12, 4 plates Calcutta, Government of India Central Publication Branch, 1927 [Roman] *Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India*, 32.

Aṣṭasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitā

Vajracchedikāprajñāpāramitā

- 3782 *Prajñāpāramitā*, die Vollkommenheit der Erkenntnis nach indischen, tibetischen und chinesischen Quellen [übersetzt] von Max Walleiser 164 Göttingen, Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 1914 *Quellen der Religionsgeschichte*, Gruppe 8, Band 6 C NYP UP Cl H

Maitreyanātha, Abhisamayālamkāraprajñāpāramitā

- 3783 *Abhisamayālamkāra-prajñāpāramitā-upadeśa-śāstra*, the work of Bodhisattva Maitreya Edited, explained and translated by Th Stcherbatsky and E Obermiller Fasc 1 Sanscrit text and Tibetan translation xii, 40, 72 Leningrad, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, 1929. *Bibl Buddh* 23 AOS C NYP UP Cl H BM

Aṣṭasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitā

Maitreyanātha, *Abhisamayālamkāraprajñāpāramitā*

C (on both) Haribhadra, *Abhisamayālamkāra*

3784. The commentaries on the Prajñāpāramitā Vol 1 the Abhisamayālamkāra-loka of Haribhadra, being a commentary on the Abhisamayālamkāra of Maitreyanātha and the Aṣṭasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitā Edited by Giuseppe Tucci vi, 55, 589 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1932 GOS 62 Y AOS C NYP. UP Cong P Cl Ch M H

Adhyardhaśatikā Prajñāpāramitā

3785. Die nordarischen Abschnitte der Adhyardhaśatikā Prajñāpāramitā Text und Übersetzung mit Glossar von Ernst Leumann Journal of the Taisho University, vols. 6-7 (1930) in commemoration of the 60th birthday of Prof Unrai Wogihara Part 2, pp 47-87 [Roman]
See 3643

Aṣṭasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitā

- 3786 Aṣṭasāhasrikā, a collection of discourses on the metaphysics of the Mahāyāna school of the Buddhists, now first edited from Nepalese Sanskrit MSS by Rājendralāla Mitra 26, 2, 530 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1888 Bibl Ind work 110, nos 603, 620, 629, 645, 671, 690 AOS NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Ch H (-671) BM.

Vajracchedikā

- 3787 Buddhist texts from Japan [viz the Vajracchedikā] Edited by F. Max Muller 46, 4 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1881 Anecdota Oxoniensia, Aryan Series, vol 1, part 1 Y C JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch. H BM B
- 3788 Vajracchedikā (Prajñāpāramitā) traduite du texte sanscrit avec comparaison des versions chinoise et mandchoue, par M C de Harlez Journal Asiatique, 8e sér, 18 (1891), 440-509
- 3789 Vajra-chedikā, the "Kin Kong King," or Diamond Sūtra Translated from the Chinese by the Rev S Beal JRAS N S 1 (1865), 1-24
3790. The diamond sutra (Chin-kang-ching), or Prajna-paramita Translated from the Chinese . by W Gemmell xxxii, 117 London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co, 1912, New York, E P Dutton and Co, 1913. NYP UP Cl H. BM
- 3791 Le livre de diamant clair, lumineux faisant passer à l'autre vie Texte mandchou Traduction Par Charles de Harlez WZKM 11 (1897), 209-30, 331-56 [Roman]
See 3639, 3643, 3648, 3782

Śatasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitā

- 3792 Śatasāhasrikā-prajñā-pāramitā, a theological and philosophical discourse of Buddha with his disciples . Edited by Pratāpacandra Ghosa 2 vols ; 4, 1676; 71 (inc) Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1902-14 Bibl Ind work 153, nos 1006, 1007, 1012, 1025, 1040, 1068, 1080, 1092, 1103, 1120, 1123, 1137, 1224, 1242, 1269, 1292, 1330, 1378, 1382 Y AOS (-1378) C NYP. JHU Pea (through 1292) Cl Ch H. (-1292, 1378)
3793. Sher-phyin a Tibetan translation of the Śatasāhasrikā Prajñā Pāramitā Edited by Pratāpachandra Ghoshā 3 vols, 511, 252, 565 Calcutta,

Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1888, 1890, 1895 *Bibl Ind* work 115, nos 650, 701, 729, 736, 742, 767, 787, 813; 857, 896, 913, 932, 954, 959 Y AOS NYP.
JHU Pea Cong Cl H

See 3647

Saptaśatikā Prajñāpāramitā

- 3794 *Saptaśatikā Prajñāpāramitā*, text and the Hsuan-chwang Chinese version with notes Jiryo Masuda *Journal of the Taisho University*, vols 6-7 (1930) in commemoration of the 60th birthday of Prof Unrai Wogihara Part 2, pp 185-241, 1 plate [Sanskrit text in Roman characters]

Prajñāpāramitāhṛdayasūtra

- 3795 The ancient palm-leaves containing the *Prajñā-pāramitā-hṛdaya-sūtra* and the *Uṣṇiṣha-vigaya-dhāraṇī* Edited by F Max Muller and Bunyiu Nanjo 95, 8 plates Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1884 [Longer and shorter versions, text and translation] *Anecdota Oxoniensia*, Aryan Series, vol 1, part 3 Y C JHU Pea UP Cong P. Cl Ch H BM B.
- 3796 The *Prajna-paramita-hṛdaya-sutra* By Shaku Hannya *The Eastern Buddhist*, 2 (1922-3), 163-75 [Sanskrit and Tibetan texts]
- 3797 The *Pāramitā-hṛdaya Sūtra*, or, in Chinese, "Mo-ho-pō-ye-po-lo-mūh-to-sin-king," i e, "The Great Pāramitā Heart Sūtra" Translated from the Chinese by the Rev S Beal *JRAS NS* 1 (1865), 25-8
- See 3638, 3639

Prātimokṣasūtra

- 3798 *Le Prātimokṣasūtra des Sarvāstivādins* Texte sanskrit par M Louis Finot, avec la version chinoise de Kumārajīva traduite en français par M Édouard Huber *Journal Asiatique*, 11e sér, 2 (1913), 465-558 [Roman] Reprint 99 Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1914. Documents de l'Asie centrale (Mission Pelliot) Cl.
- 3799 *Bruchstücke des Bhiksuni-Prātimokṣa der Sarvāstivādins* herausgegeben von Ernst Waldschmidt vi, 187 Leipzig, Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, Komm bei F A Brockhaus, 1926. [Also fragments of the *Bhiksuniṣvāḥaṅga* Roman Sections of Chinese and Tibetan translations] *Königlich Preussische Turfan-Expeditionen*, Kleinere Sanskrit-Texte, 3 Y C NYP UP Cl H
- 3800 Ein chinesisches Fragment des *Prātimokṣa* aus Turfan Von Chung Se Kimm *Asia Major*, 2 (1925), 597-608 [Text and translation.]
- 3801 *Prātimokṣa Sutra* ou le traité d'émancipation selon la version tibétaine avec notes et extraits du *Dulva* (Vinaya) traduit par W Woodville Rockhill 60 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1884 Y Cl H
- 3802 Die tibetische Version der *Naihsargikaprayāścittikadharmās* Buddhistische Sühnregeln aus dem *Prātimokṣasūtram* Mit kritischen Anmerkungen herausgegeben, übersetzt von Dr Georg Huth 51 Strassburg, Karl J Trubner, 1891 [Roman] C Cl
- 3803 *So-sor-thar-pa*, or, a code of Buddhist monastic laws. being the Tibetan version of *Prātimokṣa* of the *Mūla-sarvāstivāda* school Edited [Tibetan characters] and translated by MM Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana *JPBAS NS* 11 (1915), 29-139
- Reprint 111 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1915 BM.

384 Printed Indic Material in American Libraries

3804. Tokharian Prātimokṣa fragment By Professor Sylvain Lévi. *JRAS* 1913, 109-20 [Text in Roman characters, French translation, with text of Chinese trans of Kumāraṇīva, Pāli text, and translations]
See 3638.

Buddhaghosa, Padyacūḍāmaṇi

- 3805 The Padyacūḍāmaṇi of Buddhaghōṣacārya Edited by M. Ranga Acharya and S Kuppaswami Sastri with a [Sanskrit] commentary by Pandits K Venkatesvara Sastri and D S Satakopa Acharya 5, 2, 6, 276, xiii Madras, Superintendent, Government Press, 1921 AOS Cong Cl.

Bodhipathapradīpa

3806. Bodhi Patha Pradīpa (Byāñ Chub Lam Gyi Sgron-ma) Translated by Śarat Ć Dās. Journal of the Buddhist Text Society of India, 1 (1893), part 1, 39-48; part 3, 21-6.
. Tibetan text, by Dīpaṅkara Śrī Jñāna ib 1, part 1, 57-64

Bodhisattvapratimokṣasūtra

3807. Bodhisattva Prātimokṣa Sūtra [Edited by] Nalinaksha Dutt. Indian Historical Quarterly, 7 (1931), 259-86.

Bodhisattvabhūmi

3808. Bodhisattvabhūmi, a statement of the whole course of the Bodhisattva (being 15th section of Yogācārabhūmi) Edited by Unrai Wogihara 188 Tokyo, 1930 [Sanskrit text supplemented by Tibetan where Sanskrit mss fail. Roman characters] AOS. H
See 3736.

Brahmajālasūtra

3809. Le code du Mahāyāna en Chine par J J M de Groot x, 271 Amsterdam, Johannes Muller, 1893 [Chinese text and French translation] Verh d K Ak v. Wetenschappen te Amsterdam, Afd Lett , 1 2.

Bhadrakalpikāsūtra

- 3810 Saka versions of the Bhadrakalpikāsūtra By Sten Konow 22, one facsimile Avhandlingar utgitt av det Norske Videnskapsakademi i Oslo, historisk-filosofisk klasse, 1929, 1 [Text in Roman characters, translation, notes, etc]

Bhadracarīpranidhānagāthāḥ

3811. Die Bhadracarī, eine Probe buddhistisch-religiöser Lyrik untersucht und herausgegeben Inaugural-Dissertation Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität zu Strassburg . Kaikoku Watanabe 50 Leipzig, G Kreysing, 1912 [Text in Roman characters with a translation by E Leumann] Cl Ch H.

- 3812 The hymn on the life and vows of Samantabhadra [Edited and translated by Hokei Idumī] The Eastern Buddhist, 5 (1929-31), 226-47

Bhavasamkrāntisūtra

3813. Bhavasamkrānti Sūtra Restored from the Tibetan version with an English translation By N. Ayyaswami Sastri Journal of Oriental Research, Madras, 5 (1931), 246-60 [Also Tibetan text in Roman characters]

Mahajñātakamālā

- 3814 La Mahajñātakamālā, par M E Lang Journal Asiatique, 10e sér , 19 (1912), 511-50 [Fragments of text with translations]

Vajradatta, Lokeśvaraśataka

- 3815 lokeśvaraśataka, ou cent strophes en l'honneur du seigneur du monde par Vajradatta, édité et traduit par Mlle Suzanne Karpelès Journal Asiatique, 11e sér , 14 (1919), 357-465. [Sanskrit and Tibetan texts and translation]

*Mahākarmavibhaṅga**C Karmavibhaṅgopadeśa*

- 3816 Mahā-karmavibhaṅga (la grande classification des actes) et Karmavibhaṅgopadeśa (discussion sur le Mahā Karmavibhaṅga) Textes sanscrits rapportés du Népal, édités et traduits avec les textes parallèles en sanscrit, en pali, en tibétain, en chinois et en koutchéen par Sylvain Lévi 271 Paris, Librairie Ernest Leroux, 1932 [Roman characters] AOS H.

Mahāparinirvānasūtra

- 3817 Mahāparinirvāna Sūtra nella traduzione cinese di Pe-fa-tsu [Translated by] Carlo Piumi GSAI 22 (1909), 1-52

Mahāmāyūrī

- 3818 Le catalogue géographique des Yakṣa dans la Mahāmāyūrī, par M Sylvain Lévi Journal Asiatique, 11e sér , 5 (1915), 19-138 [Text Roman, elaborate commentary]

Mahāvastu

- 3819 Le Mahāvastu, texte sanscrit publié par É Senart 3 vols ; lxi, 633, xlii, 578, xli, 585 Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1882, 1890, 1897 Société Asiatique Collection d'ouvrages orientaux, seconde série Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H B.

Mahāvvyūtpatti

- 3820 Buddhistische Triglotte, Sanskrit-tibetisch-mongolisches Worterverzeichniss Gedruckt mit den aus dem Nachlass des Barons Schilling von Canstadt stammenden Holztafeln und mit einem kurzen Vorwort versehen von A Schiefner MS form, printed on one side, folded and bound on the fold, leaves [2 × 37] St Petersburg, Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1859 Cong
- 3821 Буддизмъ Изслѣдованія и материалы [Edited by J P Minayeff I, 2 Mahāvvyūtpatti U-i-che-bu-dsi-jao Nāmasaṃgīta xii, 159, 1 plate St. Petersburg, Imperial Academy of Sciences, 1887] Cong
- 3822 Mahāvvyūtpatti [Edited by J P Minayeff 2nd ed prepared by N D Mironoff xii, 272 St Petersburg, Imperial Academy of Sciences, 1910-1] Bibl Buddh 13 AOS C NYP UP Cl Ch H
- 3823 Sanskrit-Tibetan-English vocabulary being an edition and translation of the Mahāvvyūtpatti by Alexander Csoma de Koros Edited by E Denison Ross and Mahāmahopādhyāya Satish Chandra Vidyābhūṣana Parts 1, 2, ix, 1-127, 128-251 Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, vol. 4, 1 and 2 (not yet completed) 1910, 1916 [Sanskrit in Roman, Tibetan in Tibetan]

Mātrceta (usually attr. to Maticitra), *Mahārājanikalekha*

- 3824 *Matriceta and the Maharajanikalekha* By F. W. Thomas *Indian Antiquary*, 32 (1903), 345-60 [Tibetan text in Roman characters, translation]

Mātrceta, *Varṇanārḥavarṇana*

3825. *The Varṇanārḥavarṇana of Matriceta*. By F W Thomas *Indian Antiquary*, 34 (1905), 145-63 [Tibetan text in Roman characters, translation]

Meghasūtra

- 3826 *The Megha-Sūtra* By Cecil Bendall *JRAS N S* 12 (1880), 286-311. [Abridged text and translation]

Maitreya-nātha (?), *Uttaratantra*

C. Asaṅga or Āryāsaṅga, *Uttaratantravṛkhyā*

- 3827 *The sublime essence of the great vehicle to salvation* The work of Ārya Maitreya with a commentary by Āryāsanga Translated from the Tibetan with introduction and notes by S Obermiller *Acta Orientalia*, 9 (1931), 81-306

Maitreya-nātha, *Madhyāntavibhāgasūtra*

C. Vasubandhu, *°bhāṣya*

CC Sthiramati, *°bhāṣyaṭīkā*

- 3828 *Madhyāntavibhāgasūtrabhāṣyaṭīkā* of Sthiramati, being a sub-commentary on Vasubandhu's Bhāṣya on the *Madhyāntavibhāgasūtra* of Maitreya-nātha Part 1 Edited by Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya and Giuseppe Tucci v, 51, 54 London, Luzac and Co ; Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1932 [Text with gaps filled by reconstruction from Tibetan translation] Calcutta Oriental Series, 24 UP

Rāmacandra, *Bhaktiśataka*

- 3829 *Bhaktiśataka* [by Rāmacandra Text and translation by Pandit Hara Prasād Śāstri] *Journal of the Buddhist Text Society of India*, 1 (1893), part 2, pp 21-43

- 3830 *Bhakti Śataka* by Rāma Chandrabhārati. With a [Sanskrit] commentary by the Revd C A Seelakkhandha Thera iv, 49 Darjeeling, Bengal Secretariat Press for Buddhist Text Society of India, 1896 C Cong

Rāṣṭrapālāpariprcchā or *°pālasūtra*

3831. *Rāṣṭrapālāpariprcchā, sūtra du Mahāyāna* Publié par L Finot xviii, 69 St -Pétersbourg, Commissionnaires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1901 *Bibl Buddh* 2 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H

Lalitavistara

- 3832 *The Lalita Vistara* Edited by Rājendralāla Mitra 63, 575. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1877 [Also 32 pp of translation] *Bibl Ind* work 15, O S nos 51, 73, 143, 144, 145, 237 Y AOS C NYP Pea Cong Cl H (-237)

- 3833 *Lalita Vistara* Herausgegeben von Dr S Lefmann 2 vols ; 448; xxvi, 260. Halle a S, Verlag der Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses, 1902, 1908 Y. C JHU UP Cl Ch H BM

- 3834 *Rgya tch'er rol pa, ou développement des jeux, contenant l'histoire du Bouddha Çakya-Mouni*, traduit sur la version tibétaine du Bhah hgyour, et revu sur l'original sanscrit (*Lalitavistāra*) par Ph Éd. Foucaux

- Première partie, texte tibétain 388 Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1847
[Part two, translation] lxxv, 425 Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1848 Y
UP Cl B
- 3835 Spécimen du Gya-tcher-rol-pa (Lalita Vistara), partie du chapitre VII, contenant la naissance de Çakya-muni Texte tibétain, traduit en français par Ph -Ed Foucaux 27, 33 Paris, Benjamin Duprat, 1841 Cl
- 3836 Lalita Vistara Erzählung von dem Leben und der Lehre des Çakya Sīma übersetzt von Dr Salomon Lefmann viii, 222 Berlin, Ferd Dümmler's Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1874 [Transl of first 5 books] Y Pea UP Cl
- 3837 The Lalita-vistara or memoirs of the early life of Śākya Sīma Translated by Rājendralāla Mitra 3 fascs, 288 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1881-6 *Bibl Ind* work 90, nos 455, 473, 575 [no more issued] C NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl Ch H
- 3838 Le Lalita Vistara traduit du sanskrit en français par Ph Ed Foucaux 2 vols; xxiii, 406, vi, 240 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1884, 1892 Annales du Musée Guimet, 6, 19
- 3839 Rgya-cher-rol-pa, chapter XII Edited [i.e. translated] by MM Satis Chandra Acharyya Vidyabhusana 22 Calcutta, Bengal Secretariat Book Depot, 1915 Cl

Vasubandhu, *Abhidharmakośa* (*kārikās* and *bhāṣya*)

- 3840 Тибетский перевод Abhidharmakośakārikāh и Abhidharmakośabhāṣyam, сочинения Vasubandhu [Edited by Th Stecherbatsky 2 fascs; 192 (inc) Petrograd, Academy of Sciences, 1917; Leningrad, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, 1930] *Bibl Buddh.* 20 AOS C NYP UP. Cong (fasc 1) Cl H
- 3841 L'Abhidharmakośa de Vasubandhu, traduit et annoté par Louis de la Vallée Poussin 6 vols; 331; 217, 255, xi, 303; 302, lxxvii, 156 Paris, Paul Geuthner, 1923, 1926, 1924, 1925, 1925, 1931 [Based on Tibetan and Chinese translations Contains the preserved fragments of the Sanskrit kārikās and some reconstructions; Roman characters] Société Belge d'Études Orientales C NYP. UP (- vol 4) Cl Ch H.

C Yaśomitra, *Sphuṭārthā* or *Abhidharmakośavyākhyā*

- 3842 Bouddhisme Études et matériaux Cosmologie: le monde des êtres et le monde-réceptacle Vasubandhu et Yaśomitra Troisième chapitre de l'Abhidharmakośa, kārikā, bhāṣya et vyākhyā Par Louis de la Vallée Poussin xix, 369 London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co, 1914-8 [Tibetan text and Sanskrit reconstruction of kārikās, translation of Tibetan bhāṣya, Sanskrit text of Vyākhyā Roman] Académie Royale de Belgique Classe des lettres Mémoires, collection in-4o 2e sér, t 6, 2
- 3843 Sphuṭārthā Abhidharmakośavyākhyā The work of Yaśomitra. First Kośasthāna Edited by Prof S Lévi and Prof Th Stecherbatsky vii, 97 Petrograd, Russian Academy of Sciences, 1918 *Bibl Buddh* 21 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl H
- Second Kośasthāna Edited by Prof U Wogihara and Prof Th Stecherbatsky 96 (inc) Leningrad, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, 1931-. *Bibl Buddh* 21 AOS UP Cl H.
- 3844 Sphuṭārthā Abhidharmakośavyākhyā, the work of Yaśomitra. Edited by

388 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

Prof U Wogihara Part 1 110 Tokyo, Publishing Association of Abhidharmakośavyākhyā, 1932 [Roman characters] H

Vasubandhu, *Pratītyasamutpādayākhyā* (C on *Pratītyasamutpādasūtra*)

- 3845 A fragment from the Pratītya-samutpāda-vyākhyā of Vasubandhu By Giuseppe Tucci *JRAS* 1930, 611-23

Vasubandhu, *Trīṃśikāvijñapti*

C. Sthiramati

- 3846 Trīṃśikāvijñapti des Vasubandhu mit Bhāṣya des Ācārya Sthiramati Übersetzt von Hermann Jacobi Den Druck besorgte Walter Ruben vi, 64 Stuttgart, W Kohlhammer, 1932 Beiträge zur indischen Sprachwissenschaft und Religionsgeschichte, 7 Y NYP Cl H.

Vasubandhu, *Vīṃśakakārikāprakaraṇa*

- 3847 Vasubandhu Vīṃśakakārikāprakaraṇa, traité des vingt śloka avec le commentaire de l'auteur Traduit par L de la Vallée Poussin Traduction tibétaine et traduction française Le Muséon, NS 13 (1912), 53-90 [Roman]

Vasubandhu, *Vīṃśatikā* and *Trīṃśikā*

- 3848 Matériaux pour l'étude du système Vijñaptimātra Traduction de la Vīṃśatikā et de la Trīṃśikā par Sylvain Lévi 207 Paris, Librairie Ancienne Honoré Champion, 1932 Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, 260

C Sthiramati

- 3849 Vijñaptimātratāsiddhi Deux traités de Vasubandhu, Vīṃśatikā (La Vingtaine) accompagnée d'une explication en prose et Trīṃśikā (La Trentaine) avec le commentaire de Sthiramati publié par Sylvain Lévi 1re partie Texte xvi, 45, 1 plate Paris, Librairie Ancienne Honoré Champion, 1925 Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, 245
- 3850 Vijñaptimātratāsiddhi La Siddhi de Huan-Tsang, traduite et annotée par Louis de La Vallée Poussin 2 vols , 1-432, 433-820 Paris, Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner, 1928-9 [Translation of the Chinese compilation made by Huan-Tsang of extracts from Hindu commentators on Vasubandhu's Trīṃśikā, from writings by Vasubandhu, Asaṅga, etc , and from other sources] Buddhica, 1re Série Mémoires, tomes 1 et 5 Published in 8 fascicules, 3 in 1928, 5 in 1929 Y C NYP Cong Cl M H
- 3851 Sanskrit restoration of Yuan Chwang's Vijñaptimātratāsiddhiśāstra By Triṣṭakācārya Rev Rāhula Sāṅkṛtyāyana with the help of Mr Wong Mow Lam 72 (not yet completed) Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society, appendix to vol 19 (1933)

Vasubandhu, *Śīlaparikathā*

- 3852 Śīlaparikathā [Tibetan text in Roman characters and Sanskrit reconstruction by] Anathnath Basu Indian Historical Quarterly, 7 (1931), 28-33

Vasumitra, title unknown

- 3853 Origin and doctrines of early Indian Buddhist schools A translation of the Hsuan-chwang version of Vasumitra's treatise [I-pu'-tsung-lun-lun]

Translated with annotations by Jiryo Masuda Asia Major, 2 (1925), 1-78

Reprint 78 Leipzig, Verlag der Asia Major, 1925 Cl

Vicitrakarnikāvadānoddhṛta

- 3854 Vicitrakarnikāvadānoddhṛta, a collection of Buddhist legends Nevārī text edited and translated into English by Hans Jörgensen 344 London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1931 [Roman] Oriental Translation Fund, NS 31 AOS C NYP UP Ch H BM B

Vinayapīṭaka

- 3855 Fragments du Vinaya sanskrit, par M Louis Finot Journal Asiatique, 10e sér., 18 (1911), 619-25 [Roman characters]

Reprint 11 Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1912 Documents de l'Asie Centrale (Mission Pelliot) Cl

- 3856 A fragment of the Sanskrit Vinaya Bhikṣupīkarmavācānā By Miss C M Ridding and L de la Vallée Poussin Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies, London Institution, 1, part 3 (1920), 123-143. [Sanskrit text]

- 3857 La section des remèdes dans le Vinaya des Mahīśāsaka [i.e. Mahīśāsaka] et dans le Vinaya pali [Translated by] Jan Jaworski Rocznik Orientalistyczny 5 (1927), 92-101 [Chinese translation of Sanskrit]

La section de la nourriture dans le Vinaya des Mahīśāsaka [Translated by] Jan Jaworski ib 7 (1929-30), 53-124

Vedeha, Samantakūṭavarnanā

- 3858 [Samantakūṭavarnanā by Vedeha] Journal of the Buddhist Text Society of India, 1 (1893), part 2, text, pp 20-30

Śāntaraksita, Tattvasaṃgraha

C Kamalaśīla, *Tattvasaṃgrahapañjikā*

- 3859 Tattvasaṃgraha of Śāntaraksita, with the commentary of Kamalaśīla Edited with an introduction in Sanskrit by Embar Krishnamacharya with a foreword by [Benoytosh Bhattacharyya] 2 vols, clviii, 80, 1-582, 6, 4, 583-936, 102 Baroda, Central Library, 1926 GOS 30, 31 Y C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch M H

Śāntideva, Bodhicaryāvatāra

- 3860 Bodhicaryāvatāra [Edited by Pandit Haraprasād Śāstrī] Journal of the Buddhist Text Society of India, 2 (1894), part 1, text, pp 1-16; part 2, text, pp 17-32

- 3861 Bodhicaryāvatāra Introduction à la pratique de la sainteté bouddhique (bodhi) par Śāntideva Chapitres I II III IV et X Traduction L de Lavallée Le Muséon, 11 (1892), 68-82, 87-109

Bodhisattvacaryāvatāra [chapter 5 translated by] L de la Vallée Poussin ib 15 (1896), 306-18

- 3862 Bodhicaryāvatāra Introduction à la pratique des futurs Bouddhas, poème de Śāntideva Traduit du sanscrit et annoté par Louis de la Vallée Poussin xii, 144 Paris, Librairie Bloud et Cie, 1907 [Extrait de la Revue d'histoire et de littérature religieuses, vols 10-12] Y UP Cl Ch BM

- 3863 The path of light Rendered into English from the Bodhicaryāvatāra of Śānti-deva by L D Barnett 107 London, John Murray, 1909 Wisdom of the East Series Y NYP UP Cong Ch H

3864. La marche à la lumière, Bodhicaryāvatāra, poème sanscrit de Āntideva Traduit avec introduction par Louis Finot 167 Paris, Editions Bossard, 1920 Les Classiques de l'Orient, 2 Y NYP Cl. H BM
- 3865 Der Eintritt in den Wandel in Erleuchtung (Bodhicaryāvatāra) von Śāntideva Ein buddhistisches Lehrgedicht übersetzt von Richard Schmidt vi, 144 Paderborn, Druck und Verlag von Ferdinand Schöningh, 1923 Dokumente der Religion, 5 Y NYP
- 3866 Bodhicaryāvatāra, Āntideva Монгольский перевод Чос-кыи ход-зер'а I Текст Иадал Б Я Владимиров vi, 185 Leningrad, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, 1929 *Bibl Buddh* 28 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl H

C. Prajñākaramatī, *Bodhicaryāvatārapañjikā*

- 3867 bodhicaryāvatārapañjikā Prajñākaramatī's commentary to the Bodhicaryāvatāra of Āntideva Edited with indices by Louis de la Vallée Poussin 606 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1901-14 *Bibl Ind* work 150, nos 983, 1031, 1090, 1126, 1139, 1305, 1399 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea (1st 4 fascs) UP Cl H BM

See 3641

Śāntideva, *Śikṣāsamuccaya*

- 3868 Śikṣāsamuccaya, a compendium of Buddhist teaching compiled by Śāntideva Edited by Cecil Bendall vi, xlvii, viii, 419 St-Petersbourg, Commissionnaires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1897-1902. *Bibl Buddh* 1 Y (viii, 1-216) AOS C NYP UP (viii, 1-312) Cong (vi, xlvii, viii, 1-96, 313-419) Cl Ch H
- 3869 Zentralasiatische Sanskrittexte in Brāhmischrift aus Idikutšahri, Chinesisch-Turkestan Von Dr H. Stonner II [Fragment from Śāntideva's Śikṣāsamuccaya] SBA 1904, pp 1310-3, 1 plate
Reprint. 4 Cl
- 3870 Śikṣā-samuccaya by Śāntideva translated . by Cecil Bendall . and W H D. Rouse . 328 London, John Murray, 1922 Indian Texts Series Y AOS JHU UP Cong. Cl H. BM

Śālistambasūtra

- 3871 Bouddhisme, études et matériaux Théorie des douze causes Par L. de la Vallée Poussin . ix, 128 Gand, Librairie Scientifique E. van Goethen, 1913 [Text in Roman characters of Sūtra and Tibetan translation, and of parallel texts] Université de Gand Recueil de travaux publiés par la faculté de philosophie et lettres, 40

Samyuktāgama

- 3872 Bruchstücke des Sanskritkanons der Buddhisten aus Idikutšari, Chinesisch-Turkestan Von R. Pischel SBA 1904, 807-27, 3 plates [Fragments of Samyuktāgama in Roman characters]
3873. Le Samyuktāgama sanscrit et les feuillets Grunwandel Par Sylvain Lévi T'oung Pao, sér II, 5 (1904), 297-309 [Text Roman of Sanskrit, translation of Chinese translation]
3874. Documents sanscrits de la seconde collection M. A. Stein Par Louis de la Vallée Poussin [Part 4] JRAS 1913, 569-80 [Large fragments of the Samyuktāgama Roman]

Samghakarman (=Kammavācā)

- 3875 Zur Geschichte und Geographie Ostturkestans Von Heinrich Luders *SBA* 1922, 243-61, 2 plates [Text Roman and translation of fragments of Samghakarmans]

Samghāṭasūtra

- 3876 Saka studies by Sten Konow vii, 198 Oslo, 1932 Oslo Etnografiske Museum, Bulletin 5 [Saka and Tibetan texts in Roman characters and translation]

Saddharmapundarīka

- 3877 Saddharmapundarīka Edited by Prof H Kern and Prof Bunyiu Nanjio xiii, 508 St-Petersbourg, Imprimerie de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1912 *Bibl Buddh* 10 Y AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H BM
- 3877a Saddharmapundarīka-sūtram, romanized and revised text of the *Bibl. Buddh* publication by consulting a Skt MS and Tibetan and Chinese translations by Prof U Wogihara and C Tsuchida 2 parts, 286 (inc) Tōkyō, Seigo-kenkyūkai, 1934 Y
- 3878 Saddharmapundarīka Faksimile eines Palmblatt-Manuscriptes mit englischen und japanischem Vorwort herausgegeben von C Ikeda MS form, 61 plates Tokyo, 1926 Cl
- 3879 Documents Sanscrits de la seconde collection M A Stein [Part 2] By L de la Vallée Poussin. *JRAS* 1911, 1063-79 [Miscellaneous fragments, including a long section of the Saddharmapundarīka Roman]
- 3880 Le lotus de la bonne loi Traduit du sanscrit par M E Burnouf . iv, 897 Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1852 Y NYP Cong Cl H B
Nouvelle édition avec une préface de Sylvain Lévi iv, iv, 897 Paris, Librairie Orientale et Américaine, 1925 Bibliothèque Orientale, 9 C NYP Cong
- 3881 Parabole de l'enfant égaré, formant le chapitre IV du Lotus de la Bonne Loi, publiée en sanscrit et en tibétain, lithographiée à la manière des livres du Tibet, et accompagnée d'une traduction française d'après la version tibétaine du Kanjour Par Ph Éd Foucaux 55, [100] Paris, Benjamin Duprat, 1854 Y NYP Cong Cl
- 3882 The Saddharma-Pundarīka, or the lotus of the true law Translated by H Kern xli, 460 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1884 *SBE* 21 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B
- 3883 The lotus of the wonderful law, or the lotus gospel, Saddharma Pundarīka Sūtra; Miao-fa Lien Hua Ching [Translated with adaptation and condensation from the Chinese version attributed to Kumārajīva] by W. E Soothill 275 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1930 Y NYP Cong M(G) H
- 3884 Saddharmapundarīka nella versione cinese [Translated by C Puni] *SIFI* 1 (1897), app 1-24, 2 (1898), 25-40; and parts in vols 7 and 8
- 3885 Avalokiteśvara Sutra, traduction italienne de la version chinoise avec introduction et notes par Carlo Puni Texte chinoise et transcription japonaise par François Turrettini xv, 12, 20 Genève, H Georg, 1873 [Extrait de l'Atsume Gusa, textes 6] Cl
- 3886 Kuan-ši-m Puser Eine türkische Übersetzung des XXV Kapitels der chinesischen Ausgabe des Saddharmapundarīka Herausgegeben und übersetzt von W Radloff viii, 119 St-Petersbourg, Commissionnaires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1911 [Uigur characters] *Bibl. Buddh* 14 AOS C NYP UP Cl H

(Saddharma)laṅkāvatārasūtra

- 3887 Lankavatara-sutra edited by Śrī Sarat Chandra Das and Satis Chandra Acharya Vidyabhusana 2 fascs, pp 144 (inc) Darjeeling, Government Press, 1900 Buddhist Text Society of India H
- 3888 The Lankāvatāra Sūtra Edited by Bunyiu Nanjio xvii, 376 Kyoto, Otani University Press, 1923. Bibliotheca Otaniensis, 1 Y Cl Ch M H BM
- 3889 The Lankavatara Sutra, a Mahayana text, translated by Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki xlix, 300 London, George Routledge and Sons Ltd, 1932 Y AOS NYP JHU Cong P Cl M H.

Saptajñastava See 3646

Samādhirājasūtra

- 3890 Samādhirāja-sūtram edited by Rāṣarāt Chandra Dās and Pandit Harimohan Vidyābhūṣaṇ Fasc 1, 72 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1896 Buddhist Texts of the Northern and Southern Schools published by the Buddhist Text Society of India, 4 H

Sarvajñamitra, Sragdharastotra

C Jinaraksita

3891. Bauddhastotrasamgrahah, or a collection of Buddhist hymns Volume I Sragdharā-stotram, or a hymn to Tārā in Sragdharā metre by Bhikṣu Sarvajña Mitra of Kāśmīra, with the Sanskrit commentary of Jina Rakṣita, together with two Tibetan versions Edited by MM Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana xxx, 273 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1908 Bibl Ind work 166, no 1112 Y AOS C NYP JHU Cl H

Sāadhanamālā

- 3892 Sāadhanamālā Edited by Benoytosh Bhattacharyya 2 vols ; xxiii, 1-342, clxxxiii, 343-634, 19 plates Baroda, Central Library, 1925; Oriental Institute, 1928 GOS 26, 41 Y (41) AOS C (26) NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch M (41) H BM.
- 3893 The Sāadhanamālā and its Tibetan version By Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya Indian Historical Quarterly, 2 (1926), 626-37 [Tibetan text in Roman characters of 1st sādhana]

Sukhāvativyūha

- 3894 On Sanskrit texts discovered in Japan By F Max Muller JRAS N S. 12 (1880), 153-88 [Sanskrit text and translation]
- 3895 Texts sanscrits découverts au Japon Lecture faite devant la "Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland" par M F Max Muller traduit de l'anglais par M de Milloué Annales du Musée Guimet, 2 (1881), 1-37 [Transl of preceding]
3896. Sukhāvati-vyūha Edited by F Max Muller and Bunyiu Nanjio with two appendices 1 Text and translation of Sanghavarman's Chinese version of the poetical portions of the Sukhāvati-vyūha 2 Sanskrit text of the smaller Sukhāvati-vyūha xxiv, 100 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1883 Anecdota Oxoniensia, Aryan Series, vol 1, part 2 Y C JHU Pea UP P Cl Ch H BM B
- 3897 Brief preparatory remarks to the translation of the Amitābha Sūtra from Chinese By S Beal JRAS N S 2 (1866), 136-44 [Translation of

- Kumārajīva's Chinese translation of the short version of the Sukhāvati-vyūha]
- 3898 O-mi-to-king ou Soukhavati-vyouha-soutra d'après la version chinoise de Koumarajīva Traduit du chinois par MM Imaizoumi et Yamata Annales du Musée Guimet, 2 (1881), 39-44
- 3899 Buddhābhāsita-amitāyuh-sūtra (the smaller Sukhāvati-vyūha) Translated from the Chinese version of Kumārajīva by Nishu Utsuki vii, 43 Kyoto, Educational Department of the West Hongwanji, 1924 [Also Chinese text] Cl H
- 3900 A second Chinese Buddhist text in Tibetan characters By F W Thomas and G L M Clauson JRAS 1927, 281-306 [Fragment of Kumārajīva's Chinese transl of shorter Sukhāvativyūha, written in Tibetan characters The Chinese text is published here, with a Roman transliteration of the Tibetan characters]

See 3639

Suttanipāta

- 3901 The Sutta Nipāta in a Sanskrit version from Eastern Turkestan By A F Rudolf Hoernle JRAS 1916, 709-32 [Roman]

Subhāṣitasamgraha

- 3902 Subhāṣita-samgraha, an anthology of extracts from Buddhist works compiled by an unknown author, to illustrate the doctrines of scholastic and of mystic (tāntrik) Buddhism. Edited by Cecil Bendall Le Muséon, N S 4 (1903), 375-402, 5 (1904), 5-46 [Sanskrit with some Apabhramśa vsś Roman, translation of vsś]
- Reprint 100 Louvain, J -B Istas, 1905 Cl

Sumāgadhāvadāna

- 3903 Studien zum Sumāgadhāvadāna Einleitung zu einer mit Professor Leumann vorbereiteten Ausgabe nebst Uebersetzung der chinesischen Bearbeitungen Inaugural-Dissertation Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg Tsuru-matsu Tokiwai 64 Darmstadt, G Otto's Hof-buch-druckerei, 1898 [Translations of Chinese versions in English] Y C JHU Cl Ch H

Suvarnaprabhāsa-sūtra

- 3904 Suvarna Prabhā edited by Rai Çarat Chandra Dās and Pandit Çarat Chandra Çāstri Fasc 1, pp 76 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1898 Buddhist Texts of the Northern and Southern Schools, published by the Buddhist Text Society of India, unnumbered H
- 3905 The Suvarnaprabhāsa Sūtra Edited by Hokei Izumi The Eastern Buddhist, 5 (1929-31), 102-4 and text pp 1-16
- 3906 The Suvarnaprabhāsa Sūtra First prepared for publication by Bunyū Nanjio and revised and edited by Hokei Idzumi xxviii, 222 Kyoto, Eastern Buddhist Society, 1931 Y Cl H
- 3907 Uigurica 2 Die Reste des buddhistischen "Goldglanz-Sūtra " Von F W K Muller 60 ABA 1908, Abh 2 [Text Roman, translation, parallel Chinese text]
- 3908 Suvarnaprabhāsa (сутра золотого блеска) Текстъ уйгурскон редакци. [Edited by W Radloff and S Malov 4 fascs , xv, 1-192; 193-384, 385-576, 577-723 St -Petersburg, Imperial Academy of Sciences, 1913, Pet-

394 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

rograd, Imperial Academy of Sciences, 1914, 1915; Petrograd, Russian Academy of Sciences, 1917 Uigur characters] *Bibl Buddh* 17 AOS C (fasc 1) NYP (fasc 1) UP (fasc 1) Cong (-fasc 2) Cl (fasc 1, 2) H. (-fasc 1)

- 3909 *Suvarnaprabhāsa* (Das Goldglanz-Sūtra) aus dem Uigurischen ins Deutsche übersetzt von Dr W Radloff I-III. u, 256 (inc) Leningrad, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, 1930 *Bibl Buddh* 27 AOS C NYP (fasc 3) UP Cl H

Sūtraṅgamasūtra. See 3638.

(*Bṛhat*)*svayambhūpurāṇa*

- 3910 The *Vṛhat Svayambhū Purāṇam*, containing the traditions of the *Svayambhū Kṣetra* in Nepāl. Edited by MM Haraprasād Śāstri 502, 38. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1900 *Bibl Ind* work 133, nos 837, 842, 846, 863, 880, 968 [completed; correct Sieg] AOS C NYP. JHU Pea Cong Cl Ch. H BM
- 3911 *Svayambhūpurāṇa*, dixième chapitre, par L de la Vallée Poussin 19 Gand, H Engelcke; Louvain, J-B Istas, 1893 Recueil de travaux publiés par la faculté de philosophie et lettres, Université de Gand, 9 [Text in Roman characters.]

Harsa Śīlāditya, *Aṣṭamahāśrīcantyastotra*

- 3912 Une poésie inconnue du roi Harṣa Śīlāditya Par Sylvain Lévi. Actes du dixième congrès international des orientalistes Genève, 1894. 2e partie, section I, 189-203 [Preserved in Chinese phonetic transcription Chinese text; phonetic transcription Roman, reconstructed Sanskrit in Roman characters]

Hastavāla (attr. to Āryadeva or to Dīnāga)

- 3913 "The hand treatise," a work of Āryadeva. By F. W Thomas and H U JRAS 1918, 267-310 [Texts of two Chinese translations by Paramārtha and I-tsing, Tibetan translation by Śraddhākaravarman and Rin-cen-bzan-po, Sanskrit reconstruction and English translation]

JAIN

PRAKRIT CANON AND COMMENTARIES (ŚVETĀMBARA)

For non-Jain Prakrit texts, see the Drama section in general, and 888, 1070, 1116-8, 1245, 1300-3, 1305, 1478-9, 2216-8, 2242-6, 3148-9, 3751-2

Collections

Āyāramgasutta

Bhadrabāhu, *Pajjosavanākappa* or *Kalpasūtra*

- 3914 *Gaṇa Sūtras* Translated by Hermann Jacobi. Part 1. The Ākārāṅga Sūtra, the Kalpa Sūtra. lvi, 320 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1884 *SBE* 22.
Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B

Uttarajjhāyanasutta

Sūyagadamgasutta

- 3915 *Gaṇa Sūtras* Translated by Hermann Jacobi. Part 2. The Uttarādhyāyana Sūtra, the Sūtrakṛtāṅga Sūtra. xlv, 451 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1895 *SBE* 45 Y AOS C NYP. JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch M H. BM B
- 3916 *Worte Mahāvīras Kritische Übersetzungen aus dem Kanon der Jaina von Walther Schubring* ix, 152 Göttingen, Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 1926. [Sections especially from *Āyāramgasutta* and *Sūyagadamgasutta*] *Quellen der Religionsgeschichte*, Gruppe 7, No 14 Y. NYP Cl H

Single texts

Āyāramgasutta (Ācārāṅgasūtra)

- 3917 *The Āyāramga Sutta of the Śvetāmbara Jains* Edited by Hermann Jacobi. Part I —Text xvi, 139 London, for the Pali Text Society by Oxford University Press, 1882 [Roman] *PTS* 3 Y C NYP JHU Pea Cong UP Cl Ch H BM B
- 3918 *Ācārāṅga-sūtra*, erster Śrutaskandha. Text [Roman], Analyse und Glossar von Walther Schubring ix, 109 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1910 *AKM* 12 4
- See 3914, 3916

Sūyagadamgasutta (Sūtrakṛtāṅgasūtra) with Bhadrabāhu's *Niryukti*

- 3919 *Sūyagadam* critically edited with the text of *Niryukti* by Dr P L. Vaidya. Part 1 (Text and *Niryukti*) 152 Poona, Motilālā Lādhājī, 1928 *AMP* 5 Y

Skt C Śilāṅka, *Sūtrakṛtāṅgaṭṭhā*

Skt C Harsakula, *Dīpikā*

396 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 3919a śrīśūyagadāṃga-sūtra . [with two commentaries and a Gujarati paraphrase by Sādhurātṇa Pāśavandra 28, 1020 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1880] Ch
See 3915, 3916

Samavāyāṃga (or *°yāṃga*)

Skt C. Abhayadeva

- 3920 [Samavāyāṃga with Abhayadeva's commentary and a Gujarati commentary MS form, ff 245 Benares, Jaina Prasāraka Press, 1880] DSA 4 Ch

Bhagavatī or *Vyāhapaṇṇatī* (*Vyākhyāprajñaptī*)

- 3921 Über ein Fragment der Bhagavatī Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der heiligen Litteratur und Sprache der Jaina Von A. Weber 2 parts ABA 1865, 367-444, 2 plates; 1866, 155-352 [Sections of text in Roman characters and translation; elaborate commentary and introduction]
See 3926

Nāyādharmakathā (*Jñātādharmakathāh*)

Skt C Abhayadeva

- 3922 jñātādharmakathāṃgasūtra [with Abhayadeva Sūri's ṭīkā and a Hindi gloss by Vijayasādhū MS form, pp 1531 Calcutta, New Sanskrit Press, 1876] DSA 6 Ch
3923 Specimen der Nāyādharmakathā Inaugural-Dissertation Königl. Akademie zu Münster P. Steinthal 84 Leipzig, G. Kreysing, 1881 [Roman text, extracts from the commentary] Cl Ch.

Uvāsagadasāo (*Upāsakadaśāh*)

Skt C. Abhayadeva

3924. upāsakadaśāsūtra [With Abhayadeva Sūri's ṭīkā Edited with a Hindi gloss by Vijaya Sādhū. MS form, pp 4, 233 Calcutta, New Sanskrit Press, 1876] DSA 7 Cl
3925 The Uvāsagadasāo the seventh Anga of the Jains, edited in the original Prakrit with the Sanskrit commentary of Abhayadeva [and English translation] by A. F. Rudolf Hoernle 2 vols , [text] xxiii, 251, 76, [translation] 171, 92 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1890, 1888 Bibl Ind work 105, nos 557, 578, 614, 644, 697, 752 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H
3926 The Uvāsagadasāo, the seventh anga of the Jain canon Edited by P. L. Vaidya xiii, 248 Poona, P. L. Vaidya, 1930 [In an appendix the 15th chapter of the Bhagavatī Vyāhapaṇṇatī] Y NYP Cl H BM

Antagadadasāo (*Antakṛddasāh*)

Anuttarovavāyadasāo (*Anuttaravapātīkadasāh*)

- 3927 The Antagada-dasāo and Anuttarovavāya-dasāo Edited by Dr P. L. Vaidya xiii, 160 Poona, 1932 Cl BM
3928 The Antagada-dasāo and Anuttarovavāya-dasāo Translated from the Prakrit [with text in Roman characters of the latter] by L. D. Barnett xi, 158 London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1907 Oriental Translation Fund, N S 17 C NYP JHU UP Cl Ch H BM B

Vivāgasuyam (Vipākāśrutam)

- 3929 The Vivāgasuya, the eleventh Anga of the Jain canon, edited for the use of University students, with introduction, glossary and notes by P L. Vaidya xvi, 176 Poona, 1933 Y Cl.

Skt C Abhayadeva

- 3930 vipākasūtra [With Abhayadeva Sūri's ṭīkā Edited with a Hindi gloss by Vijaya Śādhū MS form, pp 279 Calcutta, New Sanskrit Press, 1876] DSA 11 Cl Ch

Uvavāya (Aupapātika)

- 3931 Das Aupapātika Sūtra, erstes Upāṅga der Jaina I Theil, enthaltend Einleitung mit Inhaltsangabe und vom Texte §§1-38 Der philosophischen Facultat der Universität Leipzig zur Erlangung der Doktorwurde vorgelegt von Ernst Leumann 50 Leipzig, G Kreysing, 1882 [Roman characters] Cong Cl Ch

I Theil. Einleitung, Text und Glossar Von Dr Ernst Leumann 166. Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1883 [Roman characters] AKM 8 2

- 3931a ovavāiyasuttam (aupapātikasūtram) Critically edited by N G Suru 99 Poona, Ārhatamataprabhākara Kāryālaya, 1931 AMP 7 Y

Sūra- (or Sūriya-)pannatti (Sūryaprajñapti)

Skt C. Malāyagiri

- 3932 śrīmanmalayagiryācāryavihitavivaranayutam śrīsūryaprajñaptiyupāṅgam [MS form, ff 4, 297 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press for Āgamodaya Samiti, 1919] Ch.

*Jambuddhivapannatti (Jambūdvīpaprajñapti)*Skt. C Śāntīcandra, *Jambūdvīpaprajñaptivṛtti* or *Ratnamañjūṣā*

- 3933 śrīmacchāntīcandravihitavṛttiyutam śrīmajjambūdvīpaprajñaptih [MS form 2 vols, ff 1-382, 383-546 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1920] JPU 52, 54 UP (52) Cl

Nīrayāvalīyāo

- 3934 Nīrayāvalīyāsuttam, een upāṅga der Jaina's Met inleiding, aanteekeningen en glossar van Dr S Warren 4, 31, 24 Verhandelingen v k Ak v Wet te Amsterdam, 12 2 (1879)

Skt C Candrasūri

- 3935 śrīcandrasūrivivracitavṛttiyutam śrīnīrayāvalīkāsūtram [Edited by Dāna-vijaya Gaṇi MS form, ff 42 Ahmedabad, Union Printing Press for Āgamodaya Samiti, 1922] Cl

Nīrayāvalīyāo, Kappāvadamsiāo (Kappāvatamsikāh), Pupphāo (Puṣṭikāh), Pupphacūhāo (Puṣṭacūlikāh), Vanhūdasāo (Vṛsnī-dasāh)

Skt C. Candrasūri

- 3936 [Nīrayāvalīyāsūtra, including upāṅgas 8-12 With Candrasūri's commentary and a Gujarati commentary Edited by Pandita Viśvanātha MS form, ff 86 Benares, Jaina Prasāraka Press, 1885] DSA 19-23 Ch

Paṇṇa (Prakīrṇa)

- 3937 daśapayannā mūla sūtra [MS form, ff 73 Benares, Jaina Pabdhā-kara Press, 1886] Ch

Virabhadra, Causarana (Catuhśarana); Āurapaccakkhāna (Ātura-pratyākhyāna), Bhattaparinnā (Bhaktapariṇā); Samthāra (Sam-stāra)

- 3938 śrī causerana, āurapaccakkhāna, bhaktaparinpā, samthāraga cāra payan-nāno samgraha [MS form, ff 23 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1908] C

Tandulaveyāhya (Tandulavaicārika)

Skt C. Vijayavimāla

Virabhadra, Causarana (Catuhśarana)

Skt C. anon.

- 3939 pratnapūrvadharaṇīmitaṁ śrīrandulavaicārikaṁ śrīmadvijayavimalagaṇi-dr̥bhadhāvṛttiyutam, sāvacūrikaṁ ca catuhśaraṇam. [MS form, ff 78 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1922] JPU 59 Cl

Vavahāra (Vyavahāra) and Nisīha (Nīśītha)

- 3940 Vavahāra- und Nisīha-sutta Herausgegeben von Walther Schubring 72 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1918 [Roman.] AKM 15 1

Āyāradasāo (Ācāradaśāh)

sect Bhadrabāhu, *Pajjosavanākappa (Paryuṣaṇākalpa)* or *Kalpasūtra*

3941. The Kalpasūtra of Bhadrabāhu Edited with an introduction, notes and glossary by Hermann Jacobi viii, 176 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1879 [Roman] AKM 7 1

- 3942 The Kalpa Sūtra, and Nava Tatva: two works illustrative of the Jain religion and philosophy Translated from the Māgadhī by the Rev. J. Stevenson xxviii, 144 London, Oriental Translation Fund of Gt Brit and Ireland, 1848 Y C NYP. Pea UP P Cl H BM B

See 3914

Skt C. Vinayavijaya, *Subodhikā*

3943. upādhyāyaśrīmadvinayavijayaganiviracitā kalpasūtravṛttih subodhikā-bhīdhānā [MS form, ff 600 Sūryapura, Gopīpurā Jaina Printing Works, 1911.] JPU 7. H

- 3944 śrīmadvinayavijayaganiviracitayā subodhikābhīdhayā vṛttiyā samalaṅkṛtam śrīkalpasūtram [MS form, ff 6, 304 Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1915] JAG 31 C Ch

- 3945 śrutakevalīśrībhadrabāhupranītam śrīkalpasūtram śrīvinayavijayopādhyāyaviracitasubodhikākhyavṛttiyutam [MS form; folios 8, 186 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1923] JPU 61 UP Cl

Kappasutta (Kalpasūtra) or Brhalkalpasūtra

- 3946 Das Kalpa-sūtra, die alte Sammlung Jüdischer Monchsvoischriften, Einleitung, Text [Roman characters], Anmerkungen, Übersetzung, Glossar Inaugural-Dissertation Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität zu Strassburg Walther Schubring 71 Leipzig, G Kreysing, 1905 Y. JHU. Ch. H

- Glossar von Walther Schubring 71 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1905
Indica , 2 C NYP Cong P Cl Ch BM B
3947 The Kalpa-sutra by Dr Walther Schubring (Translated from the
German by May S Burgess) Indian Antiquary, 39 (1910), 257-67 [Trans-
lation of introduction and German translation]

Jinabhadra, *Jiyakappa (Jitakalpa)*

C Siddhasena, *Bhaccūṛṇi*

- 3948 Jinabhadra's Jitakalpa, mit Auszügen aus Siddhasena's Cūṛṇi Von Ernst
Leumann SBA 1892, 1195-1210 [Text Roman, partial translation]

Skt CC. Candrasūri

- 3949 śrījinabhadraganīksamāśramanaviraṇṇitām jītakalpasūtram (śrīcandra-
sūrisandṛbhaṇīsamapadavyākhyāvibhūṣitaśrīśiddhasenaganīkṛtābhac-
cūṛṇīsamānvītam) [Edited by Jinavijaya Muni 20, viii, 60 Ahmedabad,
Jaina Sāhitya Samsodhaka Samiti, 1926] Jaina Sāhitya Samsodhaka
Granthamālā, 7 Y H.

Nandisutta (Nāṇḍīsūtra)

Skt C Malayagiri, *Nandyadhyayanāṭikā*

- 3950 [Nandisutta with Malayagiri's commentary and a Hindi commentary. MS
form, pp 520 Calcutta, New Sanskrit Press, 1880.] DSA 45. Ch.

Anuogadāra (Anuyogadvāra)

Skt. C Hemacandra Maladhārīn

3951. [Anuyogadvāra with Hemacandra Maladhārīn's Sanskrit commentary and a
Gujarati commentary MS form, pp 660 Calcutta, New Sanskrit Press,
1879] DSA 44 Ch

Uttarajjhayana (Uttarādhyayana)

- 3952 uttarādhyayana sūtra [Edited by Hermann Jacobi Carried through
the press by Jivraj Ghellabhai Doshi 2, 198 Ahmedabad, City Printing
Press, 1911] H

- 3953 The Uttarādhyayanasūtra, being the first Mūlasūtra of the Śvetāmbara
Jains Edited with an introduction, critical notes and a commentary by
Jarl Charpentier 409 Uppsala, Appelbergs Boktryckeri Aktiebolag,
1922 Archives d'Etudes Orientales publiées par J -A Lundell, 18, 1 and 2
See 3915

Skt. C Kamalasamyama Upādhyāya, *Sarvārthasiddhi*

- 3954 uttarādhyayanasūtram, kharataragacchīyaśrīkamalasamyamopādhyāya-
racitasarvārthasiddhiṭīkāyā samalāṅkṛtam [Edited by Muni Jayanta
Vijaya MS form 4 vols ; ff 1-155, 156-300; 301-461; 462-599 Agra,
Laksmicandra Jaina Library, 1923, Vijaya Dharma Lakshmi Jnana Man-
dir, 1925, 1927, 1933] UP (vols 1, 2) Cl

Pkt C. Devendraganin, *Sukhabodhā*

- 3955 Ausgewählte Erzählungen in Māhārāshtrī Zur Einführung in das Studium
des Prākṛit Grammatik, Text, Wörterbuch Herausgegeben von Hermann
Jacobi lxxii, 160 Leipzig, S Hirzel, 1886 [Roman] Y C NYP JHU
UP. Cong P Cl Ch H.

Dasaveyāliya (Daśavaikālika) with Bhadrabāhu, *Niryukti (Nir-yukti)*

- 3965 Daśavaikālika-sūtra und -niryukti nach dem Erzählungsgehalt untersucht und herausgegeben von Ernst Leumann *ZDMG* 46 (1892), 581-663 [Text Roman]
- 3966 The Dasaveyāliya Sutta Edited by Dr Ernst Leumann and translated by Dr Walther Schubring ix, 130 Ahmedabad, Managers of Sheth Anandji Kahanji, 1932 Y UP Cl

Pakkhi (Pāksikasūtra)

Skt C Yaśodeva

- 3967 śriyaśodevapranītavivaranasametam śrīpāksikasūtram [MS form, ff 5, 78 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1911] *JPU* 4 H

NON-CANONICAL TEXTS IN PRAKRIT

See 885

Dharmaprabhasūri, *Kālakācāryakathānaka*

Bhāvadevasūri, *Kālakācāryakathānaka*

- 3968 Zwei weitere Kālika-Legenden Von Ernst Leumann *ZDMG* 37 (1883), 493-520 [Texts in Roman characters and translation]

See 4034

Sāmāyikasutta

Navatattva

Śāntisūri, *Jīvañyāsa (Jīvañcāra)*

- 3969 [Sāmāyikasūtra with Sanskrit and Gujarati interpretations Gujarati hymns Jīvañcāra and Navatattva with Gujarati interpretations 8, 168 Ahmedabad, Jain Printing Press, 1908] Cl

Paramānukhandasaṭṭrinśikā, Puṇḍgalasaṭṭrinśikā, Nigodaṣaṭṭrinśikā

Skt C Ratnasinha

- 3970 śrīmadratnasinhasūriviracitavṛttisahitā paramānukhandasaṭṭrinśikā, puṇḍgalasaṭṭrinśikā, nigodaṣaṭṭrinśikā [MS form, ff 22 Bhavnagar, Śrī Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1913] *JAG* 13 Cl

Jinabhadra, *Vīśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣya*

Pradyumna Sūri, *Vicārasūtraprakaraṇa* with Māṇikyasāgara, Skt chāyā

- 3971 vīśeṣāvaśyakaśātkāḥ pathyagāthāḥ, śrīpradyumnasūriviracitam vicārasāra-prakaranam ca māṇikyasāgaraviracitacchāyayuktam [8, 180 Ahmedabad, United Printing Press for Āgamodaya Samiti, 1923.] Cl

- 3972 Prakṛita-suktaratnamala (collection of ancient Prakṛit popular poems, with Sanskrit equivalents and English translation) Compiled by Puran Chand Nahar 4, 2, 105, 7 Calcutta, 1919 [The sources of the vss are not indicated] *JVSS* 11 Ch

Āsada, *Vivekamañjarī*

Skt C Bālacandra

- 3973 śrībālacandrasūripranītavṛttisamupetū śrīāsadaḥviviracitā vivekamañjarī.

[Edited by Pandit Hargovindadāsa Part 1 MS form, ff 1-146 Benares, Jaina Vividha Sahitya Shastra Mala Office, 1919] *JVSS* 9 UP.

kavisabhāśrīgāra-śāradakavīnirmatā sarasvatīputraśrībālacandrasūrikṛtāṭī-
kāśahitā vivekamañjarī [Part 2 MS form, ff 2, 4, 149-217 1919]
JVSS 14. Ch

Kālakācāryakathānaka

3974. Das Kālakācārya-Kathānakam. Von Hermann Jacobi. *ZDMG* 34 (1880),
247-318 [Text in Roman characters and translation]
See 4034.

Kundakunda

- 3975 śrīmatkundakundācāryavīracitah saṭprābhṛtādisamgrahah [Edited by
Pandit Pannālāla Sonī 11, 442, 35 Bombay, Mānikacandra Dīgambara
Jaina Granthamālā Samitī, 1920 Chappāhuda (Saṭprābhṛta) with Śrūta-
sāgara's Skt C ; Liṅgaprābhṛta, Śīlaprābhṛta, Rayanasāra (Ratnasāra),
Bārasāṇuprekṣā (Dvādaśāṇuprekṣā), with Skt chāyās] *MDJG* 17 H

Kundakunda, Niyamasāra

- 3976 Niyamsara (the perfect law) by Shri Kunda Kunda Āchārya The original
text with its Sanskrit renderings, translation by Uggar Sain
assisted by Janadharmabhushan Brahmachari Sital Prasada Jī 9, 78
Lucknow, Central Jaina Publishing House, 1931. Sacred Books of the
Jainas, 9 (Jagmandarlal Jaini Memorial Series, 5). Y. NYP. UP. Cong
Cl H

*Kundakunda, Pañcatthiyasāra (Pañcāstikāyasāra) or Pavayaṇa-
sāra (Pravacanasāra)*

- 3977 Π compendio dei cinque elementi (Pañcatthiyasamgahasuttam) [Text in
Roman characters by] P. E. Pavolini *GSAI* 14 (1901), 1-40
3978. The building of the cosmos, or Pañcāstikāyasāra (the five cosmic consti-
tuents) by Svami Śrī Kundakundacharya. Edited with translation
[and Sanskrit chāyā] by Prof. A. Chakravartinayanar lxxxvi, 174
Arrah, Central Jaina Publishing House, 1920 Bibliotheca Jainica, Sacred
Books of the Jainas, 3. Y. NYP UP Cong. Cl H.

Skt C. Amṛtacandra, Tattvadīpikā

- 3979 śrīmatkundakundasvāmīviracitah pañcāstikāyasamayāsārah pannālā-
labākalīvālākṛtahindibhāṣānuvādasahitah [With Amṛtacandra's Sanskrit
ṭīkā 8, 123, 37. Bombay, Nīrnayasāgara Press, 1906] *RJS* 3 Ch

Skt C Amṛtacandra, Tattvadīpikā

Skt C Jayasena, Tātparyavṛtti

- 3980 śrīmatkundakundācāryavīracitah pravacanasārah tattvadīpikātātparya-
vṛttibālabodhinībhāṣeṭīkātṛayopetah [Edited with Hindi translation
and commentary by Paṇḍita Manohara Lāla 2, 2, 4, 378 Bombay, Nīr-
nayasāgara Press, 1913.] *RJS* 10 Ch

Kundakunda, Samayasāra or Samayaprabhṛta

- 3981 Samayasara (the soul-essence) by Shri Kunda Kunda Acharya The original
text with its Sanskrit renderings and a translation by Rai Baha-
dur J. L. Jaini assisted by Janadharmabhushana Brahmachari Sital
Prasada Jī 8, 214 Lucknow, Central Jaina Publishing House, 1930

Sacred Books of the Jains, 8 (Jagmandarlal Jaini Memorial Series, 3)
Y NYP UP Cong Cl M

Gajasāra Muni, *Dandakaprakarana*

Skt. C Rūpacandra Muni

- 3982 gajasāramunipranītam dandakaprakaraṇam śrīmatpāgacchīyaśrīrūpa-
candramuniviracitaṭīkāyā sametam [MS form, ff 15 Ahmedabad, Sa-
tyaviṇaya Press for Śrī Jaina Samskṛta Pāṭhaśālā, 1916] Cl

Gunacandra Ganin, *Mahāvīracaritra*

- 3983 śrīgunacandraganībhir vīṭitam śrīmahāvīracaritraṃ [MS form, ff.
10, 341 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1929.] JPU 75 Cl

Jinamānikya, *Kummaputtacarīa (Kūmaputracarita)*

- 3984 Kumma Putta Charīa of Jinamānikya Edited with Sanskrit equivalents
by Pandit Hargovind Das Sheth 35 Benares, 1919 JVSS 13 Ch
3985 sūriṇāmānikkaviraṇam kummāputtacarīam Edited by P L Vaidya
vi, 48 Poona, Shri Ganesh Printing Works, 1930 Y UP Cl H BM.

Jinaharsa Ganin, *Rayanaseharīkahā (Ratnaśekharaṇrpakathā)*

- 3986 śrīmajjinaharsaganiviracitā rayanaseharīkahā [Edited by Caturaviṇaya
Muni MS form, ff 1, 31 Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1917.]
JAG 63 Ch
3987 Rayana Sehar Niva Kaha of Jinaharsha Ganī Edited with Sanskrit trans-
lation by Pandit Hargovind Das Sheth 94 Benares, Jaina Vividha
Sahitya Shastramala Office, 1918 JVSS 10 Ch

Taraṅgalola, modernizing of Pādalipta's *Taraṅgavatī*

- 3988 Die Nonne übersetzt von Ernst Leumann Zeitschrift für Buddhismus,
3 (1921), 193-234, 272-333
Reprint 107 München-Neubiberg, Oskar Schloss Verlag, 1921 H

Devagupta, *Navapaya (Navapadaprakarana)* with Skt C

3989. śrīmaddevaguptasūripranītam svopajñāvṛttiyutam śrīnavapadaprakara-
ṇam (svopajñā laghuvṛttih) [MS form, ff 6, 62 Ahmedabad, Vīraśāsana
Press, 1926] JPU 68 Cl

Skt. C Yaśodeva, *Bṛhadvṛtti*

- 3990 śrīmaddevaguptasūriśvarapranītam śrīyaśodevopādhyāyaracitabṛhad-
vṛttisametam śrīnavapadaprakaraṇam [MS form, ff 11, 339 Bombay,
Bombay Vaibhava Press, 1927] JPU 73 Cl

Devasena, *Ārāḍhanāsāra*

Skt C Ratnakīrti

- 3991 śrīmaddevasenācāryaviracitah ārāḍhanāsārah śrīratnakīrtidevaviracitaṭī-
kāsametah [Edited by Pandit Manoharalāla Sūstrin 127 Bombay, Māni-
kacandra Dīgambara Jaina Granthamālā Samitī, 1916] MDJG 6 H.

Devasena, *Darśanasāra*

- 3992 śrīdevasenācāryaviracita darśanasāra, mūla samskṛtacchāyā, hīndī artha
[63 Bombay, Nāthūrām Premī, Jainagrantha Ratnākara Kāryālaya,
1917] Cl

Devasena, *Nayacakra*. See 4035.

Devendra Sūri, *Karmagrantha* with Skt. C.

3993. śrīdevendrasūriviracitasvopajñāṭikāyuktakarmagranthah [MS form; part 1, ff 176 Bhavnagar, Śrījainadharmaprasāra Sabhā, 1910] C.

Dhanapāla, *Rṣabhapañcāśikā*

- 3994 Dhanapāla's Rṣabhapañcāśikā Von Joh Klatt ZDMG 33 (1879), 445-77. [Text and translation.]

Dhanēśvara, *Surasundarīcariya*

- 3995 Surasundaree-chariam of Shree Dhaneshvara Muneeshvara Edited with notes by Muniraj Shree Raja Vijayjee. 42, 8, 286, 2 Benares, Chandra-prabha Press, 1916 JVSS 1. Ch.

Dharmaghosa Sūri, *Samavasaranastava*

- 3996 śrīdharmaghosasūripādaih pranītah śrisamavasaranastavah [With an avacūri MS form, pp 2, 12 Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1911] JAG 1 Cl

Dharmadāsa, *Uvaesamālā*

- 3997 L' "Uvaesamālā" di Dharmadāsa [Text in Roman characters by] L. P. Tessitori GSAI 25 (1912), 187-297
Reprint 137 Firenze, Tipografia Galileiana, 1913 Cl.

Dharmaprabhasūri, *Kālakācāryakathānaka*. See 3968, 4034.

Navatattva. See 3942, 3969.

Nemīcandra Siddhāntacakravartin, *Gommatasāra*

- 3998 Gommatasāra Jiva-Kanda (the soul) by Shri Nemichandra Siddhanta Chakravarti Edited with translation [and Sanskrit chāyā] by Rai Bahadur J L. Jaini assisted by Jaindharmabhushana Brahmachari Sital Prasada Ji v, 57, 347, 14 Lucknow, Central Jaina Publishing House, 1927 Sacred Books of the Jainas, 5 Y NYP UP Cong Cl H
3999. śrīmānnemīcandrācāryasiddhāntacakravartiviracita gommatasāra (karmakānda) [Edited with a Sanskrit chāyā and a Hindi commentary by Pandita Manohara Lāla 2, 11, 17, 288 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1913] RJS 9 Ch

- 4000 Gommatasāra Karma-Kanda (part 1) by Shri Nemichandra Siddhanta Chakravarti Edited with translation [and Sanskrit chāyā] by Rai Bahadur J L Jaini assisted by Jaindharmabhushana Brahmachari Sital Prasada Ji 56, 255, 4 Lucknow, Central Jaina Publishing House, 1927 Sacred Books of the Jainas, 6 Y NYP UP Cong Cl H

Nemīcandra Siddhāntacakravartin, *Trīlokaśāra*

- 4001 śrīmānnemīcandra-siddhāntacakravarti-viracita trīlokaśāra [With a Hindi commentary by Todara Mallaji Edited by Manohara Lāla Ji Śāstri 4, 4, 22, 395 Bombay, Hindi Jaina Sāhitya Prasāra Kāyālāya, 1918] Cl

Skt C. Mādhavacandra

- 4002 śrīmānnemīcandrasiddhāntacakravartiviracitah trīlokaśārah śrīmanmādhavacandra-trāirvidyadevakṛtavākhyāsahitah [Edited by Pandit Manoharalāla Śāstrin 10, 405, 20 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1917] MDJG 12 H

Nemicaandra Siddhāntacakravartin, *Pravacanasāroddhāra*

Skt C. Siddhasena Sūri, *Tattvajñānavikāśinī*

- 4003 [Nemicaandra's *Pravacanasāroddhāra* with Siddhasenasūri's commentary. MS form 2 vols , ff 2, 1-224; 6, 225-519 Bombay, Nirnayāsāgara Press, 1922, 1923] *JPU* 58, 64 Cl

Nemicaandra Siddhāntacakravartin, *Davvasamgaha* (*Dravyasamgraha*)

Skt C Brahmadeva

- 4004 digambara-jainācāryaśrīnemicaandrasiddhāntidevaviracitah śrīmadbrahma-devavinirmutatavṛttisahitaś ca brhadravyasaṅgrahah [Edited with a Hindi translation by Javāhara Lāla Śāstrī 14, 4, 6, 212 Bombay, Nirnayāsāgara Press, 1907] *RJS* 10 Ch
- 4005 Davva-samgaha (*Dravya-samgraha*) by Nemicaandra Siddhāntachakravartī with a commentary by Brahma-deva Edited with introduction, translation, notes and an original commentary in English by Sarat Chandra Ghoshal 1-1, 123, 103, 11-1xxxiii. Arrah, Central Jaina Publishing House, [1917] [Text, transliteration, translation of *Davvasamgaha*, text of Vṛttī] Sacred Books of the Jainas, 1 Y NYP UP. Cong Cl Ch H BM

Pradyumna Sūri, *Vicārasāraprakaraṇa* with Mānikyasāgara, Skt. chāyā. See 3971

Bhadrabāhu Svāmīn, *Upasargaharastotra*. See 4036.

Bhadreśvara, *Kathāvalī* See 4034

Bhavaavarāgyaśataka

- 4006 *Bhavaavarāgyaśatakam* [Text in Roman characters and translation by] L P Tessitori *GSAI* 22 (1909), 179-211

Bhāvadevasūri, *Kālakācāryakathānaka* See 3968, 4034.

Munisundara Sūri, *Upadeśaratnākara* with Skt. C

4007. śrīmanmunisundarasūriviracitah svopajñāṭikāsahitah śrīupadeśaratnākarah [Edited by Pandit Amṛtalāla Amaracandra MS form, ff 10, 231. Bombay, Nirnayāsāgara Press, 1914] *JPU* 21 Cl

Yaśovijaya, *Adhyātma(mata)parikṣā* with Skt C

- 4008 śrīyaśovijayagrathitā śrīadhyātmamataparikṣā svopajñāṭyavṛttypetā. [MS form, ff 4, 114 Bombay, Nirnayāsāgara Press, 1911] *JPU* 5 H.

Ratnaśekhara, *Śrāddhavidhi* with Skt C *Śrāddhavidhikaumudī*

- 4009 [Śrāddhavidhi by Ratnaśekharasūri MS form, ff 3, pp 11, ff 184 Bhavnagar, Śrījaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1917] *JAG* 48 Cl

Ratnaśekhara, *Suvālakahā* (*Śrīpālakathā* or *°caritra*)

- 4010 śrīratnaśekharasūrivaryavihitam śrīśrīpālacaritram sāvacaurnikam [MS form, pp 4, ff 151 Bhavnagar, Ānanda Press, 1923] *JPU* 63 UP Cl

Lakṣmana Gani, *Supāsanāhacāra* (*Supāśvanāthacarita*)

4011. *Supāsanāha Charita* by Lakṣmana Gani Edited with Sanskrit translation

by Hargovind Das T Sheth 3 vols , 1-274; 275-484; 22, 3, 485-659, 7
Benares, Jaina Vividha Sahitya Shashtra Mala Office, 1918, 1918, 1919
JVSS 4, 6, 12 Ch

Lāvanyavijaya, *Dravyasaptatikā*

4012. muni śrīlāvanyavijaya] viracita śrī dravyasaptatikā gramtha [Edited with
Sanskrit ṭikā and Gujarati ṭikā and translation MS form, ff 4, 72
Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Dharmaprasāra Sabhā, 1901] Ch

Vaṭṭakerācārya, *Mūlācāra* or *Ācārasūtra*

Skt C Vasunandin, *Ācāravṛtti*

4013. śrīmadvaṭṭakerācāryaviracito mūlācārah (śrīvasunandīśīmanaviracitayā
ṭikayā samkalitah) [Edited by Pandit Gajādharalāla and Pandit Śrīlāla.
Part 1 516 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā
Samiti, 1920] MDJG 19 H
[No editor named Part 2 331 1923] MDJG 23 H

Vimalasūri or Vimalācārya, *Paumacariya* (*Padmacarita*)

- 4014 śrīrāhusūriprasāsyasrīvimalasūriviracitam paumacariyam [Edited by
Hermann Jacobi MS form, folios 336 Bhavnagar, Jainadharmaprasāra-
kesabhā; Bombay, Nīrnayasāgara Press, 1914] UP

Vimalasūri, *Praśnottararatnamālā*. See 2430

Śāntisūri, *Jīvaviyāra* (*Jīvanicāra*)

- 4015 Le Jīvaviyāra de Śāntisūri Un traité jaina sur les êtres vivants Texte
prācīṭ, traduction française, notes et glossaire par A Guérinot Journal
Asiatique, 9e sér , 19 (1902), 231-88 [Roman characters.]
Reprint 58 Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1902 Cl

C. Ratnākara

- 4016 śrīśāntisūripranītam jīvacāraprakaranam, pāṭhakarātṇākarakaracitāṭikayā
sametam [MS form, ff 31 Ahmadabad, Satyavijaya Press for Śrī Jaina
Samskrta Pāṭhasālā, 1916] Cl
See 3969

Śivaśarma Sūri, *Kammapayadī* (*Karmaprakṛtī*)

Skt C Malayagiri

- 4017 ācāryasrīmalayagiriviracitāṭikāsamyuktā śrīkarmaprakṛtīh śrīmacchiva-
śarmācāryapādapiṇṭā. [MS form, ff 6, 4, 220 Bombay, Nīrnayasāgara
Press, 1913] JPU 17 H

Śramanapratīkramanasūtra with Skt. C.

4018. śrīpūrvācāryapranīta śrīśramanapratīkramanasūtravṛttīh [MS form, ff. 3,
15. Bombay, Gujarati Press, 1911] JPU 2 H.

Śrāddhapratīkramanasūtra

Skt C Devendra Sūri, *Vandāruvṛtti*

- 4019 śrīmaddevendrasūrivinirmitā vandāruvṛtityaparanāmnī śrāddhapratīkra-
manasūtravṛttīh [MS form, ff 1, 2, 2, 96 Bombay, Nīrnayasāgara Press,
1912] JPU 8 H.

Skt C. Ratnaśekhara

- 4020 śrīmadratnaśekharasūrisandīpdbhavivaranayutam, śrīśrāddhapratīkra-

manasūtram (aparanāma arthadīpikā) [MS form, ff 31, 204. Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1919] JPU 48 CI

Śrīcandra Sūri, *Subodhāsāmācārī*

- 4021 śrīmacchricandrācāryasamkalitā śrīsubodhāsāmācārī [MS form, ff. 50 Bombay, Bombay Vaibhava Press, 1924] JPU 62 CI

Sāmānykasutta. See 3969

Siddhasena Divākara, *Sammatitarlasūti*

Skt C Abhayadeva, *Tattv(ārth)abodhavidhāyini*

- 4022 śrīśiddhasenadivākaravīracitam sammatyākhyaprakaranam śrīmadabhayadevasūrivīracitayā tattvabodhavidhāyinyākhyayā vyākhyayā vibhūṣitam [200 (unc) Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1910] YJG 13 UP CI

Somaprabha, *Kumārāpālpratibodha*

- 4023 Kumārāpālpratibodha of Somaprabhācārya. Edited with English introduction, Sanskrit prastāvanā and parīṣiṣṭa by Munirāja Jinavijaya xv, 16, 478, 7 Baroda, Central Library, 1920 GOS 14 AOS. C NYP JHU UP Cong CI Ch H

- 4024 Der Kumārāpālpratibodha Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Apabhramśa und der Erzählungs-Literatur der Jainas Von Ludwig Alsdorf xu, 227 Hamburg, Friederichsen, De Gruyter u Co, 1928 [Apabhramśa sections in Roman character and translation] Alt- und Neu-Indische Studien, herausgegeben vom Seminar für Kultur und Geschichte Indiens an der Hamburgischen Universität, 2 Y NYP UP CI Ch H

Haribhadra, *Upadeśapada*

- 4025 upadeśapada śrīharibhadrasūrivīracita [With Hindi translation Part 1. MS form; pp 20, 416 Bhāvnagar, Ānanda Printing Press, 1909] Rā Sā Śev Vasanti Trīkamjī Je Pī Granthamālā, 10 CI

Haribhadra, *Dharmasaṃgrahaṇi*

Skt C Malayagiri

- 4026 śrīmad-haribhadrasūrivīracitā ācāryaśrīmanmalayagiriṇīṭayā ṭikayā samalaṅkṛtā dharmasaṅgrahaṇiḥ (dvitīyo vibhāgaḥ) [Edited by Kalyāṇa Vijaya Muni MS form, ff 49, 211-451 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1918] JPU 42 CI

Haribhadra, *Pañcavastuprakaraṇa* with Skt C Śīsyahitā

- 4027 [Haribhadra's Pañcavastuprakaraṇa with his commentary Śīsyahitā MS form, ff 8, 306 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1927] JPU 69 CI

Haribhadra, *Samarāuccakāhā*

- 4028 Samarāucca Kahā Edited by Dr Hermann Jacobi Vol 1 Text and introduction cxxvii, 805 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1908-26 Bibl Ind work 169, nos 1143, 1210, 1243, 1279, 1332, 1359, 1387, 1451, 1485 Y AOS (-1451, 1485) C NYP JHU Pea (first 4 fascs) UP CI H (-1451, 1485)

COLLECTIONS OF PRAKRIT AND SANSKRIT TEXTS

- 4029 tattvānuśāsanādīsamgrahaḥ [Edited by Pandit Manoharalāla Śāstrin 4, 176 Bombay, Mānikacandra Dīgambara Jaina Granthamālā Samitī, 1918

- Sanskrit texts: Nāgasena, *Tattvānuśāsana*, Pūjyapādasvāmin, *Iṣtopadeśa* with C. Āśādhara; Indranandin, *Nikāśāra* and *Śrutāvatāra*; *Moksapañcāśikā*; Somadeva, *Adhyātmataranginī*; Vidyānandin, *Pātrakeśaristotra*, Vādirāja, *Adhyātmastaka*; Amitagati, *Dvātrīṅśahkā*; Candra, *Varāgyamanimālā* Prakrit texts Devasena, *Taitvasāra*, Brahmahemacandra, *Śrutaskandha*; Padmasiṅha, *Jñānasāra*, *Dhādhastigāthā*] MDJG 13 H
- 4030 prāyaścittasamgrahah [Edited by Pandit Pannālāla Sonī 16, 172, 12 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samitī, 1921 Prakrit texts Indranandin, *Chedapinda*; *Chedaśāstra* or *Chedanavati* Sanskrit texts Gurudāsa, *Prāyaścittacūlikā* with Skt C Nandiguru; Akalaṅka, *Prāyaścittagrantha*] MDJG 18 H
- 4031 bhāvasamgrahādih [Edited by Pandit Pannālāla Sonī 7, 2, 283, 28, 3 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samitī, 1921 Prakrit texts Devasena, *Bhāvasamgraha*, Śrutamuni, *Bhāvatribhaṅgi* and Āsraṭribhaṅgi Sanskrit text. Vāmadeva, *Bhāvasamgraha*] MDJG 20 H
- 4032 siddhāntasārādisamgrahah [Edited by Pandit Pannālāla Sonī 31, 324 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samitī, 1922 Prakrit texts. Jinacandra, *Siddhāntasāra* with Skt C Jñānabhūsa, Yogīndradeva, *Yogasāra* and *Jinātmāstaka*, Ajitabrahma, *Kallānāloanā*, Padmanandin, *Dhammarasāyana*, Śubhacandra, *Aṅgapannatti* Sanskrit texts Yogīndradeva, *Amṛtāśīr*, Śivakoṭi, *Ratnamālā*; Māghanandin, *Śāsthasārasamuccaya*, Prabhācandra, *Arhatpravacana*, Vādirāja, *Jñānālocanastotra*, Visnusena, *Samavāśaraṇastotra*; Jayānanda, *Sarvajñastavana*, Guṇabhadra, *Citrabandhastotra*; Padmaprabhadeva, *Pārśvanāthastotra* or *Laksmīstotra*; Bhānukirti, *Śāṅkhadevāstaka*, Amitagati, *Sāmāyikapāṭha*, Kulabhadra, *Sārasamuccaya*, Vibudhaśrīdhara, *Śrutāvatāra*, Āśādhara, *Kalyāṇamālā*, *Āptasvarūpa*, *Pārśvanāthasamasyāstotra*, *Maharāstotra*; Nemināthastotra, *Śālākāṅkṣepanamāṅkāśāsanavarana*] MDJG 21 H
- 4033 No entry
- 4034 The story of Kālaka Texts of the Śvetāmbara Jain hagiographical work, the Kālakācāryakathā By W Norman Brown viii, 149, 15 plates Washington, 1933 [Roman Prakrit text formerly edited in 1974, with translation, anon Prakrit text with translation, Dharmaprabha's and Bhāvadeva's texts formerly edited in 1968, anon Sanskrit text; Prakrit text from Bhadrēśvara's Kathāvalī] Smithsonian Institution, Freer Gallery of Art, Oriental Studies, 1 Y JHU UP Cong Cl M BM
- Devasena, *Nayacakra* (Pkt) and *Ālāpāpaddhati* (Skt)
4035. śrīmaddevasenādyaṭcāryaviracitah nayacakrādisamgrahah [Edited by Pandit Vanśīdhara 41 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samitī, 1920 Sanskrit chāyā for Nayacakra] MDJG 16 H
- Jinasūra Muni, *Priyamkaraṇapakathā* (Skt)
- Bhadraḥhu Svāmin, *Upasargaharastotra* (Pkt)
- Skt C. Pārśvadeva Gaṇin, *Laghuṛtti*
- 4036 Priyamkara-nrpa-kathā by Munirāja Śrī Jinasūra, and Upasargahara-stotra by Śruta-kevalin Śrī Bhadrabāhu Svāmin along with the commentary of Dviya Śrī Pārśvadeva Gaṇi Edited by Prof Hīrālāl Rasikdās Kāpādī 24, 112, 51 Bombay, Kairāṇāṭak Press, 1932 JPU 80 Y Cl

- 4037 jainasīlālekhasamgrahah (prathamō bhāgaḥ) [Edited by Hiralāla Jaina. 16, 162, 427, 40, 4 Bombay, Mānikacandra Dīgambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1928 Jain inscriptions] *MDJG* 28 H.

SANSKRIT TEXTS

Mānatuṅga, *Bhaktāmarastotra*

Siddhasena Divākara, *Kalyānamandīrastotra*

4038. Zwei Jaina-Stotra Von Hermann Jacobi Indische Studien 14 (1876), 359–91
[Text in Roman characters and translation]

- 4039 jainastotrasamgrahasya prathamō bhāgaḥ [118 Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1906.] *YJG* 7 Cl

[2nd ed 71 Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1913] UP

dvitīyo bhāgaḥ [2nd ed 4, 2, 136 Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1913] *YJG* 9 UP Cl

Kanakakuśala Gaṇi, *Jñānapañcamīmāhātmya*

Raviśāgara, *Maunakādaśīmāhātmya*

Jinendrasāgara, *Paṇḍasāsamīkathā*

Jinasundara Sūri, *Holīrajahparvaprabandha*

Punyarāja Gaṇi, *Holīprabandha*

- 4040 parvakathāsamgrahasya prathamō vibhāgaḥ [MS form, 16, 21, 8, 6, 8 Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1910] *YJG* 16 UP Cl

Kathākośa

Jinakīrti, *Campakaśi eṣṭhikathānaka*

- 4041 Corpus Hamleticum, Hamlet in Sage und Dichtung, Kunst und Musik, herausgegeben von J Schick 1 1 Das Gluckskind mit dem Todesbrief, orientalische Fassungen von J Schick xv, 418 Berlin, Emil Felber, 1912
[Text and translation of Dāmanakakathānaka from Kathākośa and of Campakaśreṣṭhikathānaka] Y C Cl Ch H.

Akalaṅka, *Svarūpasambodhana*

Akalaṅka, *Laghīyastraya*

C Abhayacandra, *Laghīyastrayatūtparyavṛtti* or *Syādvādhābhūṣana*

Anantakīrti, *Sarvajñasiddhi* (*Laghu* and *Bṛhat*)

- 4042 laghīyastrayādisamgrahah, arthāt bhāṭākalaṅkadevakṛtam laghīyastrayam bhāṭākalaṅkadevakṛtam svarūpasambodhanam, anantakīrti-kṛtalaghubhṛatsarvajñasiddhi ca [Edited by Pandit Kallāpā Bharamāppā Nīṭave 6, 4, 7, 204 Bombay, Mānikacandra Dīgambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1915] *MDJG* 1 H

Aghaṭakumārakathā

Amarasūri, *Ambadacarita*

- 4043 Prinz Aghata Die Abenteuer Ambadas. Vollständig verdeutscht von Charlotte Krause 205 Leipzig, H Haessel-Verlag, 1922 [The second text has Prakrit and Old Gujarati vss] Indische Erzähler, 4 (Indische Novellen, 1) Y C UP Cong Cl H BM

Jinakīrti, *Campakaśreṣṭhikathānaka* and *Pālagopālakathānaka*
Jñānasāgara, *Ratnacūḍakathā*

- 4044 Kaufmann Tschampaka von Dschinakīrti, Pāla und Gopāla von Dschinakīrti, Ratnatschūda von Dschñanasāgara Vollständig verdeutscht von Johannes Hertel 191 Leipzig, H Haessel Verlag, 1922 Indische Erzähler, 7 (Indische Marchenromane, 1) Y C UP. Cong Cl H BM

Akalaṅka, *Tattvārtha(rāja)vārttika*

4045. ācāryavaiyaśrīmadbhāṭṭikalamkādevaviracitam tattvārtharājāvārttikam [Edited by Pandit Gajādharma Lāla Jaina 4, 7, 7, 24, 368, 11, 9 Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1915] *SJG* 4 Ch

Ajitaprabha, *Śāntināthacaritra*

- 4046 Cī Śāntinātha Caritra by Cī Ajita Prabhācārya Edited by Munī Indravijaya 4 fascs (inc); 384 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1909-14 *Bibl Ind* work 178, nos 1200, 1227, 1236, 1393 AOS C NYP JHU Pea (1227, 1236) Cl H BM

Abhayadeva, *Jayantavijaya*

4047. The Jayantavijaya of Abhayadeva Edited by Pandit Bhavadatta Śāstrī and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 7, 139 Bombay, Nūnaya-sāgara Press, 1902 *KM* 75 Y C Cl H

Amaracandra, *Padmānanda*

- 4048 Padmānanda Mahākāvya by Amaracandra Sūri Critically edited by H R Kāpadī 99, 667. Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1932 [Also Caturvinśatījūnendrasamkṣiptacaritāni by the same author] *GOS* 58 Y AOS C NYP UP. Cong P Cl Ch M H

Amarasūri, *Ambadacaritra*

- 4049 [Amarasūri's Ambadacaritra MS form, pp 83 Jāmnagar, Hīralāla Hansarāja, Jaina Bhāskarodaya Printing Press, 1919] Ch
See 4043

Amitagatī, *Pañcasamgraha*

- 4050 śrīmadamitagatyūcāryapranītaḥ pañcasamgrahaḥ [Edited by Pandit Darabārīlāla Nyāyatīrtha 8, 239 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samitī, 1927] *MDJG* 25 H

Amitagatī, *Subhāṣitaratnasamdoha*

- 4051 The Subhāṣita-ratna-samdoha of Amitagatī Edited by Pandit Bhavadatta Śāstrī and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 17, 104 Bombay, Nūnaya-sāgara Press, 1903 *KM* 82 Y C H

- 4052 Amitagatī's Subhāṣitasamdoha. Sanskrit und Deutsch herausgegeben von Richard Schmidt und Johannes Hertel *ZDMG* 59 (1905), 265-340; 523-77; 61 (1907), 88-137; 298-341; 542-82; 875-908

Amṛtacandra, *Puruṣārthasiddhyupāya* or *Jainapravacanarahasyakoṣa*

- 4053 śrīmadamrtacandrācāryaviracita puruṣārthasiddhyupāya sarala hindībhāṣāṭīkāsaḥita [8, 115 Bombay, Nūnayasāgara Press, 1905] *RJS* 1 Ch

- 4054 Puruṣārtha-siddhyupāya (Jaina-pravachana-rahasya-kosha) by Śhrīmat Amṛta Chandra Sūri. Edited with an introduction, translation and origi-

nal commentaries in English by Ajit Prasada 49, 85, 4, iv Lucknow, Central Jain Publishing House, 1933 Sacred Books of the Jains 4 (J. L. Jaini Memorial Series, 6) Cl H

Arisinha, Sukrtasamkīrtana

- 4055 pandita-arisinha-viracitam sukratasamkīrtanam [Edited by Caturaviṣaya Muni 16, 4, 100 Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1917] JAG 51 Ch
- 4056 Das Sukrtasamkīrtana des Arisimha Von G Buhler 58 SIVA Bd 109 (1889), Abh 7 [Large parts of text]

Arhaddāsa, Kāvyaṛatna or Munisumatakhāṇya

- 4057 The Kāvyaṛatna of Arhaddāsa Edited by K Sāmbaśiva Śāstri 2, 2, 76 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1931 TSS 107 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 19) Y JHU Cl

Arhaddāsa, Purudevācampū

4058. śrīmadarhaddāsamahākāvīrācītā purudevācampū [Edited with notes by Jinadāsa Śāstrin 4, 206 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samitī, 1928] MDJG 27 H

Āśādhara, Dharmāmṛta (sect Anagūra) and C.

- 4059 panditapravara-āśādharaviracitam anagūradharmāmṛtam svopajñabha-vyakumudacandrikāṭikāśahitam [Edited by Pandit Vanśīdhara Śāstrin and Pandit Manoharalāla Śāstrin 692, 35 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samitī, 1919] MDJG 14 H

Uttama(kumāra)caritrakathānaka

- 4060 Über das Uttamacaritrakathānakam, die Geschichte vom Prinzen Tref-fuchst Von Albr Weber SBA 1884, 269–310 [Text Roman, translation, commentary]

Udayadharma, Dharmakalpādruma See 4084

Umāśvātī, Tattvārthādhigamasūtra and bhāṣya

- 4061 Tattvārthādhigama by Umāśvātī with the Bhāṣya by the author himself. Edited by Mody Keshavlal Premchand 3, 233, 79 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1903–5 Bibl Ind work 159, nos 1044, 1079, 1118 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea Cl H
- 4062 śrīmadumāśvātīviracitam sabhāṣyatattvārthādhigamasūtram [Edited with a Hindi translation by Pandita Thākura Prasāda Śarman 22, 249 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1906] RJS 2 Ch
- 4062a śrīmadumāśvātīvacakavyapranītāni sabhāṣyatattvārthādhigamasūtrāni [Edited by Motilāl Lādhājī 38, 203, 2 Poona, Hanuman Printing Press, 1926] AMP 2 Y
- 4063 Eine Jaina-Dogmatik Umāśvātī's Tattvārthādhigama Sūtra übersetzt und erläutert von Hermann Jacobi ZDMG 60 (1906), 287–325; 512–51 [Text in Roman characters and translation]
- 4064 Tattvārthādhigama Sūtra (a treatise on the essential principles of Jainism) by Śrī Umāsvāmī Acharya Edited with introduction, translation in English by J L Jaini assisted by Jainadharmabhūṣaṇa Brahmcharī Śrī Sital Prasad Jī xix, 210, xxi–xxviii Arrah, Central Jain Publishing House, 1920 Bibliotheca Jainica, Sacred Books of the Jains, 2 Y NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H

C Siddhasena Ganin

- 4065 *Tattvārthadhigamasūtra* By Śrī Umāsvāti Vāchaka together with his own gloss elucidated by Śrī Siddhasenaganī Edited by Hirālāl Rasikdas Kapadia 2 vols, 31, 10, 486, 11, 31, 65, 369 Bombay, Karnatak Printing Press, 1926, 1930 JPU 67, 76 Y (67) Cl

Umāsvāti, *Prasamaratiprakarana* with C.

- 4066 śrīumāsvatīvācakaviracitam, prasamaratiprakaranam, saṭikam avacūrisa-hitam [MS form, folios 96 Bombay, Nirnayasāgaṇa Press, for Jainadharmaprasūrika Sabbhā, 1910] C
- 4067 Prasamaratiprakaranam saṭikam [Text in Roman characters and translation by] A Ballinī GSAI 25 (1912), 117-136

Kathakośa

- 4068 The Kathakośa, or, treasury of stories Translated by C H Tawney With appendix, containing notes, by Ernst Leumann xxii, 260 London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1895 Oriental Translation Fund, N S 6 Y C NYP JHU UP P. Cl Ch H BM B.

See 4041

Kanakakuśala, *Rohinyasokacandrakathā*

- 4069 śrīkanakakuśalasamkalitā śrīrohiniśokacandrakathā. [MS form, ff 6 Bhavnagar, Śrī Jaina Ātmānanda Sabbhā, 1914.] JAG 36 Ch

Kīrtirāja Upādhyāya, *Nemināthamahākāvya*

- 4070 The Neminātha Mahākāvya of Śrī Kīrtirāja Upādhyāya Edited by Pandit Hargovinddas and Pandit Becharadas 2, 108. Bhavnagar, Vidya Vijaya Press, 1914 YJG 38 UP Cl Ch

Kīrtivijaya, *Vicāraśatnākara*

4071. śrīkīrtivijayaviracito vicāraśatnākaraḥ [Edited by Vijayādāna Sūri MS form, ff. 3, 201 Bombay, Manorañjana Press, Bhavnagar, Ānanda Press, 1927] JPU 72 Cl

Gunabhadra, *Ātmānuśāsana*

- 4072 Atmanushasana (discourse to the soul) by Śrī Gunabhadra Acharya Edited with translation by Rai Bahadur J L Jaini assisted by Jaindharmabhushana Brahmachari Sital Prasada Ji 75 Lucknow, Central Jaina Publishing House, 1928 Sacred Books of the Jains, 7 Y NYP UP Cong Cl H.

Gunabhadra, *Jinadattacaritra*

- 4073 śrīmadgunabhadraścāryaviracitam jinadattacaritram kāvyam [Edited by Pandit Manoharalāla Śāstrin 96 Bombay, Mānikacandra Dīgambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1916] MDJG 7 H

Gunabhadra, (*Trisastilaksana*)mahāpurāṇa(saṁgraha), sect Uttara-purāṇa

- 4074 śrīmadgunabhadraścāryaviracita mahāpurāṇāntargata uttarapurāṇa [Edited with a Hindi translation by Pandit Lālārāma Jaina MS form, pp 4, 760 Indore, Jainagrantha Prakāśaka Kāryālaya, 1918] Cl

Candraprabha or Prabhācandra, *Prabhāvakacarita*

- 4075 The Prabhāvakacarita of Chandraprabhasūri Edited by Pandit Hīrā-

nanda M Sharmā Part 1 350 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1909
[Complete text] JHU. UP Ch

Cāritrasundara, Kumārapālacarita

- 4076 mahopādhyāyaśrīmacāritrasundaraganiviraṇitā kumārapālacaritamā-
hākāvyaṃ [Edited by Caturavijaya Muni MS form, ff 1, 60 Bhāvnagar,
Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1916] JAG 57 Ch

Cāritrasundara, Śīladūta

- 4077 cāritrasundaraganiviraṇitā śīladūta [Edited by Pandits Haragovinda-
dāsa and Becaradāsa 2nd ed ; 2, 20 Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press,
1913] YJG 18 UP.

Cārucandra, Uttama(kumāra)caritra

- 4078 [Uttamakumāracaritra Edited by Pandit Śrāvaka Hirālāla Hansarāja 2nd
ed MS form, pp 68 Jamnagar, 1911] P

Jayatilaka, Malayasundaracaritra

- 4079 śrīmalayasumdaracaritraṃ (karttā āgamikaśrījayaatilakasūriḥ) [MS form,
pp 230 Jamnagar, Hirālāla Hansarāja, 1910] Ch

Jayasinha Sūri, Kumārapālabhūpālacaritra

4080. śrījayasinhaśūrigrathitā kumārapālabhūpālacaritraṃ mahākāvyaṃ [Ed-
ited by Kṣāntivijaya Gaṇi MS form, ff 20, 4, 222 Bombay, Nirṇayasā-
gara Press, 1926] UP

Jinakīrti, Campakaśreṣṭhikathānaka

- 4081 The story of merchant Campaka Critically edited by Johannes Hertel
ZDMG 65 (1911), 1-51. [Also small sections of Jayavimāla's versification]

- 4082 śrījinakīrtisūriviraṇitā campakaśreṣṭhikathānakam [MS form, pp 32
Bhāvnagar, Vidyāvijaya Press, 1915] Cl

- 4083 Über das Campakaśreṣṭhikathānakam, die Geschichte vom Kaufmann
Campaka Von Alb Weber SBA 1883, 567-605 [Text Roman, translation,
commentary]

- 4084 Die Erzählung vom Kaufmann Campaka Deutsch von Johannes Hertel
ZDMG 65 (1911), 425-70 [Also text and translation of Udayadharma's
Dharmakalpadruma I, 1, 264-321 and II, 4, 109-39]

- 4085 Die Geschichte vom Handelsherrn Tschampaka Herausgegeben von J
Schick Separatabdruck aus dem Corpus Hamleticum [28] NYP

See 4041, 4044

Jinakīrti, Dānakalpadrūma

- 4086 śrījinakīrtisūriviraṇitā śrīdānakalpadrumah [Edited by Lalitavijaya
MS form, ff 6, 65 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1912] JPU 9 H

Jinakīrti, Pālagopālākathānaka

- 4087 Jinakīrtis "Geschichte von Pāla und Gopāla " [Text and translation by]
Johannes Hertel 156 BSGW 69 (1917), 4

See 4044

Jinaprabha Sūri, Tirthakalpa

- 4088 Tirthakalpa, a treatise on the sacred places of the Jains by Jinaprabha-
sūri Edited by Prof D R Bhandarkar and Pandit Kedarnath Sāhitya-
bhūṣana 1 fasc , 96 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1923 Bibl Ind
work 238, no 1459 Y C NYP UP Cl

Jinamandana, Kumārapālprabandha

- 4089 mahopādhyāyaśrījinamandanaganivṛcitah kumārapālprabandhah [Edited by Caturaviṇaya Muni MS form, ff 2, 116 Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1914] *JAG* 34 Ch

Jinalābha, Ātmaprabodha

4090. śrīātmaprabodhaḥ [2nd ed MS form, pp 566 Jāmnagar, 1914] Cl

Jinasūra Muni, Pṛyamkaranṛpakathā. See 4036

Jinasena, Harivaṇśapurāna

- 4091 punnāṭasamghīyaśrījinasenasūṛkṛtām harivaṇśapurānam [Edited by Pandit Darbārī Lāla MS form 2 parts; 48, 1-400; 16, 401-806 Bombay, Mānikacandra Dīgambara Jaina Granthamālā Samitī, 1930] *MDJG* 32, 33 H

Jinaharṣa, Viṇśatisthānakavicārāmṛtasamgraha

4092. śrīmajjunaharsaganipravarānirmitaḥ śrīvicārāmṛtasārasamgrahah (vinśatisthānakacaritam) [MS form, ff 95 no place, 1923] *JPU* 60 UP

Jñānavimala alias Nayavimala, Śrīpālacaritra

4093. śrīmānnayavimalasūriaparanāmaśrījñānavimalasūrivṛcitam śrīśrīpālacaritram samskr̥takāvyaṃ [MS form, ff 44 Bombay, Bombay Vaibhava Press, 1921] *JPU* 56 Cl.

Jñānasāgara Sūri, Ratnacūdakathā

4094. śrījñānasāgarasūrivṛcitā ratnacūdakathā [MS form, ff 23 Bhavnagar, Shree Yashovijaya Granthamala, 1918.] *YJG* 43 UP Cl

See 4044

Jñānasāgara Sūri, Vimalanāthacaritra

- 4095 [Jñānasāgara Sūri's Vimalanāthacaritra MS form, pp 544 Jāmnagar, Hīrālāla Hansarāja, 1910.] Ch

Divākara Muni, Śrīṅgāravarāgyataramṇī

4096. śrīdivākaramunipranītā śrīṅgāravarāgyataraṇṇī sā ca abhayacandrabhagavānadāsena prakāśitā [8 Ahmedabad, 1916] UP

Devamūrti, Rāuhineyacaritra

4097. [Rāuhineyacaritra by Devamūrti MS form, ff 45 Jāmnagara, 1908] *JHU*
4098 śrīdevamūrtivṛcitām rāuhineyakathānakam (rāuhineyacaritram) [MS form, ff 15 Bhāvnagar, Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1915] *JAG* 45. Ch

- 4099 Rāuhineya's adventures the Rāuhineyacaritra [Translated by] Helen Moore Johnson Studies in Honor of Maurice Bloomfield 159-95 New Haven, Yale University Press, 1920

Devasena, Ālāpapaddhati. See 4035

Dhaneśvara, Śatruñjayamāhātmya

4100. Ueber das Çatrunjaya Māhātmyam Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Jaina. Von Albrecht Weber 118 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1858 [Text.] *AKM*
1 4

Dhammulakathā

- 4101 dhammulakathā [Edited by Pandit Dānavijaya MS form, ff 7 Bhāvnagar, Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1914] JAG 41 Ch

Dharmakumāra, Śālībhadracarita (reworked by Pradyumna Sūri)

- 4102 panditaśīdhaimakumāraviracitam śrīśālībhadracaritam [MS form, pp 8, 152 Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1910] YJG 15 UP Cl

Pañcadandachattraprabandha

- 4103 Pañcadandachattraprabandha Ein Marchen von König Vikramāditya Von Hrn Weber ABA 1877, 1-103 [Text in Roman characters, translation, commentary]
- 4104 śrīvikramacaritram (dvitīyāvṛttih) [Edited by Pandit Śrāvaka Hīrālāl Han-
sarā MS form, pp 156 Jāmānagar, Śrī Jaina Bhāskarodaya Press, 1914
Apparently a different version from preceding of Pañcadandachattrap-
rabandha] Ch

Padmasāgara, Jagadgurukāvya

- 4105 śrīpadmasāgaraganiviracitam, jagadgurukāvya [Edited by Pandits Hara-
govindadāsa and Becaradāsa 4, 34 Benares, Candraprabhā Press, (1910)]
YJG 14 UP. Cl

Padmasāgara, Dharmaparīkṣākathā

- 4106 panditapadmasāgaraganivīrmitā śrīdharmaparīkṣākathā [MS form,
ff 2, 51 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1913] JPU 15 H

Paryusanāśṭāhnikavyākhyānam

- 4107 paryusanāśṭāhnikavyākhyānam [MS form, ff 20, Bhāvnagar, Yaśovijaya
Granthamālā Office, 1919] Cl.

Pāpabuddhidharmabuddhikathānaka

- 4108 La novellina ġanica del re Pāpabuddhi e del ministro Dharmabuddhi
[Text and translation by] Emilio Lovarini GSAI 3 (1889), 94-127

Pradyumnācārya, Samarādityasamkṣepa

- 4109 Samarāditya Samkṣhepa [of] Shri Pradyumnacharya Edited by Her-
mann Jacobi 6, 428 Ahmedabad, Sarasvatī Printing Press, 1906
JHU Ch

Prabhendu, Samādhisataka

C Prabhācandra

- 4110 śrīprabhenduviracitam śrīsamādhisatakam śrīprabhācandraviracitayā ṭi-
kayā sametam [Edited and translated into English by Manilāl Nabhu-
bhāi Dvivedi 105, 26. Ahmedabad, Union Press, 1895] Cl.

Bālacandrasūri, Karunāvajrāyudha

- 4111 śrībālacandrasūriviracitam karunāvajrāyudham nāṭakam [Edited by Catu-
ravijaya Muni 45, 3 Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1916]
JAG 56 Ch

Bhadrabāhu, Bhadrabāhusamhitā

- 4112 śrīmadbhadrabāhusamhitā, kartā śrībhadrabāhusvāmī [MS form, pp 137.
Jāmānagar, Jaina Bhāskarodaya Press, 1916. Jyotisa] Ch.

Bharataḥkadvātrīṃśikā

4113. The thirty-two Bharataḥka stories Edited by Johannes Hertel. 55 Leipzig, 1921 Sachsische Forschungsinstitute in Leipzig, Forschungsinstitut für Indogermanistik, Indische Abteilung, 2 Y UP Cong Cl H
- 4114 Bharataḥkadvātrīṃśikā. [By P E Pavolini] *SIFI* 1 (1897), 51-7 [Text in Roman characters and translation of stories 7, 8, 14]
4115. Zwei indische Narrenbücher Die zweierunddreissig Bharataḥka-Geschichten und Sômadêwas Narrengeschichten Vollständig verdeutscht von Johannes Hertel 223 Leipzig, H Haessel Verlag, 1922 [The Somadeva stories are from lambakas 61-65] Indische Erzähler, 5 Y C UP Cong H.

Bhāṇvadeva Sūri, Pārśvanāthacaritra

- 4116 The Parshvanath Charitra of Shree Bhava Deva Suri Edited by Shravak Pandit Hargovinddas and Shravak Pandit Bechardas . 4, 3, 478, 5 Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1912 *YJG* 32 JHU UP Cl Ch.
- 4117 The life and stories of the Jain savior Pārśvanātha By Maurice Bloomfield xii, 254 Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1919 [Analysis and summary] Y. AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong. P Cl BM

Bhāṇvavijaya, Campakamālākathā

- 4118 mahopādhyāśrīmadbhāṇvavijayaganaviracitā campakamālākathā [Edited by Caturavijaya Muni MS form, ff 2, 30 Bhāṇvagar, Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1913.] *JAG* 27. Ch

Madirāvātīkathānaka

- 4119 La novellina jainica di Madirāvati [Text in Roman characters and translation by] Ed Luigi de Stefanì *GSAI* 13 (1900), 1-26

Bhojasāgara, Dravyānuyogatarkānā

- 4120 śrīmadbhojakaviviracitā dravyānuyogatarkānā vyākaranācāryapanditathākuraprasādaśarmapranītahindībhāṣānuvādasahitā. [8, 2, 10, 240 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1906] *RJS* 6, 8 Ch

Mahāṣena, Pradyumnacarita

- 4121 śrīmanmahāṣenācāryaviracitam pradyumnacaritam [Edited by Pandit Manoharalāla Śāstrin and Pandit Rāmaprasāda Śāstrin 230 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samitī, 1916] *MDJG* 8 H

Mānavijaya, Dharmasaṃgraha (revised by Yaśovijaya)

- 4122 upādhyāśrīmanmānavijayapranītah, nyāyaviśāradanāyācāryaśrīyaśovijayamahopādhyāśaṃskṛtah, śrīdharmasaṃgrahah [Edited by Pan-nyāsa Śrī Ānandasāgara MS form, ff 260 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1915] *JPU* 26 Cl.

Munipaticaritaśāroddhāra

4123. The "Munipaticaritaśāroddhāra" [Text in Roman characters by] Ferdinando Belloni-Filippi *GSAI* 25 (1912), 137-150, 26 (1913-4), 163-189

Munibhadra Sūri, Śāntināthamahākāvya

- 4124 The Shantinatha Mahakavya of Shree Munibhadra Suri Edited by Shravak Pandit Hargovinddas and Shravak Pandit Bechardas 18, 355 Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1911 *YJG* 20 UP Cl Ch

Munisundara Sūri, *Adhyātmakalpādruma*

C Dhanavijaya, *Viśamapadādhūrohini*

- 4125 [Munisundara Sūri's *Adhyātmakalpādruma* with Dhanavijaya's commentary Edited by Śivarāma Tānbā Dobe Deśmukh 3, 75 Bombay, Nirnayāsāgara Press, 1906] Ch

Munisundara Sūri, *Gurvāvalī*

- 4126 śrīmunisundarasūriviracitā *gurvāvalī* [2nd ed , 7, 54 Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1911] YJG 4 UP Cl

Meghavijaya, *Śāntināthacarita*

- 4127 śrīmeghavijayaganiviracitam naisadhiyasamasyāpūrttirūpam śāntināthacaritam [Edited by Hargovind Das T Sheth 4, 178 Benares, Jain Vividha Sahitya Shastramala Office, 1918] JVSS 7 Ch

Meghavijaya, *Saptasamdhānamahākāvya*

- 4128 Sapta Sandhana Mahakavya of MM Shri Meghavijaya Gani Edited by Pandit Hargovind Das T Sheth 8, 46 Benares, Jaina Vividha Sahitya Shashtra Mala Office, 1917 JVSS 3 Cl Ch

Merutuṅga, *Prabandhacintāmanī*

- 4129 [Merutuṅga's *Prabandhacintāmanī* Edited by Rāmacandra Dīnānātha 16, 342, 38 Bombay, 1888] JHU Cl

- 4130 The *Prabandhacintāmanī*, or wishing-stone of narratives, composed by Merutuṅga Ācārya Translated from the original Sanskrit by C H Tawney xx, 236 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1901 *Bibl Ind* work 141, nos 931, 950, 956 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H

Yaśaścandra, *Mudritakumudacandīa*

- 4131 mudritakumudacandraprakaranam, śrīdharkkatavanśāmbhodhisudhānśū-śrīpadmacandrasūnuśrīyaśaścandrakrtam [51, 3, 4 Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1906] YJG 8 UP Cl

Yaśovijaya, *Dvātrīṇśaddvātrīṇśikā*

- 4132 [Yaśovijaya, *Dvātrīṇśaddvātrīṇśikā* 32 poems on Jain doctrine and practice With commentary by the author MS form, ff 188 Bombay, Nirnayāsāgara Press, 1910] C

Yaśovijaya, *Pratimāśataka* with C *Brhadvrtti*

- 4133 yaśovijayavācaka sandrbdhah svopajñābrhadvrtti sahitaḥ śrī pratimāśatakagranthah [MS form, pp 306 n p , Luhana Mitra Steam Printing Press, 1920] Śrīman Muktimala Jaina Mohanamālā, 7 Cl.

Ratnanandin, *Bhadrabāhucarita*

- 4134 Ueber die Entstehung der Çvetāmbara und Digambara Sekten Von Hermann Jacobi ZDMG 38 (1884), 1-42 [Text Roman of Bhadrabāhucarita; text Roman and translation of section from 3rd adhyayana of Devendra's C to Uttarādhyayanāsūtra]

Ratnaprabhā, *Kuvalayamālākathā*

- 4135 śrīmadratnaprabhasūriviracitā kuvalayamālākathā [Edited by Caturvijaya Muni 10, 249 Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1916] JAG 54 Ch

Ratnamandana, Jalpakalpalatā

- 4136 . śrīratnamandanakṛtā śrījalpakalpalatā [MS form, ff 5, 23. Bombay, Nīrnayasāgara Press, 1912] JPU 11 H.

Ratnamandira, Upadeśataramgīnī

- 4137 śrīratnamandiraganinirmītā upadeśataraṅgīnī [MS form, pp 6, 280, 17. Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1911] YJG 26 UP

Ratnavijaya, Dharmamahodaya

- 4138 muniṛājāśrīratnavijayaviracitam śrīdharmamahodayam [38 Benares, Dharmābhyudaya Press, 1910] Cl

Ratnaśekhara, Ācārapradīpa

- 4139 śrīratnaśekharasūniviracitah, ācārapradīpah [MS form, ff 7, 96 Ahmedabad, Sūryaprakāśa Printing Press, 1927] JPU 71 Cl

Raviśeṇa, Padmapurāṇa or Padmacarita

- 4140 śrīmadraviseṇācāryakṛtam padmacaritam [Edited by Pandit Darbārī Lāla MS form 3 parts; pp 8, 511, 6, 436; 8, 446 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1928] MDJG 29-31 H

Rājamalla, Lāṭīsamhitā

- 4141 śrīmadrājamallaviracitā lāṭīsamhitā [Edited by Pandit Darbārīlāla Nyāyatīrtha 24, 182 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1927] MDJG 26 H

Rājaśekhara, Antarakathāsamgraha

- 4142 I novelheri g'ainici 1 Antarakathāsamgrahah g'ainiyah [Text Roman by F L Pulle] SIFI 1 (1897), 1-26, 2 (1898), 1-32

Rāmacandra, Kaumudimītrānanda

- 4143 śrīmadāmacandraviracitam kaumudimītrānandam [Edited by Punyavijaya Muni 2, 127 Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1917] JAG 59 Ch

Rāmacandra, Nirbhayabhīma

- 4144 The Nirbhayabhūmavyayoga of Shree Ramachandra Suri Edited by Shrivak Pandit Hargovinddas and Shrivak Pandit Bechardas 6, 18 Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1911 YJG 19 UP Cl

Rāmabhadra Muni, Prabuddharauhinīya

- 4145 . rāmabhadramuninirmītam prabuddharauhinīyam munipunyavijayaena samśodhitam 3, 96 Bhāvnagar, 1917 JAG 60 JHU Cl

Vardhamāna Sūri, Ācāradīnakara

- 4146 śrīvardhamānasūriviracitah, ācāradīnakarah [MS form 2 vols ; 5, 1-140, 9, 6, 141-398 Bombay, Nīrnayasāgara Press, 1922, 1923] Kharataragachagranthamālā, 2 Cl.

Vardhamāna Sūri, Vāsupūjyacarita

- 4147 [Vardhamāna Sūri's Vāsupūjyacarita Edited by Ambrogio Ballini 8, 7, 471 Bhāvnagar, Jainadharma Prasāra Sabhā, 1910] JHU Cl Ch

Vāgbhata (son of Nemikūmāra), Neminīrvāṇa

4148. The Neminīrvāṇa of Vāgbhaṭa Edited by Pandita Śivadatta and Kāśi-

nāth Pāndurang Parab 85, 13. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1896 KM
56 C Cong Cl H

Vādirāja Sūri, *Pārśvanāthacarita*

- 4149 śrīmadvādirājasūriviracitam śrīpārśvanāthacaritam [Edited by Pandit Manoharalāla Śāstrin 17, 198 Bombay, Mānikacandra Dīgambara Jaina Granthamālā Samitī, 1916] MDJG 4. H

Vinayacandra Sūri, *Mallināthacarita*

- 4150 The Mallinatha Charitra of Shree Vinaya Chandra Suri Edited by Shrivak Pandit Hargovinddas and Shrivak Pandit Bechardas 5, 336, 2, 5 Benares, Harshchand Bhurabhai, 1912 YJG 29 JHU UP Cl Ch

Vinayavijaya, *Lokaprakāśa*

- 4151 [Vinaya Vijaya's Lokaprakāśa MS form 3 vols ; 1-368, 369-1040; 1041-1651 Jāmnaṅgar, Hiralāla Hansarāja, 1910] Cl.
4152 śrīvinayavijayaganyupajñāh śrīlokaprakāśah [MS form 3 vols , ff 1-131; 132-368; 369-541 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1926, 1928, 1932] JPU 65, 74, 78 Cl.

Vimaladāsa, *Saptabhaṅgītaramṇī*

- 4153 śrīmadvimaladāsaviracitā saptabhaṅgītaramṇī [Edited with a Hindi translation by Pandita Thākura Prasāda Śarman 8, 96 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1905] RJS 4 Ch

Viranandin, *Ācārasāra*

- 4154 śrīmadviranandisaiddhāntikacakravartipranīta ācārasārah [Edited by Pandit Indralāla Sāhitya Śāstrin and Pandit Manoharalāla Śāstrin 2, 98 Bombay, Mānikacandra Dīgambara Jaina Granthamālā Samitī, 1917] MDJG 11 H

Śubhacandra, *Jñānārṇava*

- 4155 dīgambara-jainācāryaśrīśubhacandrācāryaviracitah jñānārṇavah [Edited with a Hindi translation by Pannālāla Bākalivāla 14, 2, 6, 447 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1907] RJS 5, 7, 9 Ch

Śubhaviṇaya Ganin, *Prāśnaratnākara or Senaprasna*

- 4156 śrīmadbhaṭṭārakaśrīvinayasenasaūriprasāditapanditaśrīmacchubhaviṇaya-ganisaṅkalita-prāśnottaramaya-prāśnaratnākaraḥbhūdhah śrīsenaprasnah [MS form, ff 2, 6, 124 Bombay, Bombay Vaidhava Press, 1919] JPU 51 Cl.

Śubhaśīla Gaṇin, *Pañcaśatīprabodhasambandha*

- 4157 Pañcaśatī-prabodhasambandhah o le cinquecento novelle antiche di Ābhaṭṭa-gaṇi Edite e tradotte per cura di Ambrogio Ballini SIFI 6 (1904), 1-82 [First 50 stories, Roman No translation]
Reprint iv, 82 Cl

Śobhanamuni, *Śobhanastutayah*

- 4158 Die Śobhana stutayas des Śobhana muni Von Herm Jacobi ZDMG 32 (1878), 509-34 [Text in Roman characters and translation]

Satyārāja Gaṇin, *Prthvīcandracarita*

- 4159 [Satyārāja Gaṇi's Prthvīcandracarita Edited by Maṅgala Vijaya MS

form, 74 folios Bhāvnagar, Śrī Yaśovijaya Jaina Granthamālā, 1920]
JHU UP Cl Ch

Samantabhadra, Yuktyanuśāsana

C Vidyānanda

- 4160 śrīmatasamantabhadracāryapranītam yuktyanuśāsanaṃ śrīvidyānandācāryaviracitayā tīkayā samanvitam [Edited by Pandit Indralāla and Pandit Śrīlāla 3, 6, 182. Bombay, Mānikacandra Dīgambara Jaina Granthamālā Samitī, 1920] *MDJG* 15 H

Samantabhadra, Ratnakarandaśrāvākācāra

- 4161 The Ratna-Karanda-Sravakachara (or the householder's dharma) of Śrī Samanta Bhadra Acharya. Translated into English with an introduction by Champat Rai Jain xlvii, 71 Ariah, Central Jaina Publishing House, 1917 Library of Jaina Literature, 9 Cl

C Prabhācandra

- 4162 śrīmatasamantabhadrasvāmīviracito ratnakarandaśrāvākācārah śīprabhācandrācāryanirmitaṭīkāyopetaḥ [Edited with Hindi introduction etc by Pandit Jugala Kīśora Mukhtāra 2, 84, 252, 116 Bombay, Mānikacandra Dīgambara Jaina Granthamālā Samitī, 1925] *MDJG* 24. H

Sarvāṇanda, Jagadūcharita

- 4163 Indian studies by Georg Buhler, No I. The Jagadūcharita of Sarvānanda, a historical romance from Gujarāt 74 *SWA* Bd 126 (1892), Abh 5 [Large sections of text]

Siddharsi, Upamātibhavadrapaṇcākathā

- 4164 The Upamātibhavadrapaṇcā Kathā of Siddharsi Edited by Peter Peterson and Hermann Jacobi 1240, 147-340 [revision of these pages of 1st ed], cxv Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1899-1914 *Bibl Ind.* work 144, nos 944, 946, 971, 995, 1023, 1053, 1089, 1110, 1140, 1153, 1154, 1171, 1205, 1228, 1270, 1381 AOS C NYP. JHU Pea (fasc 1-10, 13, 14) Cl (-944) Ch (944-1154) H
- 4165 La Upamātibhavadrapaṇcā Kathā di Siddharsi (la novella allegorica della vita umana) [Translated by] Ambrogio Ballini *GSAI* 17 (1904), 345-368; 18 (1905), 217-253; 19 (1906), 1-50, 21 (1908), 1-48; 22 (1909), 53-111; 23 (1910), 285-299, 24 (1911), 337-394
- 4166 Upamātibhavadrapaṇcā Kathā Ein allegorischer Roman von Siddharschi Aus dem Sanskrit verdeutscht von Willibald Kirfel 1er Band (Buch 1-3) 245 Leipzig, H Haessel Verlag, 1924 Indische Erzähler, 10 Y C UP Cong Cl H
- 4167 Upamātibhavadrapaṇcā Kathā specimen ab Hermanno Georgio Jacobi editum 24 Bonnae, formis Caroli Georgi Univ Typogr , 1891 [Roman] Cong Cl

Sūktamuktāvalī

- 4168 śrīmatpūrvācāryasamkalitā sūktamuktāvalī [Edited by Ānanda Sāgar Sūri MS form, pp 2, folios 126 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1922] *JPU* 57 UP Cl

Somacārita, Gurugunaratnākara

- 4169 The Gurugunaratnākara of Śrī Somacharitra Gaṇi Edited by Munī Indravijaya 2, 76 Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1911 *YJG* 24. UP Cl

Somadeva Sūri, *Nītivākyaṃita* and anon. C.

- 4170 śrīmatśomadevasūriviracitam nītivākyaṃrtam kaścidajñātapanditapra-
nītaṭīkopetam [Edited by Pandit Pannālāla Sonī 34, 427 Bombay,
Mānikacandra Dīgambara Jaina Granthamālā Samitī, 1922] *MDJG*
22 H

Somadeva Sūri, *Yasastilaka* or *Yasodharmamahārājacaṇḍī*

C Śrutadeva (or Śrutasāgara) Sūri

- 4171 The *Yasastilaka* of Somadeva Sūri, with the commentary of Śrutadeva
Sūri Edited by MM Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśhīnāth Pāndurang
Parab 2 vols, 621, 419 Bombay, Nīrnayasāgara Press, 1901, 1903 *KM*
70 Y (vol 2) C (vol 2) UP (of vol 1, pp 545 to end) Cong (pp 312
of vol 1 only) H (vol 1)
Vol 1 2nd ed Edited by MM Pandit Śivadatta and Vāsudeva
Laxman Śāstrī Panāsīkar 1916 Y C

Somaprabha, *Sindūraprakara* or *Sūktimuktāvalī*

- 4172 Gī scripti dī Somaprabhācūrya [Translation of *Sindūraprakara* by P E
Pavolini, intro by F L Pulle] *SIFI* 2 (1898), 33-72

Hansaratna Sūri, *Śatruñjayamāhātmya*

- 4173 śrīmatpanditahansaratnasūriviracitam śrīśatruñjayamāhātmyam [MS
form, pp 4, 664 Bhāvnagar, Vidyāvijaya Press, 1914] Ch

Harī, *Karpūraprakara* or *Subhāṣitakośa*

C Jināsāgara, *Karpūraprakaraṭīkā*

- 4174 śrīharīviracitah karpūraprakarah śrījināsāgarasūriviracitaṭīkāyā samva-
litah [MS form, ff 11, 271 Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Dharma Prasāraka
Sabhā, 1919] Ch

Haricandra, *Dharmaśarmābhyudaya*

- 4175 The *Dharmaśarmābhyudaya* of Harichandra Edited by Pandit Durgāpra-
sād and Kāśhīnāth Pāndurang Parab 3, 164 Bombay, Nīrnaya-sāgara
Press, 1888 *KM* 8 Y C Cong P Cl H

Haribhadra, *Dharmabindu*

- 4176 La legge jainica [Text in Roman characters and translation by] L Suah.
GSAI 21 (1908), 223-290

C Muncandīa, *Dharmabīnduvṛti*

- 4177 *Dharmabindu*, a work on Jaina philosophy by Haribhadra, with the com-
mentary of Muncandīa Edited by L Suah 1 fasc, 80 Calcutta, Asiatic
Society of Bengal, 1912 *Bibl Ind* work 220, no 1353 Y AOS C NYP
JHU Cl H

Haribhadra, *Yogadr̥ṣṭisamuccaya* with C

- 4178 śrīmaddharibhadrāsūriviracito yogadr̥ṣṭisamuccayah [Edited by L
Suah 8, 90. Bombay, 1912] *JPU* 12 Ch H

Haribhadra, *Lokatattvanīrnaya*

- 4179 II "Lokatattvanīrnaya" dī Haribhadra [Text and translation by] Luigi
Suah *GSAI* 18 (1905), 263-318.

Haribhadra, *Ṣodaṣaprakaraṇa*

C. Yaśobhadra

C. Yaśovijaya, *Yogaṭīpikā*

- 4180 . śrīyaśobhadrasūrikr̥tavivaraṇa śrīmadyaśovijayopādhyāyopañjāyogadīpikāvṛttiyutam śrīharibhadrasūrivihitaṃ śrīsodaṣāpiakaraṇam [Edited by Buddhisaṅgā MS form, ff 4, 2, 107 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1911] JPU 6 H

Hastimalla, *Maṭhulīkalyāṇa*

- 4181 ubhayabhāsākavacakravartīśrīhastimallaviracitam maṭhulīkalyāṇam nāṭakam [Edited by Pandit Manoharalāla Śāstrin 4, 96 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1916] MDJG 5 H

Hastimalla, *Vikrāntakaurava* or *Sulocanā*

- 4182 ubhayabhāsākavacakravartīśrīhastimallaviracitam vikrāntakauravam sulocanāpaṇanāmakam nāṭakam [Edited by Pandit Manoharalāla Śāstrin 4, 164 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1915] MDJG 3 H.

Hemacandra, *Anyayogavyavacchedikā* or *Vitarāgastuti*

C Mallisena, *Syādvādamāñjarī*

- 4183 syādvādamāñjarī vidvadvaramallisenaṇapranītā jainadarśananirūpanapañā, āṛhatadhuraṇdharasīrīśiddhahemacandraṇirmitavitarāgastutivivākhyānārūpā [Edited by Dāmodara Lāla Gosvāmī 2, 220, 6, 3 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1900] ChSS work 9, nos 32, 33 UP Cl Ch H
- 4184 [Hemacandra's Vitarāgastuti with Mallisena's commentary Syādvādamāñjarī and Gujarati translation 8, 420 Jāmnagar, Hirālāla V Hansarāja, 1903] Ch
- 4185 syādvādamāñjarī [Edited with Hindi translation by Javāhara Lāla Śāstrī MS form, ff 4, 218 Bombay, 1910] RJS 8 Ch
- 4186 [Mallisena's Syādvādamāñjarī with the 32 verses of Hemacandra's Vitarāgastuti Edited by Pandits Haragovindadāsa and Becaradāsa MS form, pp 4, 208 Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1912] YJG 30 UP Cl
- 4186a kalikālasarvajñaśrīhemacandrācāryaviracitā anyayogavyavacchedikā tadvyākhyā ca śrīmallisenasūriṇapranītā syādvādamāñjarī [Edited by Motilāla Lādhājī 68, 244, 6 Poona, Jaina Printing Works, 1925] AMP 3. Y
- 4187 Syādvādamāñjarī of Mallisena with the Anyayoga-Vyavaccheda-Dvātrīṃśikā of Hemacandra Edited by A B Dhruva cxxv, 180, 379, 74 Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1933 BSS 83 Y P

Hemacandra, *Trīṣaṣṭīśālākāpuruṣacarita*

- 4188 śrītrīṣaṣṭīśālākāpuruṣacaritra [6 vols MS form Folios 2, 181 (paṇvaṇ 1), 110 (2), 60, 227 (3-6); 140 (7), 219 (8, 9), 186 (10) Bhavnagar, Śrījainadharmaprasāra Sabhā, 1905, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909] UP. (vols 1-3) Cl (vols 1-3) Ch (vol 4)
- 4189 jainarāmāyaṇam, śrīhemacandrācāryaviracitam [Edited by Pandit Jagannātha Śukla 2, 383 Calcutta, Jaina Press, 1873] UP Ch
- 4190 Trīṣaṣṭīśālākāpuruṣacaritra Vol I Ādīśvaracaritra Translated into English by Helen M Johnson xix, 530, 5 plates Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1931 GOS 51. Y. AOS C. NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch M H BM

- 4191 Jaina Jātakas, or Lord Rshabha's Pūrvabhavas, being an English translation of Book 1 Canto 1 of Hemacandra's Trishashṭisālākāpurushacaritra Originally translated by Prof Amūlyacharan Vidyābhushana, revised by Prof Banarsi Das Jain xviv, 118 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1925 PSS 8 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl H BM

Hemacandra, *Parīśiṣṭaparvan* or *Sthavirāvalīcarita*

- 4192 Sthavirāvalī Charita or Parīśiṣṭaparvan, being an appendix of the Trishashṭisālākā Purusha Charita by Hemachandra Edited by Hermann Jacobi 87, 352, 44, 3 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1883-91 *Bibl Ind* work 96, nos 497, 513, 537, 591, 807 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Ch H
2nd ed cviii, 372 1932 *Bibl Ind* work 96, no 1519 Y C NYP Cl
4193 śrīhemacandrācāryavivacitam parīśiṣṭaparva (sthavirāvalīcaritram) [MS form, ff 2, 9, 118 Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Dharma Prasāraka Sabhā, 1911] Cl Ch
4194 Ausgewählte Erzählungen aus Hēmacandras Parīśiṣṭaparvan Deutsch von Johannes Hertel xi, 271 Leipzig, Verlag von Wilhelm Heims, 1908 Bibliothek morgenländischer Erzähler, 1 Y C NYP JHU UP Cl Ch H BM

Hemacandra, *Pramāṇamīmāṃsā* and *Vṛtti*

- 4194a kṛhkalāsarvajñaśrīhemacandrācāryavivacitā svopajñavivacitā pramānamīmāṃsā [Edited by Motilāla Lādhājī 18, 108, 6. Poona, Jaina Printing Works, 1925] AMP 1 Y

Hemacandra, *Yogaśāstra* with C.

- 4195 The Yogaśāstra, with the commentary called Svopajñavivaraṇa by Śrī Hemachandrācārya Edited by Muni Mahārāja Śrī Dharmavijaya 6 fascs , 888 (inc) Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1907- *Bibl Ind* work 172, nos 1181, 1206, 1259, 1407, 1417, 1444 AOS (-1444) C NYP. JHU (-1444) Pea (first 3 fascs) Cl Ch (-1444) H (-1444)
4196 La "Yogaśāstravṛtti " [Text in Roman characters and translation by] Ferdinando Belloni-Filippo GSAI 21 (1908), 123-222, 22 (1909), 113-154, 23 (1910), 171-208; 26 (1913-4), 97-131
4197 Hemacandra's Yogaśāstra Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Jaina-Lehre Von Ernst Windisch ZDMG 28 (1874), 185-262 [Text in Roman characters and translation of first 4 chapters]

Hemacandra, *Vītarāgastotra*

C Prabhānanda

C. anon disciple of Viśālarāja

- 4198 kṛhkalāsarvajñaśrīmaddhemacandrācāryakṛtām śrīvītarāgastotram śrīprabhānandakṛtavivarana-śrīviśālarāja[śiṣya]kṛtāvacaṛisametam [MS form, ff 5, 1, 2, 90 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1911] JPU 1 Cl H

Hemavijaya, *Kathāratnākara*

- 4199 śrīkathāratnākaraḥ, kartā-śrīhemavijayaganī [MS form, pp 700 Jāmna-gar, Pandit Śrīvāk Hīrālāl Hansarā], 1911 Vss in Prakrit, Apabhramśa, Old Hindi, and Old Gujarātī] UP Ch H.
4200 Kathāratnākara, das Marchenmeer von Hēnavijaya Deutsch von Jo-

424 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

hannes Hertel 2 vols , xxi, 285, 304. Munchen, Georg Muller, 1920.
Meisterwerke orientalischer Literaturen, 4, 5 Y C NYP JHU Cl Ch.

Hemavijaya, *Pārśvanāthacarita*

- 4201 The Paishwanath Charita by Shri Hemvijai Gani Edited by Pt. Velsingha Nyaya Vyakāṇan Tirth 191 Benaies, Harsh Parishad, 1916 Muni Shri Mohanlalji Jain Granthamala, 1 JHU

Hemavijaya Gani, *Vijayaprasasti*

C. Guṇavijaya Gani, *Vijayapradīpikā*

4202. The Vijayaprasasti of Shri Hemavijaya Gani with the commentary Vijayapradeepika of Shri Guṇavijaya Gani Edited by Shrivak Pandit Hargovinddas and Shrivak Pandit Bechardas 4, 16, 701 Benaies, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1911 YJG 23 UP Cl.

TEXTS IN APABHRAMŚA, OLD RĀJASTHĀNĪ, AND JAIPURĪ

For non-Jain texts in Apabhramśa, see 2162, 2174, 2246, 3649, 3902

Jayadeva Muni, *Bhāvanāsamdhīprakarana*

4203. Bhāvanāsamdhī-prakaranam of Jayadevamuni (an Apabhramśa poem) By M C Modi Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 11 (1930), 1-31

Jinadatta Sūri, *Caccarī (Carcanī)*

Upadeśarasāyanarasa

C (on both), Jinapāla

Kālasvarūpakulaka

C Sūraprabha

- 4204 Apabhramśakāvyaṭrayī three Apabhramśa works of Jinadattasūri, with commentaries Edited by Lalchandra Bhagawandas Gandhi 124, 115 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1927 GOS 37 Y C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch M H.

Dhanapāla (Dhanavāla), *Bhavsattakaha*

- 4205 Bhavisatta Kaha von Dhanavāla Eine Jaina Legende in Apabhramśa herausgegeben von Hermann Jacobi vii, 94, 216 ABayA Bd 29, Abh 4 (1918)

- 4206 Bhavisayattakahā by Dhanapāla Partly edited by C D Dalal and completed with introduction, notes, glossary etc by Pandurang Damodai Gune 69, 148, 174 Baroda, Central Library, 1923 GOS 20 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H

Puspadanta, *Jasaharacarū*

- 4207 Jasaharacarū of Puspadanta, an Apabhramśa work of the 10th century Critically edited with an introduction, glossary and notes by Paraśurāma Lakṣmana Vaidya 32, 188 Karanja, Berar, Karanja Jain Publication Society, 1931 Ambādās Chaware Digambara Jain Granthamālā, or Karanja Jain Series, 1 NYP Cl BM

Mahesarasūri, *Sañjamamañjarī*

- 4208 The Sanjamamanjarī of Mahesarasuri [Text and Sanskrit translation by] P D Gune Annals of the Bhandarkar Institute, 1 (1920), 157-66

Yogīndrācārya, *Paramātmaprakāśa*

- 4209 The Parmatma-prakash by Sri Yogindra Acharya Translated into English with critical notes by Riekhav Dass Jain with an introduction by Champat Rai Jain 15, 60, vii Arrah, Central Jaina Publishing House, 1915 Library of Jaina Literature, 1 Cl

Sāvayadhammadohā

- 4210 Savayadhammadoha, an Apabhramsa work of the 10th century Critically edited with introduction, translation, glossary, notes and index by Hiralal Jain 31, 126 Karanja, Berar, Karanja Jain Publication Society, 1932 [Intro, translation, etc. in Hindi] Ambādās Chaware Digambara Jain Granthamālā, or Karanja Jain Series, 2 NYP Cl.

Suprabhācārya, *Vaiṇāgyasāra*

- 4211 Vaiṇāgyasāra of Suprabhācārya (a poem in Apabhramśa) By Prof H D Velankar Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 9 (1928), 272-80

Haribhadra, *Nemināthacarita*

- 4212 Sanatkumāracaritam, ein Abschnitt aus Haribhadras Nemināthacaritam Eine Jaina Legende in Apabhramśa herausgegeben von Hermann Jacobi xxv, 164 *ABayA* Bd 31, Abh 2 (1921)

-
4213. Nāgaketarī Kathā, an Old-Rājasthānī tale Edited and translated by Charlotte Krause *Asia Major*, 1 (1924), 347-427

Edited with notes, a grammar and a glossary by Charlotte Krause xi, 124 Lipsiae, Verlag der "Asia Major," 1925 H

-
- 4214 Karakunda ki kathā, ovvero una versione digambara in jaipuri bhāsā della storia di Karakandu [Text in Roman characters and translation by] L P Tessitori *GSAT* 26 (1913-4), 49-95

VERNACULAR TEXTS

BENGALI

See 3155, 3649.

- 4215 Bengali religious lyrics, Śākta. Selected and translated by Edward J Thompson and Arthur Marshman Spencer 103 London, Oxford University Press; Calcutta, Association Press, 1923 [Large selection of Rāmaprasād Sen's lyrics] Heritage of India Series Y C NYP. JHU UP Cong Cl H
- 4216 The Mahārāstra-Purāṇa [of Gaṅgārām], by Tamonash Chandra Dasgupta Introduction 18 Journal of the Department of Letters, Univ of Calcutta, vol 19 (1929), no 10 Text [Bengali script] and Translation 54 1b vol 20 (1930), no 4
- 4217 A critical study of the songs of Govindadas, by Biswapati Chaudhuri Journal of the Department of Letters, University of Calcutta, 23 (1933), nos 7-9, pp 41, 63, 35 [Complete text of a number of poems]
- 4218 The Padas of Candidāsa, by Manindramohan Bose [I] Journal of the Department of Letters, Univ of Calcutta, vol 16 (1927), no 5, pp 55-80. II 1b vol 17 (1928), no 3, 76 pp [III] 1b vol 21 (1931), no 10, 26 pp. [Many of the poems, in Bengali script]
- 4219 A critical study of the songs of Jnanadas [with text of many of the poems, Bengali script] by Biswapati Chaudhuri Journal of the Department of Letters, Univ of Calcutta, vol 18 (1929), no 6, 55 pp
- 4220 Dayārām's Sārada-mangal Edited [with translation etc] by T C Das Gupta Journal of the Department of Letters, University of Calcutta, 23 (1933), no 3, pp 30
- 4221 Three episodes from the old Bengali poem "Candī" [by Mukunda Rām Cakravarti], translated by E B Cowell JASB 71 (1902), 1, extra no 2, pp viii, 46

GUJARATI

4222. Collected Sanskrit writings of the Parsis Old translations of Avestā and Pahlavi-Pāzend books as well as other original compositions Edited by Ervad Shernarjī Dadabhai Bharucha Trustees of the Parsee Panchayet Funds and Properties, at the expense of Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Translation Fund Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press I Khorda-avestā-arthaḥ xxvi, 58, 18 Sanskrit 1906 II Ijīṣṇī (Yasna) v, 132, 36 Sanskrit and Old Gujarati 1910 III Manyōi Khard ii, 49, 5 Sanskrit 1912 IV Skanda-guṇāṇi-gujāra iv, 97 Sanskrit and two Old Gujarati versions 1913 V Arda-gvīrā xxviii, 79 Sanskrit and Old Gujarati 1920 VI Aogmadaēchā, Shōdasa Shlokās, Kustyāh Kāranam, Chāndā Prakāsha and a part of Yasna 65 (Ardvi Sātra Nyaesh) xiii, 71 Sanskrit and Old Gujarati 1933. AOS. C NYP UP (vol 1) Cl (vols 4, 5)
- 4223 The Anand-kavya-mahodadhī (a collection of old Gujarati poems) Edited and collected by Jivanchand Sakerchand Javeri [through vol 6] and Muni

- Shree Sampatvijay [vols 7, 8] 8 vols, —; 370+, —, 680+, 399+, 480+; 192, 148+, 250, 204+ Bombay, Sheth Devchand Lalbhai Jain Pustakod-dhar Fund Office, —, 1914, —, 1915, 1916, 1918, 1926, 1927 JPU —, 20, —, 30, 32, 43, 66, 70 Cl
- 4224 Prāchīna-gurjara-kāvyasangraha Part I [Text] Edited by C D Dalal 2, 132, 30 Baroda, Central Library, 1920 GOS 13 AOS C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch H
- 4225 The Ratna Mūlā [by Kīśnaji] Translated by Alexander Kinloch Forbes JBRAS 9 (1867-70), 20-100
- 4226 The Prāchīna Gujarātī Sāhitya Ratnamālā or the garland of gems of Old Gujarātī literature First gem, the Mugdhāvabodhamauktika, or a gram-mar for beginners of the Gujarātī language [by Devasundara] Edited by H H Dhruva vii, 23, 55 Bombay, Subodha-prakash Press, 1889 C
- 4227 Narsinh Mehetanun Mamerun A poem by Premanand, translated from the Gujarātī with notes [and Devanāgarī text] by Mrs P J Kabra Indian Antiquary, 24 (1895), 73-81, 100-6, 25 (1896), 11-21, 277-85

HINDI

- 4228 samtabānī samgrah [2 parts, 4, 248, 4, 2, 256, 2 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1915] Cong
- 4229 ananya-granthāvalī [Edited by Sūryakumāra Varmā Thākura 3, 16 Benares, 1913] Nāgarī Pracharini Granthamala Series, 22 Cong
- 4230 kabīr-granthāvalī [Edited by Śyāmasundara Dāsa 3, 7, 71, 332 Benares, Kāśīnāgarīpracārini Sabhā, 1928] Nāgarīpracārini Granthamālā, 33 Cong
- 4231 kabīr sākhī-samgrah [2, 3, 160 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1915] Cong
- 4232 kabīr sāheb kī śabdāvalī [4 parts; 10, 6, 112, 8, 120, 6, 54; 32 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1913, 1914, 1913, 1914] Cong
- 4233 kabīr sāhib kī jñāngudārī rekhte aur jhūlne [2, 62 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1914] Cong
- 4234 akharāvātī kabīr sāheb kī pūrā granth [14 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1913] Cong
- 4235 One hundred poems of Kabir Translated by Rabindranath Tagore, assisted by Evelyn Underhill. xxvii, 67 London, India Society, Chiswick Press, 1914 Cong
- Songs of Kabir, translated by Rabindranath Tagore, with the assistance of Evelyn Underhill 145 New York, Macmillan and Co, 1915 NYP. Cong 1916 Y P Ch H 1917 C BM
- 4236 Cien poemas de Kabir Joaquín V González 95 LaPlata, Atenea, 1918 H Cien poemas de Kabir Versión inglesa de Rabindranath Tagore Traducción al castellano con notas y prólogo de Joaquín V Gonzalez 2nd ed 146 Buenos Aires, Librería, La Facultad, 1924 Cong.
- 4237 The Bijak of Kabir, translated into English by the Rev Ahmad Shah v, 236 Hamirpur, U P, published by the author, 1917 Y UP Cl.
- 4238 keśavdāsī kī amīghūṇṭ [13 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1910] Cong
- 4239 keśavadāsapranīta rasikapriyā kavīśvarasaraḍārakrtasukhavlāsīkāṭī-kāśahita [192 Bombay, Veñkaṭeśvara Press, 1914] BM

428 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 4240 The Rhapsodies of Gambhīr Rāi, the bard of Nūrpur, A D 1650 By John Beames *JASB* 44 (1875), 1, 192-212 [Text and translation of invocation and first 12 kavits]
- 4241 garibdāsī kī bānī [2, 3, 221 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1910] Cong
- 4242 gulāl sāhab kī bānī [10, 2, 142 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1910] Cong
- 4243 The Prithvirāj Rāsau of Chand Bardai Edited in the original Old Hindī. By John Beames and A. F Rudolf Hoernle 96; 408 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1873-86 *Bibl Ind* work 77, N S 269; 304, 408, 430, 489, 577 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong H.
translated from the original Old Hindī by A. F Rudolf Hoernle 1 fasc ; 85 1881. *Bibl Ind* work 77, no 452 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong H
4244. The Prithvirāj Rāso of Chand Bardāī. Edited by Mohanlal Visnupal Pandia, Radha Krishna Das and Syam Sundar Das [so vols 1 and 2, vols 3-6 by Pandia and S S Das with the assistance of Kunwar Kanhiya Ju] 6 vols , 17, 1-446; 43, 447-944; 37, 945-1416; 33, 1417-1960; 22, 1961-2386, 14, 2387-2616, 473. Benares, 1904, 1906, 1907, 1910, 1912, 1913 Nagari Pracharini Granthamala Series, 4 Cong
4245. The poems of Chand Barday By F S Growse *JASB* 37 (1868), 1, 119-34 [Translation of canto 1]
4246. Further notes on the Prithvirāj-rayasa By F S Growse *JASB* 38 (1869), 1, 1-13. [Small sections of text, and translation of some parts of poem]
- 4247 The nineteenth book of the gestes of Prithirāj by Chand Bardāī entitled "The marriage with Padmāvatī," literally translated from the old Hindī by John Beames . *JASB* 38 (1869), 1, 145-60.
- 4248 Translations from Chand By F S Growse *JASB* 38 (1869), 1, 161-76 [Text and translation of book 19, translation of other small sections]
- 4249 Translations of selected portions of book I. of Chand Bardai's epic. By John Beames *JASB* 41 (1872), 1, 42-8
- 4250 A metrical version of the opening stanzas of the Prithvirāj Rāsau, with a critical commentary [and text] By F S Growse *JASB* 42 (1873), 1, 329-42
4251. Translation of the 27th canto of the Prithvirāj Rasau of Chand Bardāī By the Rev A F Rudolf Hoernle *Indian Antiquary*, 3 (1874), 17-20
- 4252 carandāsī kī bānī [2 parts, 7, 1-120; 8, 121-236 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1908] Cong
- 4253 jagīvan sāhab kī bānī [2 parts, 10, 5, 128; 11, 131 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1909, 1911] Cong
4254. The Bhasha-bhushana of Jas'want Singh Edited and translated by G A Grierson *Indian Antiquary*, 23 (1894), 215-22, 225-38, 265-96, 305-33, 345-62 [Roman]
See 4290
- 4255 jāyasi-granthāvalī arthāt padamāvata aur akharāvata [Edited by Rāmacandra Śukla. 9, 3, 255, 372 Benares, Kāśināgarīprachārīnī Sabhā, 1924] Nāgarīprachārīnī Granthamālā, 31 Cong
- 4256 kabī jodharāja kṛta hammīrārāso [Edited by Śyāma Sundara Dāsa 79, 195 Benares, Tara Printing Works, 1908] Nagari Pracharini Granthamala Series, 13. BM

- 4257 tulsī-granthāvalī [Edited by Rāmacandra Śukla, Bhagavānadina, and Vrajaratna Dāsa 3 vols ; 505, 19; 600, 241, 315 Benares, Kāśīnūgarīprācārīnī Sabhā, 1922] Nāgarīprācārīnī Granthamālā, 32 Cong
- 4258 [Tulsī Dās' Rāmcarit-mānas About 220 pages Calcutta, 1832] Cl
4259. [Tulsī Dās's Rām-carit-mānas Lith in Kaithī characters 336 Calcutta, 1832] H
- 4260 Rāmāyan by Tulsī Dās [Lith 218, 180, 49, 21, 38, 89, 100 Benares, 1848] H
- 4261 tulsikṛt rāmāyan [Edited by Śivaśamkara Pandita 93, 70, 20, 9, 16, 43, 39, 11 Calcutta, Sudhāvarsana Press, 1856] Cong
- 4262 rāmāyana tulsikṛta [Published by Gopīnāth Pāṭhak 6, 490 Benares, Light Press, 1889.] Cong
- 4263 śrīyutagosvāmītulasīdāsakṛta rāmāyana [Edited with notes by Pandit Rāmeśvara Bhaṭṭa 2, 6, 7, 8, 656 Bombay, Nirmayasāgara Press, 1901] Ch
- 4264 ghaṭ rāmāyan tulsī sāheb (hāthras nivāsī) kī racī hui [2, 4, 387, 2 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1911] Cong
- 4265 śrīrāmācaritāmānasa athavā śrītulasīrāmāyana [With Marāṭhī translation by Yādava Śamkara Jāmādāra 17, 5, 928, 17, 21, 3 Poona, Vaidyaka-patrikā Press, 1913] C
- 4266 śrīgosvāmī tulsīdāsī kṛt bārahamāsī [2, 6 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1913] Cong
- 4267 ratnasāgar tulsī sāheb (hāthras vāle) kā . [4, 3, 222 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1909] Cong
- 4268 tulsī sāhib hāthras vāle kī śabdāvalī [2 parts, 4, 1-144, 2; 2, 145-272, 10 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1914.] Cong
- 4269 The prologue to the Rāmāyana of Tulsī Dās A specimen translation By F S Growse JASB 45 (1876), 1, 1-29
4270. The Rāmāyana of Tulsī Dās Translated by F S Growse Book I Childhood xv, 201 Allahabad, North-western Provinces Government Press, 1877. Y
2nd ed xv, 209, 11 Allahabad, North-western Provinces and Oudh Government Press, 1880 BM
- 4271 Book II Ayodhyā vii, 175, 11 1878 BM
- 4272 Books III-VI viii, 86 1880 BM
- 4273 The Rāmāyana of Tulsī Dās Translated by F S Growse Revised [2nd ed] xx, 572 1883 UP Cl
4th ed 1887 Ch H
5th ed 3 vols.; xxi, 224, 228, 252, 11 Cawnpore, Commercial Union Press, 1891 NYP Cl Ch
- 4274 Translation of the second book of the Ramayan from the Hindi of Tulsī Das with notes by Adalut Khan vi, 244 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1871 Cl
- 4275 The mediaeval vernacular literature of Hindūstān, with special reference to Tul'sī Dās By G A Grierson Verhandlungen des VII Internationalen Orientalisten-Congresses Wien, 1886 Anische Section, (Wien, Alfred Holder, 1888), pp 157-210 [Specimens of Rām-carit-mānas in Roman characters and translation]
- 4276 Tulasī-satsaī Edited with a short commentary by Pandit Bihārī Lal Chaube 8, 32, 416 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1897 Bibl Ind work 121, nos 670, 739, 753, 824, 888 AOS NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl H

- 4277 *dayā bāi kī bānī dayābodh aur binay mālīkā* [2, 36 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1909] Cong
- 4278 *dariyā sāgar, bihār vāle dariyā sāhab kī anubhavi bānī* [4, 75 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1910] Cong
- 4279 *dariyā sāheb bihār vāle ke cune hue pad aur sākhī* [52 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1913] Cong
- 4280 *dariyā sāhab mārvar ke prasiddha mahātmā kī bānī* [2, 2, 68 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1909] Cong
- 4281 *dādū dayāl kī bānī* [2 parts, 8, 262; 18, 190 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1914] Cong
- 4282 *Psalms of Dadu, with a historical introduction by Tara Dutt Gairola and foreword by Annie Besant* iv, xlv, 126 Benares, Indian Book Shop, [1929] NYP Cl
- 4283 *dūlandāsī kī bānī* [4, 2, 40 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1914] Cong
- 4284 *dharmidāsī kī bānī* [4, 60 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1911] Cong.
- 4285 *dharmadāsī kī śabdāvalī* [6, 8, 54 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1912] Cong
- 4286 *śrī prān-saṃgali* [by Nānak] saṭippan [2 parts; 38, 11, 1-132, 2, 2, 10, 133-286 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1912, 1913] Cong
- 4287 *kavī nū muhammad kṛt indīāvati* [Part 1; 176 Benares, Lahari Press. 1906] Cong
- 4288 *palṭū sāhib kī bānī* [3 parts, 2, 5, 2, 118; 2, 14, 2, 110, 2, 6, 2, 116 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1915] Cong
- 4289 *The sect of the Prān-nāthīs* By F S Growse *JASB* 48 (1879) 1, 171-80 [Text and translations of Prān Nāth's Kyāmatnāma]
- 4290 *The Satsaiya of Bihari with a commentary entitled the Lalacandrika by Ḡri Lallu Lal Kavī* Edited with an introduction and notes by G A Grierson ix, 135, 293, 21, 36, 3 Calcutta, Superintendent of Government Printing of India, 1896 [Also Jaswant Singh's Bhāsābhūṣana in Roman characters] AOS C Cl BM
- 4291 *bulā sāhab kā śabdasār* [3, 35 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1910] Cong
- 4292 *bhīkhā sāhab kī bānī* [8, 4, 102 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1909] Cong
- 4293 *malūkdāsī kī bānī* [8, 41 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1912] Cong
- 4294 *kavī mān kṛt rājīlās* [Edited by Bhagavān Dīn 8, 263 Benares, n d] *Nagari Pracharini Granthamala Series*, 18 Cong
- 4295 *The Padumāwati of Mālīk Muhammad Jaisī* Edited, with a commentary [in Hindi], translation, and critical notes, by G A Grierson and MM Sudhākara Dvivedī 625, 54, 56 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1896-1911 [Khandas 1-25] *Bibl Ind* work 135, nos 877, 920, 951, 1024, 1172, 1273 Y. AOS C NYP Pea (-1172) UP (877-1024) Cong Cl Ch H BM
- 4296 *A specimen of the Padumāwati* By G A. Grierson. *JASB* 62 (1893), 1, 127-210 [Text and translation of canto 1 and canto 2, vss. 1-3, analysis of remainder of poem]
- 4297 *mirā bāi kī śabdāvalī* [8, 9, 70 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1914.] Cong

4298. yāri sāhab kī ratnāvalī [2, 22 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1910] Cong
- 4299 raidāajī kī bānī [5, 7, 72 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1908] Cong.
- 4300 Prem Sagur, or the history of the Hindoo deity Sree Krishn, containing [!] in the 10th chapter of Sree Buhaguvut of Vyasudevū Translated into Hinduvee from the Brīj Bhasha of Chutoorbhooj Mīr by Shree Lulloo Lal Kab 430 Calcutta, Sunscrit Press, 1810. AOS P.
- 4301 The Prem Sagur, or the history of Krishnu, according to the tenth chapter of the Bhagubut of Vyasudevū Translated into the Hindee from the Brūj Bhasha of Chutoorbhooj Mīr, by Lulloo Lal 250 Calcutta, Hindoostanee Press, 1825. Cl
- 4302 Calcutta, Norman Grant, Calcutta Depository, 1831 Y. AOS B.
- 4303 Calcutta, Sarasudhanidhī Press, 1842 C Cong H
- 4304 The Prem Sāgar, or, the ocean of love A new edition by Edward B Eastwick 240, 195 Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1851 Y AOS NYP UP Cong Cl
- 4305 premasāgara [Edited by Pandit Jagannātha Sukula. 490, 2 Calcutta, Jñānaratnākara Press, 1868] H
- 4306 [Premsāgar Published by Gopināth Pāṭhak 351 Benares, Light Press, 1870] Cong
- 4307 premasāgara lallū lālaṃkṛta [4, 340. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1920.] Ch
- 4308 premsāgar . [Edited by Rāmacandra Śukla 4, 7, 21, 2, 387 Benares, Kāśināgarīpracārīnī Sabhā, 1921] Nāgarīpracārīnī Granthamālā, 27 Cong.
- 4309 The Prem Sagur, translated into English by Captain W Hollings xv, 440 Calcutta, Military Orphan Press, 1848 C
- 4310 Prem Sāgar, or, the ocean of love Literally translated from the Hindī of Shṛī Lallū Lal Kab into English by Edward B Eastwick 271 Hertford, Stephen Austin, London, James Madden, 1851 P Ch BM London, W H Allen and Co , 1867 Cl.
- 4311 Kṛichna et sa doctrine Bhagavat Dasam Askand, dixième livie du Bhagavat Pourana, traduit sur le manuscrit hindoui de Lalatch Kab. Par Théodore Pavie lx, 420 Paris, Benjamin Duprat, 1852 Cong Cl
- 4312 Le Prem Sagar, océan d'amour Traduit par E. Lamaisresse xlix, 346. Paris, Georges Carré, 1893. C BM [Saint-Amand, Bussièrès Frères, ?1900] NYP
- 4313 The Prema-sāgara, or ocean of love, being a literal translation by Frederic Pincott xv, 327 Westminster, Archibald Constable and Co , 1897 C NYP Cong P H BM
- 4314 Hamīr Rāsā, or a history of Hamīr, prince of Ranthambor [by Śārang Dhar] Translated from the Hindī By Brajanātha Bandyopādhyāya JASB 48 (1879), 1, 186-252
- 4315 Jangnāmah of Farrukhsiyar and Jahāndār Shāh, a Hindī poem by Cṛidhar (Murlidhar) Brahman, of Prāg By William Irvine JASB 69 (1900), 1, 1-60 [Text and translation of large sections]
- 4316 sahaṃ bāī kī bānī [76, 2 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1913] Cong
- 4317 sundar bilās [by Sundardās 2, 8, 170 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1914] Cong

432 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 4318 Śrī Swāmī Haṇī Dās of Brindāban By F S Growse *JASB* 45 (1876), 1, 312-24 [Text and translation of his Sādhāraṇ Siddhānt, also other shorter specimens of Brāj-bhāṣā]

JAIPURI

See 4214

KANARESE

- 4319 Lieder Kanaresischer Sanger I Proben von Purandara Dāsa und Kanaka Dāsa Uebersetzt von H Fr Mogling *ZDMG* 14 (1860), 502-16 [First 11 and 24th songs of the Dāsarapadagalu]
Von Dr H. Fr Mogling *ZDMG* 18 (1864), 241-61 [Kanarese text in Roman characters of first 24 songs of Dāsarapadagalu, and translation of those not translated in first article]
- 4320 The Basava Purāna of the Lingaits Translated by G Wurth *JBRAS* 8 (1864-6), 65-97
4321. Channa-Basava Purāna of the Lingaits Translated by G Wurth *JBRAS* 8 (1864-6), 98-221
- 4322 The Pampa Rāmāyana or Rāmachandra Charita Purāna of Abhinava Pampa, an ancient Jain poem in the Kannada language Edited by Lewis Rice 76, 534, 14 Bangalore, Mysore Government Press, 1882 Cong.
Revised ed 96, 483, 6 1892 CI
- 4323 Karnataka Kavirajamargam Edited by A Venkata Rau and Pandit H Sessa Aiyangar xviii, xxiv, 187 Madras, Ananda Press, 1930 Madras University Publications, Kanarese Series, 1 CI
- 4324 Keśirāja's jewel mirror of grammar [Śabdamanidarpana] with the commentary of Nishṭhūrasaṅgaya [Edited by F Kittel] xxvi, 420 Mangalore, Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, 1872 Cong
- 4325 The Jaimini Bharata with translation and notes by Daniel Sanderson 144 (inc) Bangalore, Wesleyan Mission Press, 1852 CI H
- 4326 Erstes und zweites Kapitel des altkanaresischen Jaimini Bhārata, eine Uebersetzung des Agvamēdha parva des Mahābhārata von dem Brahmanen Lakshmiṇa, Sohn des Annamānka aus dem Geschlechte des Bhadravāja, aus dem Kanaresischen umgeschrieben, wörtlich übersetzt und mit Erläuterungen versehen von Dr H Fr Mogling *ZDMG* 24 (1870), 309-24, 25 (1871), 22-41, 27 (1873), 364-96
- 4327 Nāga Varmā's Karnāṭaka Bhāṣā-bhūṣana The oldest grammar extant of the language Edited by Lewis Rice xlv, 96, 22 Bangalore, Mysore Government Press, 1884 [Sanskrit text in Kanarese and in Roman characters, translation of sūtras, and not of vṛtti Bibliotheca carnatica, 1] Y NYP
- 4328 Nāgavarma's Canarese prosody [Chandombudhi] Edited [in Kanarese characters with a translation] by Rev F Kittel lxxxii, 160 Mangalore, Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, 1875 Y
- 4329 Bhaṭṭākalanka-Dēva's Karnāṭaka-Śabdānuśāsanam, with its vṛtti or gloss named Bhāṣā-Maṇjari, and vyākhyā or commentary thereon called Maṇjari-Makaranda Edited by B Lewis Rice 58, 291, xvi, 268, 3, 19, 82 Bangalore, Mysore Government Central Press, 1890 [Sanskrit grammar of Kanarese, Roman and Kanarese characters Transl of sūtras] CI
Edited [i.e. revised] by R. Narasimhachar ii, iv, 20, 590.
1923 [Text Roman omitted] Bibliotheca Carnatica, 7. NYP. CI

- 4330 *Rasa Ratnakara* [by] Salva Edited by A Venkata Rau and Pandit H Sessa Aiyangar xii, xix, 231 Madras, Ananda Press, 1932 Madras University Publications, Kanarese Series, 2 Cl

KASHMIRI

See 3150-4

- 4331 *Śiva-parinayah*, a poem in the Kāshmirī language by Kṛṣṇa Rājānaka (Rāzdān), with a chāyī or gloss in Sanskrit by MM Mukundarāma Sāstrī Edited by Sir George A Grierson xix, 619 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1913-24 *Bibl Ind* work 224, nos 1385, 1402, 1430, 1457, 1466, 1473 Y (1385, 1402, 1473) AOS (1385, 1402) C NYP JHU. (1385, 1402) UP (1466, 1473) Cl H (1385, 1402)
- 4332 *The Kāshmirī Rāmāyana*, comprising the Śrīrāmāvatāracarita and the Lava-kuśayuddhacarita of Divākara Prakāśa Bhaṭṭa Edited with an introduction and summary of the poem in English by Sir George A Grierson 1, 139 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1930 [Roman] *Bibl Ind* work 253, no 1509 Y C NYP Cl
- 4333 *Śrī-kṛṣṇāvatāra-līlā* composed in Kāshmirī by Dīna-nātha Text translated and transliterated in Roman character by Sir George A Grierson xiii, 251 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1928 *Bibl Ind* work 247, no 1501. C NYP Cl H

MAITHILI

See 1496.

- 4334 *Twenty-one Vaiṣṇava hymns*. Edited and translated by G A Grierson. *JASB* 53 (1884), 1, special no , 76-94
- 4335 *vidyāpati thākura kī padyavalī* [Edited by Nagendra Natha Gupta 475. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1910] BM
- 4336 *An introduction to the Maithilī language of North Bihar* Part II. Chrestomathy and vocabulary 267 *JASB* 1882, part 1, extra no [Text and translation of Vidyāpati's poems]
4337. *Vidyāpati Bangiṃ Padāvalī* Songs of the love of Rādhā and Kṛṣṇa translated into English by Ananda Coomaraswamy and Arun Sen xii, 192 London, Old Bourne Press, 1915 Y C Cl H BM.
- 4338 *Manbodh's Haribans* By G A Grierson Part 1 Text *JASB* 51 (1882), 1, 129-50
- 4339 *Translation to Manbodh's Haribans* By G A Grierson *JASB* 53 (1884), 1, special no , 1-36
- 4340 *The battle of Kanarpī Ghāt* [by Lāl Jhā], edited and translated by Śrī Nārāyan Singh and G A Grierson *JASB* 54 (1885), 1, 16-35

MARATHI

- 4341 *sphuṭasamgraha* [Edited by Vināyaka Lakṣmana Bhīve 2 vols , 8, 160; 112 Poona, 1905, 1907] *Mahārāstrakāvya-granth*, 9, 14 C
- 4342 *A collection of Marāṭhī padas by various Marāṭhī poets* Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Vāmana Dāji Oka 2 vols , 290, 23; 151. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1894, 1896 *Kāvya-sangraha* 13, 24 C
- 4343 *A collection of Marāṭhī poems* Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Vāmana Dāji Oka [v 1] and Narayan Chintaman Kelkar [v 3] 4 vols , 221, 20, 268, 3, 283; 256, 6 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1895, —, 1902, — *Kāvya-sangraha* 14, —, 38, — C (vols 1, 3)

434 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

4344. gāthāpamcaka arthāt sakalasamtagāthā [The Abhams of the Maratha saints Edited by T. H. Aṭaṭe or Auṭe 144, 321, 116, 367, 324, 133 Poona, 1924] C
- 4345 Psalms of Marāṭhā Saints, one hundred and eight hymns translated from the Marathi by Nicol Macnicol 95 Calcutta, Association Press; London, Oxford University Press, [1919] The Heritage of India. Y C NYP. JHU UP. Cong Cl. Ch H
4346. Stotramālā, a garland of Hindu prayers. A translation of prayers of Maratha poet-saints, from Dnyāneshvar to Mahipatī, by Justin E. Abbott xvii, 331 Poona, Scottish Mission Industries Co Ltd, 1929 [Contains also Marāṭhī text] The Poet-Saints of Maharashtra, 6 Y C NYP Cong Cl. H
4347. The poems of Anantakavī Edited by Vāman Dājī Oka 6, 188, 8, 12 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1895 Kāvyaśāgraha 17 C
- 4348 The poems of Anantatanaya Edited by Janardan Balaji Modak and Vaman Daji Oka. 11, 152, 3, 10 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1891 C.
- 4349 The poems of Amṛtarāya Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Vāman Dājī Oka 4, 7, 145, 44, 20 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1896 Kāvyaśāgraha, 26 C
2nd ed, revised by Bhālchandra Shankar Devasthali 8, 3, 188 1910 C.
- 4350 mahārāṣṭravēdagranthamālā. eknāth sampādaka śrīyuta govinda gopāla ṭipaniśa [449 Bombay, Manoranjan Press, 1915] H
- 4351 Bhikshugita, the mendicant's Song A translation of the 23rd Chapter of the Eknāthi Bhagavata, by Justin E. Abbott x, 113, 28, 14, 79, 14 Poona, Scottish Mission Industries Co Ltd, 1928 [Contains also Marāṭhī text] The Poet-Saints of Maharashtra, 3 Y AOS C NYP. UP Cong Cl. H
- 4352 śrījñāneshvaraviracita sārtha amṛtānubhava ānī sārtha cāṃgadevapaśāśī [Edited with modern Marathi translation and notes by Vināyaka Bovā Sākhare 3rd ed, 2, 107, 19 Poona, Indira Press, 1922] C
- 4353 A complete collection of the poems of Tukārāma Edited by Viṣṇu Parashurām Shāstrī Pandit 2 vols, 76, 742; 728, 17, 71. Bombay, Induprakāśa Press, 1869, 1873 AOS (vol 1) C Cong (vol 1) Cl. H (vol 1)
4354. śrī tukārāmamahārājāncī sārtha gāthā [Edited with modern Marathi commentary by Viṣṇu Narasinha Joga 2 vols; 23, 32, 640, 38, 757, 59, 4. Poona, Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gondhalekar, 1909] C
- 4355 tukārāmāncī gāthā [Edited by Vāsudeva Lakṣmana Śāstrī Panśīkar 3rd ed; 24, 946, 65, 20 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1912] C.
- 4356 śrī tukārāmamahārājāncī sāṃpradāyika gāthā [2nd ed 6, 2, 627, 22 Poona, Āryabhūṣana Press, 1920] C
4357. The poems of Tukārāma, translated and re-arranged by J. Nelson Fraser and K. B. Marathe 3 vols; xi, 421; xvi, 488, xii, 364 London, Madras, Colombo, etc., The Christian Literature Society for India, 1909, 1913, 1915 Y C UP Cong Cl. Ch H
- 4358 Dasopant Digambar, translation of the Dasopant Charitra (author and date of text unknown) by Justin E. Abbott x, 81, 28, 8, 55, 12 Poona, Scottish Mission Industries Co, 1928 [With text] The Poet-Saints of Maharashtra, 4. AOS C NYP. Cong Cl. H.

- 4359 The poems of Devanātha Mahārāja Edited by Vāmana Dāji Oka 30, 176 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1896 Kāvyaśaṅgraha 21 C
- 4360 śrīnābhādāśajīviracita śrībhaktamāla śrīpriyadāśajīkṛta bhaktirasabodhini pīkāśahita [8, 173 Bombay, Laksmīveṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1909] C
- 4361 nīramjanamādhavāncū kavītāśaṅgraha [Edited by Lakṣmana Rāmacandra Pāmgārkar 2 vols, 2, 2, 176, 2, 11, 108 Poona, Āryabhūṣaṇa Press, 1919; Hanumāna Press, 1925] C
- 4362 śrīnīlobāmahārāja yāmeṃyā abhaṅgāmeṃ gāthā [Edited by Brahmībhūta Śrīnānāmahārāja Sākhare 5, 2, 335, 24 Poona, Indirā Press, 1908] C
- 4363 pañcatantra [Edited by Vināyaka Lakṣmana Bhāve 70. Poona, 1907] Mahāśāstrakāvya-granth, 11 C
- 4364 samta bahinābāicā gāthā [Edited by Viśvanāth Nārāyan Kolhārkar 3, 14, 155 Poona, Citraśālā Press, 1926] C
- 4365 The poems of Santh Bahinabai Published by Dhondo Viśwanath Umārhane 1st part, 2, 184 Poona, Chita Shala Press, 1914 C
- 4366 Bahinā Bai, a translation of her autobiography and verses, by Justin E. Abbott xi, 301 Poona, Scottish Mission Industries Co Ltd, 1929. [Contains also Marāṭhī text] The Poet-Saints of Maharashtra, 5 Y C. Cong Cl Ch H
- 4367 bhaktalīlāmṛtāntargata mahīpatīkṛta śrītukārāma caṇṭha [2, 2, 280. Poona, Āryabhūṣaṇa, Press, 1912] C
- 4368 Eknath, a translation from the Bhaktalīlāmṛta [of Mahīpati], by Justin E. Abbott iv, 295 Poona, Scottish Mission Industries, Ltd, 1927 [Chapters 13-25 of Bhaktalīlāmṛta] The Poet-Saints of Maharashtra, 2 Y AOS. C NYP Cong Cl H
- 4369 Tukaram, translated from Mahīpati's Bhaktalīlāmṛta, chapters 25 to 40 By Justin E. Abbott xx, 346 Poona, Scottish Mission Industries Co, 1930 The Poet Saints of Maharashtra, 7 Y AOS C. NYP. Cong Cl H
- 4370 Tales of the saints of Pandharpur By C A Kincaid 120 Bombay and Madras, Oxford University Press, 1919 [Transl from Mahīpati's Bhaktavijaya] AOS C NYP Cong Cl Ch H
- 4371 Bhanudas, translated from Mahīpati's Bhaktavijaya chapters 42 and 43 with Marāṭhī text in appendix, by Justin E. Abbott xiv, 49, 56 Poona, Scottish Mission Industries Co, 1926 The Poet Saints of Maharashtra, 1 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl H
- 4372 [Mahīpati's Santalīlāmṛt in 35 chapters MS form, 199 folios Bombay, Jagadīśvara Press, 1907] C
4373. mahīpatīkṛta santavijaya grantha [Edited by Viṭṭhala Rāmacandra Bāpaṭa and Nāro Lakṣmana Dighe 240 Bombay, Induprakāśa Press, 1927] C
- 4374 Rāmdās, translation of Mahīpati's Santavijaya by Justin E. Abbott xxv, 409 Poona, Āryabhūṣaṇa Press, 1932 Cl
- 4375 sārtha paramāmṛta [Mukundarāya's Paramāmṛt published with a modern Marāṭhī translation by Nārāyaṇa Hari Bhāgavata 2, 63 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1923] C.
- 4376 The Mahābhārata of Mukteśvara Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Vāman Dāji Oka 4 vols, 4, 456, 31, 4, 196; 7, 326; 4, 75. Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1893, 1894, 1898, 1899 [First 4 parvans] Vols 3, 4 = Kāvyaśaṅgraha 31, 32 C

4377. The Rāmāyana of Mukteśvara Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Janardana Balaji Modak and Vaman Daji Oka 166 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1891 C
4378. The miscellaneous poems of Moropanta Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Vāman Dāji Oka . Vol 1, 5, 10, 584 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1896 Kāvya-sangraha, 29. C
- 4379 The Kṛṣṇa-vijaya of Moropant Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Janardan Balaji Modak and Vaman Daji Oka. 2 vols.; 3, 176, 3, 328. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1891, 1894 C
- 4380 The Rāmāyanas of Moropant Edited with critical and explanatory notes by the editors of the Kāvya-sangraha [vol 1], by Vāmana Dāji Oka [vols 2, 3], by the latter and Śivarāma Tānbā Dube [vol 4] 4 vols , 207, 2, 236, 124; 127, 18; 472, 44 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1891, 1895, 1895, 1896 Vols 2, 3, 4 = Kāvya-sangraha 12, 15, 18 C
4381. The Naladamayanti of Raghunathpandita Edited by L J Sedgwick x, 68 Cambridge, W. Heffer and Sons, 1912 NYP. Cl
4382. śrī samartharāmadāsa svāmīnce samagragamtha [Edited by Govinda Nārāyana Dātara Śāstri 41, 6, 720, 12 Bombay, Induprakāśa Press, 1905] C
- 4383 śrīsamarthagramthabhāmdāra [Complete works of Rāmdās. Edited by Lakṣmana Rāmacandra Pāngārkar 32, 414, 647 Bombay, Keshav Bhikaji Dhavale, 1927] C
- 4384 śrīmatsadguru samartha rāmadāsa svāmīviracita sārtha va saṭīpa dāsa-bodha [Edited by Kṛṣṇāji Nārāyana Āṭhalye Tembhūkara 6, 2, 549 Bombay, Janārdan Mahādev Gurjar, 1904] C
4385. dāśabodhācī prastāvanā [by Rāmdās MS form, 51 folios Dhulia, Ātmārāma Press, 1912] C.
4386. sārtha śrīdāśabodha [Edited by Lakṣmana Rāmacandra Pāngārkar 28, 724. Bombay, Keshav Bhikaji Dhavale, 1923] C
- 4387 śrī rāmadāsa ānī rāmadāśī [the works of Rāmdās and of Venābāi and other Rāmdāśis; and biographies of Rāmdās by Giridhara, Dinkar, and Ātmārām Mahārāj Vols 1-4, 7-10, 12, 14-6 Various editions Dhulia, Ātmārāma Press, 1910-20] C.
- 4388 The poems of Vāmana Pandita Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Vāmana Dāji Oka 2 vols , 4, 586, 99, 2, 224, 3 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1894, 1896 Vol 2 = Kāvya-sangraha 19 C
- 4389 The Yathārthadīpikā (a commentary on the Bhagavadgītā) of Vāmana Pandita Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Vāmana Dāji Oka [v. 1], Nārāyan Chintāman Kelkar [v 2], Bālākṛṣṇa Anant Bhide [vv 3, 4] 4 vols ; 280; 365; 378; 9, 316 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1907 (2nd ed), 1903, 1911 (2nd. ed), 1917 Vols 1, 2 = Kāvya-sangraha 28, 43 C
- 4390 The poems of Viṭthal Kavīs Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Vāman Dāji Oka 3, 3, 309, 48 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1896 Kāvya-sangraha 25 C.
- 4391 śivarāmākṛta śivakāthāmṛta [Edited by Vināyaka Lakṣmana Bhāve. 143 Poona, śaka 1829] Mahārāṣṭrakāvya-granth, 13 C
- 4392 śrī samartha rāmadāsa svāmī yānce caritra athavā bakhara [By Hanu-mant Svāmī Edited by Moro Bābūrāv Gogte 2, 443 Bombay, Ganapata Kṛṣṇāji Press, 1910] C.

MARWARI

4393. Bardic and historical survey of Rajputana *Vacānikā Rāṭhōra Ratana Siṅghajī rī Mahesadāsōta rī Khiriyā Jagā rī kahī* Edited by L P Tessitori Part I: Dingala text with notes and glossary iv, 139 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1917. *Bibl. Ind* work 232, no. 1411. AOS C NYP. JHU Cl H
4394. Bardic and historical survey of Rajputana *Veli Kṛisana Rukamanī rī Rāṭhōra rāja Prithī Rāja rī kahī* Edited by Dr L P Tessitori. Part I: Dingala text with notes and glossary xv, 142. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1919 *Bibl Ind* work 233, no. 1423. AOS C. NYP Cl H
4395. Bardic and historical survey of Rajputana *Chanda rāu Jētā Si rō Viṭhū Sūjē rō kiyō* Edited by L P Tessitori xv, 113. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1920. *Bibl Ind* work 236, no. 1430 C NYP. Cl.

NEPALI

4396. Das Hariçcandranṛityam Ein altnepalesisches Tanzspiel Mit einer grammatischen Einleitung herausgegeben von Dr August Conrady 45 Leipzig, K F Koehlers Antiquarium, 1891 C
Habilitationsschrift Leipzig, G Kreysing, 1891 Cong

NEWARI

See 3854.

PANJABI

4397. The Ādi Granth, or the holy scriptures of the Sikhs, translated from the Gurmukhī by Dr Ernest Trumpp . xi, cxxviii, 715 London, Wm H Allen and Co, N Trubner and Co., 1877 [Also the text of Nānak's Japjī, the first section of the Ādigranth, in Gurmukhī characters] Y. AOS C NYP Cong Cl Ch H BM
4398. The Sikh religion, its Gurus, sacred writings and authors By Max Arthur Macauliffe 6 vols , lxxviii, 383, 351, 444, 421; 351; 453 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1909 [Translation and elaborate introductions and commentary] Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H BM

RAJASTHANI

See 4213.

SINDHI

4399. Sindhi-literature The Divān of Abd-ul-latif Shāh known by the name of Shāha Jō Risālō Edited by the Revd Ernest Trumpp xi, 739 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1866 [Arabic characters] AOS

SINHALESE

The Cleveland Public Library has a large collection of Sinhalese books, which have not been cataloged here

4400. *Kusajātaka Kāvya* by Alagiyawanna Mohottala Revised and edited with a literal [modern Sinhalese] paraphrase notes by Abraham Mendis Gunasekara xvii, 263 Colombo, Wijayaratna and Co, 1897 C Cl H

- 4401 *Kusa Jātakaya*, a Buddhistic legend rendered into English verse, from the Sinhalese poem of Alagiyavanna Mohoṭṭāla, by Thomas Steele xi, 260 London, Trubner and Co, 1871 Y UP. Cong Cl H B
- 4402 *Ālawakadamanaya* Edited by P Tudawé Pandita Gunewardene 7, 3. 10, 44 Colombo, Ceylon Social Reform Society, 1907 BM
- 4403 *Ummagga Jātaka* Translated from the Sinhalese by T B. Yatawara . viii, 242. London. Luzac and Co, 1898. C NYP. Cl Ch H. B.
4404. *The Kōkila Sandēsa* . [Edited and translated] by W F Gunawardhana . The Ceylon Antiquary and Literary Register, 3 (1917-8), 13-8, 4 (1918-9), 157-65 [Not completed]
4405. *The Rājāvalīya* Edited [i.e. translated] by B Gunasékara xi, 103 Colombo, George J A Skeen, Government Printer, Ceylon, 1900 BM See 3609

TAMIL

4406. *Tamulische Schriften zur Erläuterung des Vedanta-Systems* Übersetzung und Erklärung von Karl Graul xvi, 203 Leipzig, Dorffling und Franke, 1854 [Tāṇḍavamūrtisvāmī's Kaivalyanavanita; Vittīyaranīyasvāmī's Pañcadāśāpīkāraṇa] Bibliotheca Tamulica, 1 Y Cong. Cl
4407. *The Tattva-kaṭṭalai, Siva-gnāna-pōtham, and Sivapirakāsam* treatises on Hindū philosophy by Rev Henry R Hoisington xii, 222 New Haven, Conn., 1854 [Reprint of 4416-7, 4439.] UP H B
- 4408 *Hymns of the Tamil Saivite saints* [Selection edited in Tamil characters and translated] by F Kingsbury and G E Phillips 132 London, Oxford Univ. Press, 1921 The Heritage of India Series Y. C. NYP. JHU UP Cl H
4409. *Hymns of the Ālvārs* [Translated] by J S M. Hooper x, 94 Calcutta, Association Press; London, Oxford University Press, 1929 Heritage of India Y. NYP. JHU UP. Cong Cl H BM
- 4410 *Légendes bouddhistes et djainas, traduites du Tamoul par Julien Vinson* 2 vols.; xxviii, 230; 274 Paris, J Maisonneuve, 1900 [Sindāmani, Silapadigaiam, Maṁmegalai] C. NYP. JHU Cl H
- 4411 *Šivaitische Heiligenlegenden (Periyapurāna und Tiruvātavūrapurāna)* Texte zur Gottesmystik des Hinduismus, Band II Aus dem Tamil übersetzt von H W Schomerus xxvi, 306 Jena, Eugen Diederichs, 1925 Religiöse Stimmen der Völker herausgegeben von Walter Otto Die Religionen des alten Indien, 3 2 C NYP Cl H BM
4412. *Arichandra, the martyr of truth* a Tamil drama, translated into English by Mutu Coomāra Swāmy xiii, 262 London, Smith, Elder and Co., 1863 Cl
- 4413 *Šivajñāna Siddhiyār of Arunandi Šivāchārya* Translated with introduction, notes by J. M Nallaswāmī Pillai iv, lvi, 281 Madras, Meykandan Press, 1913 Cl BM.
- 4414 *Yoga aphorisms [Gnanakural] of Avvayār* translated into English by P Narayana Ayer 4, 107 Madura, Viveka Bhanu Press, 1909 [Also text] BM.
- 4415 *Light of grace or Thiruvārutpayan of Umapathī Siva Charya* Translated with [text], notes and introduction by J M Nallaswāmī Pillai Trinopolopoly, Sarva Siddhanta Sabha, 1896. Cl BM
- 4416 *Siva-pirakāsam, light of Sivan. A metaphysical and theological treatise* [by

- Umāpati Āsāriyan], translated from the Tamil, with notes, by Rev. Henry R. Hoisington *JAOS* 4 (1854), 125-244
- 4417 Tattuva-kaṭṭalai, law of the Tattuvam A synopsis of the mystical philosophy of the Hindūs, translated from the Tamil, with notes By Rev Henry R. Hoisington *JAOS* 4 (1854), 1-30
- 4418 Kaivaljanavanita [by Tāndavamūrtisvāmī] Tamil text with a translation, a glossary and grammatical notes [and] an outline of Tamil grammar by Charles Graul x, 173, 100 Leipzig, Dorffling und Franke, 1855 Bibliotheca Tamulica, 2 Y Cong Cl.
- 4419 Psalms of a Saiva saint, being selections from the writings of Tiyumāsawāmy translated into English with introduction and notes by T Isaac Tambyah 35, cevin, 264 London, Luzac and Co, 1925 C NYP Cl BM.
- 4420 One hundred poems of Tayumanavar Translated by N R Subramania Pillai xxxi, 126 Madras, Desabandu Press, 1930 Cl H
- 4421 Temple chimes; thirty-three poems of St Thayumanavar, translated by S. P. Y. Surendranath Voegeli-Arya Edited by Will Hayes 104 Dublin, Order of the Great Companions, 1932 NYP
4422. The Kural of Tiruvalluvar, first part, with the commentary of Parimelazagar, an amplification of that commentary by Ramanuja Cavi-rayar and an English translation of the text by the Rev W. H. Drew . iv, 192, 24, 9 Madras, American Mission Press, 1840. Cl
second part 329, 11 Madras, Christian Knowledge Society's Press, 1852. H
- 4423 Der Kural des Tiruvalluvar Ein gnomisches Gedicht über die drei Strebeziele des Menschen Uebersetzung und Erklärung von Karl Graul xii, 196 Leipzig, Dorffling u. Franke, 1856 Bibliotheca Tamulica, 3 Y. Cong Cl.
- 4424 Kural of Tiruvalluvar High-Tamil text with translation into common Tamil and Latin, notes and glossary, by Charles Graul Published after the author's death by William Germann x, 335 Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1865 Bibliotheca Tamulica, 4 Y C Cl
- 4425 The Kural of Tiruvalluvar with the commentary of Parimelazagar and a simple and clear Padavuray To which is added an English translation by the Rev J. Lazarus 4, 4, 623, 29, 10 Madras, W. Pushparatha Chettiar, 1885 UP Cl
- 4426 The 'sacred' Kurral of Tiruvalluvar-nāyanār With introduction, grammar, translation by G. U. Pope xxviii, 328, 80 London, Wm. H. Allen and Co., 1886 NYP UP Cl Ch
- 4427 Lettre à M. Burnouf sur les Kur'al de Tiruvalluvar [par] E. Ariel *Journal Asiatique*, 4e sér., 12 (1848), 416-33 Kur'al de Tiruvalluvar, fragments traduits du tamoul [par] E. Ariel *ib.* 4e sér., 19 (1852), 381-435 [Both articles made up of translations of extracts]
- 4428 Poésies populaires du sud de l'Inde Traduction par E. Lamairesse 364 Paris, Librairie Internationale, 1867 [Translation of Tiruvalluvar's Kural] C NYP Cl
- 4429 Le livre de l'amour de Tiruvalluvar Traduit par G. de Barrigüe de Fontamieu xix, 124 Paris, Alphonse Lemerre, 1889 Cl
- 4430 The Kural or the maxims of Tiruvalluvar Translated by V. V. S. Aiyar xlv, 278 Madras, Subrahmanya Shiva, 1916 Cl.

440 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 4431 The sacred Kural or the Tamil Veda of Tiruvalluvar Selected and translated by H A Popley xvi, 120 Calcutta, Association Press; London, Oxford University Press, 1931 Heritage of India Series Y C. NYP JHU Cl H
4432. Tolkāppiyam, the earliest extant Tamil grammar, with a short commentary [and translation] in English By P S Subrahmanya Sastri 72, 64 (inc.) Madras, Journal of Oriental Research, 1928- [Supplement to Journal, vol 2] Madras Oriental Series, 3 H
- 4433 Die tamulische Bibliothek der Evang. Lutherischen Missionsanstalt in Leipzig Von Dr Graul III Uebersetzung von Nampi's Akapporul Vilakkam ZDMG 11 (1857), 369-95
- 4434 The Nāladīyār or four hundred quatrains in Tamil [compiled by Pathumanār] with introduction, translation and notes by G U Pope I, 440 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1893 NYP JHU UP Cl
- 4435 Le Bhāgavata, d'après un texte Sen Tamoul Nouvelle traduction de Maridas Poullé de Pondichéry (1793-1795) Edité par le Père H Hosten xlv, 235. Revue historique de l'Inde française, vol 4 (1920), part 1
- 4436 The Dravidian nights entertainments being a translation of Madanakamarajankadai by Pandit S M Natesa Sastri xl, 290 Madras, Excelsior Press, 1886 Cl
4437. The Tiruvāṇṇagam or sacred utterances of Mānikka-vāṇagarī The Tamil text with English translation by G U Pope xxviii, 354, 84 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1900 C NYP JHU Cl Ch. BM
- 4438 Die Hymnen des Mānikka-Vāṇaga (Tiruvāṇṇaga) aus dem Tamil übersetzt von H W Schomerus h, 213. Jena, E. Dietrichs, 1923 Religiöse Stimmen der Völker Texte zur Gottesmystik des Hinduismus, 1 NYP. Cl H
- 4439 Siva-guṇa-pōtham, instruction in the knowledge of God [by Mey-kandā Dēvar] A metaphysical and theological treatise, translated from the Tamil, with an introduction and notes By Rev Henry R. Hoisington JAOS 4 (1854), 31-102
- 4440 Sivagnana Botham of Meikanda Deva Translated with notes and introduction by J M Nallaswami Pillai xxxi, 126 Madras, Somasundara Nayagar, 1895 Cl. BM
- 4441 Un épisode du poème épique Sindāmanī Par Julien Vinson Publications de l'École des Langues Orientales Vivantes, 2e série, t 9, pp. 549-77 [Text in Tamil characters and translation of small section]
- 4442 Die tamulische Bibliothek der evangelisch-lutherischen Missionsanstalt zu Leipzig Von K Graul II Widerlegung des Buddhistischen Systems vom Standpunkte des Sivaismus ZDMG 8 (1854), 720-38 [Translation from Śivajñānasittiyār]

TELUGU

- 4443 [Bhāskararāmāyanamu, a metrical version in Telugu of the Rāmāyana Edited by Sūrya Nārāyana Śāstri 8, 629 Chennapurī, 1910] Cl
- 4444 Rāmaīṇīyam or Naraṇatīrīyam by Venkayya Edited by Gustav Oppert vi, 92 Madras, Sarasvatī-Bhāṇḍāram Press, 1893 Cl.
- 4445 The verses of Vēmana translated by Charles Philip Brown 176 Madras, College Press, 1829 [Text and translation] Cl

URDU

4446. Die Indarsabhā des Amānat Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hindustani-Litteratur Inaugural-Dissertation Universität Leipzig Friedrich Rosen iv, 102 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1891 [Translation] JHU Cong
- Die Indarsabhā des Amānat Neuindisches Singspiel in lithographischem Originaltext mit Übersetzung und Erklärungen von Friedrich Rosen v, 102, 64 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1892 C NYP Pea P Cl Ch
- 4447 (I) Bemerkungen zur Verskunst im Urdū als Teil der Einleitung zum (II) Transkriptionstext der Wisoḳht des Amānat Inaugural Dissertation Universität Leipzig Hubert Jansen 64, 96 [II in autograph, I reprint from GSAI 7 (1893)] Friedrichshagen bei Berlin, 1893 JHU Cong Cl Ch
- 4448 Manfa'atu'l-imān of Shāh Burhānu'ddīn Jānam By Muhammad Hafiz Syed Allahabad University Studies, 7 (1931), part 1, 471-98 [Text, translation, etc.]
- 4449 Suk-sahelā of Shāh Burhānu'ddīn Jānam By Muhammad Hafiz Syed Allahabad University Studies, 6 (1930), part 1, 487-509 [Text translation, etc.]
- 4450 Falakī-i-Shirwānī Diwān Edited by Hādī Hasan Autograph ii, 83 London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1929 James G. Forlong Fund, 9 NYP
- 4451 Diwan-i Galib Urdu, with notes by M Nizami 272 Budaun, 1923 Cl
- 4452 Les séances de Haidari traduit de l'Hindoustani par M l'abbé Bertand suivi de l'élégie de Miskin, traduite par M Garcin de Tassy. vii, 342 Paris, B Duprat, 1845 NYP
- 4453 [Ikhwānu-s Safā by Ikrām 'Alī Text 76 London, J L Cox, 1829] Cong.
- 4454 The Ikhwan-oos-safa, reprinted by W Nassau Lees 153 Calcutta, W N Lees' Press, 1859 Cl
- 4455 Ikhwanu-s-Safa A new edition, revised and corrected by Duncan Forbes and Dr Charles Rieu vi, 176 London, Wm H Allen and Co, 1873 Cl
- 4456 The Ikhwan-oos-suffa with a translation into English by Joseph Wall 113 + 113 Lucknow, Oudh Gazette Press, 1863 Cl
- 4457 An English translation of Akhwa-noos-safa by Moonshee Syed Hoossain 104 Madras, Military Male Orphan Asylum Press, 1855 Cl
4458. The Ikhwan-oos-suffa, translated into English prose by Thomas Philip Manuel 42 Calcutta, D'Rozario and Co, 1860 Cl
- 4459 Les animaux, extrait du Tuhfat Ikwan Ussafa (cadeau des frères de la pureté) Traduit d'après la version hindoustanie par M Garcin de Tassy 118, Paris, Benjamin Duprat, 1864 Cl
- 4460 Ikhwānu-s Safā; or brothers of purity Translated from the Hindustani by John Dowson viii, 156 London, Trubner and Co, 1869 Pea Cong Cl
- 4461 Ikhwanu-s-safa or brothers of purity Translated by John Platts xii, 234 London, Wm H Allen and Co, 1869 Cl
- 4462 Studies in Hindustanee Ikhwan us Safa Translated by A C Cavendish vi, 193, iii Cottayam, Church Missionary Society's Press, 1885 Cl
- 4463 The quatrains of Hāli (Maulavi Sayid Altāf Husain Ansārī Panipati.) Edited in the Roman character with a translation by G E Ward xi, 84 London, Oxford University Press, 1904 NYP Cl

442 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 4464 *Rubā'iyāt and Qata'āt of Hālī* Edited by Nibaram Chandra Chatterjee 56 Bombay, Thacker and Co for Board of Examiners, Fort William, 1918 Cl
- 4465 English translation of *Rubā'iyāt and Qata'āt of Hālī* by Nibaram Chandra Chatterjee 57 1918 Cl
- 4466 *The Khirud Ufroz* [i.e. *Khirad-Afroz* by Hafsiz u'd-Din] by Captain Thomas Roebuck 2 vols, xxx, 412, 386 Calcutta, Hindoostanee Press, 1815 Cong
- 4467 *Khirad-Afroz* (the illuminator of the understanding) by Maulavi Hafsiz u'd-Din A new edition by E B Eastwick xiv, 322, 8 Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1857 NYP
- 4468 *Bagh o buhar* by Meer Ummun Printed under the superintendence of John Gilchrist. Lith. 280, 3 Madras, Syed Mahomed Rahcemtolah, 1840. Cl
- 4469 *Bāgh o Bahār* [by Mīr Amman] text Edited by Duncan Forbes iv, 130, 260 [London, 1846 Title-page missing] NYP
2nd ed iv, 260, 120. London, Wm H Allen and Co, 1849 H
3rd ed 1851 AOS NYP.
4th ed v, 120, 259 1860 NYP Cl
- 4470 *Bāgh o Bahār* in the Roman characters by Duncan Forbes iv, 135, 124 London, Sampson Low, Marston and Co, [1859] Cl H
London, Wm H Allen and Co, 1866 NYP
- 4471 *Bāḡ-o-bahār* The Hindūstānī text of Mīr Amman, edited in Roman type by Monier Williams xl, 240 London, Longman, Green, Longman and Roberts, 1859 C Cl H
- 4472 *Bāḡ-o-Bahār* translated by Lewis Ferdinand Smith iv, x, 248 Calcutta, [1813] NYP
iv, xi, 295 Calcutta, British-India Library, 1845 H
New edition revised by Duncan Forbes vii, 287 London, Wm H Allen and Co., 1851 NYP Cong P
292. Reprinted at Lucknow, Newul Kishore Press, 1895 H
- 4473 *The tale of the four durwesh*, translated from the Oordoo tongue of Meer Ummun of Dhailee by Lewis Ferdinand Smith iv, x, 248 Calcutta, Greenway and Co, [1813] Pea Cl
iv, ix, 260 Calcutta, New China Bazaar Library, 1845 H
- 4474 *The Bagh-o-behar* translated into English by W C Hollings 174 Calcutta, W Thacker and Co, 1851 H
- 4475 *The Bāḡ o Bahār* literally translated from the Urdū of Mīr Amman by Edward B Eastwick xii, 256 London, Sampson Low, Marston and Co, 1852 C NYP Cl H
- 4476 *Bāḡ o Bahār* translated from the Hindūstānī of Mīr Amman of Dihl by Duncan Forbes New edition iv, 315 London, Sampson Low, Marston and Co, 1857 H
London, Wm H Allen and Co, 1874 Cl
1882 C
- 4477 *Bag o Bahar, le jardin et le printemps* traduit par Garcin de Tassy 238 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1878 École de langues orientales vivantes, Pub 8
- 4478 *The Bāḡ-o Bahār* translated into literal English with copious notes by Adālut Khān 6th ed 222 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1895 Cl

4479. The Bāgh-o-Bahār translated into English by Bawa Chhajju Singh 166. Lahore, Rai Sahib Munshi Gulab Singh and Sons, 1897. Cl
4480. The Bāgh o Bahār Translated by Lieut.-Colonel W. Quentin. 190 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1901. Cong.
4481. Tha Bāgh o Bahār published under the editorship of Major D. C. Phillott 4th ed 379. Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1905. Cong H.
4482. Akhlāk i Hindī, or Indian ethics Translated into Urdū from a Persian version of the Hitopadesa by Mir Bahādur 'Alī Edited by Syed Abdoollah xii, 33, 196, 4. London, Wm. H. Allen and Co., 1868. NYP UP.
4483. Kooliyat Meer Tugee Poems of Meer Mohammed Tugee 1085. Calcutta, 1811 NYP Cong
4484. Shoo'lue Ishq, the flame of love [i.e. Shu'la e 'Ishq] by Meer Moohum-mud Tugee. Edited by William Carmichael Smyth 11, 11. London, 1820. [Persian and Roman] Cl.
4485. The faras-nāma-e Rangin, or the book of the horse by Rangin (i.e. Sa'adat Yar Khan). Translated by D. C. Philpot. xix, 83. London, Bernard Quaritch, 1911. NYP.
4486. The Araish-i-Mahfil, or the ornament of the assembly, [by Sher 'Alī, called Afsos], literally translated by Major Henry Court ii, 194. Allahabad, G. A. Savielle, 1871. NYP. P.
4487. Les aventures de Kamrup [by Tahsīn al-Dīn], texte hindoustani romanisé, d'après l'édition de M. Garcin de Tassy, par M. l'abbé Bertrand . 68. Paris, Benjamin Duprat, 1859. Cong.
4488. Les aventures de Kamrup, par Tahcīn-Uddīn, traduites par Garcin de Tassy. xi, 252. Paris, Oriental Translation Fund, 1834. C. NYP. Pea. P. Cl. H.
4489. Nādir Shāh and Muhammad Shāh, a Hindī poem by Tūlōk Dās, contributed by William Irvine JASB 66 (1897), 1, 24-62. [Text in Arabic and in Roman characters, translation.]
4490. Les oeuvres de Walī publiées par M. Garcin de Tassy. xx, 144 Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1834. NYP.
4491. [with translation and notes] xx, 68, 144. Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1834-6. NYP Cong. Cl. H.

LIST OF THE MORE IMPORTANT SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
OF TEXTS

Advaitamanjary Series

1. Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's Advaitasiddhi 2917.
2. Brahmānanda Sarasvatī's Laghucandrikā. 2921
3. Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's Siddhāntabindu with Brahmānanda Sarasvatī's commentary 2995
4. Brahmasūtras with a commentary by a pupil of Śaṅkara's 2913.
5. Appayya Dīksita's Siddhāntaleśasamgraha with Kṛṣṇānanda's commentary 2791.
6. Advaitānanda's Brahmavidyābharṇa 2887.
7. Appayya Dīksita's Śivalattvaviveka. 2793.
8. Appayya Dīksita's Nyāyarakṣaṃani. 2888.

Ambādās Chaware Digambara Jain Granthamālā, or Karaṇja Jain Series

1. Puṣpadanta's Jasaharacariu 4207.
2. Sāvayadhammadohā 4210

AMP = Ārhatamataprabhākara

1. Hemacandra's Pramānamīmāṃsā and Vṛtti 4194a.
2. Umāsvatī's Tattvārthadhigamasūtra and Bhāṣya. 4062a
3. Hemacandra's Anyayogavyavacchedikā and Malliṣeṇa's Syādvādamāñjarī. 4186a
4. Devasūri's Pramānanayatattvālokālamkāra and Syādvādaratnākara. 2708a
5. Sūyagadam with Bhadrabāhu's Niryukti 3919
6. Hemacandra's Siddhahemacandra, chapter 8 2173a.
7. Ovavāiyasuttam. 3931a

ĀnSS = Ānandāśrama Sanskrit Series

1. Gaṇeśātharvaśirsopaniṣad 492
2. Rudrādhyaṃya from Tatṭirīyasamhitā, with commentaries. 97.
3. Puruṣasūkta with Sāyana's commentary. 14.
4. Yogaratnākara 3346
5. Īśopaniṣad with 8 commentaries 459
6. Kenopaniṣad with 4 commentaries 487
7. Kāthakopaniṣad with 3 commentaries 480.

- 8 Praśnopanīṣad with 3 commentaries. 513.
9. Muṇḍakopanīṣad with 3 commentaries 537.
10. Māṇḍūkyaopanīṣad and Gaudapāda's Kārikās with 3 commentaries. 533
- 11 Atareyopanīṣad with 3 commentaries 465
12. Taittirīyopanīṣad with 3 commentaries. 507
- 13 Sureśvara's Taittirīyopanīṣadbhāṣyavārttika with Ānandagiri's tīkā 508.
- 14 Chāndogyaopanīṣad with 2 commentaries. 504.
15. Brhadāraṇyakopanīṣad with 2 commentaries. 522.
- 16 Sureśvara's Brhadāraṇyakopanīṣadbhāṣyavārttika with Ānandagiri's tīkā. 524.
- 17 Śvetāśvataropanīṣad with 4 commentaries 547
18. Saurapurāṇa. 867
- 19 Vāgbhata's Rasaratnasamuccaya. 3353.
20. Mādhava's Jīvanmuktiviveka with a commentary. 2925
- 21 Brahmasūtras with Śaṅkara's and Ānandagiri's commentaries 2889
- 22 Mādhava's Śaṅkaradīpīyāya with two commentaries 2941.
- 23 Brahmasūtras with Bhāratīrtha's commentary 2858.
- 24 Mīmāṃsāsūtras with Mādhava's commentary 2473
- 25 Sūtasamhitā from Skandapurāṇa with Mādhava's commentary. 874
- 26 Hastyāyurveda 3372
27. Vṛndamādhava with a commentary 3354
- 28 Brahmapurāṇa 791
- 29 32 minor Upanīṣads with commentaries 422
- 30 Nṛsinhatāpanīyopanīṣad with commentaries. 511
- 31 Brhadāraṇyakopanīṣad with Nityānanda's commentary 517
32. Atareyabrāhmaṇa with Sāyana's commentary 165
- 33 Dhanvantarīyaṇighantu and Narahari's Rājanyighantu. 3329
34. Bhagavadgītā with Śaṅkara's and Ānandagiri's commentaries 707, 709.
35. Śārṅgadeva's Saṃgītaratnākara with Kallinātha's commentary 1998.
- 36 Taittirīyāranyaka with Sāyana's commentary 226
- 37 Taittirīyabrāhmaṇa with Sāyana's commentary. 209.
- 38 Atareyāranyaka with Sāyana's commentary. 220
- 39 Gopīnātha Dīkṣita's Saṃskāraratnamālā 289
- 40 Saṃdhyābhāṣyasamuccaya. 155
41. Agnīpurāṇa 753.
42. Taittirīyasamhitā with Sāyana's commentary. 95

43. Bhattojī Dikṣita's Vaiyākaranasiddhāntakārikās with Kaundha-
bhaṭṭa's Vaiyākaranabhūsanasāra. 2023
44. Bhagavadgītā with Hanumat's Paśācabhāṣya. 715.
45. Bhagavadgītā with Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's and Śrīdharasvā-
min's commentaries 700
46. Yājñavalkyasmṛti with Aparārka's commentary. 2363
47. Yogasūtras with commentaries. 2566
48. 27 minor smṛtis 2249
49. Vāyupurāṇa 854
50. Śrīnivāśadāsa's Yatīndramatadīpikā with a commentary 3016
51. Mādhava's Sarvadarśanasamgraha and Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's
Prasthānabheda 2435
52. Gaṇeśagītā from Gaṇeśapurāṇa with Nīlakaṇṭha's commentary
767.
53. Hiraṇyakeśikālpasūtra. 286
54. Matsyapurāṇa 830
55. Viṣṇubhaṭṭa Āthavale's Puruṣārthacintāmaṇi 2399.
56. Nityāsodaśikārnava from Vāmakeśvaratantra, with commentary.
3133.
57. Tryambaka Oka's Ācārabhūṣana. 290
58. Tryambaka Māte's Ācārendu. 2415.
59. Bāpū Bhaṭṭa Keḷkar's Śrāddhamañjarī 2416
60. Viśveśvara Sarasvatī's Yatidharmasamgraha. 2398.
61. Gautamadharmasūtra with Haradatta's commentary 334
62. 7 Upanisads with commentaries 430
63. Chāndogyopaniṣad with Raṅgarāmānuja's commentary 501
64. Brhadāranyakopaniṣad with Raṅgarāmānuja's commentary. 519
65. Kauṣītakībrāhmaṇa 171
66. Mammata's Kāvyaaprakāśa with two commentaries 1920
67. Brahmasūtras with Rāmānanda Sarasvatī's and Śamkarānanda's
commentaries 2863
68. Brhadbrahmasamhitā 3098
69. Jñānārnavatantra 3090
70. Śrīdhara's Smṛtyarthasāra 2406
71. Trimalabbhaṭṭa's Brhadyogataraṅginī. 3328.
72. Nāgojī Bhaṭṭa's Paribhāṣenduśekhara with Vaidyanātha Pāya-
gunde's Kāśikā 2035
73. Gāyatrīpuraścāranapaddhatis by Śamkarācārya and Śamkarasūri
Ghāre 156
74. Drāhyāyanagrhyasūtra with Rudraskanda's commentary. 260
75. Subrahmanya's Bhāṣyārtharatnamālā 3045
76. Iśā, Kena and Kāthaka Upanisads with Dattātreyā Digam-
barānucara's commentary. 434

77. Brahmasūtras with Brahmānanda's commentary. 2857
78. Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa's Tristhalisetu. 2303.
79. Chāndogyopaniṣad with Nityānanda's commentary 498.
80. Śaṅkara's Vākyavṛtti with Viśveśvara Pandita's commentary. 3000
81. Āśvalāyanaśrautasūtra with Gārgya Nārāyaṇa's commentary 236.
82. Brahmasūtras with Haridikṣita's commentary 2912.
83. Sarvajñātman Muni's Saṅkṣepaśārīraka with Purusottama Dikṣita's and Rāmatīrtha's commentaries. 3040.
84. Vāsudeva Śāstrī Abhyamkara's Advaitāmōḍa. 3054.
85. Śivarāja's Jyotirṇibandha. 3245.
86. Nṛsinhabhaṭṭa's Viḍhānamālā. 2312.
87. Vāmana Śāstrī Kṛṣṇavadekara's Agnihotrācandrikā 244
88. Yāska's Nirukta with Durgācārya's commentary. 356
89. Mammata's Kāvyaaprakāśa with Māṇikyacandra's commentary. 1925
90. Śāṅkhāyanāranyaka 221
91. Nyāyasūtras with Vātsyāyana's and Viśvanātha's commentaries. 2679
92. Bhagavadgītā with Rāmānuja's and Veṅkatanātha's commentaries. 703.
93. Vāmana Śāstrī Kṛṣṇavadekara's Darśapūrnāmāsaprakāśa. 285.
94. Bhāskara Śāstrī Abhyamkara's Saṅskārapaddhati 2417
95. Kāśyapaśilpa 3258
96. Kṛṣṇadaivajña's Karanakaustubha. 3171.
97. Mīmāṃsāsūtras with commentaries. 2488
98. Vāsudeva Śāstrī Abhyamkara's Dharmatattvanirnaya 2419.
99. Bhāskara's Bijaganita with Kṛṣṇadaivajña's commentary 3206.
100. Three Prāyaścitta texts 2259
101. Raghunātha Śāstrī Parvatīkara's Śāṅkarapādabhūṣana 3055.
- Extra 1. Padmapurāṇa 785.
- Extra 2. Siddhāntadarśana ascribed to Vyāsa, with Viśvadeva's comm. 2972
- Extra 3. Vāmana Śāstrī Kṛṣṇavadekara's Ādhānapaddhati. 284
- Extra 4. Vāmana Śāstrī Kṛṣṇavadekara's Paśvāmbhamīmāṃsā 158
- Extra 5. Kavindra Paramānanda's Śivabhārata 916

BenSS = Benares Sanskrit Series

This series has been cataloged in *Verzeichnis der Bibliotheca Indica und verwandter Indischer Serien*, von E. Sieg (Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, Jahrgang 24, 1907, Heft 11) and *Fortsetzung des Verzeich-*

nisses der Bibliotheca Indica und verwandter indischer Serien, von Johannes Nobel (*ibid* Jahrgang 45, 1928), the following have been added since Nobel's bibliography was prepared

Continuation of earlier publication

6. Bhārtrhari, Vākyapadīya. 2096.
160, 161, 162.

New work

- 40 Bhāskara, Bijaganita 3203
159

Comparative table of issue numbers and work numbers

159: 40 160-2. 6

Bibl. Buddh. = Bibliotheca Buddhica

(List of texts in the series, monographs and other works are not given)

- 1 Śāntideva's Śikṣāsamuccaya 3868.
- 2 Rāstrapālapaniprechā 3831
3. Avadānaśataka 3676
- 4 Nāgārjuna's Mādhyamikasūtras with Candrakīrti's Prasannapadā 3767
- 7 Dharmakīrti's Nyāyabindu with Dharmottara's tīkā 2711
- 8 Tibetan version of Dharmakīrti's Nyāyabindu and Dharmottara's tīkā 2714
- 9 Candrakīrti's Madhyamakāvatāra, Tibetan text 3729
- 10 Saddharmapundarīka 3877
- 11 Dharmottara's Nyāyabindutīkā with Mallavādin's ṭippanī 2716
- 12 Ṭiṣastvustik, Uigur adaptation of a Buddhist sūtra 3732
- 13 Mahāvvyutpatti 3822
- 14 Kuan-ṣi-im Pusa, Uigur version of Saddharmapundarīka, chap 25. 3886
- 15 Gandistotragāthā, Saptajinastava, and Āryamañjuśrīnāmāṣṭaśataka, Tibetan and Sanskrit 3646
- 16 Buddhapālita's Mūlamadhyamakavṛtti, Tibetan text 3772
- 17 Suvarnaprabhāsa, Uigur text 3908
- 19 Dharmakīrti's Samtānāntarasiddhi with Vinītadeva's tīkā, Tibetan text 2719
- 20 Vasubandhu's Abhidharmakośa, Tibetan text. 3840
21. Yaśomitra's Abhidharmakośavyākhyā 3843
23. Maitreyanūtha's Abhisamayālamkāraprajñāpāramitā 3783

452 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 26 Dharmakīrti's Nyāyabindu with Dharmottara's *ṭīkā*, translation.
2715
27. Suvarṇaprabhāsa, translation of Uigur text. 3909.
28. Śāntideva's Bodhicaryāvatāra, Mongolian text 3866

Bibl Ind = Bibliotheca Indica

This series has been cataloged in Verzeichnis der Bibliotheca Indica und verwandter Indischer Serien, von E Sieg (Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, Jahrgang 24, 1907, Heft 11) and Fortsetzung des Verzeichnisses der Bibliotheca Indica und verwandter indischer Serien, von Johannes Nobel (*ibid* Jahrgang 45, 1928), as far as work 242 and issue number 1487.

Continuation of earlier publications

96. Sthavirāvalīcarita, an appendix to Hemacandra's Trisaṣṭīśālā-kāpuruṣacarita 2nd ed 4192.
1519.
103. Caṇdeśvara's Vivādaratnākara Re-issue 2286.
1511
128. Dharmakīrti's Nyāyabindu with Dharmottara's *ṭīkā*. Re-issue.
2710
1507.
160 Narasinha Vājapeyī's Nityācārapradīpa. 2296.
1490.
[181 'Abd-al-Bāqī Nahāwandī's Ma'āṣir-i-Raḥīmī]
1499, 1513
[214. Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ Kambo's 'Amal-i-Ṣāliḥ]
1491, 1503, 1510, 1517
[215 Amīn Ahmad Rāzī's Haft-Iqlīm]
1498
[223. Ahmad, Nizām-ad-Dīn's Tabakat-i-Akbarī (text)]
1495, 1515
[225 Ahmad, Nizām-ad-Dīn's Tabakat-i-Akbarī (translation).]
1494
[229 Grierson, A dictionary of the Kāshmīrī language]
1508

New works

- [244. Ivanow Concise descriptive catalogue of the Persian manuscripts in the collections of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. First supplement. 1927]
1493
[245. Winfield. A grammar of the Kui language 1928.]
1496.

- [246 Prince Muḥammad Dārā Shikūh's Majma'-ul-Baḥrain 1929]
1497.
- 247 Dīnanātha's Śrīkrṣṇalīlā (Kāśmīrī) 1928 4333
1501.
- [248. Ivanow. Concise descriptive catalogue of the Persian manu-
scripts in the collections of the Asiatic Society of Bengal
Second supplement. 1928]
1502.
249. Candēśvara's Gṛhastharatnākara. 1928 2285.
1504.
- 251 Vāikhānasasmārtasūtra Translation by Caland 1929 297
1505
- [252 Winfield A vocabulary of the Kui language. 1929.]
1506.
- 253 Divākara Prakāśa Bhatta's Kāśmīrī Rāmāyana. 1930 4332.
1509
- [254 Yahyā bin Ahmad bin 'Abdullāh as-Sihrindī's Tārīkh-i-Mubārak
Shāhi 1931]
1512
- 255 Pañcaviṃśabrahmana Translation by Caland 1931. 176
1514
- 256 Manusmṛti with Medhātithi's Manubhāṣya Vol. 1 1932
2353.
1516

Comparative table of issue numbers and work numbers

1488 : not published	1500 : not published	1512 : 254
1489 : not published	1501 : 247	1513 : 181
1490 : 160	1502 : 248	1514 : 255
1491 : 214	1503 : 214	1515 : 223
1492 : not published	1504 : 249	1516 : 256
1493 : 244	1505 : 251	1517 : 214
1494 : 225	1506 : 252	1518 : ? not pub-
1495 : 223	1507 : 128 (re-issue)	lished
1496 : 245	1508 : 229	1519 : 96 (2nd ed)
1497 : 246	1509 : 253	
1498 : 215	1510 : 214	
1499 : 181	1511 : 103 (re-issue)	

Bibl. Sansk = Government Oriental Library Series, Bibliotheca
Sanskrita

So through vol 52 The series title of vols 53 and following is:
University of Mysore, Oriental Library Publications, Sanskrit Series.

1. Āpastambagrhyasūtra with Sudarśanācārya's commentary 279.
- 5, 7, 9. Taittirīyasamhitā with Bhāskaramiśra's commentary, vols. 2-4. 93
10. Maṇḍalabrāhmaṇanopanisaḍ with a commentary. 526.
- 12-4, 16-8 Taittirīyasamhitā with Bhāskramiśra's commentary, vols. 7-12 93
- 30 Mīmāṃsāsūtras with Śrīkaṇṭhaśiva's commentary. 2908.
- 32 Bodhāyanagrhyasūtra 292.
33. Taittirīyaprātiśākhya with two commentaries. 373
- 36 Taittirīyabrāhmaṇa with Bhāskaramiśra's commentary vol. 1 207
37. Kautilya's Arthaśāstra. 3280, 3287
- 38 Taittirīyabrāhmaṇa with Bhāskaramiśra's commentary, vol 2. 207
39. Brahmasūtra with Madhva's commentary and glosses, vol. 1 2849.
40. Mīmāṃsāsūtras with Khandadeva's commentary, vol 2 2462
41. Khādīragrhyasūtra with Rudraskanda's commentary. 261.
- 42 Taittirīyabrāhmaṇa with Bhāskaramiśra's commentary, vol 3. 207.
- 43-5 Devana Bhaṭṭa's Smṛticandrikā, vols 1-3 2293
46. Mīmāṃsāsūtras with Khandadeva's commentary, vol 3. 2462
47. Brahmasūtra with Madhva's commentary and glosses, vol 2. 2849
48. Devana Bhatta's Smṛticandrikā, vol. 4 2293.
- 49 Mīmāṃsāsūtras with Khandadeva's commentary, vol 4 2462
50. Gautamadharmasūtra with Maskarīn's commentary 333.
- 51 Alamkāramāṇihāra by Kṛṣṇabrahmatantra Parakālasvāmin, vol 1 1976
52. Devana Bhatta's Smṛticandrikā, vol 5. 2293
53. Brahmasūtra with Madhva's commentary and glosses, vol 3 2849
- 54 Kautilya's Arthaśāstra, 2nd ed 3280
55. Bodhāyanagrhyasūtra, 2nd ed 292
- 56 Devana Bhatta's Smṛticandrikā, vol 6. 2293.
57. Taittirīyabrāhmaṇa with Bhāskaramiśra's commentary, vol 4 207
- 58 Alamkāramāṇihāra by Kṛṣṇabrahmatantra Parakālasvāmin, vol. 2. 1976
59. Brahmasūtra with Madhva's commentary and glosses, vol 4 2849
60. Maṃmaṭa's Kāvyaṇṛakāśa with Māṇikyacandra Sūri's commentary. 1926.

- 61 Āyurvedasūtra with Yogānandanātha's commentary. 3313.
- 62 Alamkāramanihāra by Kṛṣṇabrahmatantra Parakālasvāmin, vol. 3 1976
- 63 Vidyāmādhaviya with Viṣṇuśarma's commentary, vol 1 3240.
- 64 Kautilya's Arthaśāstra, 3rd ed 3280
- [65, 66. Index verborum to the Kautilya Arthaśāstra, vols 1, 2.]
- 67 Vidyāmādhaviya with Viṣṇuśarma's commentary, vol 2 3240
- [68. Index verborum to the Kautilya Arthaśāstra, vol 3]
- 69 Someśvaraśrī's Abhilasitārthacintāmaṇi. 3303.
- 70 Vidyāmādhaviya with Viṣṇuśarma's commentary, vol 3. 3240.
- 71 Sarasvatīvilāsa, Vyavahāraśāstra. 2409
- 72 Alamkāramanihāra by Kṛṣṇabrahmatantra Parakālasvāmin, vol. 4 1976
- 73 Āpastambaśulbasūtra with three commentaries. 337
- 74 Vyāsātīrtha's Tarkatāṇḍava with Rāghavendratīrtha's commentary, vol 1 2974.

BSS = Bombay Sanskrit Series

Volumes 65 to 83 have title: Bombay Sanskrit and Prakrit Series. Volumes 1-77 are published by the Department of Public Instruction, Bombay, volumes 78-83 by the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona

1. Pañcatantra IV and V 1340
- 2 Nāgajibhaṭṭa's Pañcatantra, vol. 1 2037.
- 3 Pañcatantra II and III 1339
- 4 Pañcatantra I. 1338
5. Kālidāsa's Raghuvansha with Mallinātha's commentary, vol 1 996
- 6 Kālidāsa's Mālavikāgnimitra. 1563, 1566.
7. Nāgajibhaṭṭa's Pañcatantra, vol 2 2037.
- 8 Kālidāsa's Raghuvansha with Mallinātha's commentary, vol 2 996.
- 9 Nāgajibhaṭṭa's Pañcatantra, vol 3. 2037.
- 10 Dandin's Daśakumāracarita, vol 1. 1078
11. Bhartrhari's Nīṭisāṭaka and Vairāgyaśāṭaka. 1172
- 12 Nāgajibhaṭṭa's Pañcatantra, vol 4 2037.
13. Kālidāsa's Raghuvansha with Mallinātha's commentary, vol 3. 996
- 14 Bilhana's Vikramāṅkadevacarita 1151.
- 15 Bhavabhūti's Mālatīmādhava with Jagaddhara's commentary 1697
- 16 Kālidāsa's Vikramorvaśīya 1589.

- 17 Hemacandra's Deśināmamālā and commentary. 2217.
- 18-22. Patañjali's Vyākaranamahābhāṣya, vol. 1 and 2, parts 1 and 2. 2060
- 23 Vāsiṣṭhadharmaśāstra 328.
24. Bāṇa's Kādambarī 1129.
25. Someśvaradeva's Kīrtikaumudī 1284.
26. Patañjali's Vyākaranamahābhāṣya, vol 2, part 3. 2060.
27. Viśākhadatta's Mudrārākṣasa with commentary 1795.
- 28-30. Patañjali's Vyākaranamahābhāṣya, vol 3. 2060.
31. Vallabhadeva's Subhāsitāvalī. 1242
- 32 Laugākṣi Bhāskara's Tarkakaumudī. 2727.
33. Hitopadeśa. 1377.
- 34 Vākpāti's Gaudavaha with Haripāla's commentary 1245
35. Mahānārāyanopaniṣad with Nārāyana's Dīpikā. 527.
- 36 Hymns from the Ṛgveda, ed Peterson 40.
- 37 Śārṅgadhara's Paddhati. 1264
- 38 Sureśvara's Naiskarmyasiddhi with Jñānottama's commentary. 3046.
- [39. Concordance to the principal Upaniṣads and Bhagavadgītā, by Jacob]
40. Eleven Ātharvana Upaniṣads with dīpikās. 419.
41. Handbook to the study of the Ṛgveda, by Peterson Vol 1 16
42. Daṇḍin's Daśakumāracarita, vol 2 1078
43. Handbook to the study of the Ṛgveda, by Peterson. Vol. 2 16
44. Āpastambadharmasūtra, vol. 1 318.
45. Kalhana's Rājatarāṅginī, vol. 1 908.
- 46 Yoyasūtra with the commentaries of Vyāsa and Vācaspati Miśra 2577.
- 47, 48 Parāśaradharmasamhitā with Mādhava's commentary, vol 1 2316
- [49 Nyāyakośa, by MM Bhīmācārya Jhaḷakīkar.]
50. Āpastambadharmasūtra, vol 2 318
- 51 Kalhana's Rājatarāṅginī, vol 2 908
- 52 Śūdraka's Mrcchakatikā with commentaries. 1814
53. Padmagupta's Navasāhasāṅkacarita 1108.
54. Kalhana's Rājatarāṅginī, vol 3. 908
- 55 Annaṁbhatta's Tarkasamgraha with commentaries 2603.
- 56, 57. Bhaṭṭi's Bhaṭṭikāvya with Mallinātha's commentary 1159
- 58 Second selection of hymns from the Ṛgveda, ed Peterson 19.
- 59 Parāśaradharmasamhitā with Mādhava's commentary, vol. 2, part 1 2316
- 60 Hemacandra's Kumārapālacarita with Pūrnakalaśagani's commentary. 1305.

- 61, 62 Samrād Jagannātha's Rekhāganita. 3248
- 63 Vidyādhara's Ekāvalī with Mallinātha's commentary 1951.
- 64 Parāśaradharmaśamhitā with Mādhava's commentary, vol 2, part 2 2316
- 65 Vidyānātha's Pratāparudrayaśobhūṣaṇa with Kumārasvāmin's comm 1952
- 66 Bāṇa's Harsacarita with a commentary 1140
- 67 Parāśaradharmaśamhitā with Mādhava's commentary, vol 3, part 1. 2316
- 68 Rāmānuja's Śrībhāṣya, vol 1. 2867
- 69 Hemacandra's Kumārapālacarita with Abhayatilakagaṇi's comm , vol 1 1304
- 70 Kondabhatta's Vaiyākaranabhūṣaṇa with his Sāra and a commentary 2021
71. Lakṣmīdhara's Ṣadbhāṣācandrikā 2164.
- 72 Rāmānuja's Śrībhāṣya, vol 2 2867
- 73 Yāska's Nirukta with Durgācārya's commentary 355
- 74 Parāśaradharmaśamhitā with Mādhava's commentary, vol 3, part 2 2316
75. Dandin's Kāvyaḍarśa. 1898
- 76 Hemacandra's Kumārapālacarita with Abhayatilakagaṇi's comm , vol 2 1304
- 77 Vallabha's Anubhāṣya, vol 1 2876
- 78 Rāmacandra's Prakriyākaumudī with Viṭṭhala's commentary, vol 1 2097.
- 79 Udbhata's Kāvyaḷamkārasūrasaṃgraha with Indurāja's commentary 1884
- 80 Nīlakantha's Vyavahāramayūkha and Vyavahāratattva 2309
- 81 Vallabha's Anubhāṣya, vol 2 2876
- 82 Rāmacandra's Prakriyākaumudī with Viṭṭhala's commentary, vol 2 2097
- 83 Hemacandra's Anyayogavyavacchedadvātrīṣikā with Mallisena's Syādvādamāñjarī 4187

Calcutta Oriental Series

- 2 Cānakya'rājanīti. 1042
- 3 Vopadeva's Harilīlā with Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's commentary. 826
- 5 Vopadeva's Muktāphala with Hemādri's commentary. 825.
- 6 Ravinartaka's Cānakyakathā 1225
- 8 Kuntala's Vakroktiḷjīvita 1887
- 17 Padmapurāṇa and Kālidāsa, by H Śarmā 786

19. Īśvarakṛṣṇa's Sāṃkhyakārikās with Śaṃkarācārya's Jayamañgalā. 2533.
24. Sthiramati's Madhyāntavibhāgasūtrabhāṣyaṭīkā 3828.
- 25 Buddhaghosa's Sumaṅgalavilāsinī, sutta 8-15. 3419.

ChSS = Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series

This series has been cataloged in Verzeichnis der Bibliotheca Indica und verwandter Indischer Serien, von E. Sieg (Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, Jahrgang 24, 1907, Heft 11) and Fortsetzung des Verzeichnisses der Bibliotheca Indica und verwandter indischer Serien, von Johannes Nobel (*ibid.* Jahrgang 45, 1928), as far as work 64, issue no. 355.

Continuation of earlier publications

- 26 Brahmasūtra with commentaries by Śrīdevācārya and Sundara Bhaṭṭa 2825, 2852.
358.
30. Mitra Miśra, Viramitrodaya. 2356.
7: 385, 386, 390, 394, 403, 404.
9: 413
- 42 Gadādhara, Gadādhari 2659.
362, 365.
52. Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa, Nirṇayasindhu. 2269
360, 364, 368, 369, 370, 381, 395, 401
57. Puṣpasūtra 367.
393.
58. Khandadeva, Mīmāṃsākaustubha 2464.
359, 372, 397; 402, 405, 408, 419, 420
59. Mammata, Kāvyaṇprakāśa 1924.
371
61. Praśastapāda, Praśastapādabhāṣya with three commentaries.
2627.
374, 375, 384, 396.
62. Yājñavalkya-smṛti. 2364.
363, 373, 378, 382, 388, 399.
63. Udayana, Ātmatattvaviveka with three commentaries. 2608.
361, 392
64. Vallabha, Nyāyalīlāvati with three commentaries. 2739
376, 379, 387, 400, 407, 409, 412

New works

65. Nimbārka, Kṛṣṇastavarāja with commentary 2823.
356, 357.

- 66 Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa, extracts from Prāyaścittenduśekhara 2297.
366.
- 67 Ādityācārya, Sadaśīta with commentary 2266
367.
- 68 Mandanamāśra, Mīmāṃsānukramanikā 2498
377, 380, 383, 389, 398.
69. Prabhākara, Brhatī, commentary on Śābarabhāṣya 2492
391, 406, 414
- 70 Kṛṣṇa Pandit Dharmādhikārī, Sajjanendraprayogakalpadruma
2143.
410
- 71 Vopadeva, Harilīlāmṛta and Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, Paramahan-
sapriyā 813.
411.
72. Pranavakalpa from Skandapurāṇa 870
418
- ? Kātyāyanaśrautasūtra with Yājñikadeva's commentary. 301.
415.
- ? Nanda Paṇḍita, Śrāddhakalpalatā 2295
416
- ? Gadādhara, Vāḍavāndhi. 2661
421.

Comparative table of issue numbers and work numbers

356 : 65	369 : 52	382 : 62	395 : 52	408 : 58
357 : 65	370 : 52	383 : 68	396 : 61	409 : 64
358 : 26	371 : 59	384 : 61	397 : 58	410 : 70
359 : 58	372 : 58	385 : 30	398 : 68	411 : 71
360 : 52	373 : 62	386 : 30	399 : 62	412 : 64
361 : 63	374 : 61	387 : 64	400 : 64	413 : 30
362 : 42	375 : 61	388 : 62	401 : 52	414 : 69
363 : 62	376 : 64	389 : 68	402 : 58	415 : ?
364 : 52	377 : 68	390 : 30	403 : 30	416 : ?
365 : 42	378 : 62	391 : 69	404 : 30	417 : not seen
366 : 66	379 : 64	392 : 63	405 : 58	418 : 72
367 : 67	380 : 68	393 : 57	406 : 69	419 : 58
368 : 52	381 : 52	394 : 30	407 : 64	420 : 58
				421 : ?

Dakṣiṇabharatī Sanskrit Series

- 1 Śūdraka's Padmaprābhṛtaka, Īśvaradatta's Dhūrtavītasamvāda
Vararuci's Ubhayābhīśārikā, and Śyāmīla's Pādatāḍitaka
1486

2. Dīnāga's Kundamālā 1640.
3. Daṇḍin's Avantisundarikathā. 1075.
4. Kaumudīmahotsava. 1622

Dayānanda Mahāvidyālaya Saṁskṛtagranthamālā

1. Pañcapatalikā 398.
3. Jaiminīya-upaniṣad-brāhmana. 228
4. Dantyoṣṭhavidhī. 146.
5. Māṇḍūkīśiksā 386.
6. Brhatsarvānukramanikā of the Atharvaveda. 397.
7. Rāmāyana, Ayodhyākāṇḍa. 741.
9. Kāṭhakagṛhyasūtra 273.
12. Rāmāyana, Bālakāṇḍa. 741

DSA = Rāya Dhanapati (or Dhanapata) Sinha Bāhādurakā
Āgamasamgraha

4. Samavāyāṅga with Abhayadeva's tikā 3920.
6. Jñātādharma-kāthāṅgasūtra (Nāyādhammakahāo) with Abhayadeva's tikā 3922
7. Upāsakadaśāsūtra (Uvāsagadasāo) with Abhayadeva's tikā. 3924
11. Vipākasūtra (Vivāgasuya) with Abhayadeva's tikā. 3930
- 19-23. Nirayāvahiyāsūtra with Candrasūri's commentary. 3936.
44. Anuyogadvāra (Anuogadāra) with Hemacandra Maladhāri's commentary 3951.
45. Nāndisūtra (Nandisutta) with Malayagiri's commentary. 3950.

GOS = Gaekwad's Oriental Series

1. Kāvya-mīmāṁsā of Rājasekhara. 1932
2. Naranārāyanānanda of Vastupāla 1244.
3. Tarkasamgraha of Ānandajñāna 2797
4. Pārthaparākrama Vyāyoga of Paramāra Pahlādanadeva 1659
5. Rāstraudhavanśakāvya of Rudrakavi 1235
6. Liṅgānuśāsana of Vāmana. 2108
7. Vasantavilāsamahākāvya of Bālacandra Sūri 1146
8. A collection of six dramas by Vatsarāja 1784.
9. Moharājaparājaya of Yaśahpāla. 1759
10. Hammīramadamardana of Jayasinha Sūri 1635
11. Udayasaundarikathā of Soddhala 1283
12. Mahāvidyāvidambana of Vādindra with commentaries 2589
13. Prācinagurjarakāvya-samgraha, part I 4224
14. Kumārapālpratibodha of Somaprabha. 4023

- 15 Gaṇakārikā of Bhāsarvajña. 2581.
- 16 Saṃgītamakaranda of Nārada. 1984.
- [17. Kavīndracharya list]
- 18 Vārāhagrhyasūtra 274a.
- 19 Lekhapaddhati 3395
- 20 Bhavisayattakahā by Dhanapāla. 4206.
- [21 Catalogue of MSS. in the Jain Bhandars at Jesalmere]
- 22, 23 Paraśurāmakalpasūtra. 3102
24. Tantrarahasya by Rāmānujācārya. 2504.
- 25 Samarāṅganasūtradhāra by King Bhojadeva, vol 1. 3262.
26. Sādhnamālā, vol. 1. 3892
- [27. Descriptive catalogue of MSS. in the Central Library Baroda Vol. I.]
28. Mānasollāsa, vol. 1 3302.
29. Nalavilāsa of Rāmacandra Sūri 1779
- 30, 31. Tattvasamgraha of Śāntarakṣita. 3859
32. Samarāṅganasūtradhāra by King Bhojadeva, vol. 2. 3262.
- [33, 34 Mirat-i-ahmadi]
- 35 Mānavagrhyasūtra with the commentary of Aṣṭāvakra. 271.
- 36 Nāṭyaśāstra with the commentary of Abhinavagupta, vol 1 1989
- 37 Apabhramśakāvyaṭrayī: three Apabhramśa works of Jinadatta-sūri 4204
- 38, 39 Nyāyapraveśa. 2704, 2705.
- 40 Advaya vajrasamgraha 3673
- 41 Sādhnamālā, vol 2 3892
- 42 Kalpadrakoṣa of Keśava, vol 1 2192
- [43 Mirat-i-ahmadi, supplement, vol. 1]
- 44 Two Vajrayāna works 3650
- 45 Bhāvaprakāśana of Śāradātanaya. 1968
46. Rāmacarita of Abhinanda. 896
47. Nāṇjarājyaśobhūṣana of Narasimha Kavi 1906
- 48 Nāṭyadarpana of Rāmacandra and Guṇacandra, vol 1 1997.
- 49 Pi-c-Dīnāga Buddhist texts on logic from Chinese sources 2590
- [50 Mirat-i-ahmadi, supplement, vol 2]
- 51 Triṣaṣṭiśālākāpurusacarita, vol 1 4190
- 52 Daṇḍaviveka of Vardhamāna 2387
- 53 Guhyasamājatantra 3726
- 54 Jayākhyasamhitā 3088
- 55 Kāvyaśālikārasārasamgraha of Udbhata. 1883
- 56 Pārānandasūtra. 3104
- [57 Ahsanu't-tawārikh. Vol 1.]

58. Padmānandamahākāvya by Amaraçandra Sūri. 4048.
59. Śabdaratnasamanvayakośa of King Sāhajī of Tanjore 2205
60. Kalpadrukośa of Keśava, vol. 2 2192
61. Śaktisaṃgamatantra. 3138
62. Commentaries on the Prajñāpāramitās. Vol. 1: Abhisamayā-
lamkāraloka of Haribhadra 3784.
- [63. Tārīkh-i-mubārakshāhī. English translation]
64. Siddhāntabindu of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī. 2994.
65. Istasiddhi of Vimuktātman 2965a
66. Śabarabhāṣya, vol. 1. 2480a
67. Sanskrit texts from Bāli 3395a

HSS = Haridās Sanskrit Series

1. Pāṇiniyaśikṣā and other texts 382, 2008
2. Varadarāja's Laghusiddhāntakaumudī 2103
3. Śabdarūpāvalī, a modern index to Pāṇini 2138.
4. Anubhūti Svarūpa's Śārasvataparakriyā. 2123
5. Vyākaraṇapūrvapakṣāvalī, a modern grammar 2139.
6. Dharmarājādharindira's Vedāntaparibhāṣā with Śivadatta Pan-
dit's comm 2818.
7. Śrutabodha 2231
8. Puṣṭimārgīyastotratatnākara, a collection of stotras 1111.
9. Mahākālā's Karpūrastava with commentaries 3109
10. Pāṇiniyaśikṣā with Dharanīdhara's commentary 384.
11. Bhaṭṭojī Dīkṣita's Vāyākaraṇasiddhāntakaumudī 2084
12. Chandaḥsāra, a modern treatise on metrics. 2238
13. Pañcatantra. 1326
14. Rājasekhara's Kāvyaṃimāṃsā 1934.
15. Viśvanātha's Bhāṣāpariccheda with his commentary. 2746.
16. Vyākaraṇottarapakṣāvalī, a modern grammar. 2140.
17. Rāmāśrama's Vāyākaraṇasiddhāntacandrikā. 2125
18. The Parabola, a modern mathematical treatise 3257
19. Kṛṣṇayaṇvan's Mīmāṃsāparibhāṣā. 2456
20. Īśvarakṛṣṇa's Sāṃkhyaikāṅkā with Vācaspati Miśra's commentary.
2528
21. Phakkikāsaralārtha, a modern grammar. 2141
22. Manusmṛti with Kullūka's commentary 2351
23. Bhaṭṭojī Dīkṣita's Praudhamanoramā with commentaries. 2091.
24. Kṣemendra's Kavikanthābharana. 1889.
25. Kṣemendra's Aucityavicāracarcā. 1888
26. Kṣemendra's Suvṛttatūlaka 2225.
27. Alāṃkārasāramāñjarī, a modern work on poetics. 1977.

- 28 Kaumudīkalpalatīkā, a modern grammar. 2144
29. Bāṇa's Harṣacarita. 1142

JAG = Jaina (or Śrī Jaina) Ātmānanda Grantharatnamālā

- 1 Dharmaghosa's Samavasaranastava. 3996
13. Paramāṇukhaṇḍaṣaṭṭrīṇśikā, Puḍgalaṣaṭṭrīṇśikā and Nigodaṣaṭṭrīṇśikā with Ratnasinha's commentary. 3970.
27. Bhāvaviḷaya's Campakamālākathā. 4118.
31. Kalpasūtra with Vinayaviḷaya's commentary. 3944
34. Jinamaṇḍana's Kumārapālaprabandha 4089.
36. Kanakakuśala's Rohiṇyaśokacandrakathā. 4069.
41. Dhammilakathā. 4101.
45. Devamūrti's Rauhineyakathānaka. 4098
- 48 Ratnaśekhara's Śrāddhavidhi. 4009.
- 49 Haribhadra's Śaddarśanasamuccaya with Gunaratna's commentary 2446a.
51. Arisinha's Sukrtasamkīrtana. 4055.
- 54 Ratnaprabha's Kuvalayamālākathā 4135.
- 56 Bālacandrasūri's Karuṇāvajrāyudha 4111.
57. Cāritrasundara's Kumārapālacaritra 4076.
59. Rāmacandra's Kaumudīmītrāṇanda. 4143
- 60 Rāmabhadra's Prabuddharaḥṇeya. 4145.
63. Jinaharṣa's Rayanaseharīkahā 3986.

JPU = Sheth Devchand Lālbhāi Jain Pustakoddhār Fund Series

- 1 Hemacandra's Vitarāgastotra with commentaries 4198
2. Śramaṇapratīkramanavṛtti 4018.
3. Śubhaviḷaya's Syādvādhāsā. 2708d.
- 4 Pakkhiṣūya (Pāksikasūtra) with Yaśodeva's commentary 3967.
5. Yaśoviḷaya's Adhyātmamataparīksā and vṛtti 4008
- 6 Haribhadra's Śodaśaprakarana with commentaries. 4180.
7. Bhadrabāhu's Kalpasūtra with Vinayaviḷaya's commentary 3943.
- 8 Śrāddhapratīkramaṇasūtra with Devendra's commentary 4019.
9. Jinakīrti's Dānakalpadruma 4086.
- [10 Speeches and writings of Virchand R. Gandhi]
11. Ratnamandana's Jālpakalpalatā 4136
12. Haribhadra's Yogadr̥ṣṭisamuccaya and vṛtti 4178
15. Padmasāgara's Dharmaparīksākathā. 4106.
17. Śivaśarman's Karmaprakṛti with Malayagiri's commentary. 4017
20. Anand-kavya-mahodadhī, vol 2. 4223.

- 21 Munisundarasūri's Upadeśaratnākara and ṭīkā. 4007
26. Mānavijaya's Dharmasamgraha and vṛtti. 4122.
- 30, 32 Anand-kavya-mahodadhī, vols. 4, 5 4223
42. Haribhadra's Dharmasamgrahanī with Malayagiri's commentary.
4026
43. Anand-kavya-mahodadhī, vol. 6 4223
- 48 Śrāddhapratikramanasūtra with Ratnaśekhara's commentary.
4020
51. Śubhaviṇaya's Praśnaratnākara 4156
- 52 Jambuddīvapannatti (Jambūdvīpaprajñapti) with Śāntīcandra's
comm., vol. 1 3933.
- 53 Hemacandra Maladhārin's ṭippana on Haribhadra's Āvaśyakavṛtti.
3963
54. Jambuddīvapannatti (Jambūdvīpaprajñapti) with Śāntīcandra's
comm., vol 2 3933
- 56 Jñānavimala's Śrīpālacaritra 4093
57. Sūktamuktāvalī. 4168
58. Nemicaṇḍra's Pravacanasāroddhāra with Siddhasena's com-
mentary, vol 1. 4003
- 59 Tandulavācārīka and Catuḥśarana with commentaries. 3939
60. Jinaharsa's Vmśatīsthānakavicārāmṛtasamgraha 4092.
61. Bhadrabāhu's Kalpasūtra with Vinayaviṇaya's commentary.
3945
62. Śrīcandra's Subodhāsāmācārī 4021
63. Ratnaśekhara's Śrīpālacaritra 4010
64. Nemicaṇḍra's Pravacanasāroddhāra with Siddhasena's commen-
tary, vol 2. 4003
65. Vinayaviṇaya's Lokaprakāśa, vol 1 4152
66. Anand-kavya-mahodadhī, vol 7 4223.
67. Umāsvatī's Tattvārthādhigamasūtra with commentaries, vol 1.
4065
68. Devaguptasūri's Navapadaprakarana and vṛtti 3989
- 69 Haribhadra's Pañcavastuprakarana and commentary 4027
70. Anand-kavya-mahodadhī, vol 8 4223
71. Ratnaśekhara's Ācārapradīpa 4139
- 72 Kīrtivijaya's Vicāraratnākara 4071.
73. Devaguptasūri's Navapadaprakarana with Yaśodeva's commen-
tary. 3990
- 74 Vinayaviṇaya's Lokaprakāśa, vol 2 4152
75. Gunacandra's Mahāvīracaritra 3983.
76. Umāsvatī's Tattvārthādhigamasūtra with commentaries, vol 2
4065

- 78 Vinayavijaya's Lokaprakāśa, vol. 3 4152.
80. Jinasūra's Priyamkaranīpakathā and Bhadrabāhu's Upasargaharastotra with a commentary 4036

JVSS = Jaina Vividha Sāhitya Śāstramālā

- 1 Dhaneśvara's Surasundarīcariya 3995
- [2. Hargovind Das T Sheth's Haribhadra Suri Charitra.]
- 3 Meghavijaya's Saptasāṃdhānamahākāvya. 4128
- 4, 6 Lakṣmana Gani's Supāsanāhacaria, vols. 1, 2 4011.
- 7 Meghavijaya's Śāntināthacaritra 4127.
- 9 Āśada's Vivekamañjarī with Bālacandra's commentary, vol. 1. 3973
- 10 Jinaharṣa's Rayanaseharanivakahā 3987.
- 11 Prakṛita-suktaratnamala, ed Puran Chand Nahar. 3972.
- 12 Lakṣmana Gani's Supāsanāhacaria, vol. 3. 4011.
13. Jinamānīkya's Kummaputtacaria 3984
- 14 Āśada's Vivekamañjarī with Bālacandra's commentary, vol. 2. 3973

KM = Kāvya-mālā

1. Govardhana's Āryāsaptasatī 1034.
- 2 Rudrata's Kāvya-lamkāra 1936
3. Mañkha's Śrīkanthacarita. 1196
4. Rājaśekhara's Karpūramañjarī and Bālabhārata. 1763
- 5 Murāri's Anargharāghava 1758
- 6 Śeṣakṛṣṇa's Kansavadha 1612
7. Bilhana's Karnasundarī 1665
- 8 Haricandra's Dharmaśarmābhyudaya 4175
9. Mādhavabhatta's Subhadrāharana 1755
- 10 Kṣemendra's Samayamātrkā 1031
- 11 Abhinanda's Kādambārikathāsāra 894
- 12 Jagannātha Panditarāja's Rasagaṅgādhara 1893.
13. Sāmba's Sāmbapañcāśikā 1275
14. Śeṣakṛṣṇa's Pārjātaḥaranacampū 1019
- 15 Vāmana's Kāvya-lamkārasūtra and vṛtti 1945.
16. Kāśīpati's Mukundānanda 1609
- 17 Bhāskarabhatta's Unmattarāghava. 1741
18. Amarūśataka 900
- 19 Mayūra's Sūryaśataka 1201
20. Śaṅkhaḍhara's Latakamelaka 1808
- 21 Hāla's Saptasatī 1300
- 22 Rājānaka Ratnākara's Haravijaya 1218

23. Jagaddhara's Stutikusumāñjali. 1050.
24. Govinda's Kāvyaṣṛṣṭi. 1922.
25. Ānandavardhana's Dhvanyāloka 1878.
26. Kṣemendra's Daśāvatāracarita 1027.
27. Ānandarāya's Jivānandana 1492.
28. Subhata's Dūtāṅgada. 1829
29. Harihara's Bhartṛharanirveda. 1833.
30. Vīrananda's Candraprabhacarita. 1253.
31. Puruṣottama's Viṣṇubhaktikālpalātā 1109
32. Kṛṣṇānanda's Sāhityānanda. 1023
33. Veṅkaṭeśa's Śrīnivāsaṣṭakāṁśa. 1259.
34. Prācīnakhaṇḍikā, vol 1. 3396
35. Ruyyaka's Ālambikāśarvasva. 1937.
36. Appayya Dīkṣita's Vṛttavārtika 1876.
37. Yuvarāja's Rasasādhana 1761.
38. Appayya Dīkṣita's Citramīmāṁsā and Jagannātha Paṇḍita's
Citramīmāṁsākhanda. 1863.
39. Ānandarāya's Vidyāparinayana. 1493.
40. Rāmavarman's Rukminīparinaya. 1781.
41. Prākṛtapūṅgalasūtra. 2244.
42. Bharata's Nāṭyaśāstra. 1986.
43. Vāgbhata's Kāvyaśūtrasaṁgraha 1941
44. Rāmabhadra Dīkṣita's Śrīgītātilaka. 1780.
45. Amaracandra Sūri's Bālabhārata. 898
46. Mathurādāsa's Vṛṣabhānujā 1744
47. Pravarasena's Setubandha. 1116
48. Vāgbhata's Vāgbhaṭālamkāra 1943
49. Dhanamjaya's Dvīpamāhā or Rāghavapāṇḍavīya 1093
50. Keśavamīśra's Ālambikāśekhara. 1970
51. Rāmabhadra Dīkṣita's Patañjalīcarita 1233.
52. Śeṣakṛṣṇa's Mandāramaranda. 1020.
53. Dāmodaramīśra's Vāṇībhūṣana 2227.
54. Kāñcana's Dhanamjayaviṇaya. 1499
55. Mahādeva's Adbhutadarpana 1751.
56. Vāgbhata's Nemīnīrvāna. 4148
57. Haradattasūri's Rāghavanaisadhiya 1291
58. Vāmanabhaṭṭabāna's Śrīgītābhūṣana 1787
59. Gokulanātha's Amṛtodaya. 1628
60. Vāsudeva's Yudhiṣṭhiraviṇaya. 1248.
61. Jayadratha's Haracaritacintāmaṇi 1068.
62. Mādhavabhaṭṭa Kavirāja's Rāghavapāṇḍavīya 915.
63. Vidyābhūṣana's Sāhityakaumudī 1954.

- 64 Prācīnalekhamālā, vol 2 3396
- 65 Ksemendra's Bhāratamañjarī [title-page wrongly marked 64].
1029
- 66 Viśveśvara's Alamkāraustubha. 1964
- 67 Devavimalaganī's Hīrasaubhāgya 1092.
- 68 Bhattabhīma's Rāvanārjunīya 1195.
- 69 Ksemendra's Brhatkathāmañjarī 1309.
- 70 Somadeva Sūri's Yaśastilaka 4171
- 71 Hemacandra's Kāvyañuśāsana [title-page wrongly marked 70].
1972
- 72 Śrīvara's Kathākautuka [title-page wrongly marked 71] 1270.
- 73 Someśvaradeva's Surathotsava 1286.
- 74 Viśvanātha's Saugandhikāharana 1799
- 75 Abhayadeva's Jayantavijaya. 4047
- 76 Nilakaṇṭha Dikṣita's Gaṅgāvatarana 1103
77. Āhlādaka's Delarāmākathāsāra. 905.
- 78 Nallā Dikṣita's Śrīṅgārasarvasva 1645
- 79 Gaṅgānanda's Karnabhūṣana 1890
- 80 Prācīnalekhamālā, vol 3 3396
81. Rūpagosvāmin's Vīdagdhamādhava 1783.
- 82 Amitagatī's Subhāṣitaratnasamdoha 4051.
83. Kṣemendra's Rāmāyaṇamañjarī 1030.
- 84 Rūpagosvāmin's Stavamālā 1236
85. Dhanapāla's Tilakamañjarī 1094.
- 86 Harihara's Hariharasubhāṣita 1292
- 87 Kavīkarṇapūra's Caitanyacandrodaya 1498
- 88 Haṁsavijaya Gaṇi's Anyoktumuktāvalī 1287.
89. Lakṣmana Bhaṭṭa's Padyaracanā. 1238.
90. Samarapuṅgava's Yātrāprabandhava. 1274.
- 91 Piṅgala's Chandaḥsūtra 349
- 92 Veṅkaṭanātha Deśika's Pādukāsahasra 1255
- 93 Devaprabha Maladhārin's Pāṇḍavacarita 1091.
- 95 Rūpagosvāmin's Uj्जvalanīlamanī. 1940

KSS = Kāśī Sanskrit Series

Many volumes have the sub-title: Haridās Sanskrit Granthamālā or Series The series is quite distinct, however, from the other Haridās Sanskrit Series In the series-title the variant spelling Kashi is frequent and has not been recorded

- 1 Nala's Pākadarpana 3394a
2. Sarvajñātman Mahāmuni's Saṁkṣepaśārīraka with Rāmānirṭha's
comm 3043

3. Praśastapāda's Praśastapādabhāṣya and Śaṅkaramiśra's Upaskāra. 2639.
4. Śrīsūkta with four commentaries. 53.
5. Nāgojī Bhaṭṭa's Laghuśabdenduśekhara with Bhairava Miśra's comm. 2090.
6. Viśvanātha Pañcānana's Bhāṣāpariccheda with commentaries. 2754
7. Śaṅkara's Pañcīkaranaprakriyā with commentaries. 2997
8. Viśveśvara's Alaṅkārapradīpa. 1965
9. Kalyānamalla's Anaṅgaraṅga. 3375.
10. Vaidyanātha's Jātakapārijāta 3243.
11. Pāraskaragṛhyasūtra. 304.
12. Puruṣasūkta with four commentaries 10.
13. Sanatsujātiya with Śaṅkara's and Nilakanṭha's commentaries 624
14. Kālidāsa's Kumārasambhava with commentaries 948.
15. Śrutabodha 2230.
16. Viśvanātha Pañcānana's Bhāṣāpariccheda with a commentary. 2755
17. Pāraskaragṛhyasūtra with three commentaries. 310.
18. Sarvajñātman Mahāmuni's Samksepasārīraka with Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's comm. 3042.
19. Laghujūtikā, notes on Nāgojī Bhaṭṭa's Paribhāṣenduśekhara 2036
20. Kāṭīyestūpikā, a modern ritual text 159
21. Puṣpadanta's Mahimnaḥstotra with commentaries 1112
22. Dharmakīrti's Nyāyabindu with Dharmottara's tīkā 2712
23. Kaundabhaṭṭa's Vāyākaranabhūsanasāra with a commentary 2024
24. Vācaspatimiśra's Nyāyavārttikatātparyatīkā 2686
25. Āpadeva's Mīmāṃsānyāyaprakāśa 2451.
26. Paurohityakarmasāra, a modern ritual text 160
27. Nāgojī Bhaṭṭa's Laghuśabdenduśekhara with a modern comm. 2089.
28. Kālidāsa's Raghuvaṇśa with two commentaries 1001
29. Vātsyāyana's Kāmasūtra with Jayamaṅgalā 3382
30. Udayana's Nyāyakusumāñjali with Vardhamāna's and Rucidatta's commentaries 2611.
31. Nāgojī Bhaṭṭa's Paribhāṣenduśekhara with Bhairava Miśra's comm. 2034.
32. Laṅgākṣi Bhāṣkara's Arthasaṃgraha with a commentary 2507
33. Uddyotakara Bhāradvāja's Nyāyavārttika 2682

34. Vājasaneyisamhitā with Uvaṭa's and Mahidhara's commentaries. 110
35. Vājasaneyisamhitā (Kānva) with Mādhaviyavedārthaprakāśa. 103
36. Appayya Dīkṣita's Siddhāntaleśasamgraha with commentaries. 2792
37. Kāśikā by Jayāditya and Vāmana 2054.
38. Vararuci's Prākrataparakāśa with Bhāmaha's commentary. 2168.
39. Mādhava's Jīvanmuktiviveka. 2927.
40. Nāradasamhitā, a work on astrology. 3177.
41. Medinikośa. 2202.
42. Mīmāṃsāsūtras with Śabarabhāṣya. 2480.
43. Nyāyasūtras with Vātsyāyana's and Viśvanātha's commentaries. 2678.
44. Nilakantha's Dānamayūkha 2305
45. Mādhava's Kālamādhava. 2323.
46. Śatānanda's Bhāṣvatī. 3244.
47. Indradatta Upādhyāya's Phakkikāprakāśa. 2016.
48. Svayamprakāśānanda Sarasvatī's gloss on Gauḍapāda's Kārikās and Śamkarānanda's Māndūkyopaniṣaddīpikā. 534.
49. Mammaṭa's Kāvyaaprakāśa with a modern commentary. 1918.
50. Devanātha Ṭhakkura's Adhikaranakaumudī 2493.
51. Kālidāsa's Raghuvansā with two commentaries 1000
52. Saṃtosanānanda's Kāthabodha with a commentary. 3038.
53. Viśveśvara's Rasacandrikā 1967
54. Viśveśvara's Alamkāramuktāvalī 1966
55. Kedāra's Vṛttatātnākara, Śrutabodha, Gaṅgādāsa's Chandomañjarī, and Kṣemendra's Suvṛttatilaka 2223
56. Śauddhodana's Alamkārasūtra with Keśavamīśra's commentary 1971
57. Gadādhara's Śaktivāda with two commentaries 2664
58. Bhaṭṭojī Dīkṣita's Praudhamanoramā with two commentaries 2092
59. Āpastambagṛhyasūtra with commentaries 281.
60. Bharata's Nāṭyaśāstra 1988
61. Bhāmaha's Kāvyaālamkāra 1912
62. Brahṃavādasamgraha (Vallabha texts) 2783.
63. Viśvanātha Pandita's Pīmarasāyana 1963.
64. Mathurānātha's Vyāptipañcakarahasya and Sindhavyāghralakṣanarahasya. 2654
65. Madhusūdana Saravatī's Siddhāntabindu with two commentaries. 2996

- 66 Antyakarmadīpikā, a modern smṛti text. 2418
- 67 Sāmkhyasūtras with Vijñānabhikṣu's Sāmkhyapravacanabhāṣya 2544.
68. Hemacandra's Anekārthasaṅgraha 2211.
69. Māgha's Śiṣupālavadha with two commentaries 1209
70. Jagadīśa's Vyāptipañcaka and Sinhavyāghralaksana 2668
71. Śaṅkara's Śārīrakamīmāṃsābhāṣya with Govindānanda's and Pūrṇānanda's commentaries 2893
- 72 Bhāskara's Gaṇitādhyāya and Golādhyāya with his commentary. 3191.
73. Kākacandīśvara's Kākacandīśvarakalpatantra 3315.
74. Bhāravi's Kīrātārjuniya with Mallinātha's commentary. 1189.
75. Jayadeva Pīyūṣavarṣa's Candrāloka with a commentary 1895
- 76 Bhāravi's Kīrātārjuniya with Mallinātha's commentary. 1190.
77. Gadādhara's Śaktivāda with a modern commentary. 2663.
78. Māthuri, section Pañcalaksanī, with commentaries 2653.
79. Merutuṅga's Rasādhyāya. 3345
80. Vādaratna, a modern grammar. 2142
- 81 Gaṇitakaumudī, a modern mathematical text 3256
- 82 Chandahkaumudī, a modern treatise on metrics 2237.
- 83 Yogasūtras with six commentaries. 2561
- 84 Kālidāsa's Raghuvansā with commentaries. 1002.
85. Yogasūtras with a commentary. 2552
86. Rājaśekhara's Kāvyaṁimāṃsā 1933
- 87 Harsadeva's Nāgānanda. 1840.
88. Kālidāsa's Meghadūta with commentaries. 960
89. Jāgadiśī, section Vyadhikarana 2667
90. Arisinha's Kāvyaikalpalatāsūtra with Amaracandra's commentary. 1877
91. Rāmāśrama's Siddhāntacandrikā with commentaries. 2126.
92. Tripurārahasya 3094
- 93 Āpastambadharmasūtra with commentary 319
94. Jāgadiśī, section Avacchedakatvanirukti 2666.
- 95 Samskāradīpa, a modern smṛti text 2421.
- 96 Varsakṛtyadīpaka, a modern smṛti text. 2420.
97. Lātyāyanaśrautasūtra. 248
98. Trivikrama Bhaṭṭa's Damayantīkathā with a commentary 1074.
99. Brahmasūtras with Nimbārka's and Śrīnivāsa's commentaries. 2854.
100. Duhkhabhañjana's Vāgvallabha, a modern treatise on metrics. 2239.
101. Jāgadiśī, section Siddhāntalaksana. 2669

102. The introductions to Sāyaṇa's Vedic commentaries. 153.
103. Mādhaviyadhātuvṛtti. 2076a.

KTS = Kashmir Series of Texts and Studies

The series numbers are those given in the volumes themselves. The numbering in the British Museum Catalogue appears to be that given in a prospectus of the Series; it has been neglected in this list

1. Vasugupta's Śivasūtra with Kṣemarāja's Vimarśinī 3123
- [2. Kashmir Shaivism, by Jagadīśh Chandra Chatterjī]
3. Kṣemarāja's Pratyabhijñāhṛdaya. 3080.
4. Bhāskara's Śivasūtravārttika. 3126
5. Vasugupta's Spandakārikās with Kallāṭa's commentary. 3128
6. Vasugupta's Spandakārikās with Rāmakaṇṭha's commentary. 3131
7. Abhinavagupta's Paramārthasāra with Yogarāja's commentary. 3065
8. Vijñānabhairava with commentary by Kṣemarāja and Śivopādhyāya 3137.
9. Vijñānabhairava with Ānandabhaṭṭa's commentary. 3136
10. Bhaṭṭanārāyaṇa's Stavacintāmaṇi with Kṣemarāja's commentary. 3100.
11. Mahāśvarānanda's Mahārthamañjarī 3148.
12. Puṇyānandanātha's Kāmakaḷāvilāsa with Naṭanānandanātha's commentary 3105.
13. Amṛtānandanātha's Śaṭtrīṃśattattvasaṃdoha. 3066
14. Cakrapāṇinātha's Bhāvopahāra with Rāmyadevabhāṭṭa's commentary 3087
15. Kṣemarāja's Parāpraveśikā 3079
16. Kṣemarāja's Spandasamdoha. 3130.
17. Abhinavagupta's Tantrasāra 3062
18. Parātrīṃśikā with Abhinavagupta's commentary 3103
19. Vāmadeva's Janmamaranavīcāra 3135
20. Gorakṣanātha's Amaraughasāsaṇa. 3083
21. Śitikantha's Mahānayaaprakāśa 3154.
22. Utpala's Īśvarapratyabhijñā with Abhinavagupta's commentary, vol 1 3071.
23. Abhinavagupta's Tantrāloka with Jayaratha's comm, vol 1. 3063
24. Tantravaṭadhānukā 3061
- 25, 26, 27 Not issued
- 28-30 Abhinavagupta's Tantrāloka with Jayaratha's comm, vols. 2-4. 3063

31. Svacchandatantra with Ksemarāja's commentary, vol. 1. 3147.
32. Abhinavagupta's Mālinīvijayavārttika. 3116.
33. Utpala's Īśvarapratyabhijñā with Abhinavagupta's commentary, vol. 2 3071.
34. Utpala's Siddhitrāyī and Pratyabhijñākārikāvṛtti 3069.
- 35, 36. Abhinavagupta's Tantrāloka with Jayaratha's commentary, vols. 5, 6 3063.
37. Mālinīvijayottaratantra. 3115
38. Svacchandatantra with Ksemarāja's commentary, vol 2 3147.
39. Vātulanāthasūtra with Anantaśaktipāda's commentary. 3132
40. Ksemendra's Deśopadeśa and Narmamālā 1028.
41. Abhinavagupta's Tantrāloka with Jayaratha's comm., vol 7 3063
42. Vasugupta's Spandakārikās with Ksemarāja's commentary. 3129.
43. Varadarāja's Śivasūtravārttika 3125
44. Svacchandatantra with Ksemarāja's commentary, vol 3 3147.
45. Sadyojyotiḥ's Nareśvaraparīkṣā with Rāmakantha's commentary. 3146.
46. Netratantra with Ksemarāja's commentary. 3101.
47. Abhinavagupta's Tantrāloka with Jayaratha's comm, vol. 8 3063
48. Svacchandatantra with Ksemarāja's commentary, vol 4. 3147.
49. Laugākṣīgrhyasūtra 272.
50. Mrgendratantra with Nārāyanakantha's commentary. 3117
51. Svacchandatantra with Ksemarāja's commentary, vol 5. 3147
52. Abhinavagupta's Tantrāloka with Jayaratha's comm, vol 9. 3063
53. Svacchandatantra with Ksemarāja's commentary, vol. 6. 3147.
- Unnumbered. Lalleśvarivākyaṃ 3153

MDJG = Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā

1. Bhaṭṭakalaṅka's Svarūpasambodhana and Laghīyastraya, Anantakīrti's Laghusarvajñāsiddhi and Brhatsarvajñāsiddhi. 4042.
3. Hastumalla's Vikrāntakaurava 4182
4. Vādirāja's Pārśvanāthacarita 4149
5. Hastumalla's Maithilīkalyāna. 4181
6. Devasena's Ārādhanaśāra with Ratnakīrti's commentary 3991.
7. Gunabhadra's Jinadattacaritra 4073
8. Mahāsenā's Pradyumnacarita 4121
11. Viranandin's Ācārasāra 4154.
12. Nemīcandra's Trilokasāra with Mādhavacandra's commentary 4002

13. Tattvānuśāsanādīsamgraha (14 works) 4029
14. Āśādhara's Anagāradharmāmṛta and ṭīkā 4059
15. Samantabhadra's Yuktyānuśāsana with Vidyānanda's commentary 4160
16. Devasena's Nayacakra and Ālāpapaddhati. 4035.
17. Kundakunda, five works. 3975
18. Prāyaścittasamgraha (4 works) 4030
19. Vattakera's Mūlācāra with Vasunandin's commentary, vol. 1. 4013
20. Bhāvasamgraha (4 works). 4031.
21. Siddhāntasārādīsamgraha (25 works). 4032
22. Somadeva Sūri's Nītivākyāmṛta with an anonymous commentary. 4170
23. Vattakera's Mūlācāra with Vasunandin's commentary, vol. 2. 4013.
24. Samantabhadra's Ratnakarandaka with Prabhācandra's commentary. 4162
25. Amitagatī's Pañcasamgraha 4050
26. Rājamalla's Lātīsamhitā 4141.
27. Arhaddāsa's Purudevācampū. 4058.
28. Jainasīlālekhasamgraha, vol. 1. 4037.
- 29-31. Raviṣena's Padmacarita. 4140
- 32-3. Jināsena's Harivaṇśapurāṇa 4091.

Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts

1. Padmanābha Mīśra's Kiranāvalībhāskara 2629
2. Raṅgojī Bhaṭṭa's Advaitacintāmaṇi 2951
3. Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's Vedāntakalpalatīkā 2923.
4. Varadarāja Mīśra's Kusumāñjaliḥbodhanī 2612
5. Vāidindra's Rasasāra 2633
6. Mandana Mīśra's Bhāvanāviveka with Bhaṭṭa Umbeka's commentary 2497.
7. Yoginīhrdaya with Amṛtānanda Nātha's Dīpikā 3134
8. Gaṅgānanda Kavindra's Kāvyaḍākinī 1891
9. Śāṇḍilya's Bhaktisūtra with Nārāyanatīrtha's Bhakticandrikā 3011.
10. Baladeva Vidyābhūṣana's Siddhāntaratna 2841.
11. Gaudapāda's Vidyāratnasūtra with Śamkarāranya's commentary. 3085
12. Prabhākara Bhaṭṭa's Rasapradīpa 1909
13. Balabhadra's Siddhasiddhāntasamgraha 2580
14. Āśādhara Bhaṭṭa's Trivenīkā. 2013

15. Tripurārahasya. 3093
16. Rāmadeva Cirañjīva's Kāvyaṇilāsa 1935.
17. Jayanta's Nyāyakaḥkā. 2695.
18. Goraksasiddhāntasaṁgraha, writings of the school of Goraksa 3084.
19. Vararuci's Prākṛtaprakāśa with two commentaries 2169
20. Viśvanātha Pañcānana Bhaṭṭācārya's Mānsatattvaviveka 2395.
21. Jayarāma's Nyāyasiddhāntamālā 2697
22. Śesakṛsna Paṇḍita's Dharmānubandhiślokatatūḍāśi with Śesarāma Paṇḍita's commentary. 2276
23. Nanda Paṇḍit's Navarātiapradīpa 2294
24. Rāmātāpanīyopanīṣad with Ānandavana's commentary. 542
25. Sadāśiva Deva's Sāpīṇḍyakalpalatā with Nārāyaṇa Deva's commentary. 2407.
26. Viśvanāthadeva's Mrgāṅkalekhā. 1800
29. Jayakṛsna Maunin's Vṛttidīpikā 2031
30. Venīdatta's Padārthamandana 2758
31. Pārthasārathi Miśra's Tantrarātna. 2465
32. Tattvasāra of Rākhāladāsa Nyāyaratna, modern logic 2772.
33. Mahādeva Punatāmakara's Nyāyakaustubha 2731
34. Samarapuṅgava Dīkṣita's Advaitavidyātīlaka with Dharmayya Dīkṣita's commentary 3039
35. Bhūdeva Śukla's Dharmavijaya 1742.
36. Mitramiśra's Ānandakandacampū. 1214.
37. Upandānasūtra 265.
38. Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's Kiranāvalīprakāśadīdhiti 2631
39. Rūpa Nātha Upādhyāya's Rāmavijayamahākāvya 1237
40. Raghunātha Samrātsthapati's Kālatattvavivecana. 2385
41. Viśvarūpa Munīśvara's Siddhāntasārvabhauma 3241
42. Viśvanātha Pañcānana's Bhedasiddhi 2756
43. Śivaprasāda's Smārtollāsa 2402
44. Śesakṛsna's Śūdrācāraśiromaṇi 2277
45. Vardhamāna's Kiranāvalīprakāśa 2630
46. Mammata's Kāvyaṇilāsa with Caṇḍīdāsa's commentary 1923
47. Venīdatta's Bhedajayaśrī. 2759
48. Saṁyaksambuddha's Buddhapratimālakṣaṇa 3273
49. Śaṁkaramiśra's Bhedarātna 2760

PSS = Punjab Sanskrit Series

Volumes 16 and 18 are also entitled: Greater India Society Publication, 1 and 5 respectively

1. Brhaspatiśūtra (Bārhaspatyārthasāstra). 3292.

- 2 Jaiminigrhyasūtra 252
- 3 Yajñeśvara Cīmana Bhatta's Āryavidyāsudhākara 3392
- 4 Kautilya's Arthaśāstra. 3282.
- 5 Nilamatapurāṇa 784.
- 6 Ātharvanajyotisa. 345.
- 7 Dhammakitti's Dāthāvamsa 3569
- 8 Jaina Jātakas, book 1 canto 1 of Hemacandra's Trisastīśalākāpuru-
ṣacaritra 4191
9. Dāmakaprahasana 1638
10. Śatapathabrāhmaṇa in the Kānviya recension. 213.
- 11 Principles of Indian Śilpaśāstra, with the text of Mayaśāstra.
3265
- [12 Ancient Indian tribes, by Bimala Churn Law.]
- [13. The Indian colony of Siam, by Phanindra Nath Bose]
- [14. The philosophy of Vaiṣṇava religion, by Girindra Narayan Mallik.]
15. Śrīdharadāsa's Saduktikarnāmṛta 1269.
- [16 Ancient Indian colonies in the Far East, by R C Majumdar]
- 17 Śilpaśāstra. 3271.
- 18 Pratimāmānalakṣaṇa 3260.
- 19 Rādhādāmodara's Vedāntasyamantaka 2952
- [20 The land-system in South India, by Kishori Mohan Gupta.]
- [21. The essentials of Advaitism, by Ras-vihari Das]
- [22. Studies in philosophy, 1st series, by Hari Mohan Bhattacharyya.]

PTS = Pali Text Society

List of texts issued by the Society The numbering follows that given in the bulletin: Issues of the Pali Text Society, 1933 The editor is indebted to Mrs Rhys Davids for the numbering of the last four volumes.

1. Journal of the Pali Text Society 1882
2. Buddhavamsa and Cariyāpiṭaka. 3534
3. Āyāramgasutta (Jain) 3917
- 4 Journal of the Pali Text Society 1883
- 5 Theragāthā and Therīgāthā 3513
6. Puggalapapaññatti 3538
7. Journal of the Pali Text Society 1884.
- 8 Samyuttanikāya, vol 1. 3437.
9. Journal of the Pali Text Society 1885
10. Aṅguttaranikāya, vol 1 3442.
- 11 Dhammasaṅgani. 3543.
12. Udāna 3485
- 13 Journal of the Pali Text Society 1886

- 14 Buddhaghosa's Sumaṅgalavilāsinī, on Dīghanikāya, vol 1 3417
15. Vimānavatthu 3506
- 16 Journal of the Pali Text Society 1887.
- 17 Majjhimanikāya, vol 1. 3424
18. Journal of the Pali Text Society 1888
19. Samyuttanikāya, vol. 2. 3437
20. Aṅguttaranikāya, vol 2 3442.
21. Journal of the Pali Text Society 1889.
- 22 Dīghanikāya, vol 1 3411
- 23 Petavatthu 3508
24. Journal of the Pali Text Society 1890
- 25 Samyuttanikāya, vol 3 3437
- 26 Itivuttaka 3490
27. Journal of the Pali Text Society 1891-3
- 28 Mahābodhivamsa. 3563
- 29 Dhātukathāpakarana and its commentary 3542
- 30 Dhammapāla's Paramatthadīpanī, on Therīgāthā 3517.
- 31 Saṃyuttanikāya, vol. 4 3437
- [32 Suttampāta, glossary]
- 33 Dhammapāla's Paramatthadīpanī, on Petavatthu 3511.
- 34 Kathāvatthu, vol 1 3553
35. Aṅguttaranikāya, vol 3 3442
36. Kathāvatthu, vol. 2 3553.
37. Journal of the Pali Text Society 1896
38. Yogāvacara's manual 3622.
39. Majjhimanikāya, vol 2, part 1 3424
40. Buddhaghosa's Atthasālinī, on Dhammasaṅgani. 3545
- 41 Paññasāmi's Sāsanavamsa 3581
42. Samyuttanikāya, vol 5 3437
- 43 Majjhimanikāya, vol 2, part 2 3424
- 44 Aṅguttaranikāya, vol 4 3442
45. Majjhimanikāya, vol 3, part 1 3424
- 46 Aṅguttaranikāya, vol 5. 3442
- 47 Majjhimanikāya, vol 3, part 2 3424
48. Dhammapāla's Paramatthadīpanī, on Vimānavatthu. 3507
- 49 Journal of the Pali Text Society 1897-1901
50. Nettipakarana 3595
51. Majjhimanikāya, vol 3, part 3 3424
- 52 Dīghanikāya, vol 2. 3411
- 53 Journal of the Pali Text Society 1902-3
54. Samyuttanikāya, vol. 6. 3437.
- 55 Vibhaṅga. 3547.

- 56 *Pāṭisambhīdāmagga*, vol. 1 3531
- 57 *Journal of the Pālī Text Society* 1904-5
- 58 *Dukapattthāna* of the *Abhidhammapiṭaka*. 3549.
- 59 *Dhammapadatthakathā*, vol 1, part 1. 3480.
- 60 *Journal of the Pālī Text Society* 1906-7
- 61 *Pāṭisambhīdāmagga*, vol. 2. 3531.
62. *Journal of the Pālī Text Society* 1908
63. *Mahāvamsa* 3600
- 64 *Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā*, vol 1, part 2 3480
65. *Journal of the Pālī Text Society* 1909
66. *Aṅguttaranikāya*, vol. 6 3442.
67. *Dīghanikāya*, vol 3. 3411
- 68 *Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā*, vol 2 3480.
69. *Yamaka* of the *Abhidhammapiṭaka*, vol 1. 3551
- 70 *Journal of the Pālī Text Society* 1910-2.
71. *Dhammapadatthakathā*, vol. 3 3480
- 72 *Suttanipāta* 3495.
73. *Yamaka* of the *Abhidhammapiṭaka*, vol 2. 3551.
- 74 *Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā*, vol. 4. 3480
75. *Journal of the Pālī Text Society* 1913-4.
- 76 *Dhammapada* 3455
- 77 *Khuddakapāṭha* with its commentary *Paramatthajotikā* 3453.
- 78 *Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā*, vol. 5 3480
79. *Buddhadatta's Abhidhammāvatāra* and *Rūpārūpavibhāga*. 3590.
- 80 *Mahāniddeśa*, vol 1 3528
- 81 *Paramatthajotikā*, comm on *Suttanipāta*, vol. 1. 3504
- 82 *Journal of the Pālī Text Society* 1915-6.
- 83 *Mahāniddeśa*, vol 2 3528
- 84 *Paramatthajotikā*, comm on *Suttanipāta*, vol. 2 3504.
85. *Cullaniddeśa* 3528
86. *Paramatthajotikā*, comm on *Suttanipāta*, vol 3 3504.
- 87 *Journal of the Pālī Text Society* 1917-9.
- 88, 89. *Buddhaghosa's Visuddhimagga* 3586
- 90 *Tikapattthāna* of the *Abhidhammapiṭaka*, vol. 1 3550
91. *Buddhaghosa's Papañcasūdanī*, on *Majjhimanikāya*, vol. 1 3430.
- 92 *Tikapattthāna* of the *Abhidhammapiṭaka*, vol 2 3550.
- 93 *Buddhaghosa's Sammohavinodanī*, on *Vibhaṅga*. 3548.
- 94 *Tikapattthāna* of the *Abhidhammapiṭaka*, vol 3. 3550
- 95 *Journal of the Pālī Text Society* 1920-3
96. *Buddhaghosa's Samantapāsādikā*, on *Vinayapiṭaka*, vol. 1. 3399.
- 97 *Buddhaghosa's Manorathapūraṇī*, on *Aṅguttaranikāya*, vol. 1. 3448.

98. Apadāna of the Khuddakanikāya, vol 1. 3533.
99. Majjhimanikāya, vol. 4 3424
100. Cūlavamsa, vol 1. 3601.
101. Dhammapāla's Paramatthadīpanī, on Udāna. 3489.
102. Buddhaghosa's Samantapāsādikā, on Vinayapīṭaka, vol 2. 3399.
103. Apadāna of the Khuddakanikāya, vol. 2 3533
- 104 Journal of the Pali Text Society 1924-7
- 105 Cūlavamsa, vol. 2 3601
106. Buddhādatta's Vinayavinicchaya and Uttaravinicchaya 3591.
107. Buddhaghosa's Papañcasūdanī, on Majjhimanikāya, vol. 2 3430
108. Buddhaghosa's Sārathappakāsini, on Samyuttanikāya, vol 1 3441
- 109 Buddhaghosa's Samantapāsādikā, on Vinayapīṭaka, vol 3 3399.
- 110 Buddhaghosa's Manorathapūranī, on Aṅguttaranikāya, vol. 2 3448.
111. Buddhaghosa's Sumaṅgalavīlāsini, on Dīghanikāya, vol 2 3417
- 112 Upatissa's Saddhammapajjotikā, on Mahāniddeśa, vol 1. 3530
113. Buddhaghosa's Sārathappakāsini, on Samyuttanikāya, vol 2. 3441.
114. Buddhaghosa's Sumaṅgalavīlāsini, on Dīghanikāya, vol 3. 3417
115. Buddhaghosa's Papañcasūdanī, on Majjhimanikāya, vol 3 3430.
116. Mahānāma Thera's Saddhammappakāsini, on Patīsambhūḍāmagga, vol. 1. 3532
- 117 Buddhaghosa's Samantapāsādikā, on Vinayapīṭaka, vol 4. 3399
- 118 Dhammapāla's Paramatthadīpanī, on Itivuttaka, vol 1 3493

PTS Transl. Ser = Pali Text Society, Translation Series

1. Psalms of the early Buddhists. I Psalms of the Sisters (Therīgāthā). 3518.
2. Compendium of philosophy (Anuruddha's Abhidhammatthasaṁgaha) 3559.
3. Mahāvamsa. 3607
4. Psalms of the early Buddhists. II Psalms of the Brethren (Theragāthā). 3518
5. Points of controversy (Kathāvatthu of the Abhidhammapīṭaka). 3555
6. Yogāvacara's manual 3623
7. Book of the kindred sayings (Samyuttanikāya), vol. 1 3438.
- 8, 9. The expositor (Buddhaghosa's Atthasālinī) 3546
- 10 Book of the kindred sayings (Samyuttanikāya), vol 2. 3438
11. Path of purity (Buddhaghosa's Visuddhimagga), vol. 1. 3587.
- 12 Designation of human types (Puggalapāṇīti). 3540

- 13, 14 Book of the kindred sayings (*Samyuttanikāya*), vols. 3, 4. 3438
- 15 Sacred Books of the Buddhists, vols. 5, 6 Further dialogues of the Buddha (*Majjhimanikāya*). 3427
- 16 Book of the kindred sayings (*Samyuttanikāya*), vol 5 3438.
- 17 Path of purity (Buddhaghosa's *Visuddhimagga*), vol 2. 3587.
18. *Cūlavamsa*, vol 1. 3608.
19. No volume with this number
20. *Cūlavamsa*, vol 2 3608
21. Path of purity (Buddhaghosa's *Visuddhimagga*), vol 3 3587.
22. Book of gradual sayings (*Aṅguttaranikāya*), vol 1 3447
23. Sacred Books of the Buddhists, vol. 7. Minor anthologies, 1 (*Dhammapada* and *Khuddakapāṭha*). 3449.
- 24, 25. Book of gradual sayings (*Aṅguttaranikāya*), vols. 2, 3 3447.

RJS = Rāyacandra Jaina Śāstramālā

The numbering is in part inconsistent but has been recorded as given by the volumes themselves

1. Amṛtacandrasūri's *Purusārthasiddhyupāya* 4053
2. Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthādhigamasūtra* and *bhāṣya* 4062.
3. Kundakunda's *Pañcatthiyasamgahasutta* with Amṛtacandra's commentary 3979.
4. Vimaladāsa's *Saptabhaṅgītaraṅginī* 4153.
- 5, 7, 9 Śubhacandra's *Jñānārṇava* 4155.
- 6, 8 Bhojasāgara's *Dravyānuvogataṛkanā* 4120.
8. Hemacandra's *Vitarāgastuti* with Malliseṇa's *Syādvādamañjarī*. 4185
- 9 Nemicaṇḍra's *Gommatasāra* 3999
10. Devendra Gaṇi (Nemicaṇḍra), *Bṛhadravyasaṃgraha* with Brahmadeva's commentary. 4004.
10. Kundakunda's *Pravacanasāra* with Amṛtacandra Sūri's and Jayasena's commentaries 3980.

Sacred books of the Buddhists

1. Āiyaśūra's *Jātakamālā*, translation. 3716
- 2, 3, 4 Dialogues of the Buddha. Translated from *Dīghanikāya*. 3413
- 5, 6 Further dialogues of the Buddha Translated from *Majjhimanikāya* (=PTS Transl Ser 15) 3427
7. Minor anthologies of the Pali Canon 1. *Dhammapada* and *Khuddakapāṭha*. (=PTS Transl. Ser 23). 3449

SBH = Sacred Books of the Hindus

1. Upaniṣads: Īśā, Kena, Katha, Praśna, Muṇḍaka, Māṇḍūkya. 429.
1-3.
2. Yājñavalkyasmṛti with two commentaries; 50 ślokas 2374
4.
3. Chāndogyopaniṣad 499
5, 6, 10-3.
4. Yogasūtras with the commentaries of Vyāsa and Vācaspatiśiṣra 2575.
7-9.
5. Vedāntasūtras with Baladeva's commentary 2856
14, 15, 19, 21, 22, 30, 31, 34-6.
6. Vaiśeṣikasūtras with Śaṅkaramiśra's commentary 2626
16-8, 20
7. Nārāyaṇabhaktiśāstra, Śaṅḍilya's Bhaktisūtra, and Viṣṇupurī's Bhaktiratnāvalī. 2779
23, 25, 32, 33.
8. Nyāyasūtras 2673.
24, 52, 53.
9. Navanidhirāma's Garudapurāṇasāroddhāra. 774.
26, 27.
10. Mīmāṃsāsūtras 2459
28, 29, 37, 51, 71, 78.
11. Sāṃkhyasūtras with commentaries 2538
38, 47, 48, 55, 61-3, 65, 66.
12. Varāhamihira's Bṛhajjātaka. 3223
39-42.
13. Śukranīti. 3299.
43, 44, 50, 56
14. Bṛhadāranyakopaniṣad with Anandatīrtha's commentary. 518.
49, 69, 70, 72-7
15. Śivasamhitā, Gheraṇḍasamhitā and Svātmārāma's Hathayoga-pradīpikā 2549
54, 64, 67, 68
- [16 The positive background of Hindu sociology, by Benoy Kumār Sarkār. Vol. 1]
57-60.
17. Matsyapurāṇa 831.
79-84, 88-93

- 18 Śvetāśvataropaniṣad and Brahṃmopaniṣatsārasaṃgraha 545, 548.
85-7
- [19 Devatā, by a recluse of Vindhyaśāla]
94-6
- [20 The daily practice of the Hindus, by Śrīśa Chandra Vidyārṇava.]
97-9.
21. Yājñavalkyaśmṛti with two commentaries, book 1. 2375
100-8
- 22 Studies in the Vedāntasūtras and the Upaniṣads. 436
109-14
- 23 Nāradapañcarātra and Jñānāmṛtasārasaṃhitā 3097.
127-32
- 24 Brahṃmavaivartapurāṇa 796
121-6, 136-8, 145, 151-6
- [25. The positive background of Hindu sociology, by Benoy Kumār
Sarkār Vol 2]
133-5
- 26 Devībhāgavatapurāṇa 779
139-44, 157-62, 167, 168, 170-4
- 27 Mīmāṃsāsūtras 2457.
163-6, 169, 175-86, 192
- 28 Introduction to the Mīmamsa Sūtras of Jaimini, by Pandit Mohan
Lal Sandal 2458
187-9
29. Siddhāntadarśana 2973
190 (wrongly marked 196), 191.
30. Aitareyopaniṣad and Taittirīyopaniṣad 466
193-6
31. Kauṣītaki-brāhmanopaniṣad and Maitrīyopaniṣad 491
197-200
- Extra 1 Adhyātmarāmāyana 802
45, 46 (cover marked wrongly 43, 44)
- [Extra 3 A catechism of Hindu dharma, by Śrīśa Chandra Vidyārṇava]
115, 116
- Extra 4 Aitareyabrāhmana 167.
117-20, 146-50
- [Extra 5 Philosophical teachings in the Upaniṣads, by Pandit Mohan
Lal Sandal]
201-4.
- Extra unnumbered Bhagavadgītā 646.
No issue numbers.

Comparative table of issue numbers and work numbers

1-3 : 1	38 : 11	72-7 : 14	157-62 : 26
4 : 2	39-42 : 12	78 : 10	163-6 : 27
5-6 : 3	43-4 : 13	79-84 : 17	167-8 : 26
7-9 : 4	45-6 : Extra 1	85-7 : 18	169 : 27
10-3 : 3	47-8 : 11	88-93 : 17	170-4 : 26
14-5 : 5	49 : 14	94-6 : 19	175-86 : 27
16-8 : 6	50 : 13	97-9 : 20	187-9 : 28
19 : 5	51 : 10	100-8 : 21	190-1 : 29
20 : 6	52-3 : 8	109-14 : 22	192 : 27
21-2 : 5	54 : 15	115-6 : Extra 3	193-6 : 30
23 : 7	55 : 11	117-20 : Extra 4	197-200 : 31
24 : 8	56 : 13	121-6 : 24	201-2 : Extra 5
25 : 7	57-60 : 16	127-32 : 23	203-4 : 25
26-7 : 9	61-3 : 11	133-5 : 25	
28-9 : 10	64 : 15	136-8 : 24	
30-1 : 5	65-6 : 11	139-44 : 26	
32-3 : 7	67-8 : 15	145 : 24	
34-6 : 5	69-70 : 14	146-50 : Extra 4	
37 : 10	71 : 10	151-6 : 24	

Sacred Books of the Jainas

Volumes 2 and 3 also have series-title: *Bibliotheca Jainica*, without separate numbering. Volumes 4, 8 and 9 have series-title: *Jagmandar-lal Jaini Memorial Series*, with numbers 6, 3, 5 respectively.

- 1 Nemicandra's *Davvasamgaha* with Brahmadeva's commentary. 4005
- 2 Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthādhigamasūtra* 4064.
- 3 Kundakunda's *Pañcatthiyasamgahasutta*. 3978
- 4 Amṛtacandra's *Purusārthasiddhyupāya* 4054
- 5, 6. Nemicandra's *Gommaṭasāra*, *Jivakāṇḍa* and *Karmakāṇḍa*. 3998, 4000.
- 7 Gunabhadra's *Ātmānuśāsana* 4072.
- 8 Kundakunda's *Samayasāra* 3981
- 9 Kundakunda's *Niyamasāra* 3976

Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series

2. *Kālitantra*. 3074
- 3 *Jayanārāyaṇa Kavi's Śamkarīsamgīta* 1069
- 4 *Gadādhara's Mukti-vāda* with Śivarāma's commentary. 2660.
- 5 *Raghunandana's Durgāpūjātattva* 2382.
6. *Aniruddha Bhaṭṭa's Pitrdayitā* 2264.

7. A collection of texts concerned with the worship of Durgā 2261.
8. Bharata Mallika's Kārakollāsa. 2094
9. Introduction to Sāyana's R̥gveda commentary 152.
10. Raghunandana's Grahayāgatattva 2384.
11. Nandīśvara's Prabhākaraṇīya. 2494.
12. Raghunandana's Tīrthatattva. 2378.
13. Dhoyī's Pavanadūta 1095.
15. Prāśastapāda's Prāśastapādabhāṣya with Jagadīśa's commentary. 2634
16. Raghunandana's Yātrātattva. 2379
17. Pārsadasūtra 362
18. Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa's Prameyaratnāvalī with a commentary. 2840.
19. Chāndogyamantrabhāṣya 85

Śāradākṛīdanagranthamālā (S K. Press Sanskrit Series)

- 1 Kālidāsa's Vikramorvaśī with Raṅganātha's commentary. 1592.
- 2 Hitopadeśa 1379
- 3 Bānabhaṭṭa's Kādambarī 1131.
- 4 Kālidāsa's Raghuvansa (I-VII) with Mallinātha's commentary 1003
- 6 Kālidāsa's Śakuntalā with Rāghavabhaṭṭa's commentary 1520.
- 7 Viśākhadatta's Mudrārākṣasa with Dhundhūrāja's commentary. 1796
- 10 Bhavabhūti's Uttararāmacarita with Virarāghava's commentary. 1675

Simon Hewavitarne Bequest

- 1 Dhammapāla's Paramatthadīpanī, on Petavatthu. 3512.
2. Dhammapāla's Paramatthadīpanī, on Theragāthā 3515.
3. Dhammapāla's Paramatthadīpanī, on Therīgāthā. 3516
- 4 Buddhaghoṣa's Sumaṅgalavilāsinī, on Dīghanikāya 3418
- 5 Buddhaghoṣa's Dhammapadatthakathā, vol 1 3481.
- 6 Dhammapāla's Paramatthadīpanī, on Udāna. 3488.
- 7 Buddhaghoṣa's Paramatthajotikā, on Suttanipāta 3505.
- 8 Buddhaghoṣa's Visuddhimagga 3585
9. Dhammapāla's commentary on Nettappakarana of the Khudda-kanikāya. 3596
- 10 Upasena's Saddhammapajjotikā, on Mahāniddeśa 3529
11. Buddhaghoṣa's Paramatthajotikā, on Khuddakapāṭha 3454.
- 12 Buddhadatta's Madhuratthavilāsinī, on Buddhavansa. 3535
13. Buddhaghoṣa's Dhammapadatthakathā, vol. 2 3481

- 25 Ariyavansa's Suttasangahatthakathā. 3562
- 26 Dhammapāla's Cariyāpitakaṭṭhakathā 3537.
- 27 Sāratthasamuccaya 3633.
- 28 Buddhaghoṣa's Samantapāsādikā, on Vinayapiṭaka, vol 1 3400.

Sri Balamanorama Series

1. Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita's Siddhāntakaumudī with Vāsudeva Dīkṣita's comm 2093
- 2 Pāṇini's grammar. 2045.
3. Vidyānātha's Pratāparudrayaśobhūsaṇa with Kumārasvāmin's comm 1953
4. Annambhaṭṭa's Tarkasamgraha with nine commentaries 2605
- 5 Paramaśivendra Sarasvatī's Daharavidyāprakāśikā 2830.
- 6 Viśvanātha Pañcānana's Bhāṣāpariccheda with commentaries. 2752
7. Nīlakantha Dīkṣita's Nīlakanthaviṇayacampū. 1105
- 8 Nīlakantha Dīkṣita's Nalacaritra 1658.
- 9 Śaktibhadra's Āścaryacūḍāmaṇi 1805
- 10 Translation of Śaktibhadra's Āścaryacūḍāmaṇi 1806.
11. Vāsudeva's Rāmakathā 1249
12. Has not been seen
- 13 Translation of Kālidāsa's Mālavikāgnimitra 1583
- [14. Fictions in the development of the Hindu law texts, by C Śankara-rāma Śāstri]
- 15 Samdhyāvandana with a commentary. 100.
- 16 Dandin's Daśakumāracarita with translation 1082.
17. Bhavabhūti's Uttararāmacarita with a commentary. 1673
18. Śrīharsa's Nāgānanda with a translation. 1844.
19. Sūtasamhitā with Mādhava's commentary. 875.
20. Kālidāsa's Raghuvansa with translation 1006

Sri Vanī Vilas Sanskrit Series

- 1 Bāṇa's Pārvatīparinaya 1662
2. Subandhu's Vāsavadattā. 1277
- 3 Harsadeva's Priyadarśikā 1850
- 4 Vedāntadeśika's Yādavābhyudaya and Appayya Dīkṣita's comm 1260.
- 5 Kālidāsa's Mālavikāgnimitra with two commentaries 1570
- 6 Rājanātha's Acyutarāyābhyudaya 1227.
10. Vedāntadeśika's Subhāsitānīvi with Śrīnivāsa Sūri's comm. 2971.
- 13 Kālidāsa's Śakuntalā with Abhirāma's commentary. 1518
- 15 Kālidāsa's Meghadūta with Pūṇasarasvatī's commentary. 959.

- 16 Abhinavabhattabāna's *Viranārāyanacarita* 1247
- 18 Nilakantha Dīkṣita's *Śivalilārnava* 1107
- 21 Veṅkatakṛṣṇa Dīkṣita's *Nateśaviṇaya* 1254.
- 24 Tryambaka Dīkṣita's *Dharmākūta*, a study of the teachings of the Rāmāyana. 745

Sri Vanī Vilas Sastra Series

- 5 Vāmana's *Kāvyaśāstrakārasūtravṛtti* with Gopendratippabhūpāla's comm 1948.
- 6 Sadāśivendra Sarasvatī's *Brahmasūtravṛtti* 2911
- 7 *Brahmasūtra* with Amalānanda's *Śāstradarpana* 2845.
- 9 Sadānanda's *Vedāntasāra* with Āpadeva's commentary. 3028.
- 10 Appayya Dīkṣita's *Vādanakṣatramālā* 2787.
- 11 Sadāśivendra Sarasvatī's *Yogasudhākara*. 2579
- 12 *Bhagavadgītā* with Veṅkatanātha's comm *Brahmānandagiri*. 704
- 13 *Taittirīyopaniṣad* with Śamkara's and Acyutakṛṣṇānandatīrtha's commentaries 506

Tantrik Texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe]

- 1 *Tantrūbhudhāna* with Bijanighantu and Mudrānighantu 3056
- 2 *Satekriyanirūpana* and *Pādukāpañcaka* 3057
- 3 *Prapañcasāratānta* 3139.
- 4 *Kulacūḍāmanitantra* 3076
- 5 *Kulānavatantra* 3078.
6. *Kālivilāsatānta* 3075
7. *Cakrasamvāratānta* 3727
- 8 *Tantrarājatantra* with Subhagānandanātha's commentary, vol 1 3091
- 9 *Karpūrādīśtotra* 3073
- 10 *Punyānandanātha's Kāmakalāvīlāsa* with Natanānandanātha's comm. 3106
- 11 *Kaula* and other *Upanishads* with commentary by Bhāskararāya 442
12. *Tantrarājatantra* with Subhagānandanātha's commentary, vol 2 3091
- 13 *Mahānirvānatānta* with Harīharānanda Bhārati 3113.
- 14 Jñānānanda's *Kaulāvalīnūnaya* 3089.
- 15 *Brahmasamhitā* with Jīva Gosvāmin's comm and Viṣṇusahasranāman with Śamkara's comm 613.
- 16, 17. *Śāradūtilakatantra* with Rāghavabhaṭṭa's commentary. 3140.

TSS = Trivandrum Sanskrit Series

Volumes 89 to 111 are also numbered Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 1 to 23.

1. Deva's Daiva with a commentary 2032
2. Kṛṣṇalīlāśukamuni's Abhinavakaustubhamālā and Dakṣiṇāmūrtistava. 1021.
3. Vāmana Bhaṭṭa Bāṇa's Nalābhyudaya 1246.
4. Nilakantha Dikṣita's Śivalīlārṇava 1106.
5. Rājānaka Mahimabhaṭṭa's Vyaktiviveka with Rājānaka Ruyaka's comm. 1930.
6. Śaranadeva's Durghaṭavṛtti. 2115
7. Sadāśivendra Sarasvatī's Brahmatattvaprakāśikā. 2910.
8. Ravivarman's Pradyumnābhyudaya 1762
9. Virūpākṣanāthapāda's Virūpākṣapañicāśikā with a commentary. 2967.
10. Nilakanṭha's Mātangalīlā. 3369
11. Kulāśekharavarman's Tapatīsaṁvarana with a commentary. 1610.
12. Paramārthasāra with Rāghavānanda's commentary. 2832.
13. Kulāśekharavarman's Subhadrādhanaṁjaya with a commentary 1611.
14. Kāmandaka's Nītisāra with Śamkararāya's commentary. 3279.
15. Bhāsa's Svapnavāsavadatta 1732
16. Bhāsa's Pratijñāyugandharāyana 1720
17. Bhāsa's Pañcarātra 1717.
18. Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa's Nārāyaṇīya with Deśamaṅgalavārya's commentary 1099
19. Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa and Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍita's Mānamecyodaya 2495
20. Bhāsa's Avimāraka 1709
21. Bhāsa's Bālacarita. 1726.
22. Bhāsa's Madhyamavyāyoga, Dūtavākya, Dūtaghaṭotkaca, Karnabhāra and Urubhaṅga 1705
23. Keśavasvāmin's Nānārthārṇavasamkṣepa, vol 1 2193
24. Cakrakavi's Jānakiparinaya 1036
25. Gaṅgādharasūri's Kāṇḍasiddhāntacandrikā 2648.
26. Bhāsa's Abhisekanāṭaka. 1706
27. Kāḥdāsa's Kumārasambhava with two commentaries, vol. 1. 938.
28. Vaikhāṇasadharmasūtra. 326.
29. Keśavasvāmin's Nānārthārṇavasamkṣepa, vol. 2 2193
30. Vāstuvidyā. 3268
31. Keśavasvāmin's Nānārthārṇavasamkṣepa, vol 3. 2193.

- 32 Kālidāsa's Kumārasambhava with two commentaries, vol. 2 938
- 33 Vārarucasamgraha with Nārāyaṇa's commentary Dīpaprabhā. 2106
34. Rājacūdāmaṇi Dikṣita's Maṇidarpana, section Śabdaparicheda. 2735
35. Gopīnātha's Maṇisāra, section Anumānakhaṇḍa 2672.
36. Kālidāsa's Kumārasambhava with two commentaries, vol 3 938
- 37 Vararuci's Āśaucāṣṭaka 2386
- 38 Amarasiṃha's Amarakośa with commentary, vol 1 2186
- 39 Bhāsa's Cārudatta. 1713
40. Rājānaka Ruyyaka's Alamkārasūtra with Maṅkhaka's Alamkārasarvasva and Samudrabandha's commentary 1938
41. Āpastambadharmasūtra, section Adhyātmapatala, with commentary 320.
- 42 Bhāsa's Prāmāṇyaka. 1722
43. Amarasiṃha's Amarakośa with commentary, vol. 2 2186.
- 44 Bhaṭṭāka Śrīvedottama's Tantrasūddhaprakaraṇa 3144.
45. Prapañcahṛdaya. 2424
46. Nīlakantha Dikṣita's Paribhāṣāvṛtti 2040
- 47, 48 Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī's Siddhāntasiddhāntajana, vols. 1, 2 2802
- 49 Parameśvara's Goladīpikā. 3180
- 50 Śiṅga Bhūpāla's Rasārnnavasudhākara 1969
- 51, 52. Amarasiṃha's Amarakośa with commentary, vols 3, 4 2186.
- 53 Prakāśātmaṇi's Śābdanirnaya 2836
- 54 Sphoṭasiddhinyāyavicāra 2128
55. Mahendravikramavarman's Mattavilāsa 1752
56. Manusyālayacandrikā 3263
57. Raghuviṇācarita 1216
- 58 Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī's Siddhāntasiddhāntajana, vol 3. 2802.
59. Harsadeva's Nūgānanda with commentary 1841
- 60 Laghubhaṭṭāraka's Laghustuti with a commentary 1240
- 61 Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī's Siddhāntasiddhāntajana, vol 4 2802
62. Sarvaṇīśamgraha 2443.
- 63 Bhāṛavi's Kīrātārjunīya with Citrabhānu's commentary 1182
64. Kālidāsa's Meghadūta with Dakṣiṇāvartanātha's commentary. 958
- 65 Mayamuni's Mayamata. 3264.
- 66 Maheśvarānanda's Mahārthamañjarī with his commentary. 3149
- 67 Nārāyaṇa's Tantrasamuccaya with commentary, vol. 1. 3099
- 68 Bhojadeva's Tattvaparakāśa with commentary. 2916.

- 69 Īśānaśivagurudevamīśra's Īśānaśivagurudevapaddhati, vol. 1. 3068.
70. Āryamañjuśrīmūlakalpa, vol 1 3712
- 71 Nārāyaṇa's Tantrasamuccaya with commentary, vol 2 3099.
72. Īśānaśivagurudevamīśra's Īśānaśivagurudevapaddhati, vol 2 3068
- 73 Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's Īśvarapratipattiprakāśa 2922.
74. Yājñavalkyasmṛti with Viśvarūpācārya's commentary, vol 1. 2376
75. Śrīkumāra's Śilparatna, vol 1. 3272
76. Āryamañjuśrīmūlakalpa, vol 2. 3712.
77. Īśānaśivagurudevamīśra's Īśānaśivagurudevapaddhati, vol 3 3068.
- 78 Āśvalāyanagrhyasūtra with Haradattācārya's commentary 241.
- 79, 80 Kautilya's Arthaśāstra, vols 1, 2 3281
81. Yājñavalkyasmṛti with Viśvarūpācārya's commentary, vol. 2. 2376
82. Kautilya's Arthaśāstra, vol 3. 3281.
83. Īśānaśivagurudevamīśra's Īśānaśivagurudevapaddhati, vol. 4. 3068
84. Āryamañjuśrīmūlakalpa, vol. 3 3712
85. Visnusamhitā. 2967a
- 86 Kṛṣṇācārya's Bharatacarita. 1022
87. Pārśvadeva's Saṃgītasamayāsāra 1985.
- 88 Mammaṭa Bhaṭṭa's Kāvya prakāśa with two commentaries, vol. 1. 1927.
- 89 Bharatamīśra's Sphoṭasiddhi 2095
- 90 Kumārila's Śloka vārttika with Sucaritamīśra's commentary, vol 1. 2485
91. Varāhamihira's Horāśāstra 3229.
- 92 Rasopaniṣad 3348
- 93 Dharmarājādharmaśāstra's Vedāntaparibhāṣā with Peddā Dīkṣita's comm 2817
94. Matarāṅgamuni's Brhaddeśi 1996
95. Kumārila's Śloka vārttika with Sucaritamīśra's commentary, vol 2 3272.
96. Rksamhitā with Skandasvāmī's and Veṅkaṭamādhavārya's commentaries. 22
- 97 Nārāyaṇaśivagurudevamīśra's Īśānaśivagurudevapaddhati with a commentary 2302
- 98 Śrīkumāra's Śilparatna, vol 2 3272
99. Kumārila's Śloka vārttika with Sucaritamīśra's commentary, vol 2. 2485.
100. Mammaṭa Bhaṭṭa's Kāvya prakāśa with two commentaries, vol. 2 1927

- 101 Āryabhaṭṭiya with a commentary, vol 1. 3161.
102. Dattilamuni's Dattila. 1979
- 103 Hansasamdeśa with a commentary. 1288
- 104 Sāmbapañcāśikā with a commentary 1276.
- 105 Śrīkanthasambhu's Nidhipradīpa 3301.
106. Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa's Prakriyāsarvasva 2039
- 107 Arhaddāsa's Kāvyaṛatna. 4057
- 108 Devarāja's Bālamārtāṇḍaviṇaya. 1643
109. Bhāsarvajña's Nyāyasāra with Vāsudeva Sūri's commentary 2726
- 110 Āryabhaṭṭiya with a commentary, vol 2 3161
111. Parameśvara's Hrdayapriya 3332

Vizianagram Sanskrit Series

- | | | |
|-------------|---|-------|
| Vol 1, no 1 | Appayya Dīkṣita's Siddhāntaleśasamgraha | 2790 |
| 2 | 3 Padmapāda's Pañcapādikā | 2894. |
| 3 | 5 Prakāśātman's Pañcapādikāvivarāṇa | 2897. |
| 4 | 6 Prasastapāda's Prasastapādabhāṣya with Śrīdhara's comm | 2635 |
| 5 | 7 Mādhava's Vivaraṇaprameyasamgraha | 2898 |
| 6 | 8 Śivāditya's Saptapadārthī with Mādhava Sarasvatī's comm | 2765 |
| 8 | 10 Jayanta's Nyāyamañjarī. | 2696 |
| 9 | 11 Nyāyasūtras with Vātsyāyana's commentary | 2684 |
| 10 | 12 Varāhamihira's Bṛhatsamhitā with Bhattotpala's comm. | 3235 |
| 11 | 13. Amalānanda's Vedāntakalpataru | 2903. |
| 12 | 14 Appayya Dīkṣita's Vedāntakalpataruparimāla | 2904 |
| 13 | 15 Vācaspati Miśra's Nyāyavārttikatātparyatikā. | 2685 |
| 14 | 16 Utpala's Spandapradīpikā | 3127 |

YJG = Jaina Yaśovijaya Granthamālā, or Yaśovijaya Jaina Granthamālā

1. Devasūri's Pramānanayatattvālokālamkāra 2708c
- 2 Hemacandra's Liṅgānuśāsana with avacūri 2132a
- 3 Hemacandra's Siddhahemacandra with Dhātupāṭha 2132d
4. Munisundarasūri's Gurvāvalī 4126
- 5 Devasūri's Pramānanayatattvālokālamkāra with commentaries. 2708c
- 6 Hemacandra's Siddhahemacandra, sūtrapāṭha 2132b
- 7 Janastotrasamgraha, part 1 4039
- 8 Yaśāścandra's Mudritakumudacandra 4131.

- 9 Jainastotrasaṅgraha, part 2. 4039
10. Guṇaratna's Kṛyāratnasamuccaya. 2025b.
11. Hemacandra's Siddhahemacandra, sūtras in alphabetical order.
2132c
12. Harsakula's Kavikalpadruma. 2128a
13. Siddhasena Divākara's Sammatitarkasūtra with Abhayadeva's
comm 4022.
14. Padmasāgara's Jagadgurukāvya. 4105
15. Dharmakumāra's Śālibhadracarita reworked by Pradyumna
Sūri. 4102.
16. Parvakathāsaṅgraha, part 1 4040.
17. Rājaśekhara's Śaḍdarśanasamuccaya. 2442a
18. Cāritrasundara's Śiladūta. 4077.
19. Rāmacandra's Nirbhayabhīma 4144
20. Munibhadra's Śāntināthamahākāvya. 4124.
- 21, 22 Devasūri's Pramāṇanayatattvālokālamkāra with Ratna-
prabha's comm 2708b.
23. Hemavijaya's Vijayaprasasti with Guṇavijaya's commentary.
4202.
24. Somacāritra's Gurugunaratnākara 4169.
25. Āvaśyakasūtra with commentaries, vol. 1. 3960
- 26 Ratnamandira's Upadeśataraṅgiṇī 4137
- 27; 28. Āvaśyakasūtra with commentaries, vols. 2, 3 3960.
29. Vinayacandra's Mallināthacaritra. 4150
30. Hemacandra's Vitarāgastuti with Mallisena's Syādvādamāñjarī.
4186.
31. Āvaśyakasūtra with commentaries, vol 4. 3960
32. Bhāvadeva's Pārśvanāthacaritra 4116.
33. Āvaśyakasūtra with commentaries, vol 5. 3960
34. Hamavibhramasūtra with Gunacandra's commentary 2025a
35. Āvaśyakasūtra with commentaries, vol 6. 3960.
36. Sādhusundara's Śābdaratnākara 2205a
37. Āvaśyakasūtra with commentaries, vol 7 3960
38. Kīrtirāja Upādhyāya's Nemināthamahākāvya. 4070.
39. Āvaśyakasūtra with commentaries, vol 8 3960
- 41, 42. Hemacandra's Abhidhānacintāmaṇi with commentary 2213a.
43. Jñānasāgara Sūri's Ratnacūḍakathā. 4094.

INDEXES

INDEX OF AUTHORS

References are to serial numbers of items listed

- Akalaṅka 4030, 4042, 4045
 Akhaṇḍaṇanda Muni 2896-7
 Aggavamsa 2145
 Agnisvāmī 249
 Acyutaśrīnānanda 506, 2790-2
 Ajātaśatru 367
 Ajitaprabha 4046
 Ajitabrahma 4032
 Advayaṣaṣṭaka 3673
 Advaitānanda 2887
 Anaṅgaśaṣṭaka 3650
 Anaṅgaśaṣṭaka Mātrārāja 1490
 Ananta 1477, 2561, 2563
 Ananta Kavi 890-1
 Anantakīrti 4042
 Anantadeva 2263, 2452, 2785
 Anantapandita 1034, 1911
 Ananta(bhaṭṭa) 2262
 Anantārāma 2778
 Anantavīrya 2732
 Anantaśaktipāda 3132
 Anantācārya 459-60
 Anavamadarśin Saṅgharāja 3160
 Anātha 2786
 Anuruddha 2204-5, 2536-9
 Anupamavajra 3641
 Anubhūti Svayūpa 2120-6
 Anuruddha 3558-61, 3674
 Annambhaṭṭa 2048, 2592-2605
 Aparāditya, *see* Aparārka
 Aparārka 2363
 Appayya Dikṣita 876, 885, 892, 1102, 1260, 1863-5, 1867-76, 2448-9, 2787-93, 2888, 2904-5, 2909
 Abhayacandra 2010, 4042
 Abhayatilaka Gaṇi 1304
 Abhayadeva 3920, 3922-5, 3930, 4022, 4047
 Abhayānandin 2033
 Abhinanda 893-5
 Abhinanda (son of Śatānanda) 896
 Abhinavagupta 1878-9, 1881, 1989-90, 3061-5, 3070-1, 3087, 3103, 3116
 Abhinavanārāyanendra Sarasvatī 2997
 Abhinavabhaṭṭabāna, *see* Vāmana Bhaṭṭa Bāna
 Abhinavaśākaṭāyana 382, 2005, 2007-8, 2010-2
 Abhirāma 1518
 Amaracandra 897-9, 1877, 2178a, 4048
 Amarasinha 2176, 2179-91
 Amarasūri 4043, 4049
 Amaru 879-80, 900-3
 Amalānanda 2845, 2903-5
 Amṛtagaṇi 4029, 4032, 4050-2
 Amṛtacandra 3979-80, 4053-4
 Amṛtānandanātha 3066, 3134
 Amṛtācārya, *see* Varadācārya
 Anisinha 1877, 4055-6
 Ariyavaṇsa 3562
 Arunagiriṇātha 938
 Arunadatta 3352
 Arjunavarman 900-1
 Arhaddāsa 4057-8
 Alaka 1218
 Avatāra 885
 Aśoka Pandita 2588
 Aśvaghoṣa 1491, 3639, 3646, 3680-3701
 Aṣṭāvakra 271
 Asaṅga 3702, 3827
 Asahāya 2301
 Ahobala 1978
 Ādhamalla 3357
 Ādityadarśana 273
 Ādityācārya 2266
 Ānanda 1478-9
 Ānandagiri 459-60, 465, 480, 487, 503-4, 507-8, 513, 521-2, 524, 533, 536-7, 709-12, 2797-9, 2886, 2889, 2982-3, 2997
 Ānandaśāna, *see* Ānandagiri
 Ānandatīrtha, *see* Madhva Ānandatīrtha
 Ānandapūrṇa 2589, 3051
 Ānandabodha Paramahansa 2800
 Ānandabodhendra Sarasvatī 2950

- Ānanda Bhaṭṭa 459-60, 904, 3136-7
 Ānandarāya 1492-3
 Ānandavana 542
 Ānandavardhana 885, 1878-81
 Ānandādhara, *see* Ānanda
 Ānartiya 245
 Āndhrapūrṇa 2801
 Āpadeva 2450-3, 3028, *see* Sadāśiva
 Devā
 Āpīśali 77
 Āmarāja 3185
 Āyacandra 1494, 3703
 Āryadeva 2590, 3704-10, 3913
 Āryabhaṭa 3161-6
 (Ārya)mañjuśrī 3646, 3711-3
 Āryasūtra 3714-6
 Āryasaṅga, *see* Asaṅga
 Āśāditya, *see* Āśārka
 Āśādhara 1867-8, 2013, 4029, 4032, 4059
 Āśārka 321-2
 Āśada 3973
 Āhlādaka 905

 Indurāja 1884
 Indra(gomun) 2014-5
 Indradatta Upādhyāya 2018
 Indranandin 4029-30
 Indrabhūti 3650

 Īśānaśivagurudevamiśra 3068
 Īśvarakṛṣṇa 2422, 2514-33
 Īśvaradatta 1486

 Uj्जvaladatta 2018-9
 Uttamaślokatīrtha 2782
 Utpala 3069-72, 3127
 Utpala Bhaṭṭa, *see* Bhaṭṭotpala
 Utpreksāvallabha 885
 Udayadharmā 4084
 Udayana 2606-17, 2628-33, 2688-9
 Udayasaubhāgyaganī 2174
 Uddandanātha, *see* Uddandin
 Uddandin 1495
 Uddyotakara 2632-90
 Udbhaṭa 1882-4
 Upatissa 3563
 Upasena 3529-30
 Upendrācārya 3167
 Umānandanātha 3102
 Umāpati 1496

 Umāsvāti 4061-7
 Ullāṅgha 3717
 Uvaṭa 109-10, 363-4, 375, 459-60

 Ṛsiputra Parameśvara 2501

 Orambhaṭa 2049

 Kanāda 2620-41, 3314
 Kanakakuśala 4040, 4069
 Kapardisvāmin 337
 Kapila 2534-46
 Kamalakṛṣṇa 10
 Kamalaśīla 3859
 Kamalasaṃyama Upādhyāya 3954
 Kamalākara 3168
 Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa 2267-9
 Kayyāṭa 885
 Karavinda 337
 Karkācārya 300
 Karpapūra Gosvāmin, *see* Kavikar-
 napūra
 Kalyāna Bhaṭṭa 2301
 Kalyānamalla 3374-5
 Kallaṭa 3128
 Kalinātha 1998
 Kalhana 906-12
 Kavikarnapūra 913, 1497-8, 1885
 Kavirāja 914-5
 Kavirāja Yati 2513, 2548
 Kavindra Paramānanda 916
 Kavindrācārya Sarasvatī 1081
 Kākacandīśvara 3315
 Kākambhaṭa 1215
 Kākārāma, *see* Rāmakṛṣṇa
 Kāñcana 1499
 Kāñcinātha 3376
 Kāṭayavema 1566-70, 1590
 Kāṇha 3649
 Kātyāyana 374-5, 377, 387-8, 392, 2050
 Kānticandra Vidyārata 1886
 Kāmandakī 3275-9
 Kālidāsa 879, 881, 885-6, 918-1014,
 1480-1, 1500-1608, 3169
 Kālicarapa 3057-8
 Kāśinātha Upādhyāya 2259, 2272-5
 Kāśīpati 1609
 Kāśīrāma 3357
 Kāśyapa 2029
 Kāśyapa Mātāṅga 3638, 3667-72

- Kirtijāya Upādhyāya 4070
 Kirtivijaya 4071
 Kuntala(ka) 1887
 Kundakunda 3975–81
 Kubera 2251–4, 2258
 Kumāraganaka 3170
 Kumāradāsa 1015–7
 Kumāralāta 2006, 3721–2
 Kumārasvāmin 1952–3
 Kumārila 269, 2481–91
 Kumbhakaṇamahendra 1059
 Kulabhadra 4032
 Kulāśekhara 879, 885, 1018
 Kulāśekharavarman 1610–1
 Kulārkapandita 2589
 Kullūka 2341–51
 Kusumadeva 879
 Kūranārāyana 885
 Kṛṣṇa 885, 1019, 1612, 2243, 2276–7
 Kṛṣṇakānta Vidyāvāgīśa 2652
 Kṛṣṇadāsa 2175, 2219
 Kṛṣṇadāsa Mīśra 3394
 Kṛṣṇadāsa Sūryabhauma 2657
 Kṛṣṇa Dīkṣita 2454–6
 Kṛṣṇadeva Vedāntavāgīśa 2840
 Kṛṣṇadaivajña 3171, 3206
 Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa 2664
 Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa Ārde, *see* Kṛṣṇambhaṭṭa
 Kṛṣṇamitra 2513
 Kṛṣṇamīśra 971, 1613–9
 Kṛṣṇambhaṭṭa 2269
 Kṛṣṇalīlāsuka 1021
 Kṛṣṇalīlāśukamuni 2032
 Kṛṣṇavallabha Bhaṭṭa 885
 Kṛṣṇa Śarma 879, 1020
 Kṛṣṇācārya 1022
 Kṛṣṇācārya Śūni 535
 Kṛṣṇānanda 1023
 Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī 1620, 2802
 Kedāra 350, 2220–4
 Keśava 311, 2192
 Keśava Kāśmīri(ka)bhaṭṭa 697, 887
 Keśava Bhaṭṭa 2850–1
 Keśavamīśra 1970–1, 2642–6
 Keśavasvāmin 2193
 Keśavananda Svāmin 2892
 Kaṛṣṇa 2064–72
 Kokasambhava 901
 Kokkoka 3376
 Kondabhaṭṭa 2020–4, 2647
 Kauṭilya 3280–9
 Kaundabhaṭṭa, *see* Kondabhaṭṭa
 Kauśika Nallabudha, *see* Nallā Dīkṣita
 Kauśikāditya, *see* Ādityācārya
 Kṣīrasvāmin 2007, 2182
 Kṣemarāja 1275, 3072, 3079–82, 3100–1, 3123–4, 3129–30, 3137, 3147
 Kṣemīśvara 1623–7
 Kṣemendra 885, 1025–32, 1309–11, 1416, 1888–9, 2194–5, 2223, 2225, 3723–4
 Khandadeva 2461–4, 2511
 Khmānanda 2513
 Khema 3564
 Gaṅgādāsa 2220–3, 2226
 Gaṅgādevī 1033
 Gaṅgādhara 60, 879, 1300
 Gaṅgādhara Kaviratna 3326
 Gaṅgādhara Sarasvatī 2792
 Gaṅgādharaśūri 2648
 Gaṅgādharendra Sarasvatī 870
 Gaṅgānanda 1890–1
 Gaṅgārāma 2752
 Gaṅgeśa 2649–71
 Gajasūra Muni 3982
 Ganapati Rāvala 3172
 Ganeśa Daivajña 3173–4
 Ganeśa Ballāla Nāṭu 847–8
 Gadādhara 310, 2658–64
 Gadādhara Rājaguru 2278
 Garga 3306–8
 Gūḍa Bhaṭṭa, *see* Viśveśvara Bhaṭṭa
 Gārgya Gopāla Yajvan 373
 Giridhara 885, 2025, 2776
 Giridhara Prapanna 2825
 Guṇacandra 1997, 2025a, 3983
 Guṇabhadra 4032, 4072–4
 Gunaratna 2025b, 2444–6a
 Guṇavijaya Gaṇi 1290, 4202
 Guṇaviṣṇu 85, 194
 Guṇākarasūri, *see* Gunaratna
 Gumāni 885
 Gurudāsa 4030
 Gokulanātha 885, 1628
 Gotama Akṣapāda 2673–94
 Gopālakṛṣṇa 2783, 3316
 Gopālabhaṭṭa 2806
 Gopālayogin, *see* Bālagopālayogindra
 Gopinātha 2672

- Gopinātha Bhaṭṭa 286, 288
 Gopendra Tippa (Tripurahara) Bhū-
 pāla 1947-8
 Gopeśvara 2878
 Gobhila 697a
 Gobhilaputra 255-7
 Goraksa 3084, *see* Maheśvarānanda
 Goraksanātha 3083
 Govardhana 884, 1034
 Govardhanamūsa 2603, 2605, 2645
 Govinda 245
 Govinda Kavibhūṣana Sāmantarāya
 2279
 Govindabhaṭṭa 887, 1919-22
 Govindarāja 721-3, 2340, 2352
 Govindarāma 939
 Govindācārya 3095
 Govindānanda 2886, 2890-3
 Govindānanda Kavikañkanācārya
 2280-3
 Gaudapāda 717, 2520-2, 3085
 (Gauda) Brahmananda Sarasvatī 2920-
 1, 2995-6
 Gaudābhīnanda, *see* Abhinanda
 Gautama, *see* Gotama Aksapāda

 Ghaṭākara 879, 1035
 Ghanaśyāma 1672

 Cakrakavi 1036
 Cakrapānidatta 2026, 3317-8, 3323-6
 Cakrapāninātha 3087
 Canda 2159
 Candapāla 1073-4
 Candīdāsa 1923
 Candēśvara 3290
 Candēśvara Thakkura 2284-6
 Candra 4029
 Candrakīrti 2124, 3706-8, 3729-31,
 3768-70
 Candragomin 2027-9
 Candraṭa 3327
 Candraprabha 4075
 Candraprabha Sūri 2768-70
 Candramati, *see* Matīcandra
 Candraśekhara Sinha 3175
 Candraśūri 3935-6, 3949
 Cāritiavardhana 948, 960
 Cāritrasundara 4076-7
 Cārucandra 4078

 Citrabhānu 1182
 Citsukha Muni 2800, 2807-9, 3051
 (Culla)dhammapāla-thera 3574

 Jagadīśa 2030, 2627, 2634, 2665-9
 Jagadīśvara 1484, 1630
 Jagaddeva 3309
 Jagaddhara 1050, 1652-4, 1697-1700
 Jagannātha Tarkapañcānana 2287
 Jagannātha Panditarāja 878, 884-5,
 927, 1051-7, 1863, 1892-3
 Jagannātha (Sudhi) 812
 Jaṭavallabhaśāstīn Lakṣmana 379
 Janārdana 885
 Janārdanasena 1100
 Jambhaladatta 1416-9
 Jayakṣṇa 2088
 Jayakṣṇa Brahmatīrtha 3047
 (Jaya)kṛṣṇa Maunin 2009, 2031
 Jayatilaka 4079
 Jayatīrtha 696
 Jayatīrtha Muni 2847a-9
 Jayadatta Sūri 3367
 Jayadeva 879, 881, 884, 1058-67, 1631-4,
 2652, 3377, 4203
 Jayadeva Pīyūṣavarṣa 1864-5, 1894-6
 Jayadratha 1068, 1937
 Jayanārāyaṇa 2622-6
 Jayanārāyaṇa Kavi 1069
 Jayanta 2695-6
 Jayantasvāmīn 62
 Jayamañgala 1154-8
 Jayaratha 3063
 Jayarāma 310, 698, 2697
 Jayavallabha 1070
 Jayasinha Sūri 1635, 2724, 4080
 Jayasena 3980
 Jayāditya 2051-8
 Jayānanda 4032
 Jalhana 885
 Jīnakīnātha Bhaṭṭācārya Cūdāmanī
 2698-9
 Jitūri 2700
 Jīnakīrti 4041, 4044, 4081-7
 Jīnacandra 4032
 Jīnadattī Sūri 4204
 Jīnadeva Munīśvara 2209
 Jīnapāla 4204
 Jīnaprabha Sūri 4088
 Jīnubhadra 3948-9, 3960, 3971

- Jinamandana 4089
 Jinamānikya 3984-5
 Jinarakṣita 3891
 Jinalūbha 4090
 Jinasūgarā 4174
 Jinasundara Sūri 4040
 Jinasūra Muni 4036
 Jinasena 4091
 Jinaharṣa 3986-7, 4092
 Jinendrabuddhi 2056, 2708
 Jinendrasūgarā 4040
 Jīmūtavāhana 2255, 2258, 2261, 2288-91
 Jivagoṣvāmin 1940, 2806, 2914
 Jivadeva 1230
 Jaimini 2457-92
 Jonarāja 906-12, 1115, 1196
 Jñānacandra 2708c
 Jñānapūrṇa 2736
 Jñānabhūṣaṇa 4032
 Jñānavimāla 4093
 Jñānasūgarā 4044, 4094-5
 Jñānānanda 3089
 Jñānendra Sarasvatī 2088
 Jñānottama 2965a, 3046-7
 Jyotirīkṣva 1484 5, 1636-7
- Dhundhurāja 1071
 Dhundhurāja Vyāsa Yajvan 1795-6
- Tilakabhairava, *see* Bhairava Tilaka
 Tissa Moggalliputta 3553-5
 Tisāṇa 3327
 Tripurāri 1700
 Tribhuvanapāla 1201
 Trimalabhaṭṭa 3328
 Trilocana 1483
 Trivikrama 1072, 2847a
 Trivikrama (deva) 2160-1
 Trivikrama Bhaṭṭa 1073-4
 Triyambaka Dikṣita 745
- Dakṣiṇāmūrti 885
 Dakṣiṇāvartanātha 958
 Dandin 882, 1075 89, 1897-1901
 Dattātreyā 2811-2
 Dattilamuni 1979
 Dayānanda Sarasvatī 8
 Dalhana 3361
 Dāmodaragupta 885, 1090
 Dāmodara Miśra 1639, 1980-2, 2227
- Dārila 311
 Dīnāga 1640-2, 2701-8, 3913
 Dinakara Bhaṭṭa 2752-4
 Divākara 2819
 Divākara Muni 4096
 Dikṣita 3189
 Dipaṅkara Buddhappiya 2152
 Dipamkara Śrījñāna 3742
 Durga 355-7
 Durgasinha 2118
 Durgādāsa 2111
 Durbalācārya 2038
 Durvāsas 885, 1112
 Deva 2032
 Devagupta 3989-90
 Devanna Bhaṭṭa 2293
 Devatrāta 244
 Devanandin 2033
 Devanātha Thakkura 2493
 Devapāla 272-3
 Devaprabha Maladhārini 1091
 Devamūrti 4097-9
 Devarāja 357, 1643
 Devavimalagani 1092
 Devasūri 2708a-d, 2721
 Devasena 3991-2, 4029, 4031, 4035
 Devācārya 2852
 Devendraguṇin 3955-7, 4134
 Devendra Sūri 3993, 4019
 Deveśvara 1902, 2228
 Deśamañgalavārya 1099
 Dyādviveda 1092a
 Dvārakānātha 338
 Dvivedagaṇa 211
- Dhanavāla, *see* Dhanapāla
 Dhanamjaya 1903-5
 Dhanamjaya Śrutakṛti 1093
 Dhanadarāja 885
 Dhanapati Sūri 812, 2940-1
 Dhanapāla 1094, 2216, 3994, 4205-6
 Dhanavijaya 4125
 Dhanika 1903-4
 Dhaneśvara 3995, 4100
 Dhanvin 259
 Dhammakṛti 2153-6, 3568-72
 Dhammapāla 3488-9, 3493, 3507, 3511-2, 3515-8, 3537, 3595-6
 Dhammasiri 3575-6
 Dharanīdhara 384, 1259

- Dharmakīrti 2709-21
 Dharmakumāra 4102
 Dharmaghosa Sūri 3996
 Dharmatīlāta 3642, 3744-50
 Dharmadāsa 879, 1094a, 3997
 Dharmaprabhasūri 3968, 4034
 Dharmayya Dīkṣita 3039
 Dharmarāja Dīkṣita, *see* Dharmarājaḍhvarīndra
 Dharmarājaḍhvarīndra 2813-8
 Dharmendra 3754
 Dharmottara 2709-16
 Dhūyi, *see* Dhoyi
 Dhūrtasvāmīn 278, 285
 Dhoyi(ka), Dhoi 1095-6
- Nakula 3367
 Naṭanānandanātha 3105-6
 Nandana 2340-1
 Nandapañña 3577
 Nanda Pandita 330, 2251-3, 2258, 2266, 2294-5, 2314
 Nandikeśvara 1983
 Nandiguru 4030
 Nanditādhya 2242
 Nandīśvara 2494
 Namsādhū 1936
 Nayacandīa Sūri 1097, 1644
 Nayavimāla, *see* Jñānavimāla
 Narasinha 2752
 Narasinha Kavi 1906
 Narasinha Vajapeyīn 2296
 Naraharī 885, 2319, 3329-31
 Nala 3394a
 Nallā Dīkṣita 1645
 Nāgabhaṭṭa 3060, 3095
 Nāgarāja 885
 Nāgasena 4029
 Nāgārjuna 2590, 3060, 3378-9, 3755-77
 Nāgeśa (Nāgoji) Bhaṭṭa 1892-3, 1911, 1920-1, 2034-8, 2067-72, 2089-90, 2259, 2297, 2561, 2573, 2577
 Nāṇḍīlagopaprabhu 1613
 (Bhaṭṭa) Nāyaka 1907
 Nārada 1984
 Nārāyana 323, 487, 525, 527, 537, 547, 1060, 1294-6, 1673, 2106, 2340-1, 3099
 (Bhaṭṭa) Nārāyana 1646-56, 3100
 Nārāyanakanṭha 3117
 Nārāyana Gārgya 235-6, 239-40, 244
- Nārāyanatīrtha 2496, 2521-2, 2755, 2781, 2959a, 2996, 3011
 Nārāyana Dīkṣita 1774
 Nārāyana Deva 2407
 Nārāyana Pandita 885, 938, 2495
 Nārāyana Bhaṭṭa 350, 885, 1098-9, 2039, 2222-3, 2303-4a, 2495, 2822
 Nārāyana Bhikṣu 2564
 Nārāyanāśrama 2826-7
 Nityānanda 498, 517, 885
 Nimbārka 2778, 2823-5, 2851, 2853-4
 Niyamadharmasāra 884
 Nīṭivarman 1100
 Nilakanṭha 562-8, 615-8, 624, 767, 778, 1570, 1657, 2256-7, 2305-11, 2604-5, 3176, 3179, 3369-71
 Nilakanṭha Dīkṣita 885, 1101-7, 1658, 2040
 Nilakanṭha Somasutvan 3161
 Nṛsinha 2605, 3212
 Nṛsinha Bhaṭṭa 2312
 Nṛsinhasarasvatī 3029-32
 Nṛsinhāśrama 2826-8, 2897
 Nemicaandra Siddhāntacakravartin 3998-4005
 Naunīdhirāma 773-5
- Pañcasākhya 2534
 Paññasāmi 3581
 Paṭṭābhīrāma 2605
 Paṇḍarīvīhvala 885
 Patañjali 2008, 2059-72, 2552-79
 Padmagupta 1108
 Padmanandin 4032
 Padmanābha Tīrtha 2847a
 Padmanābha Datta 2041
 Padmanābha Mīśra 2627, 2629
 Padmapāda 2894-9
 Padmaprabhadeva 4032
 Padmasāgara 4105-6
 Padmasinha 4029
 Paramasīvendra Sarasvatī 787, 2830
 Paramātmachīna, *see* Vallabhadeva
 Paramādīśvaia, *see* Paramēśvara
 Paramānandadāsa, *see* Kavīkarnapūra
 Paramēśvara 3162, 3180, 3332
 Paraśurāma 3102
 Parahitarakṣita 3760
 Parāśara Bhaṭṭa 612
 Parimāla, *see* Padmagupta

- Pānini 340, 382, 2007-8, 2042-78, 2082
 Pādapadma, *see* Padmapāda
 Pādalipta 3988
 Pārthasārathimītra 2465-8, 2483-4, 2489
 Pārśvadeva 1985, 2705, 4026
 Pīṅgala 340, 346-50
 (Piṅgal) Lokācārya 2774, 2781, 2959a, 2960
 Puṇyārāja 2096, 4040
 Puṇyānandanātha 3105-6
 Puruṣottama 814, 824, 887, 1109, 2778, 2780, 2823-4, 2833, 2877-8, 2965, 2994
 Puruṣottama Dīkṣita 3040
 Puruṣottamadeva 2073-4, 2176, 2196-7, 3056
 Puruṣottama Paṇḍita 1110
 Puṣpadanta 1112-4, 4207
 Pūjyapādasvāmīn 4029
 Pūrṇakalāśa Gaṇi 1305
 Pūrn (uprakāś)ānanda 2893
 Pūrṇabhadrā 1351-4
 Pūrṇasarasvatī 959
 Pūrṇānanda 2834-5, 3057-8, 3107
 Pūthivīśvara 2129
 Pūthuyāśaḥ 3181-2
 Pūthvidhara 53, 1814-5
 Peddā Dīkṣita 2817
 Prakāśavara 1908
 Prakāśātman 2836, 2855, 2896-2900
 Prakāśānanda 2837-9
 Prajñākara 1221-3
 Prajñākaramatī 3867
 Prajñākara Śrījñāna 3041
 Prāṭaparudhadeva Gajapati 2408-9
 Pratyakṣavaiṣṇava 2809
 Pratyakṣaiṣṇava, *see* Pratyakṣavaiṣṇava
 Pradyumna Sūri 3971, 4102
 Pradyumnācārya 4109
 Pradyotana Bhaṭṭa 1805
 Prabhodhānanda Sarasvatī 879
 Prabhākara 1909, 2492
 Prabhācandra 4032, 4110, 4162, *see* Candraprabha
 Prabhānanda 4198
 Prabhendu 4110
 Pravaraṣena 1116-8
 Prakāśapāda 2027-30
 Prahlādanadeva 1659
 Pūjyabhaṭṭa 906-12
 Pratikara Trivedin 86
 Badarīnātha 1093
 Baladeva Vidyābhūṣana 2840-1, 2856
 Balabhadra 2580, 2920, 3184
 Ballāla 1119-26
 Bāna Bhaṭṭa 885, 1127-45, 1199, 1660-4
 Bādārāyana 2842-2913
 Bālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa 2776
 Bālagopālayogīndra 480
 Bālacandra Sūri 1146, 3973, 4111
 Bālabhaṭṭa 2038, 2372-5
 Bilhana 879, 885, 1147-53, 1665
 Buddhaghosa 3805
 Buddhaghosa 3397, 3399-3400, 3417-9, 3430-1, 3441, 3448, 3453-4, 3479-84, 3504-5, 3541-2, 3545-6, 3548, 3550, 3552, 3554-5, 3584-9
 Buddhādatta 3535, 3590-1
 Buddhapālita 3772
 Buddhappiya 3592
 Buddhabhaṭṭa 3305
 Buddhāśakṣita 3593-4
 Budhasvāmīn 1308
 Bodhāyana 1666-7
 Brahmagupta 3156, 3185-6
 Brahmadeva 3187, 4004-5
 Brahmahemacandra 4029
 Brahmānanda 2584-6, 3108
 Brahmānanda Bhāratī 2900, 2979
 Brahmānanda Sarasvatī 459, 2857
 Brāhmanabala 273
 Bhagūatha Thakkura 2607, 2739
 Bhaṭṭa Umbeka 2497
 (Bhaṭṭa) Kumārila (svāmīn), *see* Kumārila
 Bhaṭṭagopāla 1927
 Bhaṭṭabhīma, *see* Bhaumaka
 Bhaṭṭabhauma, *see* Bhaumaka
 Bhaṭṭamalla 2079
 Bhaṭṭasvāmīn 3283
 Bhaṭṭāraka, *see* Laghu Paṇḍita
 (Bhaṭṭāraka) Śrīvedottama, *see* Śrīvedottama
 Bhaṭṭi 1154-63
 Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita 2009, 2080-93, 2320
 Bhaṭṭotpala 3182, 3227-8, 3235
 Bhadrabāhu 3914, 3919, 3941-5, 3960-1, 3965, 4036, 4112
 Bhadrēśvara 4034
 Bharata 1986-95

- Bharatamallika 1154-6, 2094
 Bharatamīśra 2095
 Bharatasena, *see* Bharatamallika
 Bhartṭhari 876, 878-80, 1164-81, 2096
 Bhallaṭa 885
 Bhavadeva 2321
 Bhavabhūti 879, 1480-2, 1668-1703
 Bhavasvāmin 2302
 Bhavānanda Siddhāntavāgīśa 2670
 Bhānukīrti 4032
 Bhānucandra 1135
 Bhānucandra Gaṇi 3311-2
 Bhānujī Dikṣita 2183
 Bhānudatta 884, 1910-1, 1991
 Bhāmaha 1912, 1952, 2167-8
 Bhāratīrītha Vidyāranya 2858, 2890-2
 Bhāratīyati 2531
 Bhāradvāja Vellāla Mahādeva Sūri 1105
 Bhāravi 1182-92
 Bhāvāganeśa Dikṣita 2513, 2561
 Bhāvadevasūri 3968, 4034, 4116-7
 Bhāvamīśra 3333-3a
 Bhāvavijaya 3958, 4118
 Bhāvaviveka 3771
 Bhāsa 1704-40
 Bhāsarvajña 2581, 2723-6
 Bhāskara 1741, 3126, 3156-7, 3188-3216
 Bhāskara Irugadaṇḍeśa 2177-8
 Bhāskaramīśra 93, 97, 207
 Bhāskaramīśra Somayājīn 283
 Bhāskararāya 806-7, 1193, 3133
 Bhāskarācārya 2859
 Bhāmasena Dikṣita 1924
 Bhuvanapāla 1301
 Bhuvanasundara Sūri 2589
 Bhūdeva Śukla 1742
 Bhūma(ka), *see* Bhaumaka
 (Bhūlokaṃalla) Someśvaradeva, *see* Someśvaradeva
 Bhūsanabhaṭṭa 1127-37
 Bhairava 3056
 Bhairava Tilaka 2860
 Bhairava Mīśra 2034, 2090, 2092
 Bhoja 1194, 1913, 3262, 3293
 Bhojadeva 2561-2, 2565-70, 2916-6a
 Bhojasāgara 4120
 Bhaumaka 1195
 Makkibhaṭṭa 3247
 Mañkha(ka) 1196-7, 2198
 Mañgalācārya 10
 Mañcana 243
 Mañjuśrī, *see* Āryamañjuśrī
 Mañbhadrā 2447
 Manirāma 925-6, 1055
 Maṇḍana Mīśra 2497-2501
 Matañgamuni 1996
 Maticandra 2730
 Maticitra 3824
 Mathurādāsa 1743-4
 Mathurānātha 2607, 2652-4, 3217-8
 Madana Sarasvatī 1745-6
 Madhura Subbā Śāstrin 1257
 Madhusūdana 61, 1747-50
 Madhusūdana Dujanti 885
 Madhusūdana Sarasvatī 699-700, 813, 826, 885, 1112, 1198, 2435, 2917-23, 2993-6, 3041-2, 3390
 Madhya Ānandatīrtha 476-7, 499-500, 518, 535, 696, 2846-9
 Mammaṭa Bhaṭṭa 1914-29
 Mayamuni 3264
 Mayūra 879-80, 1199-1202
 Malayagiri 3932, 3950, 3961, 4017, 4026
 Mallavādin 2716
 Mallārī 3173-4
 Mallinātha 939-48, 960-8, 992-1004, 1159, 1183-90, 1203-9, 1297, 1951
 Mallinātha Kolācala 2736
 Mallisena 4183-7
 Maskarīn 333
 Mahākaccāyana 3595-6
 Mahākūla 3109
 Mahācārya 2970
 Mahādeva 286, 1751
 Mahādeva Punatāmakara 2731
 Mahādeva Bhaṭṭa 2752-4
 Mahādeva Vedāntin 2536-8
 Mahādeva Sarasvatī 2775, 2924
 Mahānāma Thora 3532, 3598-3609
 Mahāmañgala 3597
 Mahāvīrācārya 3219
 Mahāsāmi 3575
 Mahāsena 4121
 Mahāsvāmin 377
 Mahima or Mahimabhaṭṭa 1930
 Mahidhara 10, 101, 109-11, 1109, 3056, 3114
 Mahendra 2212

- Mahendravikramavarman 1752-4
 Maheśvara 358-9, 1614, 2184-5, 2199
 Maheśvaratūtha 722, 2782
 Maheśvarānanda 3148-9
 Mahesarasūtri 4208
 Mahārī, *see* Mallārī
 Māgha 882, 1203-13
 Māghanandin 4032
 Māthaiācūya 2523-4
 Mānikyacandra 1925-6
 Mānikyanandin 2732
 Mānikyasāgara 3971
 Mātīgupta 1931
 Mātrecēṇa 3701, 3824-5
 Mātīdatta 286-7
 Mādhaba 874-5, 885, 2076-7, 2469-73, 2664, 3056
 Mādhabakara 3342-4
 Mādhaba Kavindra 879
 Mādhabacandra 4002
 Mādhabadeva 2733
 Mādhababhaṭṭa 1755
 Mādhaba Vidyānaya 465, 490, 511, 549, 2315-7, 2322-3, 2431-41, 2782, 2898-9, 2925-41
 Mādhaba Venkaiya 391
 Mādhaba Sarasvatī 2765
 Mādhabāśrama 2942
 Mānutaṅga 4038
 Mānavijaya 4122
 Mānāṅka 879
 Māhīṣeṇa 370
 Mitrāmīśra 1214, 2355-9, 2364
 Mudgala 1215
 Munirandra 4177
 Munibhadra Sūri 4124
 Munisundara Sūri 4007, 4125-6
 Murārī 1756-8
 Murāṇimīśra 2488, 2502
 Mūka Kavi 885
 Meghavijaya 1358, 4127-8
 Medinikara 2176, 2200-2
 Medhamkara 3620-1
 Medhātithi 2340-1, 2353-4
 Merutaṅga 3345, 4129-30
 Meru Śāstrin 2005
 Matreyaśūtra 3783-4, 3827-8
 Matreyaśūtra 2078
 Moggallāna 2215
 Mohanadāsa 1639
 Yaksavarman 2005, 2011-2
 Yajñeśvara Cimana Bhaṭṭa 3391-2
 Yaśaścandra 4131
 Yaśahpāla 1759
 Yaśodeva 3967, 3990
 Yaśodhara 3381-2, 3386-7
 Yaśobhadra 4180
 Yaśomitra 3842-4
 Yaśovarman 1760
 Yaśovijaya 4008, 4122, 4132-3, 4180
 Yājñikadeva 301, 392
 Yādavaprakāśa 2203
 Yādava(vyāsa) 2698
 Yādavendra 2243
 Yāmunaśārya 2944-5
 Yāska 340, 351-9
 Yuvārāja 1761
 Yogarāja 3065
 Yogānandanātha 3313
 Yogīndradeva 4032
 Yogīndrācārya 4209
 Raghudeva 2734
 Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya 2378-84
 Raghunātha 3051
 Raghunāthavarman 2442
 Raghunātha Śāstrin Kokaje 2783
 Raghunātha Śiromani 2607-8, 2631, 2652, 2655-70, 2734
 Raghunātha Samrātsthapati 2385
 Raghūttama 2690
 Raṅganātha 1495, 1591-2, 3109, 3253-4
 Raṅgarāmānuja 481, 488, 501, 519
 Raṅgaśārman 1571
 Raṅgoji Bhaṭṭa 2951
 Ratnakanṭha 1050, 1248
 Ratnakīrti 2588, 3991
 Ratnagarbha 857
 Ratnanandin 4134
 Ratnaprabha Sūri 2708b-c, 4135
 Ratnamandana 4136
 Ratnamandira 4137
 Ratnavijaya 4138
 Ratnaśekhara 2246, 4009-10, 4020, 4139
 Ratnasinha 3970
 Ratnākara 885, 1217-8, 4016
 Ratnākaraśānti 2229, 2588
 Rāmyadevabhaṭṭa 3087
 Ravicandra 901
 Ravideva 879, 918, 1219-24

- Ravinartaka 1225
 Ravivarman 1762
 Ravisena 4140
 Ravisāgara 4040
 Rāghavacaitanya 885
 Rāghavabhaṭṭa 1519-20, 3140
 Rāghavānanda 1018, 1240, 2340-1, 2832
 Rāghavendratīrtha 2849, 2974
 Rājacūḍāmani Dikṣita 1226, 2735
 Rājanātha 1227
 Rājamalla 4141
 Rājaśekhara 1763-75, 1932-4, 2442a, 2708c, 4142
 (Rājānaka) Alaka, *see* Alaka
 Rājānakabhaṭṭāhlādaka, *see* Ahlādaka
 (Rājānaka) Mahimabhaṭṭa, *see* Mahimabhaṭṭa
 (Rājānaka) Ratnakaṇṭha, *see* Ratnakaṇṭha
 (Rājānaka) Ratnākara, *see* Ratnākara
 (Rājānaka) Ruyyaka, *see* Ruyyaka
 Rājeśvara Śāstrin 2752-4
 Rādhādāmodara 2952
 Rādhāmohana 2676
 Rāma 1776
 Rāmakaṇṭha 3131, 3145-6
 Rāmākṁkara, *see* Rāmānanda Sarasvatī
 Rāmākṣṇa 305-6, 2503, 2783, 2935-9, 3009-9a
 Rāmākṣṇa Bhaṭṭa 2467-8, 2776
 Rāmācandra 891, 1060, 1165, 1194, 1777-8, 1997, 2097, 2341, 3829-30, 4143-4
 Rāmācandratīrtha 550
 Rāmācandra Pandita 459-60
 Rāmācandra Bhaṭṭa 885, 1228-9
 Rāmācandra Vājapeyin 339
 Rāmācandra Sūri 1779
 Rām(acandr)āśrama 2125-6
 Rāmācarana Tarkavāgīśa 1958-9
 Rāma Tarkālamkāra 2608
 Rāmātīrtha 540, 2992, 2997, 3031-5, 3040, 3043
 Rāmātosanabhaṭṭa 3119
 Rāmādāsa 1116-7
 Rāmādāsa(dikṣita) 1613
 Rāmādeva Ciraṁjīva 1230, 1867-8, 1935, 2953-4
 Rāmanātha 1231
 Rāmanātha Tarkaratna 1232
 Rāmabhadra Kaundinya 885, 1780
 Rāmabhadra Dikṣita 885, 1233
 Rāmabhadra Munī 4145
 Rāmabhadra Sārvabhauma 2734
 Rāmarudra 901, 2605
 Rāmarudra Bhaṭṭa 2752-4
 Rāmavarman 724-5, 799-801, 1781
 Rāmavarman Kulaśekhara 1234
 Rāma Vāgīśa 2114
 Rāmaśarman Bhaṭṭācūrya Tarkavāgīśa 2162-3
 Rāmānandanātha 901
 Rāmānanda Sarasvatī 2561, 2571-2, 2861-3, 2900
 Rāmānuja 551, 696, 701-3, 721, 2777, 2844, 2864-74, 2955-7
 Rāmānujācūrya 2504
 Rāmeśvara 3102
 Rāmeśvara Śivayogin 2474, 2507
 Rāvana 9
 Rucaka, *see* Ruyyaka
 Rucidatta 2610-1, 2632, 2671
 Rucipatī 1758
 Rudra 3229
 Rudrakavi 1235
 Rudraṭa 1936
 Rudradatta 275, 285
 Rudrādeva 3368
 Rudra Nyāyavācaspatī 885
 Rudrabhaṭṭa 1866
 Rudramādeva 901
 Rudraskandasvāmīn 260-1
 Ruyyaka 885, 1866, 1930, 1937-9
 Rūpa Gosvāmīn 879, 885, 1236, 1782-3, 1940
 Rūpacandra Munī 3982
 Rūpanātha Upādhyāya 1237
 Revanārādhyā 3380
 Lakṣmana Kavi 1194
 Lakṣmana Ganī 4011
 Lakṣmana Govinda Aśaputīa 803
 Lakṣmana Bhaṭṭa Āṅkolakara 1238
 Lakṣmanācūrya 885, 3122
 Lakṣminīnātha 2244
 Lakṣmidāsa 1239
 Lakṣmīdevī, *see* Bālabhaṭṭa
 Lakṣmīdhara 2164, 2958-9
 Lakṣmināiāyana 2232
 Lakṣmīvallabha 3959

- Laghu Pandita 1240
 Lañkeśvara 885
 Lalla 3221
 Lāvanyaviṣaya 4012
 Lokeśa(śam)kara 2126
 Lolimbarāja 885, 1241
 Loṣṭaka, *see* Loṣṭadeva
 Loṣṭadeva 885
 Laugākṣi 272-3
 Laugākṣi Bhāskara 2505-7, 2727-9

 Vanśidhara 2243
 Vanśidhara Mīśra 2532
 Vajradatta 3815
 Vaṭṭakerūcīya 4013
 Vatsarāja 1784
 Vanamālin Mīśra 2780
 (Vandyaghaṭṭiya) Sarvānanda 2186
 Varadaṅguru, *see* Varadanāyaka Vedān-
 tācārya
 Varadanāyaka Vedāntācārya 2774
 Varadarāja 2008-2105, 2736, 3125
 Varadarāja Mīśra 2612
 Varadācārya 612, 1785-6
 Vararuci 879, 1452-3, 1486, 2005, 2106,
 2129, 2165-9, 2386
 Varavarāmuni 2960
 Varāhamihira 3222-37, 3305
 Vardhamāna 2107, 2387, 2610-1, 2630-2,
 2689, 2739
 Vardhamāna Sūri 4146-7
 Vallabha 2737-9, 2875-8, 2961-2
 Vallabhadeva 885, 969, 1209, 1242-3
 Vallabhācārya 814, 824
 Vasantapāla, *see* Vastupāla
 Vasantarāja 2169, 3310-2
 Vasugupta 3123-31
 Vasunandin 4013
 Vasumitra 3853
 Vasubandhu 3828, 3840-52
 Vastupāla 1244
 Vāṅkpatirāja 1245
 Vāṅbhāṭa 1941-3, 3349-53, 4148
 Vācaspatiśāstra 2261, 2388-90, 2499,
 2525-32, 2562, 2574-7, 2683-9, 2740,
 2886, 2901-5, 2903
 Vācaspati Vaidya 3343
 Vātsyāyana 3381-7
 Vātsyāyana Pakṣilasvāmīn 2677-90
 Vādicandra Sūri 885

 Vādirāja 4029, 4032, 4149
 Vāṇindra 2589, 2633
 Vāmadeva 4031
 (Bhaṭṭa) Vāmadeva 3135
 Vāmana 1944-50, 2051-8, 2108
 Vāmana Bhaṭṭa Bāna 1246-7, 1787
 Vālmiki 718-45
 Vāsudeva 230, 885, 1248-9, 1763, 2725-6,
 2964
 Vāsudevaśāstra 855
 Vāsudeva Dīkṣita 2093, 2475
 Vāsudeva Ratha 2391
 Vikrama 885
 Vighararājadeva 1487-8
 Vijayavimala 3939
 Vijayarakṣita 3343
 Vijñānabhagavat, *see* Vijñānātman
 Vijñāna Bhikṣu 2538-46, 2548, 2562,
 2578, 2583, 2879
 Vijñānātman 547
 Vijñāneśvara 2254-5, 2364-75
 Viṭṭhala 811, 2097, 2965
 Viṭṭhalanātha Dīkṣita 814
 Viṭṭhaleśa 2920
 Vidyākara Vājapeyin 2392
 Vidyācakravartin 1927, 2967
 Vidyūdharma 1951
 Vidyānanda 4160
 Vidyānandin 4029
 Vidyānātha 1952-3
 Vidyābhūṣana 1250, 1954
 Vidyāmādhava 3240
 Vidyāranya 53
 Vidyāvāgīśa 885
 Vinayacandra Sūri 4150
 Vinayaviṣaya 2741, 3943-5, 4151-2
 Vināyakabhaṭṭa 172
 Vinītadeva 2717, 2719-20
 Vibudhaśrīdhara 4032
 Vimaladāsa 4153
 Vimaladhamma 3631
 Vimalasūri 2430, 4014
 Vimalācārya, *see* Vimalasūri
 Vimuktātman 2965a
 Virahāṅka 2245
 Virūpākṣanāthapāda 2966-7
 Viśakhadatta 1480-1, 1485, 1788-98
 Viśvakarman 2646
 Viśvadeva 2972
 Viśvanātha 1799, 3057-8

- Viśvānatha Kavirāja 1955-62
 Viśvanātha Cakravartin 1251, 1940
 Viśvanāthadeva 1800
 Viśvanātha Daivajñāsarman 2393-4, 3179
 Viśvanātha Pañcānana 2243, 2395, 2677-9, 2691-4, 2742-56
 Viśvanātha Paṇḍita 1963
 Viśvambhara Trivedin 2396
 Viśvarūpa 2376-7, 3212
 Viśvarūpa Munīśvara 3241
 Viśveśvara 494, 885, 1964-7, 2796, 3000
 Viśveśvara Paṇḍita Parvatīya 1252
 Viśveśvara Bhaṭṭa 2397, 2476-7
 Viśveśvara Sarasvatī 2398
 Viśveśvara Sūri 2109
 Viśvucitta 858
 Viśnupurī 2779
 Viśnubhaṭṭa Āthavale 2399
 Viśnuśarman 3240
 Viśnuseṇa 4032
 Vīranandin 1253, 4154
 Vīrabhadra 3938-9
 Vīraśekhara 1674-5, 1692
 Vīreśvara Maṇḍalya 885
 Vṛnda 3354
 Veṅkaṭakṛṣṇa Dīkṣita 1254
 Veṅkaṭanātha 696, 703-4, 885, 1255, 1802-3, 2757, 2873, 2968-71
 Veṅkaṭamādhavārya 22
 Veṅkaṭācārya 1256-8
 Veṅkaṭādhvarin, *see* Veṅkaṭeśa
 Veṅkaṭārya Yajvan, *see* Veṅkaṭācārya
 Veṅkaṭeśa 1259, 3242
 Veṅkaṭeśvara Dīkṣita 1804
 Venidatta 2758-9
 Vetāla Bhaṭṭa 879
 (Veda)vyāsa, *see* Vyāsa
 Vedānta Deśika 1260
 Vedāntācārya, *see* Veṅkaṭanātha
 Vedeśabhikṣu 477, 500
 Vedeḥa 3858
 Vemabhūpāla 901
 Vaidyanātha 2488, 3243
 Vaidyanātha Pāyagunde 1864-5, 1869-71, 1896, 1922, 2035, 2072
 Vaisampāyana 3294
 Vopadeva 813, 825-7, 2110-4
 Vyāsa 2561-2, 2573-8, 2972-3
 Vyāsātīrtha 477, 535, 2849, 2974
 Vyomaśiva 2627
 Vrajanātha 2783, 2880
 Vrajanātha Tailaṅga 885
 Śaktibhadra 1805-6
 Śamkara 156, 320, 457-60, 463-5, 478-81, 486-8, 502-4, 506-7, 510-1, 513, 520-2, 532-3, 536-7, 547, 552, 613-4, 624, 696, 705-12, 879, 884-5, 1261-2, 2422, 2533, 2773, 2784, 2844, 2881-2905, 2975-3008, 3057-8, 3099, 3139
 Śamkara Kavi 1140-1
 Śamkaranandana 2721
 Śamkara Bhaṭṭa 885, 2259, 2508-9
 Śamkarāmiśa 1059, 2607-8, 2622-6, 2638-41, 2739, 2700, 3051-2, 3355
 Śamkarālalā 1807
 Śamkarānanda 459-60, 487, 489-90, 507, 513, 533-4, 547, 713-4, 2775, 2863, 2906, 3009-9a
 Śamkarānanya 3085
 Śamkarārya 3279
 Śaṅkhaḍhara 1808
 Śatānanda 53, 3244
 Śabarasaṁvāmin 2005, 2478-92
 Śambhu 1263
 Śambhu Kavi 885
 Śambhu Bhaṭṭa 2463
 Śaranadeva 2115
 Śarvavarman 2006-7, 2116-8
 Śaśadhara 915, 2761
 Śākaṭāyana 368-9
 Śākyamitā 3700
 Śāndilya 2779, 3010-3
 Śāntanava 382, 2008, 2119
 Śāntaraksita 3859
 Śānticaṇḍra 3933
 Śāntideva 3641, 3860-70
 Śāntisūri 3969, 4015-6
 Śāntyaṇḍīya 2707
 Śāradātānaya 1968
 Śārṅgadeva 1998-9
 Śāṅgadhara 1264-5, 3356-7
 Śālikanātha 2492, 2509-10
 Śāśvata 2177-8, 2204
 Śāhajirāja 2205
 Śāṅgarāja 1969
 Śitikanṭha 2474, 3154
 Śilhana 877, 879-80, 1266
 Śivakoṭi 4032

- Śivadatta Pandita 2818
 Śivadāsa 1416, 1420-5
 Śivadāsasena 3318
 Śivaprasāda 2402
 Śivarāja 3245
 Śivarāma 1081, 1610-1, 1841, 2660
 Śivairāma Tripāṭhin 885, 1280-1
 Śivaśarma Sūri 4017
 Śivāditya 2762-6
 Śivopādhyāya 3137
 Śilāṅka 3919a
 Śuka 906-12
 Śukadeva 883-4
 Śubhacandra 4032, 4155
 Śubhavijaya 2708d, 4156
 Śubhasīla Ganin 4157
 Śūdraka 882, 1480-2, 1486, 1809-28
 Śūlapāni 2261
 (Śesa)kṛṣṇa, *see* Kṛṣṇa
 (Śesa)rāma Pandita 2276
 (Śesa)śārṅgadharma 2617
 Śeśānanta 2761, 2766
 Śobhanamuni 4158
 Śauddhodana 1970-1
 Śaunaka 360-4, 389-90
 Śyāmula 1486
 Śrīkantha 53
 Śrīkanṭhadatta 3343, 3354
 Śrīkanṭhadiksita 2699
 Śrīkanṭhaśambhu 3301
 Śrīkanṭhaśivēcārya 2907-9
 Śrīkumāra 2916, 3272
 Śrīkṛṣṇa 3060
 Śrīkṛṣṇa Tarkālamkāra 2258, 2280-90, 2404-5
 Śrīcandra Sūri 4021
 Śrīdhara 2406, 2635-7, 3246
 Śrīdharaśāstra 1268-9
 Śrīdhara Svāmīn 700, 711-2, 815-7, 822, 858-9, 879
 Śrīnāthēcārya Cūḍāmanī 2261
 Śrīnivāsa 251-2, 885, 887, 1255-6, 2757, 2777, 2851, 2854, 2971, 3015-7
 Śrīpati 3247
 Śrīvāra 906-12, 1270-2
 Śrīvedottama 3144
 Śrī Harṣa, *see* Harṣa
 Śrūtadeva Sūri 4171
 Śrūtamuni 4031
 Śrūtasāgara 3975, *see* Śrūtadeva Sūri
 Śvetavanavāsini 2017
 Śadguruśiṣya 387-8
 Simānanda, *see* Khimānanda
 Samgharakkhita Thera 1973, 2240-1, 3576
 Satyajñānādatīrtha 879
 Satyarāja Ganin 4158
 Sadānanda 2126, 2169, 2422, 2784, 2975, 3018-35
 Sadānanda Kāśmiraka 3036
 Sadānanda Vyāsa 621-2, 3037
 Sadānandādvadhūtasīsa 526
 Sadāśiva Deva 2407
 Sadāśivendra Sarasvatī 2561, 2579, 2910-1
 Sadyojyotiḥ 3145-6
 Samtosānanda 3038
 Samdhyākara Nandin 1273
 Samantabhadra 4160-2
 Samarapuṅgava 1274
 Samarapuṅgava Dīksita 3039
 Samudrabandha 1938
 Samyaksambuddha 3273
 Samrād Jagannātha 3248-9
 Saraha 3649
 Sarvajñamitra 3891
 Sarvajñātman Mahāmuni 3040-3
 Sarvaraksita 2125
 Saivānanda 4163
 Sājanī 3038
 Sādhvasundara Ganin 2205a
 Sāmarāja Dīksita 885
 Sāmba 1275-6
 Sāyana 10-21, 40, 70, 72, 94-5, 97, 102-3, 119, 152-3, 163-5, 174-5, 178-9, 182-3, 186-7, 190-1, 194-5, 198-9, 208-11, 219-20, 225-6
 Sāhityavidyādhara, *see* Cāntravaradhana
 Sindhadevaganī 1943
 Sinha Bhūpāla 1999
 Sinharāja 2170
 Siddhaguru, *see* Sadyojyotiḥ
 Siddhacandra 1135
 Siddhattha 3634
 (Siddha)nāgārjuna, *see* Nāgārjuna
 Siddhasena 3948-9, 4065
 Siddhasena Divākara 2767-70, 4022, 4038
 Siddhasena Sūri 4003
 Siddharsi 4164-7

Sītārāma 947-8
 Sītārāma Śāstrin 100
 Śilavamsa 2157-8
 Śiradeva 2127
 Sucaritamīśra 2484-5
 Sudarśanācārya 279-81, 2872
 Sundara Bhaṭṭa 2852
 Sundararāja 337
 Sundara Śukla 392
 Sundarācārya 885
 Suprabhācārya 4211
 Subandhu 1277-81
 Subrahmanya 3045
 Subhagānandanātha 3091
 Subhāṭa 1829-31
 Subhūticandra 2187
 Sumedha Theia 3636
 Sureśvara 508, 523-4, 2773, 2782, 2997,
 3046-8
 Sūraprabha 4204
 Sūrya Pandita 9, 710, 879, 885
 Śṛṣṭidharācārya 2074
 Setuśāstrin 885
 Soddhala 1283
 Somacūtrita 4169
 Somadeva 1312-21, 1487-8, 1832
 Somadeva Sūri 4029, 4170-1
 Somanātha 2000-1
 Somanātha Bhaṭṭa 2467
 Somaprabha 4023-4, 4172
 Somaprabhācārya 885
 Somayārya 371-3
 Somākara 342
 Someśvara 2490
 Someśvaradeva 1284-6, 3302-3
 (Sosaḥ) vīraṇārādhya 3380
 Skandasvāmin 22, 358-9
 Sthiramati 3720, 3828, 3846
 Svapneśvara 2779, 3012-3
 Svayamprakāśa Yati 2958-9
 Svayamprakāśānanda Sarasvatī 534

Svātmārāma 2549-50, 2584-7
 Hansayogin 2582
 Hansaratna Sūri 4173
 Hansavijaya Ganī 1287
 Hanumat 715, 1289-90
 Haradatta 241, 280-1, 317-9, 334, 2057
 Haradattasūri 1291
 Hari 4174
 Haricandra 4175
 Haridāsa 2613-6
 Hari Dikṣita 2091-2, 2206, 2912
 Haripāla 1245
 Haribhadra 2444-7, 2705, 3784, 3962-3,
 4025-8, 4176-80, 4212
 Harirāma 2021
 Harirāma Tarkavācaspati 2771
 Harirāya 2783
 Harivallabha 2024
 Harisvāmin 211
 Harihara 307-10, 1292, 1833-4, 3388
 Harihānandanātha Bhārati 3112-3
 Harṣa 1293-7, 2207, 2740, 3049-52
 Harsakula 2128a, 3919a
 Harsaganī 3188
 Harsadeva 1480-2, 1835-60
 Harsavardhana 2005, 2129
 Harṣa Śilāditya 3912
 Halāyudha 346-9, 879, 1298-9, 2111,
 2208, 2512
 Hastimalla 4181-2
 Hāla 1300-3
 Hṛdayanārāyanadeva 2002
 Hemacandra 1304-5, 1972, 2082, 2130-
 2d, 2171-4, 2209-14, 2217-8, 2235-6,
 4183-98
 Hemacandra Maladhāmin 3951, 3960,
 3963
 Hemavijaya 4199-4202
 Hemahansaganī 2133
 Hemādri 825, 827, 2411
 Helārāja 2096

INDEX OF TITLES

- Akutobhaya 3764-5
 Akṣamālikopaniṣad 446
 Akṣaraśānta 77
 Akṣaraśānta 3704
 Aksyupaniṣad 438
 Agastimata 3304-5
 Agastīyā Ratnaparīksā 3305
 Agnipurāṇa 350, 751-5
 Agniśtomasāmāni 78
 Aghaṭakumārakathā 4043
 Aṅgataniruktī 2488
 Aṅgapannatti 4032
 Aṅgahsmṛti 2247-50
 Aṅguttaranikāya 3442-8
 Acyutarāyābhūdaya 1227
 Ajadapramatīśiddhi 3069
 Ajātaśatru 367
 Ajāmilamokṣaprabandha 1098
 Anuogadāra 3951
 Anuttarovavāyadasāo 3927-8
 Anubhāṣya, *see* Brahmasūtrānubhāṣya
 Attanagaluvansa 3556
 Atthasālinī 3545-6
 Atrisamhitā 2249
 Atrismṛti 2247-50
 Atharvapaṇiṣṭa 140-5
 Atharvapraśācittāni 145a
 Atharvaveda 116-47
 Atharvavedapīṭhīśākhya, *see* Śauna-
 kīyacaturādhyāyikā
 Atharvaśikhopaniṣad 408, 425, 446
 Atharvasamhitābhāṣya 119
 Adbhutadarpaṇa 1751
 Adbhutabrahmana 180
 Advayatāraṇopaniṣad 437
 Advaitacintākaustubha 2924
 Advaitacintāmani 2951
 Advaitadīpikā 2826; °vivarana 2826
 Advaitabrahmasiddhi 2917-21, 3036
 Advaitabhāvanopaniṣad 442
 Advaitamakaranda 2958-9
 Advaitaratnarakṣaṇa 2920
 Advaita(laghu)candrikā, *see* Gauda-
 brahmānandī
 Advaitavidyātilaka 3039
 Advaitasiddhisiddhāntasāra 3037
 Advaitānubhūti 2978
 Adhikaranakaumudī 2493, 2503
 Adhikaranamañjarī 2807
 Adhikaranaratnamālā, *see* (Jaiminiya)-
 nyāyamālāvivarta
 Adhikaranasārāvalī 2873
 Adhyardhaśatikā Prajñāpāramitā 3643,
 3785
 Adhyātmakalpādruma 4125
 Adhyātmatarāṅgī 4029
 Adhyātmapaṭalavivarana 320, 2978
 Adhyātmaprādīpa 2796
 Adhyātmā(mata)parīksā 4008
 Adhyātmārāmāyana 799-803
 Adhyātmāśāstra, *see* Astāvakraṅgītā
 Adhyātmāsudhātaramgīni 2780
 Adhyātmāśṭaka 4029
 Adhyātmopaniṣad 433, 438
 Anagāra 4059
 Anaṅgaraṅga 3374-5
 Anargharāghava 1756-8
 Anāśnatpārāyaṇavidhi 109
 Anākulā 280-1
 Anāgataṅga 3557
 Anātmāśrīvīgarhanapiṭakaraṇa 2978
 Anāvilā 241
 Anāṅgyalaksana 98
 Anukramanī 387-98
 Anugītā 625-6
 Anuttaraprakāśapāṇicāśikā 3087
 Anuttaraupapāṭikadaśāh, *see* Anut-
 tarovavāyadasāo
 Anumāna 2649-50, 2672
 Anuyogadvāra, *see* Anuogadāra
 Anuruddhaśānta 3674
 Anuvākasūtra 104-5, 108-9, 375
 Anusmṛti 627
 Anekārthakairavākarakaumudī 2212
 Anekārthakośa, *see* Mañbhakośa
 Anekārthasaṃgraha 2209-12
 Anekārthasaṃuccaya 2177-8, 2204
 Antakṛddāśāh, *see* Antagadadasāo

- Antagadadasūo 3927-8
 Antarakathāsamgraha 4142
 Antarvyākarananātyapariśiṣṭa 1620
 Antarvyāptisamarthana 2588
 Annapūrnopaniṣad 438
 Anyayogavyavacchedikā 4183-7
 Anyāpadeśaśataka 885, 1101-2
 Anyoktimuktālātā 885
 Anyoktimuktālāvalī 1287
 Anyoktiśataka 885
 Anvayārthaprakāśikā, *see* Sarvārtha-
 prakāśikā
 Apadāna 3533
 Aparādhahbhāñjanastotra 879
 Aparimitāyurdhārānī 3643
 Aparimitāyuhśūtra 3648
 Aparokṣānubhūti 2975-9
 Apaśabdākyakāvya, *see* Kavirahasya
 Apohasiddhi 2588
 Abhijñānaśakuntala 886, 921, 1500-60
 Abhidhammatthasamgaha 3558-60
 Abhidhammapiṭaka 3538-55
 Abhidhammāvātāra 3590
 Abhidharmakośa (kārikās and bhāṣya)
 3840-4
 Abhidharmakośavyākhyā, *see* Sphuṭ-
 ārthā
 Abhidhānacintāmanī (nāmamālā) 2209-
 10, 2213-4
 Abhidhānacintāmanīpariśiṣṭa 2209
 Abhidhānacintāmanīśiṣoṇcha 2209
 Abhidhānacūdāmanī, *see* Rājānighanṭu
 Abhidhānapadīpikā 2215
 Abhidhānaratnamālā 2208
 Abhinayadarpana 1983
 Abhinavakādambārī 1071
 Abhinavakaustubhamālā 1021
 Abhinavabhāratī 1989-90
 Abhiniskramanaśūtra 3675
 Abhilaṣitāthacintāmanī, *see* Mānasol-
 lāsa
 Abhisekanāṭaka 1704, 1706-8
 Abhisamayālamkāraprajñāpāramitā
 3783-4
 Abhisamayālamkāraśloka 3784
 Amarakośa 2176, 2179-91
 Amara(kośa)vivoka 2184-5
 Amarakośodghāṇa 2182
 Amarakhandana 2207
 Amaraṭīkākāmadhenu 2187
 Amaraśeṣa, *see* Trikūṇḍaśeṣa
 Amaruśataka 879-80, 900-3
 Amaraughasāṁsana 3083
 Amalatippanī 3057-8
 Amitāyurdhyānasūtra 3639
 Amitānāḍopaniṣad 400, 433, 437
 Amṛtabindūpaniṣad 400, 408, 425-5n,
 433, 437
 Amṛtalahari 885
 Amṛtāśitī 4032
 Amṛtodaya 1628
 Ambadacaritra 4043, 4049
 Ambāṣṭaka 885
 Amrābhāṇa, *see* Vasantatilaka
 Ayodhyāmāhātmya 3121
 Ayyābhāna 1780
 Arunopaniṣad 442
 Arjunaiṣvanīya, *see* Rāvanaiṣvanīya
 Athadīpikā 2818
 Arthadīptī 2819
 Arthadyotanikā 1519-20
 Arthapañcuka 2781, 2959n
 Arthaprakāśikā 1591-2
 Arthaśāstra 3280-9
 Arthasamgraha 2505-7
 Arhatpravacana 4032
 Alamkāraakustubha 1885, 1964
 Alamkāracandrikā 1864-5, 1869-71
 Alamkāracūdāmanī 1972
 Alamkāradīpikā 1867-8
 Alamkāranirūpana, *see* Candrāloka
 Alamkārapradīpa 1965
 Alamkāramuktāvalī 1966
 Alamkāravimāśinī 1937
 Alamkāraśekhara 1970-1
 Alamkāra(sūtra)samgraha 1882-4
 Alamkārasaivaśva 1937-9
 Alamkārasūtra 1970-1
 Avacchedakutvanūkti 2666
 Avadānaś 3651, 3658
 Avadānakalpalatā 3723-4
 Avadānaśataka 3676-7
 Avadhūtagītā 2811-2
 Avadhūtanubhūti, *see* Aśṭāvakra-gītā
 Avadhūtopaniṣad 431, 448
 Avantīśundarikathā 1075, °sūtra 1075
 Avayavinirūkarana 2588
 Avaloka 1903-4
 Avalokiteśvaragunakūṇḍavyūha 3078
 Avimāṇaka 1704, 1709-11
 Avyaktopaniṣad 443
 Aśokāvadāna 3679

- Āśvacikitsita 3367
 Āśvamedhaparvan, *see* Jaiminībhārata
 Āśvavaidyaka 3367
 Āṣṭamahāśrīcaityastotra 3912
 Āṣṭasāhasrikūprajñāpāramitā 3782, 3784, 3786
 Āṣṭāṅgahrdaya 3349-52
 Āṣṭādhyāyī 340, 382, 2008, 2042-74, 2082-3
 Āṣṭāvakraṅgītā 2794-6
 Ahī budhnyasamhitā 3067

 Āurapaccakkhāna 3938
 Ākhyātacandrikā 2079
 Āgamaprāmānya 2944
 Āgamaśāstravivarana, *see* Gaudapādīy-abhāṣya
 Ācāradasūh, *see* Āyūradasāo
 Ācāradinakara 4146
 Ācārapradīpa 4139
 Ācūiavrtti 4013
 Ācūiasūra 2278, 4154
 Ācūrasūtra, *see* Mūlācūra
 Ācūrūṅgasūtra, *see* Āyūramgasutta
 Āṭaṅkadarpaṇa 3343
 Ātmapratyākhyāna, *see* Āurapaccakkhāna
 Ātmajñānopadeśatikā 2982-3
 Ātmajñānopadeśa (vidhi) 2982-3
 Ātmajyotisa, *see* Ātharvanajyotisa
 Ātmatattvavivēka 2606-8, °kalpalatā 2607-8, °prakāśikā 2607, °rahasya 2607
 Ātmapurāṇa 3009-9a
 Ātmaprakāśa 858-9
 Ātmaprabodha 4090
 Ātmabodha 879, 2422, 2975-8, 2980-1, 2984-90
 Ātmabodhopaniṣad 419, 425, 433, 438
 Ātmānātmavivēka 2975-6, 2978, 2980
 Ātmānuśāsana 4072
 Ātmopaniṣad 400, 408, 425, 438
 Ātharvanajyotisa 345
 Āthavānanabhāṣya 535, °īkī 535; °vivarana 535
 Ātharvaṇopaniṣad, *see* Mundakopaniṣad
 Ādikarmapradīpa 3641
 Ādityapurāṇa, *see* Saurapurāṇa
 Ādipurāṇa 756, *see* Brahmapurāṇa
 Ānandakandacampū 1214
 Ānandacandrikā 1940
 Ānandanidhi 542
 Ānandamandākinī 885, 1198
 Ānandalaharī 879, 892, 1261-2
 Ānandavardhana 3051-2
 Ānandavṛndāvanacampū 913
 Ānandasāgarastava 885, 1102
 Āpadevī, *see* Mīmāṃsānyāyaprakāśa
 Āpastambagrhyasūtra 229, 279-82
 Āpastambadharmasūtra 316-20
 Āpastambaśulvasūtra 335-7
 Āpastambaśrautasūtra 231, 275-8, 285
 Āpastambasūtradhvanītārthakārikā, *see* Trikāṇḍamandana
 Āpastambasmṛti 2247-50
 Āptasvarūpa 4032
 Āyāramgasutta 3914, 3916-8
 Āyāradasāo 3941-5
 Āyurvedadīpikā Carakatātparyāṭikā 3323-6
 Āyurvedasūtra 3313
 Āranyakasamhitā 71-2
 Ārādhanaśāra 3991
 Āruneyopaniṣad 400, 408, 425, 431, 448
 Ārcājyotisa 342
 Āryatārābhāṭṭārikānāmāṣṭottaraśā-takastotra 3640
 Āryatārāśragdhaśāstotra 3640
 Āryabhaṭṭīya 3161-5
 Āryamañjuśrīnāmāṣṭaśāstaka 3646, 3711
 Āryamanjuśrīmūlakalpa 3712-3
 Āryavidyāsudhākara 3391-2
 Āryasiddhānta 3166
 Āryāpāñcāśīti, *see* Paramārthasāra
 Āryāśāstaka, *see* Rāmāryāśāstaka
 Āryāśaptaśāstī 884, 1034, 1252
 Āryāstuti, *see* Rāmāryāśāstaka
 Ārseyakalpa 262
 Ārseyabrāhmaṇa 186-9
 Ārseyopaniṣad 425, 445
 Ālambanaparīkṣā 2701-2
 Ālāpapaddhati 4035
 Āvaranabhāṅga 824
 Āvaśyaka, *see* Āvassaya
 Āvaśyakavrtti 3962-3
 Āvassaya 3960-4
 Āśīhsāmāni 79
 Āśaucanirṇaya, *see* Sadaśīti
 Āśaucāśṭaka 2386
 Āścaryacūḍāmaṇi 1805-6
 Āśramopaniṣad 419, 425, 431

Āśvalāyanagrhyaparīśiṣṭa 240, 242
 Āśvalāyanagṛhyasūtra 229, 231, 238-41
 Āśvalāyanaśrautasūtra 235-7
 Āśvalāyanasmṛti 2249
 Āsurikalpa 145
 Āsraṭṭribhaṅgi 4031

Itivuttaka 3490-3
 Indrajālasāstra 3060
 Indravākharana 2014-5
 Iṣṭasiddhi 2965a
 Iṣṭopadeśa 4029

Īśānaśivagurudevapaddhati 3068
 Īśāvāsyadīpikā 459-60
 Īśāvāsyabhāṣya 459-60
 Īśāvāsyarahasya 459; °vivṛti 459
 Īśāvāsyopaniṣad, *see* Īśopaniṣad
 Īśopaniṣad 402, 406-7, 409-11, 414-6,
 418, 423, 425-7, 429-30, 434-6, 439-41,
 444, 447, 449-60
 Īśopaniṣadbhāṣya 457-60, °ṭippaṇa
 459-60
 Īśvaragītā 764-5
 Īśvarapratipattiprakāśa 2922
 (Īśvara)pratyabhijñānākāṅkāvṛtti 3069
 Īśvarapratyabhijñānasūtra 3070-1
 (Īśvara)pratyabhijñā(sūtra)vimarśini
 3070-1
 Īśvaraśataka 885
 Īśvaraśiddhi 3069

Ujjvalanīlamanī 1940
 Ujjvalā 317-9
 Unādiganasūtra 2130
 Unādisūtra 382, 2008, 2017-9, °vṛtti
 2017-9
 Uttama(kumāra)caritra 4078
 Uttama(kumāra)caritrakathānaka 4060
 Uttaragītā 716-7; °dīpikā 717
 Uttaraṃjhayanasutta 3915, 3952-9
 Uttaratantṛa 3827; °vyākhyā 3827
 Uttarapurāṇa 4074
 Uttaravimūchaya 3591
 Uttaramīmāṃsā, *see* Brahmasūtra
 Uttarārāmacarita 1480-1, 1668-86
 Uttarādhyāyanasūtra, *see* Uttaraṃjha-
 yanasutta
 Utpalastotrāvalīṭikā 3072
 Utsarjanāpiyoga 64
 Udayasundarikāthā 1283

Udāna 3485-9
 Udānavarga 3642, 3744-50
 Udāharana 3179
 Uddhavadūta 879
 Uddhavasamdeśa 879
 Unmattarāghava 1741
 Upakramaparākrama 2448
 Upagranthasūtra 263
 Upadeśataraṅgiṇī 4137
 Upadeśapada 4025
 Upadeśaratnākara 4007
 Upadeśarasāyanarasa 4204
 Upadeśaśataka 885
 Upadeśasāhasrī 2976-8, 2991-2
 Upanidānasūtra 265
 Upaniṣadbṛāhmana 192-5
 Upaniṣadbhāṣya 552, 2976
 Upaniṣadratna, *see* Ātmapurāṇa
 Upamāna 2651
 Upamūtibhavaṇaprapaṇcīkathā 4164-7
 Upalekha 56-8
 Upasampadākammavācī, *see* Kamma-
 vācī
 Upasargaharastotra 4036
 Upāyahṛdaya 2590
 Upāsakadaśāh, *see* Uvāsagadasāo
 Ubhayābhyaṅgikā 1486
 Uvaesamālā 3997
 Uvavāya 3931-1a
 Uvāsagadasāo 3924-6
 Uśanaḥsmṛti, *see* Auśanasadharma-
 śāstra

Ūrubhāṅga 1704-5, 1712

Ṛkṭantravivṛti 369
 Ṛkṭantravyākaraṇa 368-9
 Ṛgarthadīpikā 391
 Ṛgvidhāna 15, 54-5
 Ṛgveda 1-53; °khlīṇā 51
 Ṛgvedaprātiśākhya 360-4
 Ṛjumatākṣarā, *see* Mitākṣarā
 Ṛjuvīmālā 2492
 Ṛjvartha, *see* Niruktavṛtti
 Ṛtusamhāra 879, 881, 918-9, 922-35
 Ṛṣabhapañcāśikā 3994

Ekavīṃśatistotra 3640
 Ekākṣarakośa 2196, 3056
 Ekākṣaropaniṣad 438
 Ekādaśādyūdhikarāna 2502

- Ekārthakhyanighaṇṭu, *see* Ākhyāta-
 candrikā
 Ekāvali 1951

 Aitareyabrāhmaṇa 161-70
 Aitareyāranyaka 218-20
 Aitareyopaniṣad 405, 407, 410-1, 414-8,
 423, 425-7, 439-41, 449, 461-6
 Aitareyopaniṣaddīpikā 465
 Aitareyopaniṣadbhāṣya 463-5; °tikā
 465

 Aucityavacāracaracā 885, 1888
 Aupapātika, *see* Uvavāya
 Auśanasadharmasūtra 2247-50
 Auśanasādbhūtāni 142

 Kansavadha 1612
 Kakṣapūṭa 3060
 Kañkālādhyāyavārttika, *see* Rasādh-
 yāya
 Kaccāyanappakarana 2146-51
 Kaṭhabrāhmaṇa 206
 Kaṭharudropaniṣad 448
 Kaṭhavallyupaniṣatprakāśika 481
 Kaṭhopaniṣad 402-4, 406-7, 409-10, 412,
 414-8, 423-7, 429-30, 434-5, 439-41,
 444, 447, 449, 467-81
 Kanādarahasya 2638
 Kanādasūtravivṛti 2622-6
 Kaṇṭhaśiṣyupaniṣad 408, 425, 431
 Kathākośa 4041, 4068
 Kathākautuka 1270-2
 Kathāratnākara 4199-4200
 Kathāvatthu 3553-5
 Kathāvali 4034
 Kathāsaritsāgara 1312-21
 Kapiṣṭhalakāṭhasamhitā 87
 Kappasutta 3946-7
 Kappāvadamsiṃso 3936
 Kammaṇḍapāṇi 4017
 Kammavācā 3405-9; *see* Samghakar-
 man
 Karakunda ki kathā 4214
 Karanakaṭṭhala 3188
 Karanakaustubha 3171
 Karanaprakāśa 3187
 Karunāpundarika 3718
 Karunālahari 885
 Karunāvajrāyudha 4111
 Kaikabhāṣya 300
 Karṇabhāra 1704-5
 Karnabhūṣana 1890
 Karnasundarī 1665
 Karpūracarita 1784
 Karpūraprakara 4174; °tikā 4174
 Karpūramañjarī 1763-5, °prakāśa 1763
 Karpūrastava 3109
 Karpūradīśtotra 3073
 Karmagrantha 3993
 Karmaṇḍapāṇi, *see* Kammaṇḍapāṇi
 Karmaṇḍapāṇi 321-3
 Karmavibhāṅgopadeśa 3816
 Kalā 2038
 Kalānidhi 1998
 Kalāvīlāsa 885, 1025
 Kalīyādambaṇa 885, 1101-2
 . Kāṣamantaropaniṣad 427, 433, 443
 Kalkipurāṇa 757-8
 Kalpadrakośa 2192
 Kalpanāmanditika 3721-2
 Kalpanālamkṛtikā, *see* Kalpanāmandi-
 tikā
 Kalpasūtra, *see* Pajjosavaṇākappa and
 Kappasutta
 Kalpāvatamsikā, *see* Kappāvadam-
 siṃso
 Kalyānamandirastotra 4038
 Kalyānamālā 4032
 Kalyānasaugandhika 1657
 Kallānāloana 4032
 Kavikanṭhābharana 885, 1889
 Kavīkalpadruma 2110-1, 2128a
 Kavīkalpalatā 1902, 2228
 Kavīguhya, *see* Kavirahasya
 Kavīpriyā, *see* Kāvyaśāstrakārasūtravṛtti
 Kavirahasya 1298-9, 2111
 Kavindrakarnābharana 885
 Kavindravacanasaṃmuccaya 917
 Kākacandīśvarakalpatantra 3315
 (Kāñcana)darpana 1280-1
 Kāṭhakaṭṭhāsūtra 272-3
 Kāṭhakasaṃhitā 88
 Kāṭhakopaniṣad, *see* Kaṭhopaniṣad
 Kāṭhakopaniṣadbhāṣya 478-81, °tikā
 480
 Kāñadasiddhāntacandrikā 2648
 Kāñdanukrama 395
 Kāṇva 101-3, 213
 Kātantra 2006, 2116-8; °vṛtti 2118
 Kātyāyana 374-5, 377, 392
 Kātyāyanaśulvapariśiṣṭa 335, 339

- Kātyāyanaśrautasūtra 299-301
 Kātyāyanasmṛti 2247-8, 2250, 2270-1,
 see Karmapradīpa
 Kāthabodha 3038; °viveka 3038
 Kādambārī 1127-37
 Kādambārīkathāsāra 893-5
 Kādambarisāra, *see* Abhinavakādam-
 bārī
 Kāntimālā 2779, 2840
 Kāmakaśīlāsā 3105-6
 Kāmandaka 3275-9
 Kāmandakīyanītisāra, *see* Kāmandaka
 Kāmaratna 3060
 Kāmasūtra 3381-7
 Kārakollāsa 2094
 Kārandavyūha, *see* Avalokiteśvaragu-
 nakārandavyūha
 Kārikāvalī, *see* Bhāṣāpariccheda
 Kālakācāryakathānaka 3968, 3974, 4034
 Kalatattvavivēcana 2385
 Kālanirnaya 2322-3
 Kālamādhava, *see* Kālanirnaya
 Kālaviveka 2288
 Kālasāra 2278
 Kālasvarūpakulaka 4204
 Kālāgnirudropaniṣad 419, 425
 Kālikāpurāna 759
 Kālikopaniṣad 442
 Kālitantra 3074
 Kālipurāna, *see* Kālikāpurāna
 Kālivilāsatāntra 3075
 Kāvyaikalpalatāvṛtti 1877
 Kāvyaikalpalatāsūtra 1877
 Kāvyaśāstrī 1891
 Kāvyaśāstrī 1886
 Kāvyaśāstrī 1914-29, °śāstrī 1923,
 °vākhyā 1919-22
 Kāvyaśāstrīśāstrī, *see* Sāhityaśā-
 strī
 Kāvyaśāstrīśāstrī 1110
 Kāvyaśāstrī, *see* Kāvyaśāstrī-
 vākhyā
 Kāvyaśāstrīśāstrī 1922
 Kāvyaśāstrīśāstrī 1920-1
 Kāvyaśāstrīśāstrī 885
 Kāvyaśāstrīśāstrī 1932-4
 Kāvyaśāstrī 1867-8, 1935
 Kāvyaśāstrī 4057
 Kāvyaśāstrī 1219-20
 Kāvyaśāstrī 1897-1901
 Kāvyaśāstrī 1941, 1972
 Kāvyaśāstrī 1912, 1936, 1952
 Kāvyaśāstrīśāstrīśāstrī 1947-8
 Kāvyaśāstrīśāstrīśāstrī, *see* Alam-
 kāśāstrīśāstrīśāstrī
 Kāvyaśāstrīśāstrī 1944-50, °vṛtti
 1944-50
 Kāvyaśāstrīśāstrī, *see* Dhvanyāloka-
 kāśāstrīśāstrī
 Kāśīkā 2021, 2484-5
 Kāśīkāśāstrīśāstrīśāstrī 2056
 Kāśīkāśāstrīśāstrī 2051-8
 Kāśīkāśāstrīśāstrī, *see* Kāśīkāśāstrīśāstrī-
 śāstrīśāstrī
 Kāśīkāśāstrī 879
 Kāśīkāśāstrīśāstrī, *see* Nīlamatapu-
 rāna
 Kāśīkāśāstrīśāstrī 3719-20, °śāstrī 3720
 Kāśīkāśāstrīśāstrī 3258
 Kāśīkāśāstrīśāstrī 2628-33
 Kāśīkāśāstrīśāstrīśāstrī 2630-2, °śāstrī
 2631, °vṛtti 2632
 Kāśīkāśāstrīśāstrīśāstrī 2629
 Kāśīkāśāstrīśāstrī 1182-92, 1784
 Kāśīkāśāstrīśāstrī 1100
 Kāśīkāśāstrīśāstrī 1284-5
 Kāśīkāśāstrīśāstrī (Kāśīkāśāstrī) 2038
 Kāśīkāśāstrīśāstrī 885, 1090
 Kāśīkāśāstrīśāstrī 2259
 Kāśīkāśāstrīśāstrī 431, 448
 Kāśīkāśāstrīśāstrī 1640-2
 Kāśīkāśāstrīśāstrī 1566-70, 1590
 Kāśīkāśāstrīśāstrī 1304-5
 Kāśīkāśāstrīśāstrī 4076
 Kāśīkāśāstrīśāstrīśāstrī 4023-4
 Kāśīkāśāstrīśāstrīśāstrī 4089
 Kāśīkāśāstrīśāstrīśāstrī 4080
 Kāśīkāśāstrīśāstrīśāstrī 918-20, 936-54
 Kāśīkāśāstrīśāstrīśāstrī 3984-5
 Kāśīkāśāstrīśāstrīśāstrī 3076
 Kāśīkāśāstrīśāstrīśāstrī 3077-8
 Kāśīkāśāstrīśāstrīśāstrī 4135
 Kāśīkāśāstrīśāstrīśāstrī 1864-5, 1867-71, °kāśī-
 kāśāstrīśāstrī 1867-72
 Kāśīkāśāstrīśāstrī, *see* Nyāyākusumāśāstrīśāstrī
 Kāśīkāśāstrīśāstrīśāstrīśāstrī 2613-6
 Kāśīkāśāstrīśāstrīśāstrīśāstrī 2610-1, °kāśī-
 kāśāstrīśāstrī 2610-1
 Kāśīkāśāstrīśāstrīśāstrīśāstrī 2612
 Kāśīkāśāstrīśāstrīśāstrī 3354
 Kāśīkāśāstrīśāstrīśāstrī, *see* Kāśīkāśāstrīśāstrī-
 śāstrīśāstrī

- Kūmapurāṇa 760-5
 Kṛtyaratnākara 2284
 Kṛtyārāṇa 1483
 Kṛṣṇabhāvanāmṛta 1251
 Kṛṣṇastavaṇī 2823-4
 Kṛṣṇānandini 1954
 Kṛṣṇālamkāra 2790-2
 Kṛṣṇiyaviṇayaṇa 2243
 Kṛṣṇopaniṣad 419, 427, 443
 Kenopaniṣatprakāśikā 488
 Kenopaniṣad 402-4, 406-7, 409-11, 414-6, 418, 423, 425-7, 429-30, 434-6, 439-41, 444, 447, 449, 482-8
 Kenopaniṣaddīpikā 487
 Kenopaniṣadbhāṣya 486-8; °tippaṇa 487
 Keśavi 311
 Keśavavaijayanti 330
 Kaivalyakalikātānta 3057-8
 Kaivalyadīpikā 825
 Kaivalyaratna 855
 Kaivalyopaniṣad 400, 408, 425-5a, 427, 433, 439, 444
 Koṭivirāha 885
 Kaunteyaviṭṭa 885
 Kaumārāṭa 2006
 Kaumudīprasāda, *see* Prakriyākaumudīprasāda
 Kaumudimahotsava 1621-2
 Kaumudīmīṭānanda 4143
 Kaulāvalīniraya 3089
 Kaulopaniṣad 442
 Kauśikasūtra 180, 311-2, °bhāṣya 311
 Kauṣītakīgr̥hyasūtra 230
 Kauṣītakībrāhmaṇa 161, 171-3
 Kauṣītakībṛāhmaṇopaniṣad 411, 418, 425, 427, 438-41, 489-91
 Kramadīpikā 887
 Kṛiyākaumudī 2280-3
 Kṛiyāratnasamuccaya 2025b
 Kṣanabhaṅgasiddhi 2588
 Kṣitīkavāṇśāvalīcarita 1024
 Kṣīrataramgīnī 2007
 Kṣudrasūtra 282
 Kṣurikopaniṣad 400, 408, 425, 437

 Khandakhāḍya(ka) 3185
 Khandanakhandaakhāḍya(ka) 2740, 3049-52
 Khandanaphakkikā(vibhajana) 3051
 Khandanoddhāra 2740

 Khandaprasāsti 1289-90
 Khadgaśataka 885
 Khādīragr̥hyasūtra 229, 261
 Khuddakanikāya 3440-3537
 Khuddakapāṭha 3349, 3451-4
 Khuddasikkhā 3575-6
 Khemapakarana, *see* Nāmarūpasamāsa

 Gaudavaha 1245
 Gaṅgālaharī 884
 Gaṅgāvatarana 1103
 Gaṅgāśṭaka 879
 Gaṇendramokṣa 627
 Gaṇīphākhelana 885
 Ganakakumudakaumudī 3188
 Ganakārikā 2581
 Ganapatībhāvadīpikā 767
 Ganapatyatharvaśīsopaniṣad 446, 492
 Ganaratnamahodadhī 2107
 Ganitasārasaṃgraha 3219
 Ganitādhyāya 3191, 3207-12
 Gaṇeśagītā 767
 Gaṇeśapurāṇa 766-7
 Gaṇeśātharvaśīsopaniṣad, *see* Gaṇapatyatharvaśīsopaniṣad
 Gandīstotragāthā 3646, 3725
 Gadā 2035
 Gādādharaṇapaddhata 2278
 Garuḍapurāṇa 768-72
 Garuḍapurāṇasāroddhāra 773-5
 Gaṅgasamhitā 776-7
 Garbhopaniṣad 400, 408, 425, 427, 433, 438
 Gāthākośa, *see* Sattasāi
 Gāthālaksana 2242
 (Gāthā)saptaśatī, *see* Sattasāi
 Gādādharaī, *see* Tattvacintāmanidīdhī-tivṛtti
 Gāyatrīpuraścaraṇapaddhata 156
 Gāruḍopaniṣad 408, 419, 425, 443, 493
 Gītagovinda 879, 881, 1058-67
 Gītātattvaparakāśikā 697
 Gītābhāṣya 696, 701-3
 Gītārthadīpikā, *see* (Bṛhad)gītāsāārthasamgraha
 Gītārthasamgraha 697a
 Gītāśataka 885
 Gunaratna 879
 Gurugunaratnākara 4169
 Gururājānavāsīṣṭha 2803-5
 Gurubhaktimandakīnī 887

- Gurumarmaparakāśa 1892-3
 Gurgāvali 4126
 Guhyasamājatantra 3728
 Gūdhārthadīpikā 699-700, 812, 3357
 Gūdhārthaparakāśaka 3253-4
 Ḡṛhastharatnākara 2285
 Ḡṛhyāsamgraha 255-7
 Gopathabrahmaṇa 216-7
 Gopālakelīcandrikā 1629
 Gopālātāpanyupaniṣad 443, 494
 Gopālāliṅgākāvya 1228
 Gopālikā 2501
 Gopīcandanopaniṣad 419, 495
 Gobhila-smṛti, *see* Karma-pradīpa; 2249
 Gobhiliyagṛhyasūtra 229, 253-4
 Gommaṭasāra 3998-4000
 Goladīpikā 3180
 Golādhyāya 3191, 3213-6
 Govindabhāṣya, *see* Baladevabhāṣya
 Gaudapāḍakārikāḥ 425, 532-4
 Gaudapāḍīyabhāṣya 532-3
 Gauḍabrahmaṇandi 2920-1
 Gaudavādhasāraṭīkā 1245
 Gautamadharmasūtra, *see* Gautama-smṛti
 Gautamapitṛmedhasūtra 232, 266
 Gautamasamhitā, *see* Gautamasmṛti
 Gautamasmṛti 316, 332-4, 2247-8, 2250
 Gautamiyatantra 3086
 Grahagaṇita, *see* Ganitādhyāya
 Grahalāghava 3173-4

 Ghaṭakarpāra 879, 1035
 Ghaṇṭāpatha 1183-90
 Gherandasamhitā 2549-51

 Causarana 3938-9
 Cakranārāyaṇīyaṇibandha, *see* Smṛti-sāroddhāra
 Cakrasamvāratatantra 3727
 Caccarī 4204
 Candakaūsika 1623-7
 Candamāruta 2970
 Candī, *see* Devīmāhātmya
 Caṇḍīkucapañcāśikā 885
 Candipurāṇa, *see* Kālikāpurāṇa
 Caṇḍīmāhātmya, *see* Devīmāhātmya
 Candīśataka 885, 1199
 Caturvaigacintāmaṇi 2411
 Caturvargasamgraha 885
 Caturvinśatī(munī)mata 2320

 Catuhśataka 3705-8
 Catuhśarana, *see* Causarana
 Catuḥṣaṣṭyupacāramānasapūjāstotra 885
 Catuṣkanīrahāra 3728
 Catuḥstava 3755-7
 Candrakalā 2090
 Candraprabhacarita 1253
 Candraśekhara-campū 1231
 Candrālōka 1864-5, 1894-6
 Candrālōkaparakāśa Śaradāgama 1895
 Campakamālākathā 4118
 Campakaśreṣṭhīkathānaka 4041, 4044, 4081-5
 Campūbhārata, *see* Bhārata-campū
 Campūrāmāyaṇa 1194
 Carakatātparyatīkā, *see* Āyurvedadīpikā
 Carakasmhitā 3319-26
 Caranavyūha 375, 393-4
 Cariyāpīṭaka 3534, 3536-7
 Cariyāpīṭakataṭṭhakathā 3537
 Carcarī, *see* Caccarī
 Carpaṭapañjarīkūstotra 2975-6
 Caryā 3649
 Cānakyakathā 1225
 Cānakyānītī 877-9, 1037-48, 3630
 Cānakyarājānītī *and* Cānakyāśataka, *see* Cānakyānītī
 Cātakaṣṭaka 879, 1049
 Cāndriavyākaraṇa 2027-9
 Cāntravardhinī 960
 Cāucaryā 885
 Cārudatta 1704, 1713-5
 Cakitsākālikā 3327, °ṭīkā 3327
 Cakitsūsārasamgraha 3317
 Cittaśuddhiprakaraṇa 3709
 Citrabandhastotra 4032
 Citramīmāṃsā 1863, 1873
 Citramīmāṃsākhāṇḍana 1863
 Citralakṣaṇa 3259
 Citsukhī, *see* Pratyaktattvadīpikā
 Cidānandadaśaśloki 2976-8, 2993-6
 Cidānandastavarāja, *see* Cidānandadaśaśloki
 Cidvallī 3105-6
 Cintāmaṇi 2011-2
 (Culla)gandhavamśa 3577
 Cullaniddesa 3528-30
 Cullavagga 3397-8
 Cūlavamśa, *see* Mahāvamśa

- Cūlikopaniṣad 400, 408, 425
 Caitanyacandrodaya 1497-8
 Caurapañcāśikā 879, 1147-50, 1166, 1169
 Caurisuratapañcāśikā, *see* Caurapañcāśikā

 Chakesadhātuvamsa 3565
 Chandahpariśiṣṭa, *see* Upanidānasūtra
 Chandaakosa 2246
 Chandaḥsūtra 340, 346-50
 Chandogaparīśiṣṭa, *see* Upanidānasūtra
and Karmaṇḍapīṭha
 Chandonuśāsana 2235-6
 Chandomañjarī 2220-3, 2226
 Chandoratnākara 2229
 Chappāhuda 3975
 Chāḡaleyyopaniṣad 425, 445
 Chāndogyabrāhmana, *see* Upaniṣad-brāhmana
 Chāndogyamantrabhāṣya 85, 194
 Chāndogyasūtradīpa 259
 Chāndogyopaniṣatprakāśikā 501
 Chāndogyopaniṣad 411, 414-6, 418, 425-7, 439-41, 444, 496-504
 Chāndogyopaniṣadbhāṣya 502-4, °ṭhikā 503-4
 Chāyā 2072
 Chedanavati, *see* Chedaśāstra
 Chedapinda 4030
 Chedaśāstra 4030

 Jaavallaha, *see* Vajjālagga
 Jagaccandrikā 3227-8
 Jagadūcarita 4163
 Jagadgurukāvya 4105
 Jagannāthāṣṭaka 884
 Jaṭādyastavikṛti 61, 375
 Jaṭāpaṭala 59-61
 Janmamaranavicāra 3135
 Jambuddivapannatti 3933
 Jambūdvīpaprajāpti, *see* Jambuddivapannatti
 Jambūdvīpaprajāptivṛtti 3933
 Jayantaviṇaya 4047
 Jayamaṅgalā 1154-8, 2533, 3279, 3381-2, 3386-7
 Jayāḡkhyasamhitā 3088
 Jalpakalpataru 3326
 Jalpakalpalatā 4136
 Jasaharacarīu 4207

 Jāgadīśi, *see* Tattvacintāmanidīdhiti
 Jāvyākhyā
 Jātaka 3519-27
 Jātakatthavannaṇa 3519-27
 Jātakapārijāta 3243
 Jātakamālā 3714-6
 Jātacandrikā 3242
 Jātinirākṛti 2700
 Jānakīcaranacāmara 885
 Jānakīparinaya 1036
 Jānakīharana 1015-7
 Jābālopaniṣad 400, 408, 425, 427, 431, 446, 448
 Jābālyupaniṣad 427
 Jinacarita 3620-1
 Jinadattacaritra 4073
 Jinātmāṣṭaka 4032
 Jinālamkāra 3593-4
 Jinendramālā 3167
 Jitakalpa, *see* Jiyakappa
 Jiyakappa 3948-9
 Jivanmuktānandalahari 2978
 Jivanmuktiviveka 2925-8
 Jivavicāra, *see* Jivaviyāra
 Jivaviyāra 3969, 4015-6
 Jivātu 1297
 Jivānandana 1492
 Jainatarkavārttika 2767
 Jainapravacanarahasyakośa, *see* Puruṣārthasādhya
 Jainarājatarāṅginī, *see* Rājatarāṅginī
 Jainendravīkaraṇa 2033
 Jaiminībhārata 746-8
 Jaiminīsūtra 3176, *see* Mīmāṃsāsūtra
 Jaiminīyaghyasūtra 251-2
 (Jaiminīya)nyāyamālāvistara 2469-73
 Jaiminīyabrāhmana 200-5
 Jaiminīyāśrautasūtra 250
 Jaiminīyasamhitā 73
 Jaiminīyopaniṣadbrāhmana 202, 227-8
 Jñātādharmaśāstra, *see* Nāyādharmakāhāṇa
 Jñānapañcamīmāhātmya 4040
 Jñānayaṇī 93, 97, 207
 Jñānalocanastotra 4032
 Jñānasāra 4029
 Jñānasiddhi 3650
 Jñānāmṛtasāhasamhitā 3096
 Jñānārṇava 4155
 Jñānārṇavatāntara 3090
 Jyotirṇibandha 3245

Jyotirvidābhārana 3169
 Jyotisabhāṣya 342
 Jyotisavedāṅga 340-5
 Jyotsnā 286, 2584-6

Ṭṣastvustik 3732
 Ṭikāsarvasva 2186
 Ṭuṭṭikā 2488, 2491

Dhādhasīgāthā 4029

Tattvakaumudī, *see* Sāmkhyatattva-
 kaumudī; °vyākhyā 2531
 Tattvacandrikā 2997
 Tattvacintāmaṇi 2649-71
 Tattvacintāmanidīhiti 2652, 2655-70,
 °prakāśa 2670, °vivṛti 2658-64; °vyā-
 khyā 2665-9
 Tattvacintāmaṇiprakāśa 2671
 Tattvacintāmanisāra 2672
 Tattvacintāmanyāloka 2652
 Tattvajñānavikāśinī 4003
 Tattvatraya 2960
 Tattvatrayaculukasamgraha 2774
 Tattvadīpana 2896-7
 Tattvadīpikā 2126, 3979-80
 Tattvaparakāśa 2916-6a
 Tattvaparakāśikā 2847a-9; °tātparyā-
 candrikā 2849
 Tattvapradīpa 2847a
 Tattvapradīpikā, *see* Pratyaktattvadi-
 pīkā
 Tattvabindu 2963
 Tattvabodha 2810, 2990
 Tattvabodhinī 2088
 Tattvamīmāṃsā 2513
 Tattvamuktākālāpa 2968
 Tattvamuktāvalī 2834-5
 Tattvaviveka, *see* Vedānta(tattva)-
 viveka
 Tattvavaiśārādī 2562, 2574-7
 Tattvaśekhara 2774
 Tattvasamgraha 3859; °paṇīkā 3859
 Tattvasamāsa 2513, 2534; °sūtravṛtti
 2534
 Tattvasamāsayāthārthyadīpana 2513
 Tattvasāra 4029
 Tattvānusūsaṇa 4029
 Tattvānusamdhāna 2775, 2924
 Tattv(ārth)adīpa 2961; °prakāśa 2961
 Tattv(ārth)abodhavidhāyini 4022

Tattvārtha(rāja)vārttika 4045
 Tattvārthādhigamasūtra *and* bhāṣya
 4061-5
 Tattvopadeśa 2978
 Tathāgataguhyaka, *see* Guhyasamā-
 jatantra
 Tanśloki 721
 Tantrapaddhati, *see* Īśānaśivagurude-
 vapaddhati
 Tantraratna 2465
 Tantrarahasya 2504
 Tantraijatantra 3091
 Tantravaṇṇadhānikā 3061
 Tantravārttika 2481, 2486-90
 Tantrasuddha(prakāśana) 3144
 Tantrasamuccaya 3099
 Tantrasūtra 3062
 Tantrākhyāna 1359
 Tantrākhyāyika 1364-8
 Tantiūloka 3063
 Tamdulaveyāliya 3039
 Tandulavaiśārika, *see* Tamdulaveyā-
 liya
 Tapatīsamvarana 1610; °vivarana 1610
 Taraṅgalola 3988
 Taraṅgavatī 3988
 Tarala 1951
 Tarkakaumudī 2727-9
 Tarkatāṇḍava 2974
 Tarka(pai)bhāṣā 2642-6
 Tarkabhāṣāprakāśa 2645
 Tarkarāhasyadīpikā 2444-6a
 Tarkavārttikavṛtti 2707
 Tarkaśāstra 2590
 Tarkasamgraha 2592-2605, 2797; °dī-
 pīkā 2599-2605, °dīpīkāprakāśa 2604-
 5
 Tarkasamgrahopanyāsa 2605
 Tarkānubhāṣya, *see* Tarkabhāṣāpra-
 kāśa
 Talavakārabāhmana, *see* Jaiminiya-
 brāhmana
 Talavakāropaniṣad, *see* Kenopaniṣad
 Talasparśinī, *see* Bhavabhūtibhāva-
 talasparśinī
 Tāṇikanilakaṇṭhi 3179
 Tāndyamahābhāhmana 175-6
 Tātparyacandrikā 696, 703
 Tātparyacandrikāprakāśa 2849
 Tātparyadīpīkā 551, 1018, 2916
 Tātparyabodhinī 2935-9

- Tātparyavṛtti 3980
 Tāpasavatsarājacarita 1490
 Tārasāropaniṣad 433, 443
 Tārātantra 3092
 Tārārahasya 3108
 Tārāśaśāṅka 885
 Tāropaniṣad 443
 Tārṅkikarakṣā 2736
 Tīthitattva 2380
 Tīthimīrnayakāṅkā 3189
 Tilakamañjarī 1094
 Tīrthakalpa 4088
 Tīrthacintāmaṇi 2388
 Tīrthatattva 2378
 Turīyātītādvadhūtopaniṣad 431, 448
 Tejobindūpaniṣad 400, 408, 425, 433, 437
 Telakaṭāhagāthā 3566
 Taittirīyaprātisākhya 370-3
 Taittirīyabrāhmaṇa 207-9
 Taittirīyasamhitā 90-7
 Taittirīyāranyaka 225-6
 Taittirīyopaniṣad 400, 405, 407, 410, 412, 414-6, 418, 423, 425-7, 430, 439-40, 449, 466, 505-8
 Taittirīyopaniṣaddīpikā 507
 Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣya 506-7; °ṭhikā 507-8; °vārttika 508, °vyākhyā, *see* Vanamālā
 Totākahānī 1472-4
 Trināikavijñapti 3846, 3848-51
 Trikānda, *see* Amarakośa
 Trikāndamandana 283
 Trikāndaśeṣa 2176, 2196-7
 Tripāḍavibhūtimahānārāyaṇopaniṣad 443
 Tripuradāha 1784
 Tripurasundarīmānasapūjanastotra 885
 Tripurasundarīmānasopacārapūjāstotra 885
 Tripurāmahimastotra 885
 Tripurārahasya 3093-4
 Tripurāsārasamuccaya 3095
 Tripuropaniṣad 442, 446
 Tribhāṣyayatna 371-3
 Tīllokasāra 4001-2
 Trivṛdha (līlā)nāmāvalī 2962
 Trisatīkā 3246
 Trisīkhubrāhmaṇopaniṣad 437
 (Triṣaṣṭilaksana)mahāpurāṇa(sam-graha) 4074
 Triṣaṣṭisālākāpuruṣacaritra 4188-91
 Tristhalīsetu 2303
 Theragāthā 3513-5, 3518
 Therīgāthā 3513-4, 3516-8
 Dakṣasmṛti 2247-50
 Dakṣināmūrtistava 1021
 Dakṣināmūrtistotra 2773, 2976-8
 Dakṣināmūrtiyupaniṣad 446, 2773
 Dandakapīakaraṇa 3982
 Dandaviveka 2387
 Dattakacandīkā 2251-4, 2258
 Dattakamīmāṃsā 2251-3, 2258
 Dattātreyatantra 3060
 Dattātreyopaniṣad 427, 443
 Dattila 1979
 Dantyoṣṭhavidhī 146
 Damayantikathā 1073-4
 Damayantīcampū, *see* Damayantī-kathā
 Damayantīvivaraṇa 1073-4
 Darpaṇa 3039
 Darpadalana 885, 1026
 Darśanasāra 3992
 Darśanopaniṣad 437
 Davvasaṃgaha 4004-5
 Daśakarmabuddhāvadānamālā 3733
 Daśakumāracarita 882, 1076-89
 Daśakumāracaritasamkṣepa 876
 Daśakumārābhūṣana 1081
 Daśakramabuddhāvadānamālā, *see* Daśakarmabuddhāvadānamālā
 Daśabhūmikasūtra 3734-8
 Daśabhūmīśvara, *see* Daśabhūmika-sūtra
 Daśarūpa 1903-5
 Daśavaikālika, *see* Daśaveyāliya
 Daśaśloki 2778, 2825; *see* Cidānanda-daśaśloki
 Daśaślokimahāvīdyāsūtra 2589
 (Daśāvatāra)khaṇḍaprasaṣṭi, *see* Khaṇḍaprasaṣṭi
 Daśāvatāracarita 1027
 Daśaveyāliya 3965-6
 Daḥaravīdyāprakāśikā 2830
 Dāṭhāvamsa 3568-71
 Dānakalpadruma 4086

- Dānakriyākaumudī 2280
 Dānamayūkha 2305
 Dānalīlākāvya 885
 Dāmakaṣaṇasana 1638
 Dāyakraṃsaṃgraha 2258, 2404-5
 Dāyatattva 2381
 Dāyadaśaśloki 2292
 Dāyadīpa 2289-90
 Dāyabhāga 2254-5, 2258, 2289-90
 Dīḡdarśinī 2806
 Dīḡmātradarśana 1518
 Dīḡmātradarśinī 1667
 Dīnakarī, *see* Mukṭīśvalīprakāśa
 Dīnakarīṭippaṇa Gaṅgārāmajaṭīya 2752
 Dīnalāpaṇikāśukasaptatī 1476
 Dīvyāvadāna 3739-41
 Dīśāṃ Sauvastikam, *see* Tīśastvustik
 Dīghanikāya 3411-23
 Dīdhṛtī 3051
 Dīnākrandaṇastotra 885
 Dīpanī 2652
 Dīpaprabhā 2106
 Dīpavamsa 3567
 Dīrghāgama 3743
 Durgāpūjātattva 2382
 Durgāmāhātmya, *see* Devīmāhātmya
 Durgotsavaṇirṇaya 2261
 Durgotsavaṇiprakaraṇa 2261
 Durgotsavaṇivēka 2261
 Durghaṭavṛttī 2115
 Dūtaghaṭotkaca 1704-5
 Dūtavākya 1704-5, 1716
 Dūtāṅgada 1829-31
 Dūtīkarmaprakāśa 885
 Dṛḡdrīśyavivēka, *see* Vākyaśudhā
 Drṣṭāntaśataka 879
 Delarāmākathāsāra 905
 Devatādhyāyabrāhmana, *see* Daivata-
 brāhmana
 Devalasmṛtī 2249
 Devībhāgavatapurāṇa 778-9
 Devīmāhātmya 840-4
 Devīśataka 885
 Devyupaniṣad 446
 Deśīnāmamālā 2217-8
 Deśīśabdasaṃgraha, *see* Deśīnāmamālā
 Deśīśabdasaṃgrahavṛttī 2217-8
 Deśopadeśa 1028
 Daiva 2032
 Daivajñākaṃmadhenu 3160
 Daivatabrāhmana 174, 189-91
 Dohakośa 3649
 Dravyaguna 3318
 Dravyabhāṣyasūkti 2627, 2634
 Dravyasaṃgraha, *see* Davvasaṃgaha
 Dravyasaṇṭatīkā 4012
 Dravyāṇuyogatarakanā 4120
 Drāhyāyanagrhyasūtra 260
 Drāhyāyanaśrautasūtra 259
 Dvātrīṇṣatīkā 4029
 Dvātrīṇṣaddvātrīṇṣīkā 4132
 Dvādaśāṇuprekṣā, *see* Bārasāṇuvekkhā
 Dvirūpakośa 2196
 Dvīsamdhāna 1093
 (Dvāitādvaīta)siddhāntasetukā 2852
 Dvyaśrayakāvya, *see* Kumārapālaca-
 rita
 Dhanamjayavijaya 1499
 Dhanvantarīyaṇighaṇṭu 3329
 Dhammanīti 3573
 Dhammapada 3449-50, 3455-84, 3751-2
 Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā 3479-84
 Dhammarasāyana 4032
 Dhammasaṅgaṇī 3543-6
 Dhammasaṃgaha, *see* Saddhamma-
 saṃgaha
 Dhammilakathā 4101
 Dharmakalpadiṇṇama 4084
 Dharmaparīkṣākathā 4106
 Dharmabindu 4176-7; °vṛttī 4177
 Dharmamahodaya 4188
 Dharmaratna 2255, 2258, 2288-91
 Dharmavijaya 1742
 Dharmavivēka 879
 Dharmasārīrasūtra 3753
 Dharmasārmābhyaṇḍaya 4175
 Dharmasaṃgraha 3758-9, 4122
 Dharmasaṃgrahanī 4020
 Dharmasindhu (sāra) 2272-5
 Dharmākūta 745
 (Dharmāṇubandhi)ślokaṇṭuṇḍāśī 2276
 Dharmāsmṛta 4059
 Dhātukathā 3542
 Dhātukāvya 885
 Dhātudīpikā 2111
 Dhātupāṭha 2007, 2045, 2075-8, 2082-3,
 2131, 2157-8
 Dhātupārāyaṇa 2131
 Dhātupradīpa 2078
 Dhātumaṅgūṣā 2157-8
 Dhīraśāṇī (an)īkū 939

- Dhūrtaviṣaṣaṁvāda 1486
 Dhūrtasamāgama 1484-5, 1636-7
 Dhyānagrahopadeśādhyāya 3186
 Dhyānabindūpanisad 400, 408, 425, 433, 437
 Dhvanyāloka 1878-81; °locana 1878-9, 1881

 Naksatramālā 885
 Nakṣatravādamālikā or °vādāvali, *see* Vādanaksatramālā
 Nañjarājayaśobhāsana 1906
 Naṭeśaviṇaya 1254
 Nandini, *see* Manuvyākhyāna
 Nandisutta 3950
 Namakkāra 3578
 Nayakarṇika 2741
 Nayacakra 4035
 Naiānārāyanānanda 1244
 Narasinhapurāna 780
 Nareśvaraparīkṣā 3145-6; °prakāśa 3145-6
 Narmamālā 1028
 Nalacampū, *see* Damayantīkathā
 Nalacaritra 1658
 Nalavilāsa 1779
 Nalābhyyudaya 1246
 Nalodaya 879, 918, 1221-4
 Nalopākhyāna 588-611
 Navatattva 3942, 3969
 Navapadaprakarana, *see* Navapaya
 Navapaya 3989-90
 Navaratnaparīkṣā 3305
 Navaratnamālā 885
 Navarātiapradīpa 2294
 Navasāhasāñjakarita 1108
 Navāñkuravyākhyā 3206
 Nāgānanda 1835-48
 Nāṭyadarpana 1997
 Nāṭyasastra 1986-95
 Nāḍivijñāna 3314
 Nāḍabindūpanisad 408, 425, 433, 437
 Nānārtharatnamālā 2177-8
 Nānā(hitaśabda)kośa, *see* Medinī-(kośa)
 Nānārthārnavasamkṣepa 2193
 Nāndisūtra, *see* Nandisutta
 Nāmarūpapariccheda 3561
 Nāmarūpasamūsa 3564
 Nāmaliṅgānuśāsana, *see* Amarakośa
 Nāyādharmakahāṇo 3922-3
 Nāradapañcāśātra 3096-7
 Nārada-parivṛājakopanisad 431, 433, 448
 Nārada-purāna 781-3
 Nāradaśikṣā 385
 Nāradasamhitā 3177-8
 Nāradasūtra 2779, 2820-1
 Nārada-smṛti 2280, 2298-2302
 Nāradyapurāna, *see* Nārada-purāna
 Nāradyabhaktisūtra, *see* Nāradasūtra
 Nāradyasamhitā, *see* Nāradasamhitā
 Nārāyaniya 1099
 Nārāyanopanisad 419, 425, 427, 433, 443
 Nāvanītaka 3335-6
 Nāsaketarī Kathā 4213
 Nāsiketopākhyāna 804
 Nigodaṣaṭṭrinśikā 3970
 Nighanṭu 340, 351-9
 Nighanṭumirvacana 357
 Nighanṭurāja, *see* Rājanighanṭu
 Nighanṭusesa 2209
 Nijjuttī 3919, 3960-1, 3965
 Nīti Kyaṇ 3579
 Nityācārapaddhati 2392
 Nityācārapradīpa 2296
 Nityāsodaśikārnava 3133
 Nityotsava 3102
 Nidānasūtra 264
 Nidhipradīpa 3301
 Nibandha, *see* Bhāgavatātattvadīpa
 Nibandhasamgraha 3361
 Niyamasāra 3976
 Nirāñjanabhāṣya 2972
 Nirayāvalyāo 3934-6
 Nirālabhōpanisad 433, 438, 509
 Nirukta 340, 351-9
 Niruktavṛtti 355-7
 Nirukti 2605
 Nirnayadīpikā 3389
 Nirnayasindhu 2267-9
 Nirbhaya-bhīma 4144
 Niryukti, *see* Nijjuttī
 Nirvānōpanisad 431, 448
 Nisātha, *see* Nisāha
 Niskantīkā 2736
 Nisāha 3940
 Nītiprakāśikā 3294
 Nītipradīpa 879
 Nītimañjarī 1092a
 Nītimayūkha 2306
 Nītiratna 879

Nītivākyāmṛta 4170
 Nīṭisāṭaka 878-80, 885, 1164-74, 1176-8
 Nīṭisāra 879, 4029
 Nīlakanṭhadhārāṇī 3778
 Nīlakanṭha(vijaya)campū 1104-5
 Nīlamatapūrāṇa 784
 Nīlarudropāṇisad 408, 425
 Nṛsinhatāpaniyopāṇisad 400, 416, 425, 443-4, 510-1
 Nṛsinhapūrvatāpaniyopāṇisadbhāṣya 511
 Nṛsinhattaratāpaniyopāṇisaddīpikā 511
 Nettigandha, *see* Netṭi(pakarana)
 Netṭi(pakarana) 3595-6
 Netratānta 3101; °troddyota 3101
 Nemidūta 885
 Nemināthamahākāvya 4070
 Nemināthastotra 4032
 Nemināthacarita 4212
 Neminirvāṇa 4148
 Nairātmypariprechā 3779
 Naisadhacarita, *see* Naisadhiyacarita
 Naisadhaprakāśa 1294-6
 Naisadhiyacarita 1293-7
 Naisakarmyasiddhi 3046-7; °candrikā 3046-7
 Naukā 3114
 Nyāyakanikā 2499
 Nyāyakandalī 2635-7
 Nyāyakalikā 2695
 (Nyāya)kusumāñjali 2609-16
 Nyāyakaustubha 2731
 Nyāyacandrikā 2755
 Nyāyatātparyadīpikā 2724
 Nyāyadīpa 2974
 Nyāyadīpāvalī 2800
 Nyāyadīpikā 696
 Nyāyanibandhaprakāśa 2689
 (Nyāya)padārthadīpikā 2647
 Nyāyapārisuddhi 2757
 Nyāyapradīpa 2646
 Nyāyapraveśa 2703-5
 Nyāyabindu 2709-17, °ṭīkā 2709-17; °ṭīkātippanī 2716
 Nyāyabodhinī 2603, 2605
 Nyāyabhāṣya 2677-90
 Nyāyamakaranda 2800, °vivṛti 2800
 Nyāyamañjarī 2696, *see* Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī

Nyāyamañjarīdīpikā Tarkaprakāśa 2699
 Nyāyamātrkā, *see* Vyavahāramātrkā
 Nyāyamālavistara, *see* Jaiminīyanyāyamālavistara
 Nyāyamuktāvalī 2617
 Nyāyamukha 2706
 Nyāyatnamālā 2489
 Nyāyaratnākara 2483-4
 Nyāyalilāvatī 2737-9; °kanṭhūbharana 2739, °prakāśa 2739, °prakāśavivṛti 2739
 Nyāyavārttika 2682-9
 Nyāyavārttikatātparyāṭīkā 2683-9
 Nyāyavārttikatātparyapārisuddhi 2688-9
 Nyāyasamgraha 2133
 Nyāyasāra 2723-6, 2733, 2757
 Nyāyasūtrapadapañcīkā 2725-6
 Nyāyasiddhāñjana 2969
 Nyāyasiddhāntadīpa 2761; °prabhā 2761
 Nyāya(siddhānta)mañjarī 2698-9, °sāra 2698
 Nyāyasiddhāntamālā 2697
 Nyāyasudhā 2490
 Nyāyasūtra 2673-94, °vivaṇa 2676, °vṛti 2677-9, 2691-4
 Nyāyasvarūpanūpana 2820
 Nyāyāthamañjūsā 2133
 Nyāyāvāṇa 2768-70, °vittī 2768-70
 Nyāsa 2133

Panna 3937
 Paṇṇacariya 4014
 Pakkhi 3967
 Pajjamadhu 3592
 Pajjosavanāka 3914, 3941-5
 Pañcakrama 3760; °ṭippanī 3760
 Pañcagatīdīpana 3580
 Pañcatānta 1322-1414
 Pañcatthiyasāra 3977-80
 Pañcadānīlchattīprabandha 4103-4
 Pañcadaśī 2929-39
 Pañcapāṭalīkā 398
 Pañcapādīkā 2894-9, °vivaṇa 2896-2900
 Pañcappakaranaṭṭhakathā 3541-2, 3550, 3552, 3554-5
 Pañcabrahmapāṇisad 446

- Pañcaratna 3380
 Pañcarātra 1704, 1717-9
 Pañcalakṣaṇī 2653
 Pañcavastuprakaraṇa 4027
 Pañcaviṃśabrahmana, *see* Tāndyama-
 hābrahmana
 Pañcavidhasūtra 76
 Pañcaśatīprabodhasambandha 4157
 Pañcasamgraha 4050
 Pañcasiddhāntikā 3222
 Pañcastavi 885
 Pañcākhyānaka 1351-4
 Pañcākhyānavārttika 1355-6
 Pañcākhyānoddhāra 1358
 Pañcādhyāyī, *see* Jainendravāyākaraṇa
 Pañcāstikāyasāra, *see* Pañcatthiyasāra
 Pañcikaraṇa (prakriyā) 2997
 Pañcikaraṇavārttika 2997, 3048, °kā-
 bharana 2997
 Pañcikaraṇavivaraṇa 2997
 Pañcopākhyaṇa 1329-30, 1357
 Pañjikā 2705
 Paṭisambhūdamagga 3531-2
 Paṭṭabhūmaṭṭippanī 2605
 Paṭṭabhūmaṭṭippanī 2605
 Paṭṭhānapakaraṇa 3549-50
 Patañjalīcarita 1233
 Padakramasādāna 370
 Padagādha 63
 Padacandrikā, *see* Yogacandrikā
 Padadyotinī 1060
 Padamañjarī 2057
 Padayojanikā 2992
 Padāṇṇakadūta 879
 Padārthakaumudī 500
 Padārthakhandana 2734, °vyākhyā
 2734
 Padārthatattva (nirūpana), *see* Padāi-
 thakhandana
 Padārthatattva (vivecana), *see* Padār-
 thakhandana
 Padāi thatattva vivecanapiṭakāśa 2734
 Padārthadīpikā, *see* Nyāyapadārth-
 adīpikā
 Padāi thadyotanīdīpikā 1215
 Padārthadharmaśamgraha, *see* Prasāś-
 tapādabhāṣya
 Padārthamandana 2758
 Padārtharatnamālā 2722
 Padārthādarśa 3095
 Padmacarita, *see* Padmapurāṇa and
 Paumacariya
 Padmacintāmaṇidhāraṇīsūtra 3780
 Padmapurāṇa 785-9, 4140
 Padmaprābhrtaka 1486
 Padmānanda 4048
 Padyacūdāmaṇī 3805
 Padyaracanā 1238
 Padyasamgraha 879
 Padyāvalī 1250
 Papañcasūdanī 3430-1
 Parabrahmopaniṣad 431, 448
 Paramatthajotikā 3453-4, 3504-5
 Paramatthadīpanī 3488-9, 3493, 3507,
 3511-2, 3515-8
 Paramahansa-parivīṇījakopaniṣad 431,
 448
 Paramahansa-priyā 813
 Paramahansaopaniṣad 400, 408, 425, 431,
 439, 444, 448
 Paramāṇukhandasatīrṇasikā 3970
 Paramātmaprakāśa 4209
 Paramādityastotra, *see* Sāmbapañcā-
 śikā
 Paramārthaprapā 9, 710
 Paramārthasāra 2831-2, 2981, 3064-5;
 °vivarana 2832; °vivṛti 3065
 Paraśūramakalpasūtra 3102
 Parāṭimśikā 3103, °vivarana 3103
 Parāpraveśikā 3079
 Parāśaīamādhaviya 2315-7
 Parāśaraśmṛti 2247-8, 2250, 2312-7,
 °vyākhyā, *see preceding*
 Paritta 3582
 Paribhāṣaṭīkā 2110
 Paribhāṣārthadīpikā, *see* Arthadīpikā
 Paribhāṣāvṛtti 2040, 2127
 Paribhāṣenduśekhara 2034-7
 Parimala 3148-9
 Parīśiṣṭaparvan 4192-4
 Parīśiṣṭaparakāśa 323
 Parīksāmukhalaghuvṛtti 2732
 Parīksāmukhasūtra 2732
 Paryusanākālpā, *see* Pajjosavanākappa
 Paryusanāṣṭāhnikāvyaākhyānam 4107
 Pavanadūta 885, 1095-6
 Pavayanasāra, *see* Pañcatthiyasāra
 Pāyālacchī Nāmanālā 2216
 Pākadaipana 3394a
 Pāksikasūtra, *see* Pakkhi

- Pāṇiniyaśāśkā 340, 381-4, 2045, 2083;
 °pañjikā 384
 Pāṇḍavacarita 1091
 Pāṭaṅjala, *see* Yogasūtra
 Pāṭaṅjalabhāṣyavārttika, *see* Yoga-
 vārttika
 Pāṭaṅjalavṛtti 2561
 Pāṭaṅjalasūtravṛtti (bhāṣavyākhyā)
 2561, 2573, 2577
 Pātālakhaṇḍa 786
 Pāṭimokkha 3398, 3401-4
 Pāṭrakeśaristotra 4029
 Pādātāḍitaka 1486
 Pādukāpañcaka 3057-8
 Pādukāśaśāśka 1255; °parīkṣā 1255
 Pāpabuddhaharmabuddhikathānaka
 4108
 Pārasiprakāśa 2175, 2219
 Pāraśaraṅgrhyasūtra 229, 302-10
 Pārānandasūtra 3104
 Pārījātamajñai, *see* Vijayaśrī
 Pārījātaḥarāṇa 1496
 Pārījātaḥarāṇacampū 1019
 Pārthapañākama 1659
 Pārthaviyaya 1483
 Pārvaṭiparinaya 1660-4
 Pārśvanāthacarita 4149, 4201
 Pārśvanāthacaritra 4116-7
 Pārśvanāthasamasyāstotra 4032
 Pārśvanāthastotra 4032
 Pārsadasūtra, *see* Rgvedaprāśādhikya
 Pālagopālakathānaka 4044, 4087
 Pāsakaḥkevali 3306-8
 Pāsupatabrahmopaniṣad 437
 Piṅgalaṭikā 2243
 Piṅgalatattvaparakāśikā 2243
 Piṅgalaprakāśa 2243
 Piṅgalapradīpa 2244
 Pindopaniṣad 408, 425
 Pītāmaha 2318
 Pītāmahasiddhānta 3159
 Pitrdayitā 2264
 Pinākinimāhātmya 805
 Puṅgalapaññitī 3538-41
 Puṅgalasaṭṭrinīkā 3970
 Puppacūliāo 3936
 Pupphāo 3936
 Purudevācampū 4058
 Puruṣakāra 2032
 Puruṣasūktā 14
 Puruṣārthacintāmaṇi 2399
 Puruṣārthasiddhyupāya 4053-4
 Puruṣottamamāhātmya 783
 Puruṣottamasahasranāman 1111
 Puspacūlikāh, *see* Pupphacūliāo
 Puspasūtra 365-7, °bhāṣya 367
 Puspikāh, *see* Pupphāo
 Pūranavyākhyā 271
 Pūrṇānandī 2893
 (Pūrva)mīmāṃsāsūtra, *see* Mīmāṃsā-
 sūtra
 Prthvīcandracarita 4159
 Pṛthvījaviyaya 1115
 Peṭakopadesa 3583
 Petavatthu 3508-12
 Pāṇḍalopaniṣad 425, 433, 438
 Pātāmahasiddhānta, *see* Pītāmahasid-
 dhānta
 Paippalāda 138-9
 Pañcābhāṣya 715
 Pausadaśamīkathā 4040
 Prakaraṇapañcika 2509-10
 Prakṛta, *see* Pāṇina
 Prakīrṇaparakāśa 2096
 Prakīrṇakaumudī 2097, °prasāda 2097
 Prakīrṇāsaṃgraha 2010
 Prakīrṇāsurvasva 2039
 Pīcandapāṇḍava, *see* Bālabhārata
 Prajāpatismṛti 2249
 Prajñānāṇḍa 3761
 Prajñāpāramitā 3638-9, 3643, 3647-8,
 3781-97
 Prajñāpāramitādayasūtra 3638-9,
 3795-7
 Prajñāpīradīpa 3771
 Prajñāpāyavinīscāyāsiddhi 3650
 Pranavakalpa 870, °prakāśa 870
 Pranavārttika 2773
 Pranavopaniṣad 425
 Pratāparudrayaśobhāṣana 1952-3
 Pratāparudriya, *see* Pratāparudraya-
 śobhāṣana
 Pratījñāyauṅgharāyana 1704, 1720-1
 Pratījñāsūtra 104-5, 107-9, 115, 375
 Pratīmānūṭaka 1704, 1722-5
 Pratīmānūṇalakṣaṇa 3260
 Pratīmālakṣaṇa 3261
 Pratīmāśataka 4133
 Pratīśṭhāmayūkha 2307
 Pratītyasamutpādayākhyā 3845
 Pratītyasamutpādasūtra 3717
 Pratītyasamutpādasūtra 3845

- Pratyaktattvadīpikā 2808-9
 Pratyabhiṣāhṛdaya 3080-2
 Pradīpa 958
 Pradyumnacarita 4121
 Pradyumnābhayudaya 1762
 Prapañcasūratāntra 2976, 3139
 Prapañcahṛdaya 2424
 Prabandhacintāmaṇi 4129-30
 Prabuddharauhinēya 4145
 Prabodhacandrodaya 971, 1613-9
 Prabodhasudhākara 885, 2978
 Prabhā 2488, 2752
 Prabhākaraviṣaya 2494
 Prabhāvākacārītra 4075
 Pramāṇanāyatattvapraśāṅgikā 2708d
 Pramāṇanāyatattvalokālamkāra 2708a-d
 Pramāṇamālā 2800
 Pramāṇamīmāṃsā 4194a
 Pramāṇavārttika 2718
 Pramāṇasamuccaya 2707-8; °vṛtti 2708
 Prameyāratnārnava 2776
 Prameyāratnāvali 2840
 Prayogadīpikā 243
 Prayogapaddhati 307-10
 Prayogaratna 2304-4a
 Prayogavaiṣṇavānti 286
 Prayogasamgraha (viveka), *see* Vāra-
 iucasamgraha
 Pravacanasūtra, *see* Pavayanasūtra
 Pravacanasūroddhāra 4003
 Prasāmaratīprakaraṇa 4066-7
 Prasāstapūḍābhāṣya 2627-39
 Prasānaratnākara 4156
 Prasānottararatnamālā 2425-30, 2978
 Prasānopanīṣad 406-7, 409-10, 412, 414-
 8, 423-7, 429-30, 439-40, 447, 449,
 512-3
 Prasānopanīṣaddīpikā 513
 Prasānopanīṣadbhāṣya 513, °ṭīkā 513
 Prasānapadā 3766-70
 Prasānnarāghava 1631-4
 Prasārinī, 2657
 Prasthānabheda 2435, 3390
 Prasthānaratnākara 2833
 Prākṛtakalpataru 2162-3
 Prākṛtacandrikā, *see* Prākṛtamanoramā
 Prākṛtapīṅgalasūtra 2243-4
 Prākṛtapīṅgala, *see* Prākṛtapīṅgala-
 sūtra
 Prākṛtprakāśa 2165-9
 Prākṛtamanoramā 2167-8
 Prākṛtarūpāvatāra 2170
 Prākṛtalaksana 2159
 Prākṛtaśubhānuśāsana 2160-1
 Prākṛtasamjivani 2169
 Prācīnalekhamālā 3396
 Prānatosinī 3119
 Prānāgnihotropanīṣad 408, 425, 438
 Prānābharana 885
 Prātimoksa, *see* Pātimokkha, 3638,
 3798-3804
 Prāṭisākhya 360-77
 Prāyaścittagrantha 4030
 Prāyaścittatūlikā 4030
 Prāyaścittanirūpana, *see* Prāyaścitta-
 prakaraṇa
 Prāyaścittaprakaraṇa 2321
 Prāyaścittenduśekhara 2259, 2297
 Priyamkarānṛpakathā 4036
 Priyadarśikā 1849-52
 Premarāsāyana 1963
 Praudhāmanoramā 2091-2
 Praudhāmanoramākhandana 2026
 Praudhānubhūti 2978
 Phakkikāprakāśa, *see* Siddhāntakau-
 mudigūdhaphakkikāprakāśa
 Pīṭhsūtra 382, 2008, 2119; °vṛtti 2119
 Baladevabhāṣya 2856
 Bahvṛcōpanīṣad, *see* Aitareyōpanīṣad
 Bārasānuvekkhā 3975
 Bālakrīḍā 2376-7
 Bālacarita 1704, 1726-8
 Bālabodhinī 1256, 2998, 3028
 Bālabhārata 897-9, 1763, 1766
 Bālamānoramā 2093
 Bālamārtāṇḍavijaya 1643
 Bālabhāṭṭī 2372-5
 Bālarāmāyana 1767-70
 Bālānandini 788
 Bālāvatāra 2153-6
 Bālāvabodhana 2029
 Bārhaspatyasūtra 3291-2
 Bāskal (amantr)ōpanīṣad 425, 445, 514
 Bilhanakāvya 885
 Bilhanapañcāśikā, *see* Caurapañcāśikā
 Bījaganita 3156, 3200-6
 Bījāṅghanṭu 3056
 Bījōpanaya 3189
 Buddhaghosuppatti 3597

Buddhacarita 3639, 3680-91
 Buddhapratimālaksana 3273
 Buddhavamsa 3534-5
 Budhabhūṣana 1263
 Bṛhaccūṛṇi 3948-9
 Bṛhajjātaka 3223-9
 Bṛhatī 2492
 Bṛhatkathāmañjarī 1309-11
 Bṛhatkathāślokaśamgraha 1308
 Bṛhatkalpasūtra, *see* Kalpasūtra
 Bṛhatsamhitā 3230-5, 3305
 Bṛhatsarvānukramanikā 397
 (Bṛhat)svayambhūpurāṇa 3910-1
 Bṛhadāranyakavārttikasāṇa 2782
 Bṛhadāranyakopaniṣad 404, 412, 414-6, 418, 425, 427, 439-41, 444, 515-24
 Bṛhadāranyakopaniṣadprakāśikā 519
 Bṛhadāranyakopaniṣadbhāṣya 518, 520-2; °jīkā 521-2
 Bṛhadāranyakopaniṣadvārttika 523-4
 Bṛhadgītāsārāṭhasamgraha 698
 Bṛhaddevatā 389-90
 Bṛhaddeśī 1996
 Bṛhadharmapurāṇa 790
 Bṛhadbrahmasamhitā 3098
 Bṛhadyogatarāṅginī 3328
 Bṛhadvṛtti 3990, 4133
 Brhannāradyapurāṇa, *see* Nārada-purāṇa
 Bṛhaspatīsūtra, *see* Bārhaspatyasūtra
 Bṛhaspatismṛti 2247-50, 2260
 Baitālpachisi 1430-40
 Bodhapāṇicadaśikā 3087
 Bodhasāṇa 2819
 Bodhicaryāvatāra 3641, 3860-7, °pañ-jikā 3867
 Bodhipathapradīpa 3806
 Bodhisattvapṛtīmokṣasūtra 3807
 Bodhisattvabhūmi 3736, 3808
 Bodhisattvayogicāracatuhśataka, *see* Catuhśataka
 Bodhisattvāvadānamālā, *see* Jātaka-mālā
 Baudhdhahikkāra, *see* Ātmattaviv-veka; °dīdhitī 2607-8; °dīdhitīṭi-paṇī 2608, °rahasya 2607
 Baudhāyanagrhyapariśiṣṭasūtra 293
 Baudhāyanagrhyasūtra 292
 Baudhāyanadharmasūtra 316, 324-5
 Baudhāyanapīṭmedhasūtra 232, 294
 Baudhāyanasūlasūtra 335, 338

Baudhāyanasrautasūtra 291
 Baudhāyanasmṛti 2249
 Brahmakarma 2319
 Brahmajālasūtra 3809
 Brahmajñānāvalimālā 2978
 Brahmatattvaparakāśikā 2910-1
 Brahmapurāṇa 791-2
 Brahmapurāṇa 408, 425, 439
 Brahmayajñapāṭha 80
 Brahmayāda 2783; °vivaiana 2783
 Brahmayajñabharana 2887
 Brahmayajnopaniṣad 400, 408, 425, 437
 Brahmayajvartapurāṇa 793-7
 Brahmasamhitā 2914
 Brahmasiddhānta 3156, 3159, 3186
 Brahmasūtra 2423, 2775, 2842-2913
 Brahmasūtrārjyavyākhyā, *see* Vijñā-nāmīta
 Brahmasūtrātātparyavivarana 2860
 Brahmasūtradīpikā 2775, 2863, 2906
 Brahmasūtrabhāṣya 2840-9, 2859
 Brahmasūtravṛtti 2912
 Brahmasūtrānuvāṇasāṇa 2875-8, °pra-kāśa 2877-8; °prakāśasāṇa 2878
 Brahma(sphuṭa)siddhānta, *see* Brah-masiddhānta
 Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa 798-807
 Brahmādityastava, *see* Sāmbhapañcū-śikā
 Brahmānandagiri 704
 Brahmānucintana 2978
 Brahmāmṛta 3047
 Brahmāmṛtavarsinī 2861-3
 Brahmopaniṣatsūtrasamgraha 548
 Brahmopaniṣad 408, 425, 431, 433, 439, 448, 525
 Brāhmadharma 3393
 Bhaktacūmarasatotra 884
 Bhaktaparijñā, *see* Bhaktaparinnā
 Bhaktapriyā 1099
 Bhakticūmarasatotra 4038
 Bhakticandrikā 3011
 Bhaktimīmāṃsā 2915
 Bhaktimīmāṃsāsūtra, *see* Bhaktisūtra
 Bhaktiśāntāvalī 2779
 Bhaktiśāntaka 3829-30
 Bhaktisūgara 2822
 Bhaktisūtra 2779, 3010-3
 Bhagavatī 3921, 3926
 Bhagavadajjuka 1066-7

- Bhagavadgītā 625-715, 886
 Bhagavadgītātātparyanūnaya 696
 Bhagavadgītātātparyabodhinī 713-4
 Bhagavadgītābhāṣya 696, 705-12, 2976;
 °vivarana 709-12
 Bhagavadgunadarpana 612
 (Bhagavad)bhaktīratnāvalī, *see* Bhak-
 tīratnāvalī
 Bhagavadbhaktivilāsa, *see* Haribhakti-
 vilāsa
 Bhagavantabhāskara 2256-7, 2305-11
 Bhaṭṭadīpikā 3162
 Bhaṭṭālamkāra 2452
 Bhaṭṭakāvya 1154-63
 Bhaṭṭaparinā 3938
 Bhadrakalpikāsūtra 3810
 Bhadracaripranidhānagāthāh 3811-2
 Bhadrabāhucaritra 4134
 Bhadrabāhusamhitā 4112
 Bharaṇakadvātrīṅśikā 4113-5
 Bharatacarita 1022
 Bhartraharīnirveda 1833-4
 Bhallaṭaśataka 885
 Bhavabhūtibhāvatālasparśinī 1674-5
 Bhavavairūgyaśataka 4006
 Bhavasamkrāntisūtra 3813
 Bhaviṣyapurāṇa 808
 Bhaviṣattakaha 4205-6
 Bhāgavatacūṛṇikā 811
 Bhāgavatatattvadīpa 824
 Bhāgavatapurāṇa 809-27
 Bhāgavatabhāvārthadīpikā 815-7, 822
 Bhāgavatamāhātmya 810a, 811, 815,
 817
 Bhāgavatārthaprakaraṇa 824
 Bhāṭṭacintāmaṇi 2476-7
 Bhāṭṭadīpikā 2461-3, 2511, °prabhāvalī
 2463
 Bhūṭṭabhāṣāprakāśa 2496
 Bhūṭṭasūtra, *see* (Jaiminīya)nyāyamāla-
 vīstara
 Bhāmatī 2886, 2901-5
 Bhāminīvilāsa 878, 927, 1051-7
 Bhāratacampū 890-1
 Bhāratabhāvadīpa 562-8, 615-8, 624
 Bhāratamañjarī 1029
 Bhāratiyanāṭyaśāstra, *see* Nāṭyaśāstra
 Bhāradvājagṛhyasūtra 295
 Bhāradvājaśikṣa 379
 Bhāvatīrnbhaṅgī 4031
 Bhāvadāipana 1257
 Bhāvadīpikā 803
 Bhāvanāvivēka 2497, °ṭikā 2497
 Bhāvanāsamdhiprakaraṇa 4203
 Bhāvanopaniṣad 442, 446
 Bhāvaprakāśa 3333-3a
 Bhāvaprakāśa(na) 1968
 Bhāvaprakāśikā 2897
 Bhāvapradīpikā 1700
 Bhāvapradīyotini 1692
 Bhāvaleśāprakāśikā 1300
 Bhāvavilāsa 885
 Bhāvaśataka 885
 Bhāvasamgraha 4031
 Bhāvārthadīpikā 1673
 Bhāvopahāra 3087
 Bhāṣāpañccheda 2742-55
 Bhāṣāvṛtti 2073-4
 Bhāṣāvṛttyarthavivṛti 2074
 Bhāṣikasūtra 375, 377, °kavṛtti 377
 Bhāṣyacandra 2690
 Bhāṣyapradīpa 2064-72
 Bhāṣyapradīpodyota 2067-72
 Bhāṣyaratnaprabhā 2886, 2890-3, °ṭip-
 panī 2892
 Bhāṣyārthanyāyamālā, *see* Bhāṣyār-
 tharatnamālā
 Bhāṣyārtharatnamālā 3045
 Bhāṣvati(karaṇa) 3244
 Bhikṣūtanakāvya 885
 Bhikṣukopaniṣad 431, 433, 448
 Bhīsmastavarāja 627
 Bhūśanasāradarpana 2024
 Bhedasamhitā, *see* Bheḥasamhitā
 Bhedaśāyāśī 2759
 Bhedadhikāra 2827, °satkriyā 2827
 Bhedaprakāśa, *see* Bhedaratna
 Bhedaratna 2760
 Bhedaratnaprakāśa, *see* Bhedaratna
 Bhedaśiddhi 2756
 Bheḥasamhitā 3334
 Bhairavī 2034
 Bhojaprabandha 1119-26
 Bhramarāśaka 879
 Magavyakti 3394
 Mañkhakośa 2198; °ṭikā 2198
 Maṅgalabhāṣya 10
 Maṅgalavāda 2771
 Mañjumanikāya 3424-36
 Mañjūsā 2752; *see* Śaktivādārthadi-
 pikā

- Manikarnikāṣṭaka 879, 884
 Manidarpana 2735
 Maniprabhā, *see* Yogamaniprabhā
 Manumāhātmya 3305
 Mandala-brāhmaṇanopaniṣad 433, 437, 526
 Mattavilāsa 1752-4
 Matsyapurāṇa 828-31
 Madanapārijāta 2397
 Madālasācampū 1072
 Madirāvatīkathānaka 4119
 Madhukośa 3343
 Madhurattahavilāsinī 3535
 Madhurāvijaya 1033
 Madhyamakavatāra 3729-31; °bhāṣya 3731
 Madhyamavyāyoga 1704-5, 1729-31
 Madhya(siddhānta)kaumudī 2098
 Madhyāntavibhāgasūtra 3828; °bhāṣya 3828, °bhāṣyaṭīkā 3828
 Maṇuṭīkā 2340, 2352
 Manubhāṣya 2340-1, 2353-4
 Manuvyākhyāna 2340-1
 Manusyālayacandrikā 3263
 Manusmṛiti, *see* Mānavadharmaśāstra
 Manodūta 885
 Manorathapūrāṇī 3448
 Manoramā 2232, 3091
 Mantrapāṭha 99
 Mantrabrāhmaṇa, *see* Upaniṣadbrāhmaṇa
 Mantrabhāṣya 109-10
 Mantramahodadhī 3114
 Mantramālā 286-7
 Mantrābhīdhāna 3056
 Mantrikopaniṣad 438
 Mandāramāṇḍacampū 1020
 Manmathonmathana 1776
 Manvarthacandrikā 2340-1
 Manvarthamuktāvalī 2341-51
 Manvarthavivṛti 2340-1
 Mayamata 3264
 Mayavāstu, *see* Mayaśāstra
 Mayaśāstra 3265
 Mayūkhamālīkā 2467
 Mayūrasātaka, *see* Sūryaśātaka
 Mayūrasṭaka 1199-1200
 Marīcīkā 2880
 Marīcī 3212
 Malayasundaracaritra 4079
 Mallikāmāruta 1495
 Mallināthacaritra 4150
 Maśakakalpasūtra, *see* Āiseyakalpa
 Maskaribhāṣya 333
 Mahājñātakamālā 3814
 Mahāsisototra 4032
 Mahākarmavibhāṅga 3816
 Mahāganapatistotra 885
 Mahānayaaprakāśa 3154
 Mahānāgakulasandesa, *see* Mānāvulū-sandesaya
 Mahānāṭaka 1639, 1747-50
 Mahānārāyanopaniṣad 400, 425, 527; °dīpikā 527
 Mahānūddesa 3528-30
 Mahānīrvānatānta 3110-3
 Mahāpakarana, *see* Paṭṭhānapakaraṇa
 Mahāpadya 879
 Mahāparinīrvānasūtra 3817
 Mahābaleśvaramūhātmya 871
 (Mahā)bodhivamsa 3563
 Mahābhārata 554-717
 Mahābhārata-tātpariyāprakāśa 621
 Mahābhāṣya 2008, 2059-72
 Mahāmāyūrī 3818
 Mahāyānavināśaka 3702
 Mahāyānaśraddhotpāda 3692-3
 Mahāyānasūtrālamkāra 3702
 Mahārājānikalekha 3824
 Mahārthamañjarī 3148-9
 Mahā(rya)siddhānta, *see* Āryasiddhānta
 Mahāvamsa 3598-3609
 Mahāvagga 3397-8
 Mahāvastu 3819
 Mahāvākyaratnāvalī 550
 Mahāvākyopaniṣad 427, 437
 Mahāvidyāśāślokivivāṇana 2589; °ṭippaṇa 2589
 Mahāvidyāvidambana 2580, °vyākhyāna 2589, °vyākhyānadīpikā 2589
 Mahāvīracarita 1687-93, 3083
 Mahāvīrti 2033
 Mahāvīryutpatti 3820-3
 Mahāśūmānī 84
 Mahimnaḥstava 882, 1112-4
 Mahopaniṣad 400, 419, 425, 438
 Māṇsa(tattva)viveka 2395
 Māghakāvya, *see* Śisupālavadha
 Māṭharavṛtti 2523-4
 Māndūkī Śikṣā 386
 Māndūkya-gaudapādīyabhāṣyavyākhyā 533

- Māndūkyopaniṣad 406-7, 409-10, 414-6,
 418, 423, 425, 429-30, 440, 449, 528-34
 Māndūkyopaniṣaddīpikā 533-4
 Mātāṅgalīlā 3369-71
 Mātrkāṅghaṇṭu 3056
 Mātrmodaka 375
 Māthuri 2652-4
 Mādhavacampū 1230
 Mādhavanidāna 3342-4
 Mādhavūnalakāmakandalākathā 1478-9
 Mādhavi 2664
 Mādhaviyadhātuvṛtti 2076-6a
 Mādhaviyānamadhātuvṛtti 2077
 Mādhaviyavedārthaprakāśa 10-21, 40,
 70, 72, 94-5, 97, 102-3, 152-3, 163-5,
 174-5, 182-3, 186-7, 190-1, 194-5, 198-
 9, 208-11, 219-20, 225-6
 Mādhuryaiaṇṇi 1020
 Mādhyamdina 101, 104-14, 210-2
 Mādhyamikakūṇikā, *see* Mādhyamika-
 sūtra
 Mādhyamikaśāstra, *see* Mādhyamika-
 sūtra
 Mādhyamikasūtra 3763-73
 Mānameyodaya 2495
 Mānavagṛhyasūtra 270-1
 Mānavadharmasāstra 2250, 2324-54
 Mānavaśrautasūtra 267-9
 (Mānasa)nayanaprasādinī 2809
 Mānasāra 3266-7
 Mānasollāsa 2773, 3302-3
 Mānāvulūśandesaya 3610
 Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa 832-44
 Mālatimādhava 1480-2, 1694-1703
 Mālavikāgnimitra 1500-1, 1561-83
 Mālāṃkāravatthu 3611-2
 Mālīnī(vijaya)vṛttika 3116
 Mālīnīvijayottaratantra 3115-6; °ta-
 ravṛttika, *see preceding*
 Mitabhāṣaṇi 2765
 Mitākṣarā 334, 498, 517, 534, 2254-5,
 2364-75
 Milindapañha 3614-9
 Mīmāṃsākutūhalavṛtti 2475
 Mīmāṃsākaustubha 2464
 (Mīmāṃsā)tantravṛttika, *see* Tantra-
 vṛttika
 Mīmāṃsānūkramanī 2498
 Mīmāṃsānyūyaprakāśa 2450-3
 Mīmāṃsāparibhāṣā 2454-6
 Mīmāṃsābhālaprakāśa 2508-9
 Mīmāṃsārthasamgrahakaumudī 2507
 Mīmāṃsāśāstrasaivasa 2512
 (Mīmāṃsā)ślokaṇṭika, *see* Ślokaṇṭika
 Mīmāṃsāśāsamgraha, *see* Mīmāṃsā-
 bhālaprakāśa
 Mīmāṃsāsūtra 2423, 2457-92; °bhāṣya
 2478-92
 Mukundamālā 879, 885, 1018
 Mukundamuktāvalī 885
 Mukundānanda 1609
 Muktāphala 825
 Muktāvalīprakāśa 2752-4, °taraṅgiṇī
 2752-3
 Muktikopaniṣad 427, 433, 438
 Muktivāda 2660
 Mugdhabodha 2112-4
 Mugdhabodhinī 1154-6
 Mugdhopadeśa 885
 Mundakopaniṣad 402-4, 406-7, 409-10,
 412, 414-6, 418, 423, 425-7, 429-30, 439-
 40, 449, 535-7
 Mundakopaniṣaddīpikā 537
 Mundakopaniṣadbhāṣya 536-7; °vyā-
 khyā 536-7
 Mudgalopaniṣad 438
 Mudrāṅghaṇṭu 3056
 Mudrārāksasa 1480-1, 1485, 1788-98
 Mudritakumudacandra 4131
 Munipaticaritasāroddhāra 4123
 Munisuvrataśvya, *see* Kāvyaaratna
 Muhūrtaganapātī 3172
 Muhūrtadarśana, *see* Vidyāmādhaviya
 Muhūrtadīpikā 3240
 Mūkapāñicāśatī 885
 Mūlamadhyamakavṛtti 3772
 Mūlasikkhā 3575
 Mūlācāra 4013
 Mr̥gāṅkalekhā 1800
 Mr̥gendratatantra 3117
 Mr̥cchakaṭikā 882, 1480-2, 1809-28
 Mr̥tasamjīvanī 346-9
 Mr̥tyulīlāgalopaniṣad 425, 538-9
 Meghadūta 879, 886, 918-21, 955-87;
 °vivṛti 969
 Meghasamdeśa, *see* Meghadūta
 Meghasūtra 3826
 Medinī(kośa) 2176, 2200-2
 Maitrāyaṇīyachandonukramanī 396
 Maitrāyaṇīyopaniṣad 412, 425, 431, 433,
 438-40, 448, 491, 540

- Maitrāyaṇīsamhitā 89
 Maitreyavyākaraṇa, *see* Maitreyasa-
 mīti
 Maitreyesaṃitī 3703
 Maitreyasaṃitīnāṭaka 1494
 Maithilīkalyāṇa 4181
 Moksadharma 626
 Mokṣadharmaśāroddhāra 622
 Moksapañcāśikā 4029
 Mohamudgara 877, 879, 2978, 2999
 Moharājapārājaya 1759
 Maunamantrāyabodha 392
 Maunaikādaśīmāhātmya 4040

 Yajurveda 87-115
 Yatidharmasamgraha 2398
 Yatipañcaka 879
 Yatirājayaibhava 2801
 Yatīndramatadīpikā 2777, 3015-7
 Yamaka 3551-2
 Yamasṃtī 2247-50
 Yamunāṣṭaka 884
 Yavanajātaka 3158
 Yaśastilaka 4171
 Yaśodharmamahārājacarita, *see* Yaśas-
 tilaka
 Yāgīśvaramāhātmya 845
 Yājñasajyotiṣa 342-4
 Yājñavalkyaśikṣā 104-5, 107-9
 Yājñavalkyaṣṃtī 2247, 2250, 2254-8,
 2360-77
 Yājñavalkyopaniṣad 431, 448
 Yātrātattva 2379
 Yātrāpiṇḍandha 1274
 Yādavābhyaṅga 1260
 Yuktikalpataru 3293
 Yukisastikā 3774
 Yuktisnehaprapūrāṇī, *see* Siddhānta-
 candrikā
 Yuktyaṇuśāsana 4160
 Yuddhakāṇḍacampū 1226
 Yudhiṣṭhīraviṣaya 1248
 Yogakundalyupaniṣad 433, 437
 Yogacandrikā 2561, 2563
 Yogacūḍāmanyupaniṣad 437
 Yogatattvopaniṣad 400, 408, 425, 433,
 437
 Yogatārāvalī 2978
 Yogadīpikā 2582, 4180, °bhāṣya 2582
 Yogadr̥ṣṭisamuccaya 4178
 Yogabhāṣya 2561-2, 2573-8
 Yogamanīprabhā 2561, 2571-2
 Yogayātrā 3236
 Yogaratnākara 3346
 Yogavārttika 2562, 2578
 Yogavāsīṣṭharāmāyana 2946-50
 Yogasāstra 4195-7
 Yogasāhikhopaniṣad 400, 408, 425, 437
 Yogasāra 4032
 Yogasārasamgraha 2583
 Yogasiddhāntacandrikā 2564
 Yogasudhākara 2561, 2579
 Yogasūtra 2423, 2552-79
 Yogasūtrabhāṣya, *see* Yogabhāṣya
 Yoga(sūtrāṇi)thacandrikā, *see* Yoga-
 candrikā
 Yogāvatāropadeśa 2754
 Yoginītantā 3118
 Yoginīhṛdaya 3134; °dīpikā 3134

 Raghuvansa 918-21, 988-1014
 Raghuvīracarita 1216
 Ranadīpikā 3170
 Ratimāñjarī 884, 3377
 Ratnamana 3378
 Ratirahasya 3376, 3388, °dīpikā 3376
 Ratnāṣṭra 3379
 Ratnakaraṇḍasīrāvākācūra 4161-2
 Ratnacūḍakathā 4044, 4094
 Ratnāṭikā 2581
 Ratnaparīkṣā 3305
 Ratnapaṭikā 2971
 Ratnāmāñjūsā, *see* Jambūdvīpapra-
 jñaptivṛtti
 Ratnamālā 4032
 Ratnāsūtra 1952
 Ratnaśekharaṇrpakathā, *see* Rayanaś-
 charikāhā
 Ratnasamgraha 3305
 Ratnasahodarakauṣṭubhamālā, *see*
 Abhinavakaustubhamālā
 Ratnasāra, *see* Rayanasāra
 Ratnākaraivātārīkā 2708b-c, °līppana
 2708c; °puñjikā 2708c
 Ratnāpāna 1952-3
 Ratnāvalī 1480-2, 1853-60
 Radārthadarsa 3140
 Rāmā 1896
 Rambhāmañjarī 1644
 Rayanasāra 3975
 Rayanaścharikāhā 3986-7
 Ravisiddhāntamāñjarī 3217

- Raśmi, *see* Brahmasūtrānubhāsyaparak-
 āśaraśmi
 Rasagaṅgādhara 1892-3
 Rasacandrikā 1967
 Rasataramgini 1991
 Rasapiḍipā 1909
 Rasamañjarī 884, 1059, 1910-1; °prak-
 āśa 1911
 Rasaratnasamuccaya 3353
 Rasaratnahāra 885
 Rasavūhini 3499, 3624-9
 Rasavyākhyā 812
 Rasasādana 1761
 Rasasāra 2633
 Rasādhyāya 3345
 Rasābhivyañjikā 2958-9
 Rasārṇava 3347, 3355
 Rasārṇavasudhākara 1969
 Rasārṇavālaṅkāra 1908
 Rasikapriyā 1059
 Rasikarañjana 885, 1229
 Rasikasamjivini 900-1
 Rasendrasūrasamgraha 3316
 Rasopanisad 3348
 Rahasyottamasāmanī 81
 Rāksasakāvya, *see* Kāvyaśāstra
 Rāgavibodha 2000-1
 Rāghavanaisadhiya 1291
 Rāghavapāṇḍaviya 914-5; *see* Dvīsam-
 dhāna
 Rājatarāngini 906-12
 Rājatanigrahaṇṭu 3329-31
 Rājāniti 1408-12
 Rājānīratnākara 3290
 Rājamūrtanda 2561-2, 2565-70
 Rājayogabhāṣya 526
 Rājarājīya, *see* Nānārthārṇavasam-
 kṣepa
 Rājāvalīpatākā, *see* Rājatarāngini
 Rājāvalī, *see* Rājatarāngini
 Rājendrakarnapūra 885
 Rānaka, *see* Nyāyasudhā
 Rādhāvīnoda 1060
 Rāmakathā 1249
 Rāmakaśikā 542
 Rāmakaṣṇavilomakāvya 879, 885
 Rāmagitā *in* Adhyātmarāmāyana 803,
in Gurujñānavāsīṣṭha 2803
 Rāmacarita 896
 Rāmācāpastava 885
 Rāmatāpanīyopanisad 408, 425, 443,
 541-2
 Rāma(pāla)carita 1273
 Rāmabānastava 885
 Rāmarahasyopanisad 443
 Rāmarudriya 2605; °prakāśikā 2605;
see Muktvāvalīprakāśatarāngini
 Rāmavijayamahākāvya 1237
 Rāmasetu, *see* Setubandha
 Rāmasetupradīpa 1116-7
 Rāmānujīya 721
 Rāmānujabhāṣya 10
 Rāmābhyaśa 1760
 Rāmāyana 718-45, °tattvādīpikā 722
 Rāmāyanacampū, *see* Campūrāmāyana
 Rāmāyanatilaka 724-5
 Rāmāyanabhūṣana, *see* Śṛṅgāratilaka
 Rāmāyanamañjarī 1030
 Rāmāyā (śataka) 1215
 Rāmāśramī, *see* Vyākhyāśudhā
 Rāmāṣṭapīṣa 885
 Rāvanavadha, *see* Bhaṭṭikāvya
 Rāvanavaha, *see* Setubandha
 Rāvanārjunīya 1195
 Rāṣṭrapālāparīprechā 3831
 Rāṣṭrapālāsūtra, *see* Rāṣṭrapālāparī-
 prechā
 Rāṣṭraudhavaśakāvya 1235
 Rukmīnīparinaya 1781
 Rukmīnīharana 1784
 Rugvinīścāya, *see* Mādhavanidāna
 Rudrayāmalatantīa 3056, 3120-1
 Rudrahṛdayopanisad 446
 Rudrāksopanisad 427, 446
 Rudrādhyāya 97
 Rūpasiddhi 2152
 Rūpāṭīpavibhāga 3590
 Rekhaṅgita 3248-9
 Revākhanda 872
 Romāvalīśataka 885
 Rohiṇyaśokacandrakathā 4069
 Rauhīṇeyacaritra 4097-9
 Laksanaratnāvalī 1874
 Laksanāvalī 2617
 Laksmīlaharī 885
 Laksmīvilāsa 885
 Laksmīvyākhyāna, *see* Bālabhaṭṭi
 Laksmīśahasra (nāmastotra) 1256
 Laksmīstotra, *see* Pārśvanāthastotra

- Laghiyastraya 4042; °tātparyavṛtti 4042
 Laghujātaka 3220, 3237
 Laghuṭīkā 3141
 Laghupañcīkā 1050
 Laghupārāśarī 3158
 Laghumañjūsā 2825
 Laghumahāvīdyāvidambana 2589
 Laghuratnaparikṣā 3305
 Laghuvārttika 2782
 Laghuvṛtti 1884, 2132d, 2447, 4036
 Laghuvaiyākaranasiddhāntabhūṣana, *see* Vaiyākaraṇabhūṣanasāra
 Laghuvyākhyā 2996
 Laghuśabdaratna 2091-2, 2206
 Laghuśabdenduśekhara 2089-90
 Laghusamgraha 2782
 Laghu(siddhānta)kaumudī 2099-2105
 Laghustavarījaśloka 887
 Laghustuti 1240
 Lañkāvatārasūtra, *see* Saddharmalañkāvatārasūtra
 Laṭakamelaka 1808
 Lalitāmādhava 1782
 Lalitavigraharājanāṭaka 1487-8, 1832
 Lalitavistara 3832-9
 Lalitāsahasranāman 806-7
 Lalitāstavaratna 885
 Lallāvāk 3150-3
 Lallāvākyaṇi, *see* Lallāvāk
 Lalleśvarīvākyaṇi, *see* Lallāvāk
 Lāṭisamhitā 4141
 Lāṭyāyanaśrautasūtra 248-9
 Lākhitasamṛti 2247-50
 Lāṅgapurāna 846-8
 Lāṅgaprābhṛta 3975
 Lāṅgaviśeṣavidhi 2129
 Lāṅgānuśāsana 382, 2005, 2008, 2082-3, 2108, 2129, 2132-2a
 Lālāvatī 3156, 3192-9
 Lekhapaddhati 3395
 Lokatattvanirṇaya 4179
 Lokanīti 3630
 Lokaprakāśa 2194-5, 4151-2
 Lokeśvaraśataka 3815
 Lokoktimuktāvalī 885
 Locanarocinī 1940
 Laukikanyāyasamgraha 2442
 Vanśabrāhmaṇa 197-9
 Vakroktiṭīvita 1887
 Vakroktiṭīpāñcīkā 885, 1217
 Vajjālagga 1070
 Vajracchedikā 3639, 3643, 3648, 3782, 3787-91
 Vajrasūci 3694-6
 Vajrasūcyupaniṣad 433, 438
 Vanhidasāo 3936
 Vanamālā 506
 Vandāuvṛtti 4019
 Varadatūpanyupaniṣad 419
 Varāhapurāna 849-50
 Varāhopaniṣad 433, 437
 Varga, *see* Udānavarga
 Varnanūrhavarnana 3825
 Vainamālāstotīa 885
 Varṣakīyākaumudī 2281
 Vallālacarita 904
 Vavahāra 3940
 Vasantatilaka 1785-6
 Vasantavilāsa 1146
 Vasiṣṭhadharmasūtra 316, 328
 Vasiṣṭhasamhitā, *see* Vasiṣṭhasiddhānta
 Vasiṣṭhasiddhānta 3238-9
 Vasiṣṭhasamṛti 2247-50
 Vākyapadīya 2096
 Vākyavṛtti, *see* Tāṭkasamgrāho-panyāsa, 2976-8, 3000
 Vākyavṛttiprakāśikā 3000
 Vākyasudhā 2784, 2975-6, 2980, 2978-9, 3001
 Vāgbhaṭālamkāra 1942-3
 Vācaspatīkalpataru, *see* Vedāntakalpataru
 Vājasaneyiprātiśākhya 374-5
 Vājasaneyisamhitā 101-15
 Vājasaneyopaniṣad, *see* Īśāvāsyopaniṣad
 Vānībhūṣana 2227
 Vātūlanāthasūtra 3132
 Vādanakṣatramālā 2787
 Vādavāridhi 2661
 Vādhūlasūtra 298
 Vānarāṣṭaka 877, 879
 Vānaryāṣṭaka 877, 879
 Vāmakeśvarātatantra 3056, 3133-4
 Vāmanapurāna 851
 Vāyupurāna 852-4
 Vārarucasamgraha 2106
 Vārābhaghyasūtra 274a
 Vārāhaśrautasūtra 274

- Vārttika 2050
 Vālmikisūtras 2164
 Vāsanābhāṣya 3185, 3189-3216
 Vāsavadattā 1277-81
 (Vāsiṣṭhamahāīmāyana)tātparyapra-
 kāśa 2950
 Vāsudevamanana 2964
 Vāsudevaviṇaya 885, 1232
 Vāsudevopaniṣad 419, 443, 495
 Vāsupūjyacarita 4147
 Vāstuvidyā 3268
 Vināśakārikāprakarana 3847-51
 Vināśatīsthānakavicātāmṛtasamgraha
 4092
 Vikṛtikaumudī 80
 Vikramacarita 1446-57
 Vikramāṅkadevacarita 1151-3
 Vikramorvaśī 1480-1, 1500-3, 1584-1608
 Vikrāntakaurava 4182
 Viṅraḥavyavartini 2590, 3775
 Vicāratilaka 1611
 Vicāramālā 2786
 Vicāraratnākara 4071
 Vicārasūtraprakarana 3971
 Vicitakarnikāvādūnoddhṛta 3854
 Vijayapīḍipikā 4202
 Vijayaprasasti 4202
 Vijayakīrti 1745-6
 Vijñaptimātratāsiddhi 3846-51
 (Vijñāna)kaumudī 3136
 Vijñānabhairava 3136-7, °vodyota
 3137
 Vijñānaśataka 1181
 Vijñānāmṛta 2879
 Vijñāpanabhāṣya 178-9
 Viṭṭhaleśopādhyāyī 2920
 Vidagdhamādhava 1783
 Vidagdhamukhamandana 879, 1094a
 Viddhaśūlabhaḥpikā 1771-5
 Vidyāparinayana 1493
 Vidyāmādhaviya 3240
 Vidyāratnasūtra 3085
 Vidyullatā 959
 Vidvanmandana 2965
 Vidvanmanoraḥjini 3031-5
 Vidvanmanobarā 2314
 Vidvanmodatarāṅginī 2953-4
 Vidhānapūrijāta 2262
 Vidhānamālā 2312
 Vidhānasūyana 2449
 Vidhiviveka 2499
 Vinayapīṭaka 3397-3409, 3855-7
 Vinayavinicchaya 3591
 Vipākāśrutam, *see* Vivāgasuyam
 Vibudhānanda 1105
 Vibhaktiyarthanirṇaya 2025
 Vibhanga 3547-8
 Vibhāga, *see* Bhāmatī
 Vibhīsamaviveka 2500
 Vimalanāthacaritra 4095
 Vimalaratnalekha 3742
 Vimarśini 3099
 Vimānavatthu 3506-7
 Viyāhapannatti, *see* Bhagavati
 Virūpākṣapañcāśikā 2966-7
 Vivaranacatuṣṣūtrī, *see* Pañcapādikā
 Vivaranaprameyasamgraha 2898-9
 Vivaranopanyāsa 2900
 Vivāgasuyam 3929-30
 Vivādacintāmaṇi 2389-90
 Vivādadabhaṅgārnava 2287
 Vivādaratnākara 2286
 Vivekacūdāmaṇi 2975-6, 2978, 3002-4
 Vivekamañjarī 3973
 Viśālāmālavatī 2708
 Viśeṣāvaśyakabrahadvṛtti 3960
 Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣya 3960, 3971
 Viśvagunādarśa 1257-8
 Viśvaparakāśa 2199
 Viśvahrta 3218
 Viśamapadādhrohini 4125
 Viśamapadoddyota 1218
 Viśnudharmottarapurāna 856, 3269-70
 Viśnupādādikeśāntastuti 885
 Viśnupurāna 857-62
 Viśnubhaktikalpalatā 1109
 Viśnusamhitā 2967a
 Viśnusahasranāman 612-4, 627
 Viśnusahasranāmanirukti 612
 Viśnusahasranāmanirvacana 612
 Viśnusahasranāmanabhāṣya 613-4, 2976,
 2978
 Viśnusmṛti 330-1, 2247-50
 Viśuddhimagga 3584-9
 Vināśasavadatta 1801
 Vitarāgastuti, *see* Anyayogavyavac-
 chedikā
 Vitarāgastotra 4198
 Virakamparūjyacarita, *see* Madhurā-
 vijaya
 Viracaritra 1477
 Vīranārāyanacarita 1247

- Viramītrodaya 2355-9, 2364
 Vuttodaya 2240-1
 Vṛttajāṭisamuccaya 2245
 Vṛttaratnākara 350, 2220-4
 Vṛttidīpikā 2031
 Vṛttivārttika 1875-6
 Vṛddhavasisthasiddhānta 3159
 Vṛndamādhava 3354
 Vṛndāvanayamaka 879
 Vṛndāvanaśataka 879
 Vṛṣabhañujā 1743-4
 Viśvadaśāh, *see* Vanhudasāo
 Venisaṃhāra 1646-56; °ṭhikā 1652-4
 Vetālapañcaviṃśati 1415-45
 Vedādīpa 10, 101, 109-11
 Vedapārāyanavidhī 109
 Vedasārasāvastotra 879
 Vedastuti 822
 Vedāntakalpataru 2903-5; °parimāla 2904-5
 Vedāntakalpalatikā 2923
 Vedāntakārikāvalī 2780
 Vedāntakaustubha 2851, 2854
 Vedāntakaustubhaprabhā 2850-1
 Vedāntatattvabodha 2778
 Vedānta(tattva)viveka 2828
 Vedāntatattvasāra 2955-7
 Vedāntadīpa 2873-4
 Vedāntaparibhāṣā 2813-8
 Vedāntapārijāṭasaurabha 2851, 2853-4
 Vedāntaratnamāñjūsā 2778
 Vedāntasāra 2422, 2784, 2864, 2873, 2975, 3018-35
 Vedāntasiddhāntamuktāvalī 2837-9
 Vedāntasiddhāntasamgraha 2780
 Vedāntasiddhāntasūktimāñjarī 2792
 Vedāntasūtra, *see* Brahmasūtra
 Vedāntasūtramuktāvalī 2857
 (Vedāntasūtra)laghuvārttikavyākhyā 2782
 Vedāntasyamantaka 2952
 Vedāntādhikarana(nyāya)mālā, *see* Vaidyāsikanyāyamālā
 Vedārthadīpikā 387-8
 Vedārthasamgraha 551
 Vedāla Kadalī 1442
 Vemabhūpalacarita, *see* Vīṇanārāyaṇacarita
 Vessantarajātaka 3644-5
 Vaikhānasagṛhyasūtra 296-7
 Vaikhānasadharmaprasāna, *see* next
 Vaikhānasadharmasūtra 326-327a
 Vaijayanti 2203
 Vaitānasūtra 313-5
 Vaidikābharana 373
 Vaidyākarapañcāṅgasāra 2021-4
 (Vaidyākarana)siddhāntacandīkā 2125-6
 Vaidyākaranasiddhāntabhūṣaṇa 2020-1
 Vaidyākaranasiddhāntamañjūsā 2038
 Vaidyāsikanyāyamālā 2858, 2890-2
 Vairāgyamanimālā 4020
 Vairāgyasāta 878-80, 885, 1101-2, 1164-73, 1175-78
 Vairāgyasāra 4211
 Vaisēśika(nikāya)daśapadārthasūtra 2730
 Vaisēśikasūtra 2620-41
 Vaisēśikasūtiopaskāra 2622-6, 2639-41
 (Vaisēśika)setu 2627
 Vaisṇavākūṭarandīkā 857
 Vyaktiviveka 1930, °vicara 1930
 Vyāgyārthakamudī 1911
 Vyāgyārthadīpanī 1034
 Vyadhikarana 2667
 Vyavahāra, *see* Vyavahāra
 Vyavahāntattva 2309, 2338
 Vyavahāramayūkha 2256 8, 2308 11
 Vyavahāramātīkā 2291
 Vyākaranadīpikā 2049
 Vyākaranamitākṣarā 2048
 (Vyākaraṇa)siddhāntasudhānuṣṭhāna 2109
 Vyākhyāprajñapti, *see* Vidyāharaṇṇatī
 Vyākhyānsudhā 2183
 Vyūṭpāñcaka 2668
 Vyūṭpāñcakarūpaṣya 2654
 Vyāsabhāṣya, *see* Yogabhāṣya
 Vyāsasmṛiti 2247-50, 2400
 Vyutpattivāda 2062
 Vyomavati 2627
 Vrajavihāra 870
 Vratapiṇḍaka, *see* Vratavijñāna
 Vratavijñāna 2303-4
 Śakuntalā, *see* Abhijñānaśakuntalā
 Śakuntalopākhyāna 786
 Śaktimahimnaśtotra 1112
 Śaktivāda 2663-4, "vivyāti, *see* Mādhavi
 Śaktivādānubhūti 2664
 Śaktisamgamatānta 3138
 Samkandigvijaya 2940-1, °dīndima 2940-1

- Śamkaraviṣaya 2798-9
 Śaṅkarīsamgita 1069
 Śaṅkhadevāṣṭaka 4032
 Śaṅkhalikhitadharmaśūtra 329, 2249
 Śaṅkhasmṛti 2247-50
 Śatadūṣaṇi 2970
 Śatapathaśāstikanāmasotra 3701
 Śatapathabrāhmaṇa 210-5
 Śataśāstra 2590
 Śataśloki 2976-8
 Śatasāhasanīkīpajñāpāramitā 3647, 3792-3
 Śatruñjāyamāhātmya 4100, 4173
 Śabarabhāṣya, *see* Mīmāṃsā(sūtra)-bhāṣya
 Śabdakaustubha 2009
 Śabdatrivenikā 2013
 Śabdaprabhedanāmamālā, *see* Śabdaratnākara
 Śabdaratnabhairavi 2092
 Śabdaratnasamanvaya 2205
 Śabdaratnākara 2205a
 Śabdaśaktiprakāśikā 2030
 Śabdārthadīpikā 1182
 Śarabhopaniṣad 446
 Śalākānikṣepananiṣkāśanavivaraṇa 4032
 Śaśadhariya, *see* Nyāyasiddhāntadīpa
 Śaśikalūpañcāśikā, *see* Caurapañcāśikā
 Śākaṭyānavyūkarana 2010-2
 Śākuna 3310-12
 Śāmkarī, *see* Ānandavardhana
 Śāṅkhāyanagrihyasamgraha 230
 Śāṅkhāyanagrihyasūtra 229-30, 247
 Śāṅkhāyanabrāhmaṇa, *see* Kausītaki-bhāṇa
 Śāṅkhāyanaśrautasūtra 245-6
 Śāṅkhāyanāranyaka 218, 221-4
 Śūṭyānyopaniṣad 431, 448
 Śāṇḍilyasūtra, *see* Bhaktisūtra
 Śāṇḍilyopaniṣad 433, 437
 Śāntātapaśmṛti 2247-50
 Śāntikalpa 143-4
 Śāntinūthacaritra 4046, 4127
 Śāntinūthamahākāvya 4124
 Śāntipāṭha 82
 Śāntivilāsa 885, 1101-2
 Śāntiśataka 877, 879-80, 1266
 Śābarabhāṣya, *see* Mīmāṃsā(sūtra)-bhāṣya
 Śābdanīyaya 2836
 Śāradātilaka 3122
 Śāradātilakatantra 3140
 Śāriputraprakaraṇa 1491
 (Śāriraka)nyāyarakṣaṇa 2888
 Śārirakabhāṣyanyāyanīnaya 2886, 2889
 Śārirakabhāṣyavibhāga, *see* Bhāmatī
 Śārirakamīmāṃsānyāyasamgraha 2855
 Śārirakamīmāṃsābhāṣya 2844, 2881-2905, 2976
 (Śāriraka)śāstradarpaṇa 2845
 Śārirakasūtra, *see* Brahmasūtra
 Śārirakopaniṣad 433, 438
 Śārṅgadharaśāstradīpikā 1264-5
 Śārṅgadharaśāstramhitā 3356-7
 Śāhibhadraśāstrā 4102
 Śālistambasūtra 3871
 Śāśvatadharmaśāstradīpikā 2401
 Śāstradīpikā 2466-8
 Śāstraprakāśikā 524
 Śāstrasārasamuccaya 4032
 Śāstrasiddhāntaśāstrasamgraha 2788-92
 Śikṣāpatī 3014
 Śikṣāsamuccaya 3868-70
 Śikharinīmālā 2793
 Śīraupaniṣad 408, 425
 Śilparatna 3272
 Śilpaśāstra 3271
 Śivakāvya 1110
 Śivakeśadīpādāntavarnanastotra 885
 Śivagītā 787-8
 Śivagītātātparyaprakāśikā 787
 Śivajñānabodha 3141
 Śivatattvaviveka 2793
 Śivatosaṇi 847-8
 Śivanāmakalpalatālavāla 1193
 Śivapādādīkeśāntavarnanastotra 885
 Śivapurāṇa 863-4
 Śivabhārata 916
 Śivalilārnava 1106-7
 Śivaśataka 885
 Śivasamhitā 2549, 3142-3
 Śivasamkalpopaniṣad 400, 543
 Śivasūtra 3123-6, °vārttika 3125-6;
 °vimarśinī 3123-4; °vṛtti 3126
 Śivastuti 885
 (Śiva)stotrāvalī 3072
 Śivāikamandīpikā 2909
 Śivotkarsamañjari 1102
 Śisupālavadha 882, 1203-13
 Śisuhitaśāstrī 948
 (Śiṣya)dhīvṛddhida 3221

Śiṣyāhitā 4027; *see* Viśeṣāvaśyaka-
bhādvṛtti
Śiladūta 4077
Śilaparīkathā 3852
Śilaprābhṛta 3975
Śukarambhasamvāda 1267
Śukarahasyopaniṣad 438
Śukasamdēsa 1239
Śukasaptatī 1458-76
Śukāśṭaka 883-4
Śukranīti 3295-3300
Suddhādvaitaparīkṣā 2783, °tāt-
parya 2783
Suddhādvaitamārtanda 2776
Suddhārthavidhānamālā, *see* Vidhāna-
mālā
Suddhikaumudī 2282
Suddhucandrikā 2266
Sulvaprādīpa 337
Sulvaprādīpikā 337
Sulvapraśna 337
Sūdrācāraśiromani 2277
Śrīgāraṭīlaka 721-3, 879, 885, 918, 926,
955, 1780, 1866
Śrīgāradīpikā 3388
Śrīgārabhūṣana 1787
Śrīgārabhedapradīpa, *see* Śrīgāradī-
pikā
Śrīgārarasāṣṭaka 879
Śrīgāravairāgyataramgini 885, 4096
Śrīgārasātaka 879-80, 885, 1164-71,
1179-80
Śrīgārasarvasva 1645
Śesavāsana 3168
Śaivabhāṣya 2907-9
Śobhanastutayah 4158
Śaunakasmṛiti 2403
Śaunakiyacaturādhyāyikā 376
Śaunakopaniṣad 425, 445
Śyāmalādandaka 885
Śyāmārahasya 3107
Śyāmāstotra, *see* Karpūrastava
Śyānikāśūtra 3368
Śramanapratikramanasūtra 4018
Śrāddhakalpalatā 2295
Śrāddhakriyākaumudī 2283
Śrāddhapratikramanasūtra 4019-20
Śrāddhavidhi 4009; °kaumudī 4009
Śrīkaṇṭhacarita 1196-7
Śrīkaṇṭhabhāṣya, *see* Śaivabhāṣya
Śrītattvacintāmaṇi 3057-8

Śrīnivāsa(vilāsa)campū 1259
Śrīpālakathā, *see* Śrīvālakahā
Śrīpālacarita 4093; *see* Śrīvālakahā
Śrībhāṣya 2777, 2844, 2865-73
Śrībhāṣyavārttika 2777
Śrīsūkta 52-3
Śrūtaprakāśikā 2872
Śrūtabodha 879, 918, 2222-3, 2230-4
Śrūtaskandha 4029
Śrūtvatāra 4029, 4032
Śrūtsiddhānta, *see* Vedāntasiddhān-
tasamgraha
Śrūtsiddhāntamañjari 2824
Śrūtistuti, *see* Vedastuti
Śrūtyantakalpavallī 2823-4
Śrūtyantasūradruma, *see* Śrūtyan-
takalpavallī
Ślokaavārttika 2481-5
Ślokaṭhapanīskārini 3057-8
Śvetāśvataropaniṣad 405, 407, 412,
415-8, 418, 423, 425, 427, 439-40, 446,
449, 544-7
Śvetāśvataropaniṣaddīpikā 547
Śvetāśvataropaniṣadbhāṣya 547
Śvetāśvataropaniṣadvivarana 547
Ṣaṭkarmadīpikā 3060
Ṣaṭcakraṇīūpana 3057-8
Ṣaṭcakrabhedatippaṇi 3057-8
Ṣaṭcakravivṛti 3057-8
Ṣaṭtrīṣattattvasamdoha 3066
Ṣaṭprābhṛta, *see* Chappūhuda
Ṣadaśīti 2266
Ṣaddarśanasamuccaya 2442a, 2444-7
Ṣadbhāṣacandrikā 2164
Ṣadvīṣābrāhmana 174, 177-80
Ṣodaśapīkarana 4180
Samyuktāgama 3872-4
Samyuttanīkāya 3437-41
Samvartasmṛiti 2247-50
Samskāraakustubha 2203
Samskāraganapati 305-6
Samskāratattva 2384
Samskāradīdhitī, *see* Samskāraakus-
tubha
Samskāraratnamālā 288
Samstāra, *see* Samthāra
Samhitāsaptaka 83
Samhitopaniṣadbrāhmana 196
Sakalūcāryamatasaṃgraha 2777, 2781

- Samkarṣa(na)kāṇḍa 2511
 Samkalpasūryodaya 1802-3
 Samketa 1925-6
 Samkṣepaśamkarajaya, *see* Śamkara-
 digvijaya
 Samkṣepaśārīraka 3040-3, °sārasam-
 graha 3041-2
 Samgameśvaramāhātmya 865
 Samgītadarpana 1980-2
 Samgītapārijāta 1978
 Samgītamakaranda 1984
 Samgītaratnākara 1998-9
 Samgīlasamayāsāra 1985
 Samgītasudhākara 1999
 Samgītasūtra 3743
 Samgīti(ya)vamsa 3631
 Samghakarman 3875
 Samghāṭasūtra 3876
 Saccasankhepa 3574
 Sajjanavallabhā 310
 Sañjamaṃḍārī 4208
 Samjivana 1672
 Samjivini 939-48, 960-8, 992-1004
 Sattarkadīpāvalī 2847a
 Sattasaī 1300-3
 Satprasava 3009-9a
 Satyahaṛīścandra 1777-8
 Sadācārānusandhāna 2978
 Saduktikarnāmṛta 1268-9
 Saddanīti 2145
 Saddhammapajjotikā 3529-30
 Saddhammapakāśinī 3532
 (Sad)dhammasaṃgaha 3572
 Saddhammopāyana 3632
 Saddharmapundarīka 3877-86
 (Saddharma)laṅkāvatārasūtra 3887-9
 Sanatkumāracaritam 4212
 Sanatsujātiya 623-6; °bhāṣya 624, 2976,
 2978
 Saṃtānāntarasiddhi 2719-20, °ṭikā
 2719-20
 Saṃthāra 3938
 Saṃdehaviśauṣadhi 1209
 Saṃdhyāvandana 100; °bhāṣya 100
 Saṃnyāsopaniṣad 408, 425, 431, 448
 Saptajīnastava 3646
 (Sapta)padārthacandrikā 2766
 Saptapadārthī 2762-6
 Saptabhaṅgītaramgīnī 4153
 Saptasāṭaka, *see* Sattasaī
 Saptasāṭī, *see* Devīmāhātmya
 Saptasāṭikā Prajñāpāramitā 3794
 Saptasamdhānamahākāvya 4128
 Sabbhāpativīlāsa 1804
 Sabbhārañjana 885, 1101-2
 Samantakūṭavarnanā 3858
 Samantapāsādikā 3397, 3399-3400
 Samayaprabhṛta, *see* Samayasāra
 Samayamātrkā 1031-2
 Samayasāra 3981
 Samarāccekakāḥ 4028
 Samarāṅganasūtradhāra 3262
 Samarādityasamkṣepa 4109
 Samavaśaranastotra 4032
 Samavaśaranastava 3996
 Samavāyanga or °yāṃga 3920
 Samādhurājasūtra 3890
 Samādhiśataka 4110
 Samudramathana 1784
 Saṃpradāyaprakāśinī 1927
 Saṃbandhaparikā 2721; °nusāra 2721
 Saṃbandhavārttika, *see* Bṛhadāranya-
 kopanisadvārttika
 Saṃbandhavṛtti 2721
 Saṃbandhasiddhi 3069
 Saṃmatitarkasūtra 4022
 Saṃmohavinodanī 3543
 Saralā 1571
 Sarasvatīkaṇṭhābharāṇa 1913
 Sarasvatī Prakriyā 2120-6
 Sarasvatīrahasyopaniṣad 446
 Sarasvatīvīlāsa 2408-9
 Sarasvatīsūtra 2120-6
 Sarvaṃkasā 1203-9
 Sarvajñasiddhi 4042
 Sarvajñastavana 4032
 Sarvadarśanasamgraha 2431-41
 Sarvadarśanasiddhāntasamgraha 2978,
 3005-8
 Sarvapaṭhinā 1159
 Sarvamatasaṃgraha 2443
 Saivalaksanā 2129
 Sarvasammataśīkṣā 380
 Sarvāṅgasundara 3352
 Sarvānukramanī 387-8
 Sarvānukramasūtra (Sarvānukrama-
 nikā) 104-5, 107-9, 392
 Sarvārthaprakāśikā 3040, 3043
 Sarvārthasiddhi 2968, 3954
 Sarvopakarīnī 2513

- Sarvopaniṣat(sāra) 408, 425, 433, 438
 Sarvopaniṣadārthānuvṛttiprakāśa 490,
 549
 Saḥasrākṣa 3044
 Saḥrdayalīlā 885, 1866
 Saḥrdayānanda 1023
 Saḥrdayānandinī 1165
 Sahyādrakhaṇḍa 873
 Sāmkhyakārikā 2422, 2514-33
 Sāmkhyakramadīpikā 2534
 Sāmkhyatattvakaumudī 2525-32
 Sāmkhya(tattva)candrikā 2521-2
 Sāmkhyatattvapradīpa 2513, 2547
 Sāmkhyatattvavibhāṅga 2532
 Sāmkhyatattvavivēcana 2513
 Sāmkhyapravacana, *see* Yogasūtra
 Sāmkhyapravacanabhāṣya 2538-46
 Sāmkhya(pravacana)sūtra 2535-46
 Sāmkhyavṛttisāra 2536-8
 Sāmkhyasāra(viveka) 2548
 Sāmkhyasūtravṛtti 2536-9
 Sādhanapañcaka 879
 Sādhanaṁālā 3892-3
 Sādhucāritodaya 3636
 Sāpindyakalpalatā 2407; °vṛtti 2407
 Sāmaprakāśana 86
 Sāmaśāstrānubrahmana 181-5
 Sāmaveda 65-86
 Sāmavedaprātisākhya, *see* Puṣpasūtra
 Sāmasūci 185
 Sāmānyadūṣanadikprasāritā 2588
 Sāmāyikapāṭha 4032
 Sāmāyikasutta 3969
 Sāmbapañcāśikā 1275-6
 Sāmbapuriāna 866
 Sāratthasamuccaya 3633
 Sāratthappakāśinī 3441
 Sārasaṁgaha 3634
 Sārasaṁgraha 2736
 Sārasamuccaya 4032
 Sārasvatapra-kriyā, *see* Sarasvatī Pra-
 kriyā
 Sāvayadhammadohā 4210
 Sāvītīcarita 1807
 Sāvītryupaniṣad 438
 Sāsanaśāstra 3581
 Sāhityakaumudī 1954
 Sāhityacūdāmaṇi 1927
 Sāhityadarpaṇa 1955-62
 Sāhavyāghralakṣaṇa 2668
 Sāhavyāghralakṣaṇasāra 2663-4
 Sāhāsanadvātrīṁśikā, *see* Vikrama-
 carita
 Siddhayoga, *see* Vṛndamādhava
 Siddhasiddhāntasamgraha 2580
 Siddhahema(candra) 2132b-d, 2171-4
 Siddhāntakaumudī 2080-93
 Siddhāntakaumudīgūḍhapahakkikāpī-
 kṣa 2016
 Siddhāntacandrikā 2467-8; °gūḍhār-
 thavivarana 2467
 Siddhāntajāhnavī 2852
 Siddhāntatattva 2785
 Siddhānta(tattva)bindu 2993-6
 Siddhāntatattvabindusamādīpana 2994
 Siddhāntatattvaviveka 3168
 Siddhāntadāṭṭhāna 3175
 Siddhāntadarśana 2972-3
 Siddhāntabindunīyāratnāvalī 2995-6
 Siddhāntamuktāvalī 2744-55
 Siddhāntaratna 2841; *see* Daśaśloki
 Siddhāntarahasya, *see* Grahaśāstra
 Siddhāntalakṣaṇa 2669
 Siddhāntaleśa(samgraha), *see* Śāstra-
 siddhāntaleśasamgraha
 Siddhāntaśiromaṇi 3156-7, 3190-3216
 Siddhāntaśiromaṇivāsanāvṛttika 3212
 Siddhāntaśekhara 3247
 Siddhāntasāra 4032
 Siddhāntasārvabhauma 3241
 Siddhāntasiddhānta 2802
 Siddhāntatraya 2945
 Siddhāntatrayī 3069
 Siddhāntavākyā 2920
 Sindhuraprakara 4172
 Sindhūlakṣaṇa 4010
 Sītopaniṣad 446
 Simāvivādaśāstrīyāyākaṭhā 3635
 Sukṛtasamkīrtana 4055-6
 Sukhabodhā 3955-7, 4134
 Sukhāvativyūha 3039, 3894-3900
 Suttanipāta 3450, 3494-3505, 3901
 Suttapīṭaka 3410-3537
 Suttasāṅgaha(śāstrakāṭhā) 3562
 Sudarśanaśāstra 885
 Sudhālaharī 885
 Sudhālepaśāstrīyāyāka 3274
 Sudhāśāstra 1924
 Sundarīśāstra 885
 Supadmavākyāraṇa 2041

- Suparnādhyaia 148-51
 Supārśvanāthacaritra, *see* Supāsanāha-
 caria
 Supāsanāhacarīa 4011
 Subālopanisad 433, 438
 Subodhālamkāra 1973
 Subodhāsāmācāri 4021
 Subodhikā 2124, 3943-5
 Subhadrārūghanamjaya 1611
 Subhadrāharana 1755
 Subhāsītakośa, *see* Karpūraprakāra
 Subhāsītānivi 885, 2971
 Subhāsītārātnāsamdoha 4051-2
 Subhāsītāsamgraha 3902
 Subhāsītāvali 1242-3
 Sumaṅgalappasādanī 3576
 Sumaṅgalavilāsini 3417-19
 Sumāgadhāvadāna 3903
 Surathotsava 1286
 Surasundarīcarīya 3995
 Sulocanā, *see* Vikrāntakaurava
 Suvarṇaprabhāsaśūtra 3904-9
 Suvarṇasūtra 2965
 Suvrttatilaka 885, 2223, 2225
 Sūśrutasaṃhitā 3358-66
 Sūhṛllekha 3776-7
 Sūktamuktāvali 4168
 Sūktāvali 1282
 Sūktikārnāmṛta, *see* Saduktikārnāmṛta
 Sūktimuktāvali, *see* Sindūraprakāra
 Sūksmajātaka, *see* Laghujātaka
 Sūtagitā, *see* Sūtasamhitā
 Sūtasamhitā 874-5
 Sūtasamhitātātparyadīpikā 874-5
 Sūtra of forty-two sections 3638, 3667-
 72
 Sūtrakṛtāṅgaṅgikā 3919a
 Sūtrakṛtāṅgasūtra, *see* Sūyagadam-
 gasutta
 Sūtravṛtti 2913
 Sūyagadamgasutta 3915-6, 3919-9a
 Sūraṅgamasūtra 3638
 Sūrapannatti 3932
 Sūriyapannatti, *see* Sūrapannatti
 Sūrisarvasva 2279
 Sūryagītā 2805
 Sūryapurāna, *see* Saurapurāna
 Sūryaprajñapti, *see* Sūrapannatti
 Sūryasāta 879-80, 1199, 1201-2
 Sūryasiddhānta 3157, 3250-4
 Sūryastotra, *see* Sāmbapañcāśikā
 Sūryopanisad 427, 438
 Setu 799-801
 Setubandha 1116-8, 3133
 Senaprasāna, *see* Prasānaratnākara
 Sevyasevakopadeśa 885
 Somasiddhānta 3159
 Saugandhikāharana 1799
 Saundarananda 3697-3700
 Saubhāgyabhāskara 806-7
 Saubhāgyalakṣmyupanisad 53, 446
 Saubhāgyodaya 3102
 Saurapurāna 867-8
 Skandapurāna 869-75
 Skandopanisad 419, 433, 438
 Stavacintāmanī 3100
 Stavamālā 1236
 Stutikusumāñjali 1050
 Sthavirāvalicarita, *see* Pañcīśṭaparvan
 Spandakārikā, *see* Spandasūtra
 Spandanīrṇaya 3129
 Spandapradīpikā 3127
 Spandavṛtti 3128
 Spandasamdoha 3130
 Spandasūtra 3127-31
 Sphuṭasiddhānta, *see* Brahmasiddhānta
 Sphuṭārthā 3842-4
 Sphoṭacandrikā 2009
 Sphoṭasiddhi 2095, 2501
 Sphoṭasiddhinyāyavicāra 2128
 Smarātattvaparakāśikā 3380
 Smārtollāsa 2402
 Smṛtikaustubha 2263
 Smṛticandrikā 2293
 Smṛtitattva 2380-4
 Smṛtiprakāśa 2391
 (Smṛti)ratnākara 2284-6
 Smṛtīviveka 2261
 Smṛtisāroddhāra 2396
 Smṛtyarthasāra 2406
 Syādisābhasamuccaya 2178a
 Syādvādashāśikā, *see* Pramānanayatat-
 tvaṇṇāśikā
 Syādvādashāśikā, *see* Laghiyastraya-
 tātparyavṛtti
 Syādvādamāñjari 4183-7, *see* Pramāna-
 nayatatattvaparakāśikā
 Syādvādaratnākara 2708a-d, 2721
 Syānanandūrapurāvarṇanaprabandha
 1234
 Sragdharāpāśasiddhā 2233
 Sragdharāstotra 3891

Indexes

- tra 3147
 'ota 3147
 ni 3309
 latta 1704, 1732-40
 e Ātmaprakāśa
 āna, *see* Brhatsvayam-
- dhana 4042
see Laghujātaka
 na 2976-8
 kā 2978
 rśa 2942, °ṭikā 2942
 racampū 885
- 9
 t 1288
 408, 425, 433, 437
 radīpikā 2549-50, 2584-7
 panisad 408
 ka, *see* Mahānātaka
 kadīpikā 1639
 amardana 1635
 ākāvya 1097
 usad 427, 443
 ca 1487-8
 ttāmaṇi 1068
 218
 āsa 2806
 326-7
 a 813, 826-7
 ndrikā, *see* Ramā
- Harivanśa 555, 615-20
 Harivanśapurāṇa 4091
 Harivilāsa 885, 1241
 Haristuti 2976-8
 (Harihara)subhāsita 1292
 Haisacarita 1138-45, °samketa 1140-1
 Hastavīla 3913
 Hastāmalaka 2981, 3031, 3053
 Hastyāyurveda 3372
 Hāṭakeśvariamāhātmya 872
 Hāyanaratna 3184
 Hāralatā 2265
 Hāravali 2176, 2196
 Hārītasmti 2247-50, 2410
 Hāsyacūdāmanī 1784
 Hāsyūrṇava 1484, 1630
 Hitopadeśa 876, 1369-1414
 Hiranyakeśigṛhyasūtra 229, 287
 Hiranyakeśipitrmedhasūtra 232
 Hiranyakeśīśrautasūtra 286
 Hīrasaubhāgya 1092
 Hrdayakautuka 2002
 Hrdayadarpana 1907
 Hrdayapīrakāśa 2002
 Hrdayapriya 3332
 Hāmavibhīma 2025a
 Hāmavyūkarana, *see* Siddhahema
 Horāśūtra, *see* Bṛhajjātaka
 (Horā)ṣaṭpañcśīkā 3181-2
 Horāsūra, *see* Bṛhajjātaka
 Holīpiabandha 4040
 Holīrujapurvapiabandha 4040

MISCELLANEOUS INDEX

- Abhūdāna-sangraha, or a collection of
Sanskrit ancient lexicons 2181, 2196,
2209
- Altindische Schelmenbücher 1032, 1090
- Alt- und Neu-indische Studien 3964,
4024
- American Oriental Series 1322, 1418
- Andhra Oriental Series 1621
- Andhra University Series 2206
- Anecdota Oxoniensia, Aryan Series 99,
218, 388, 3680, 3758, 3787, 3795, 3896
- Annamalai University Sanskrit Series
1018, 1804
- Ātma Vidyā Series 2803-4
- Bakshālī manuscript 3183
- Bāh, Sanskrit texts from 3395a
- Beiträge zur indischen Sprachwissen-
schaft und Religionsgeschichte, her-
ausgegeben von J W Hauer 636, 750,
1712, 3846
- Bharatee-mandiram Sanskrit Series 892,
2909
- Bibliotheca Carnatica 4327, 4329
- Bibliotheca Tamulica 4406, 4418, 4423-4
- Bower manuscript 3335-9
- Buddhica, documents et travaux pour
l'étude de bouddhisme publiés sous
la direction de Jean Przyluski 3713,
3850
- Columbia University Indo-iranian Se-
ries 1199, 1279, 1851, 1905, 3491
- Dacca University Oriental Publica-
tions Series 1100
- Études linguistiques sur les documents
de la Mission Peilliot 3659
- Gaudagranthamālā 2056, 3092
- Govardhanadāsakṣmīdāsaprācīna-
grantharatnamālā 2961
- Harvard Oriental Series (HOS) 96, 121,
161, 390, 1191, 1351-2, 1367, 1446, 1510,
1685, 1765, 1826, 2543, 2576, 3396a,
3483, 3498, 3714
- Indian Thought Series 1949, 2359,
2643, 2683, 2899, 2919, 3050, 3124
- Indica 1047, 3946
- Indische Dichter 1711, 1739, 1753
- Indische Erzähler 583, 1088, 1356, 4043,
4044, 4115, 4166
- Indische Forschungen herausgegeben
von Alfred Hillebrandt 51, 73, 76,
1792, 2007
- Indische Studien herausgegeben
von Dr Albrecht Weber 18 vols ;
1850-98 Y. AOS C (-3, 4) NYP.
JHU. Pea UP. (-3) Cong. P (-3)
Cl Ch H B.
- Inscriptions, Sanskrit 3396; Prakrit
4037
- International Congress of Orientalists
Transactions (title-pages in varying
languages) 18 congresses, 1873-
1931 Y (-16) AOS (1-3, 5, 6, 13, 14)
C NYP (-16) JHU Pea (1, 2, 4)
UP Cong (-1, 13, 15) Cl. (-4, 18) Ch
(1, 5) H. BM
- Journal of the Pālī Text Society Each
vol has a number in the Pālī Text
Society's list of text publications, as
follows 1882 = PTS 1; 1883 = 4,
1884 = 7; 1885 = 9; 1886 = 13; 1887 =
16; 1888 = 18; 1889 = 21, 1890 = 24;
1891-3 = 27; 1896 = 37; 1897-1901 =
49, 1902-3 = 53; 1904-5 = 57, 1906-7 =
60; 1908 = 62; 1909 = 65, 1910-2 = 70;
1913-4 = 75; 1915-6 = 82; 1917-9 =
87, 1920-3 = 95, 1924-7 = 104 Y C
NYP JHU (-104) Pea UP Cong
Cl Ch H B (through 37)
- Kavyagunadarsa Series 957, 991
- Kāvya-sangraha (a Marathi series)
4342-3, 4347, 4349, 4359, 4376, 4378,
4380, 4388, 4389-90
- Kāvyeṭihāsa-sangraha 1104, 1110
- Kharataragacchagranthamālā 4146
- Königlich Preussische Turfan-Expedi-
tionen, Kleinere Sanskrit-Texte
1489, 3665, 3722, 3799

- Library of Jaina Literature 2741, 2770
 Macartney manuscript 3340-1
 Madras Oriental Series 1801, 2500, 3731, 4432
 Madras University Publications, Kanarese Series 4323, 4330
 Madras University Sanskrit Series 370, 391, 2017, 2129, 2501
 Mahārāṣṭrakāvya-grantha 744, 4341, 4363, 4391
 Materialien zur Kunde des Buddhismus 2706, 3704, 3765, 3774
 Mehar Chand Lachhman Das Sanskrit and Prakrit Series 87, 274, 369
 Muni Shri Mohanlalji Jain Granthamala 4201
 Nagari Pracharini Granthamala Series 4229-30, 4244, 4255-7, 4294, 4308
 Panjab University Oriental Publications 1691, 1704, 3699, 3700
 Poet-Saints of Maharashtra 4346, 4351, 4358, 4366, 4368-9, 4371
 Quellen (Quellenwerke) der Altindischen Lexikographie (also, Sources of Sanskrit Lexicography) 2130, 2131, 2198, 2212
 Rā. Sā Śev Vasanji Trikamji Je Pi. Granthamālā 4025
 Sachsische Forschungsinstitute in Leipzig, Forschungsinstitut für Indogermanistik, Indische Abteilung 1355, 4113
 Sacred Books of the East (*SBE*) 41, 43, 136, 212, 229, 316, 331, 411-2, 625, 2260, 2336, 2844, 3398, 3410, 3450, 3615, 3639, 3684, 3882, 3914-5
 Savitārāyasmṛtisamīksana-granthamālā 1885, 2073, 2078
 Śrī Āgamodaya Samiti Series 3961
 Śrī Harikishna Nibandh Mani Mālā 1910, 3198
 Śrīman Muktimālā Jaina Mohanamālā 4133
 Suddhadharmamandala Series 697a, 2582
 Veröffentlichungen der Deutschen Pāli-Gesellschaft 3428, 3433, 3444, 3452, 3539, 3617
 Vidyodaya Series 946, 1207
 Visva-Bharati Series (Studies) 3708, 3762, 3779
 Weber manuscript 3340-1
 Yogāvacara's manual 3622-3

